Our card index number of this copy of the American Specimen Book of Type Styles is number A 4C27.

To keep a record of this Catalogue and to order the issuance of the required samples of our type, please enter the name and address of the recipient to whom we will send supplements and other printed matter, as issued from time to time.}

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY.
American Type Founders Co.

Largest Type Foundry in the World

Selling Houses

BOSTON
270 Congress Street

NEW YORK
Rose and Duane Streets

PHILADELPHIA, PA.
17-19 South Sixth Street

RICHMOND, VA.
1520 East Franklin Street

BALTIMORE, MD.
213-215-217 Gallied Avenue

BUFFALO, N. Y.
45 North Division Street

PITTSBURGH, PA.
323 Third Avenue

CLEVELAND, OHIO
15 St. Clair Avenue, N. E.

CINCINNATI, OHIO
124-126-128 East Sixth Avenue

CHICAGO, ILL.
210 West Monroe Street

DETROIT, MICH.
43-45 W. Congress Street

ST. LOUIS, MO.
Ninth and Walnut Streets

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
419-423 Fourth Street, South

KANSAS CITY, MO.
602 Delaware Street

DENVER, COLO.
1621 Blake Street

PORTLAND, ORE.
92-94 Fost Street

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
820-822 Mission Street

VANCOUVER, B. C.
Homer and Helmcken Streets

SEATTLE, WASH.
317 Second Avenue, South

SPOKANE, WASH.
Sprague Avenue and Browne Street

LOS ANGELES, CAL.
121 North Broadway

DALLAS, TEXAS
2024-2026 Commerce Street

Selling Agents

NEW YORK CITY
Conner, Fendler & Co.
96 Beekman Street

ATLANTA, GEORGIA
Dodson Printers Supply Co.
55 South Forsyth Street

MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Milwaukee Printers Supply House
125 Second Street

LOUISVILLE, KY.
Robert Rowell Company
441 West Main Street

NEW ORLEANS, LA.
E. C. Palmer & Company, Ltd.
433 Camp Street

TORONTO, CANADA
Toronto Type Foundry Co., Ltd.

MONTREAL, CANADA
Toronto Type Foundry Co., Ltd.

WINNIPEG, CANADA
Toronto Type Foundry Co., Ltd.

CALGARY, CANADA
Toronto Type Foundry Co., Ltd.

MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA
S. Cooke, Proprietary, Ltd.
225 Queen Street

LONDON, E. C., ENGLAND
Linotype & Machinery, Ltd.
188 and 189 Fleet Street

CITY OF MEXICO, D. F., MEXICO
National Paper & Type Co.
7a De Nuevo Mexico 122

GUADALAJARA, MEXICO
National Paper & Type Co.
183 Avenida Colon

MONTERREY, N. L., MEXICO
National Paper & Type Co.
Dr Mier No. 107

HAVANA, CUBA
National Paper & Type Co.
Calle O'Reilly No. 46

NEW YORK CITY, N. Y., U. S. A.
National Paper & Type Co.
31 Bunting Slip
TO THE PROGRESSIVE PRINTER

The contents of the American Specimen Book of Type Styles—represent the fruits of the constant policy of the American Type Founders Company to design and manufacture Type Faces and Decorative Materials—which broaden the printers' field of profits by thoroughly satisfying the buyers of printing and increasing the use and popularity of printed sale-man-ship.

THE DECISIVE CRITICS OF TYPE FACES

It may not be proper that we praise the beauty, symmetry, dignity, attractiveness and serviceability of the type designs of the American Type Founders Company; such praise may be suspected of bias, and add no value to the type faces; but both the American Type Founders Company and the printers must defer to the opinions of the ultimate, decisive critics of type faces—the customers of the printers. The verdict of the buyers of printing is indicated by the almost exclusive use in the better class of commercial and periodical printing of type faces originated by the American Type Founders Company. To say that any printed work or advertisement is excellent and attractive is usually equivalent to saying that it is set in type made by the American Type Founders Company.

PROFITABLE vs. UNPROFITABLE TYPES

This Specimen Book contains no item which has outlived its usefulness and profitable-ness. Another specimen book as big as this one might be compiled of type faces which were in regular demand a few years ago, but which cannot now be used profitably. Not the least service the American Type Founders Company has rendered to the printers is that of discarding hundreds of series of type faces which do not conform to the present higher standard of typographic taste which has been created and fostered by the "Originator of Type Fashions."

If original and good type designs do not attract new business to the printer it is waste of time to produce them. If printers were restricted to the use of the old-fashioned type faces current at the beginning of this century the buyers of printing would now, as they did then, restrict their expenditures to the obviously necessary kinds of printing. The great expansion of the printing business began when printed salesmanship was made attractive and dignified and convincing by the original type designs of the American Type Founders Company. The commercial world took up the use of the great dominating type designs with the same alacrity with which it welcomed the telephone as a substitute for the messenger boy, and for the same reasons, better results and more profits. The narrow, old-fashioned superstition that the buyers of printing should be kept in ignorance of type faces is rapidly being superseded by a policy of advertising the printers' chief business-producing asset, well-selected type faces. To buy new type faces for the purpose of retaining, attracting and increasing business is as obviously necessary in the printing plant as a new stock of wares is necessary to maintain the prestige of any other dealer in merchandise. The printer who uses type faces made by the American Type Founders Company ranges himself with a great majority of the successful printers.
TYPE DESIGNING DEPARTMENT

The upper picture on page nine shows a section of the main Type Designing Room, in which the designs of the various members of the great type families are first worked out on paper, and then by ingenious mechanical devices transformed into metal patterns by a method, first used by the American Type Founders Company, which has revolutionized the art of producing patterns and matrices for casting types.

After the patterns are prepared they are used on the Benton Matrix Cutting Machines shown in the lower picture on page nine. These machines cut the matrices into the solid metal with a degree of accuracy impracticable by the hand processes which these machines have made obsolete in the Central Plant. These matrix cutting machines, and the machines for sharpening the cutters and measuring the work, are made and used exclusively by the American Type Founders Company.

The various inventions used in this department have made matrix-making an almost infallible science, where before it was the least scientific of type-making processes. In this connection the fact of real importance to the printer is that these inventions have considerably improved the quality of types, both artistically and mechanically.

TYPE CASTING DEPARTMENT

It would require a fair-sized volume to illustrate and describe all the departments of the Central Plant. We pass with a bare mention the Departments of Mould-making, of Brass Types and of Casting Machine Building and Repairs; the Matrix Vault, the Power House with its Electric Generating Plant, the Metal House, the Chemical Laboratory, the Shipping Department (illustrated on page eleven), and last, though not least, the extensive Specimen Printing Department in which this Specimen Book was printed.

On page ten will be found views of two Type Casting Bays, and a picture of the Barth Automatic Casting Machine made and used exclusively by the American Type Founders Company. There are six of these bays, each a large-sized type foundry in itself, lighted and ventilated on all sides and in the roofs. Each Barth Automatic Type Casting Machine requires electricity for power, gas for melting the metal, cold water for cooling the mould, and cooled air for regulating the temperature; and all the conduits for supplying these forces are under the floor.

In addition to the six Casting Bays, a section of the main floor more than thirty feet wide and extending one-third the width of the front of the building and two-thirds of the length of the building is occupied by various steam and hand casting machines, dressing machines, kerning machines and by various hand processes used in making type.

THE DIVIDING DEPARTMENT

The upper picture on page eleven is a view in the Main Dividing Room, which extends almost the entire length of the building. Above this room there is another Dividing Room of nearly the same extent. The Dividing Rooms are splendidly lighted and systematically arranged to take care of the product of the casting machines in adjoining rooms.

Millions of pounds of type are handled here annually.
AMERICAN TYPE FAMILIES

The American Type Founders Company originated the policy of developing its dominating type designs into extensive type families. The printers were quick to appreciate the economy and other great advantages of purchasing related series as compared with the purchase of the same number of unrelated series. The related family series produce harmonious effects and may always be successfully used together in one composition. The addition of another related family series to previous purchases of the same family strengthens, freshens, reinvigorates and adds additional value to the previous purchases. This Specimen Book contains a splendid collection of Type Families and it is the policy of the American Type Founders Company to constantly add to the members of its many successful Type Families.

A COMPRENDIUM OF TYPOGRAPHIC STYLE

A large proportion of the series shown in this Specimen Book are displayed in colors, with suitable decorative effects. These compositions are intended to be educational, not only to printers but to their customers. They are not printed so much to please as to profit. The aim has been to make this Specimen Book a gold mine for the printers, knowing that their prosperity is the prime essential to the prosperity of the American Type Founders Company.

The American Specimen Book of Type Styles is expected to be the printers' Typographic Guide Book, a source of profit and inspiration, a chief aid toward achieving good reputation and success in business.

THE CENTRAL PLANT

The major part of the type sold by the American Type Founders Company is made in the Central Plant, photographically illustrated on page eight. This building is entirely devoted to the manufacture of types and brass rules, for which purposes it was carefully and specially designed.

While it is a fact that the Central Plant is the most extensive type foundry in existence, none other nearly approaching it in size, the American Type Founders Company prides itself less on this fact than on the fact more important to its customers, that in every detail, small and large, the machines, the tools, the gauges and the manufacturing processes are perfected to a degree unknown in the typefounding art as recently as ten years ago. Types were never before made so accurately or of such good quality as those now produced by the American Type Founders Company.

DISTRIBUTION OF PRODUCT

The staff and working force at the Central Plant do not deal directly with the buyers, but with the various Branches of the Company doing business in the various locations pictured on the four pages in this section of the catalogue and with agents in Europe, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central and South America and other countries. In each of these Branch Houses all the resources of the American Type Founders Company are available.

No printer is at any disadvantage on account of location. At no time have printers been afforded such perfect facilities.
THE CENTRAL PLANT OF THE AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY, JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY
INTERIOR VIEWS OF A PART OF THE CENTRAL PLANT OF THE AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY LOCATED AT NUMBER THREE HUNDRED COMMUNIPAW AVENUE, JERSEY CITY, U.S.A.
INTERIOR VIEWS OF A PART OF THE CENTRAL PLANT OF THE AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY LOCATED AT NUMBER THREE HUNDRED COMMUNIPAW AVENUE, JERSEY CITY, U.S.A.
INTERIOR VIEWS OF A PART OF THE CENTRAL PLANT OF THE AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY LOCATED AT NUMBER THREE HUNDRED COMMUNIPAW AVENUE, JERSEY CITY, U.S.A.
SELLING HOUSES OF THE AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY

RICHMOND

PHILADELPHIA

NEW YORK

BOSTON

Baltimore
SELLING HOUSES OF THE AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY

Cleveland

Buffalo

Cincinnati

Pittsburgh

Detroit
PROFITABLE FOR PRINTERS

Study This Book—It is a Gold Mine for the Progressive Printer

IT IS MOST PROFITABLE and important that a PRINTER should acquire a thorough knowledge of Good Type Faces. Such knowledge is gained only by a careful study of Good Type Faces, and never before has there been such an opportunity for the effective study of Good Type Faces as is afforded by this book.

Study this Book page by page. It is not a mere price list, but a veritable Encyclopedia of Typographic Styles. Here are the Type Faces which have established the typographic fashions, and also beautiful examples of how these Type Faces can be used to please the Printer’s Customers. These examples are not shown in this book to beautify it, but to demonstrate to Printers that Extra Profits may easily be obtained if the printing is done with Type Faces of Extra Quality in their Designs, which impart Extra Quality to the Printing.

Study this Book in the Interests of your own Customers.

After all is said and done, the Printer’s work is judged chiefly by the Type Faces used in it. A Good Type Face may make poor paper and cheap inks passable, but the best qualities of papers and of inks are incapable of giving even a semblance of quality to Printing executed with Type Faces of inferior design.

Show your customers these beautiful Examples of Printing with Good Type Faces. These models will demonstrate to them the superior business-attracting power of Printing done with Good Type Faces, and persuade them to use More Printing and pay Better Prices.

Study this Specimen Book of Type Styles with the sole object of making it Profitable to yourself.

American Type Founders Company
INDEX
TO
American Specimen Book of Type Styles
AND
CATALOGUE OF PRINTERS' MACHINERY
AND SUPPLIES

Subdivided and Alphabetically Indexed as follows: (Index No. 1) Type, Borders, Initials, Ornaments, etc.;
(Index No. 2) Cast and Electrotyped Cuts; (Index No. 3) Brass Rules, Brass Brackets and Dashes, Ovals
and Circles, Round, Square and Slotted Corners, Cutting and Scoring Rule, etc.; (Index
No. 4) Printers' Machinery, Tools, Miscellaneous Supplies and Wood Composing
Room Furniture; (Index No. 5) Iron and Steel Printing Office Equipment.

Index No. 1—TYPE, BORDERS, INITIALS AND ORNAMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviations</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abbott Border</td>
<td>1079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphabets</td>
<td>1084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accents</td>
<td>888-887, 914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acorns</td>
<td>911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arches</td>
<td>1079, 1071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjects</td>
<td>894-895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjectype</td>
<td>575-576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjective Border</td>
<td>1080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adver Border</td>
<td>1075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advert Condensed</td>
<td>492, 494</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADVERTISING FIGURES

| Series No. 50 | 915-923 |
| Series No. 51 | 921 |
| Series No. 52 | 929 |
| Series No. 53 | 929 |
| Series No. 54 | 922 |
| Series No. 55 | 922 |
| Series No. 56 | 919 |
| Series No. 57 | 918 |
| Series No. 58 | 922 |
| Series No. 59 | 922 |
| Series No. 60 | 918 |
| Series No. 61 | 917 |
| Series No. 62 | 917 |
| Series No. 63 | 916 |
| Series No. 64 | 916 |
| Series No. 65 | 915 |
| Series No. 66 | 915 |
| Series No. 67 | 915 |
| Series No. 68 | 915 |
| Series No. 69 | 915 |
| Series No. 70 | 915 |
| Series No. 71 | 915 |
| Series No. 72 | 915 |
| Series No. 73 | 915 |
| Aerated Cuts  | 906 |
| Alcove Signs  | 906 |
| Alternate Gothic No. 1 | 722, 723, 726 |
| Alternate Gothic No. 2 | 726-726 |
| Alternate Gothic No. 3 | 727-729 |
| American Extra Condensed | 715 |
| American Indians | 1614 |
| American Line Leaders, Brass | 991 |
| American Line Leaders, Metal | 991 |
| American Line Leads | 991 |
| American Lining System (Diagram) | 98 |
| American Script No. 2, Lining | 845 |
| American Thin Spaces | 1131 |
| American Typewriter (Six and Ten Point) | 856, 859 |
| Antique No. No. 526, Lining | 825 |
| Antique No. No. 526, Lining | 526 |
| Anti-Tuberculosis Emblems | 1972 |
| Arithmetical Signs No. 150 | 825 |
| Arlington Borders | 565 |
| Armenian | 877 |
| Army and Navy Cuts | 906, 909 |
| Arrow Ornaments and Arrows | 1029, 1094 |
| Art Borders | 1029 |
| Art Nouveau Border | 1029 |
| Art Ornaments | 506, 509 |
| Art-tiles and Outline Art-tiles | 506 |
| Art-tile Tin Formers | 506 |
| Astronomical Signs | 835 |
| Athletics | 1083 |
| Auxiliary, Miscellaneous | 999 |
| Auxiliaries for New Caslon | 506 |
| Avil | 418, 419 |

BULLET DANCERS

| Baseball Blanks | 1014 |
| Baseball Figures | 969 |
| Baseball Series No. 1 | 955 |
| Baseball Series No. 2 | 954 |
| Baseball Series No. 3 | 955 |
| Basket Pieces, Floral | 925 |
| Beacon Hoods | 963 |
| Beacon Ornaments | 963 |
| Beekers | 825 |
| Beveled Column Rules | 1112 |
| Beckwic Borders | 1034 |
| Beckwic Paragraph Marks | 983 |
| Beckwic Roman | 541, 547 |
| Bill of Fare Cuts | 1144 |
| Blais | 894, 897 |
| Blair Condensed | 894, 897 |
| Blanchard | 925 |
| Blanchard Condensed | 925, 926 |
| Blanchard Italian | 925, 926 |
| Blanks for Baseball Scores and Engravers | 900 |
| Bodoni | 8-15, 87-90 |
| Bodoni Bold | 380-385 |
| Bodoni Book | 72-75, 885, 387 |
| Bodoni Book Italian | 885, 389 |
| Bodoni Italian | 882, 385 |
| Bodoni Quotation Marks | 890 |

BODY TYPE

| Body | 43-144 |
| Bodoni | 61-71 |
| Bodoni Book | 72-75 |
| Caslon Oldstyle No. 540 | 116-119 |
| Century Expanded | 120-127 |
| Century Oldstyle | 110-116 |
| French Oldstyle No. 562 | 142, 143 |
| Norwood Roman | 143, 144 |
| Oldstyle No. 523 | 131, 135 |
| Oldstyle No. 570 | 136, 137 |
| Oldstyle No. 579 | 137, 138 |
| Oldstyle No. 581 | 139, 140 |
| Oldstyle No. 583 | 139, 140 |
| Recut Caslon | 129-135 |
| Roman No. 100 | 82, 93 |
| Roman No. 244 | 82 |
| Roman No. 524 | 82 |
| Roman No. 527 | 83 |
| Roman No. 550 | 86, 95 |
| Roman No. 596 | 90-93 |
| Roman No. 599 | 94, 95 |
| Roman Oldstyle No. 551 | 139-141 |
| Scotch Roman | 78-79 |
| Wayside | 80, 81 |
| Body Type Price List | 83, 84 |
| Body Type Shown by Series | 48-143 |
| Body Type Shown by Sizes | 48-51, 92-103 |

BODIY TYPE SUPPLEMENT

| Body | 885-891 |
| Accented Letters | 885, 887, 911 |
| American Line Leaders | 885, 891 |
| Blanks and Dashes | 885, 887, 906 |
| Commercial Marks | 888, 889 |
| Fractions | 893, 894 |
### INDEX

**BORDERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abbott</td>
<td>977-979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acme</td>
<td>1076-1077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adtype</td>
<td>1030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adver</td>
<td>1075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arlington</td>
<td>1079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>1024, 1025-1026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Nouveau</td>
<td>1069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art-tiles and Outline Art-tiles</td>
<td>1024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art-tile Tint Formers</td>
<td>1069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bostonic</td>
<td>1006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>1069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brier</td>
<td>1028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brockton</td>
<td>1030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce Emblems</td>
<td>1051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulfinch</td>
<td>1067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cast Sorts and Pieces</td>
<td>1022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cast Squares</td>
<td>1094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celebration</td>
<td>1056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central</td>
<td>1043-1052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chap Book</td>
<td>1063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chasen</td>
<td>1056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheltenham</td>
<td>1037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloister</td>
<td>1038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial</td>
<td>1045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis</td>
<td>1048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daisy Border No. 1</td>
<td>902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Della Robia</td>
<td>1044</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Borders—Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td>977-979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easter</td>
<td>1062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etch</td>
<td>1041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Empire</td>
<td>1040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firecracker</td>
<td>1043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>1032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>1065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floral No. 1</td>
<td>1053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floral No. 2</td>
<td>1053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Cast Squares</td>
<td>946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graeco</td>
<td>1069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic</td>
<td>1077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>1069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>1084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herald</td>
<td>1059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holiday</td>
<td>1050-1055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holly</td>
<td>1005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hylite</td>
<td>952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian</td>
<td>1066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inland</td>
<td>1057-1064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klondike</td>
<td>1031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knickerbocker</td>
<td>1048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurel</td>
<td>1051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line</td>
<td>1053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linear No. 2</td>
<td>1071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magazine</td>
<td>1071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mantle</td>
<td>1071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meadow</td>
<td>1059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercantile</td>
<td>1073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montrose</td>
<td>1032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mythic</td>
<td>1041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>1041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspaper</td>
<td>1018-1020, 1031, 1074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old English</td>
<td>1026, 1027, 1069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palm</td>
<td>1026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panel</td>
<td>1026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patriotic</td>
<td>1021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pointer</td>
<td>1040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post</td>
<td>1028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primrose</td>
<td>1022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>1038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samoan</td>
<td>1051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schall</td>
<td>992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shilling</td>
<td>1017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star</td>
<td>1040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strand</td>
<td>1051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strand</td>
<td>1040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strathmore</td>
<td>929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stylist</td>
<td>1076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swastika</td>
<td>1047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swastika Outline</td>
<td>1047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tabard</td>
<td>1040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tabard</td>
<td>1040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three Point</td>
<td>1018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Times</td>
<td>1072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tricky</td>
<td>1097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True Line</td>
<td>1057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelve Point</td>
<td>1017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typo-g</td>
<td>1021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unique Rule Cast Corners</td>
<td>1053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unit</td>
<td>1083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Versatile</td>
<td>1087-1089, 1091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Versatile Electro</td>
<td>1089, 1090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>1069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Type and Borders</td>
<td>1148-1152</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Borders for Holiday Printing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>1053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>1053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston Breton</td>
<td>1053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston Breton Extra Condensed</td>
<td>1053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston Script No. 2, Lining</td>
<td>1053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowlers</td>
<td>1012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beehead</td>
<td>1006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bees and Dashes No. 1</td>
<td>1006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bees and Dashes No. 2</td>
<td>1006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bees</td>
<td>1006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bees New Metal</td>
<td>1006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bees, Six Point</td>
<td>1006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bees (and Parentheses)</td>
<td>1006-1009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley Initials</td>
<td>1049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braids and Brandon Gothic</td>
<td>1053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brand and Brandon Gothic</td>
<td>1053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brands</td>
<td>1009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass Rule (See Brass Rule Index No. 9)</td>
<td>1123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass Types</td>
<td>1123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brier Border</td>
<td>1038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brockton Borders</td>
<td>1030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulfinch</td>
<td>1041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulfinch Attributors</td>
<td>1006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulfinch Attributors</td>
<td>1041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burford Initials</td>
<td>1040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Busha Mortised Initials</td>
<td>1049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Busha Ornament</td>
<td>1039</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Index No. 1—TYPE, BORDERS, INITIALS AND ORNAMENTS—Continued

C

CALENDAR FIGURES
1-35, 925-926
Calendar Figures
926
Camelot Oldstyle
455
Camphor
1018
Camptown Figures
922
Card Indicators
923
Card Lines
662, 663
Card Pips
928
CASTLE FAMILY
116-123, 314-315
Caslon Italic No. 540, Lining
320-323
Caslon Oldstyle No. 540, Lining
116-123, 314-315
Caslon Text
814-815
Condensed Caslon
342-347
Heavy Caslon
944-948
New Caslon
332-337
New Caslon Italian
332-341
Recut Caslon
326-331
Recut Caslon Italic
326-331
Cast Corners for Rule
1096
Cast Initials
987, 1090-1049
Cast Panel Faces
1092
Cast Squares
1094
Cast Squares, French
945

CATALOGUE AND BOOKLET FACES

Avril
486-489
Bewick Roman
62-79, 378-380
Bodoni
62-79, 378-380, 389-381
Bold Bodoni
72-79, 386, 387
Bold Litho
365, 366
Bookman Oldstyle
429-433
Bulfinch
389-401
Camelot Oldstyle
332-335
Caslon No. 540
116-119, 315-318
Century Bold
264-269
Century Bold Condensed
274-277
Century Oldstyle Condensed
278-282
Century Expanded
60-70, 254-259
Century Oldstyle
119-123, 264-270
Century Oldstyle Bold
242-247
Cheltenham Bold
178-183
Cheltenham Oldstyle
146-149
Cheltenham Oldstyle Condensed
146-150
Cheltenham Wide
160-163
Clearface
252-258
Clearface Bold
252-258
Condensed Caslon
342-347
Condensed Dorey
383-388
Condensed McFarland
478-492
Dolita Robbia
406-409
De Vinne Roman
409-414
Dover
434-437
Dover, Light
430, 431
Futura No. 552, Lining
142, 143, 232, 233
Heavy Caslon
348-353
Jensen Oldstyle No. 2, Lining
456-459
Jiffy Litho
370-371
Lining Cushion Monotype No. 553
451
Lining Cushion No. 2
450
Lining Florentine Oldstyle No. 502
584, 585
Libra Roman
354-367
Magazine
470-473
Merriotype
402, 403
New Caslon
522-527
Notable Oldstyle
410-412
Recut Caslon
120-123, 264-270
Sectraform
76-79, 384-387
Strathmore Oldstyle
614-617
Winchell
576-579

CATHEDRAL TEXT
320, 321
Catholic Trucking
330
Caxton Initials
944
Celebration Border
1086
Cent and Per Cent Marks
550
Century Anno No. 2, Lining
692, 693
Century Border
1049-1052

CENTURY FAMILY

Century Bold
264-269
Century Bold Condensed
274-277
Century Bold Italic
278-282
Century Bold Wide
278-282
Century Expanded
60-70, 254-259
Century Expanded Italic
260-263
Century Oldstyle
116-123, 264-270
Century Oldstyle Bold
429-433
Century Oldstyle Bold Italic
248-250
Century Oldstyle Italic
220-241
Chap-Book Borders
1035
Chap-Book Cuts
900
Chap-Book Directors
901

Chap-Book Gildons
908
Chaucer Border
1096
Chaucer Text
811, 817
Chefs and Waiters
1012

CHELTENHAM FAMILY
146-225
Cheltenham Bold Condensed
192-195
Cheltenham Bold Condensed, Greek Characters
195-197
Cheltenham Bold Condensed Italic
196-198
Cheltenham Bold Extended
294-297
Cheltenham Bold Extra Condensed
191-195
Cheltenham Bold Extra Condensed Title
200-203
Cheltenham Bold Fractions
206
Cheltenham Bold Outline
206-211
Cheltenham Bold Extra Bold
226-231
Cheltenham Fractions
296
Cheltenham Inline
212-216
Cheltenham Inline Extended
226-229
Cheltenham Inline Extra Condensed
216-219
Cheltenham Italic
150-153
Cheltenham Medium
164-169
Cheltenham Medium Italic
179-186
Cheltenham Oldstyle
146-149
Cheltenham Oldstyle Condensed
154-159
Cheltenham Wide
160-163

Church Text
616, 819
Cincinnati Initials
944

Circles, Ovals, Diamonds [See Brass Rule Index No. 1]

Circular Quads
1222

CLARIFICE FAMILY

Clariforce
222-313
Clariforce Bold
228-229
Clariforce Bold Italic
283-287
Clariforce Gothic
310-315
Clariforce Heavy
305-307
Clariforce Heavy Italic
306-309
Clariforce Italic
251-254
Cloister Black
910, 911
Cloister Borders
1083
Colours
1022, 1023
Colonial Border
1048
Colonial
1010

Column Rules
1112
Combination Ornaments No. 63
997
Commerce Ornaments, 4 Point
952
Commerce Ornaments 8 Point
952

Commercial Gothic
311
Commercial Mask, Fractions and References
884, 886
Commercial Script
840, 841
Commercial Sign
893, 896
Compact
1222

Comparative Sizes Modern Roman Book Type
49-59
Comparative Sizes Oldstyle Roman Book Type
49-59

Compressed Litho
372, 373

Comstock
780, 781

Comstock Condensed
624, 625

Condensed
429, 430

Condensed Blair
828, 829

Condensed Blanchard
584, 585

Condensed Bold Artique
610-615

Condensed Boston Breton
484-487

Condensed Caslon
342-347

Condensed Cheltenham Bold
146-150

Condensed Cheltenham Bold Italic
146-150

Condensed Cheltenham Oldstyle
154-159

Condensed Comstock
780, 781

Condensed Copperplate Gothic
671-673

Condensed Copperplate Gothic, Light
670, 672, 673

Condensed Franklin Gothic
691-694

Condensed MacFarland
692, 693

Condensed Gothic, Fractional No. 1
706-709

Condensed Gothic, Fractional No. 2
706-709

Condensed Gothic No. 4, Italic
718

Condensed Gothic No. 19
700, 701

Condensed Gothic No. 221, Lining
234

Condensed Gothic No. 223, Lining
234

Condensed Gothic No. 232, Lining
234

Condensed Gothic No. 259, Lining
233

Condensed Gothic No. 261, Lining
234

Condensed Gothic No. 262, Lining
234

Condensed Jenson
402, 404

Condensed Jenson Bold
402, 404

Condensed Latin No. 550, Lining
654

Condensed Litho
263, 362

Condensed MacFarland
476-479
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index No. 1—TYPE, BORDERS, INITIALS AND ORNAMENTS—Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PAGE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condensed Matthews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condensed News Gothic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condensed Oldstyle No. 520, Lining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condensed Oldstyle No. 522, Lining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condensed Post</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condensed Stubley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condensed Vignettes and Fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condensed Title Gothic No. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condensed Title Gothic No. 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condensed Title Old</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condensed Title No. 523, Lining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condensed Title No. 524, Lining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condensed Title No. 525, Lining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condensed Title Star Gothic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condensed Wch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condensed Winchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper Plates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper Alloy Take Slugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper and Brass Thin Spaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COOPERPLATE GOTHIC FAMILY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copperplate Gothic Bold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copperplate Gothic Italic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Copperplate Gothic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Copperplate Gothic Condensed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Copperplate Gothic Condensed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Copperplate Gothic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Copperplate Gothic Extended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Copperplate Gothic Extended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copperplate Inland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copperplate Inland, Lining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright Signs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corinthian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corinthian Condensed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corner Borders Brass and Metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corners, Bordered Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corners, Brass and Metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corners, Bordered Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutting and Scoring Rule, Steel and Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DASHES AND BRACES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dashes, Brass (See Brass Rule Index No. 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dashes, Lining Heavy Face</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date Lines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DECORATIVE MATERIAL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions and Signs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta Robbins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta Robbins Border</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta Robbins Festoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta Robbins Initials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta Robbins Ornaments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta Robbins Paragraph Marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delmonico Chefs and Waiters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department Store Initials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Vinne Condensed Fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DE VINNE FAMILY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Vinne Roman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Vinne Style</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lining De Vinne Condensed No. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lining De Vinne Condensed Extended No. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lining De Vinne Extra Condensed No. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lining De Vinne Extra Condensed Extended No. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lining De Vinne Italic Condensed No. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lining De Vinne Italic Condensed Extended No. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lining De Vinne Script</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lining De Vinne Script Condensed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Vinne Script Condensed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Vinne Fraktur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey Ornaments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagonal Brass Corners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagonal Grotesque Mark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixon Ornaments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dornruss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doric Fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doric No. 320, Lining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doric Ornaments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doric Ornaments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorsey Italic, Light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorsey, Lackey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drugstore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch Initials</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EASTER BORDER**

1386

Efficiency Printing Plants (See Iron and Steel Printing Office Equipment Index No. 3) 1265-1284

Egyptian Ornaments | 982 |

Electrical Signs | 982 |

Electrotype Ornaments | 1137-1144 |

Electrotype Cuts | 1135-1136 |

Electrotype Date Lines | 1135-1136 |

Electrotype Newspaper Headings | 1135-1136 |

Electrotype Running Titles | 1135 |

Electrotype Sub Heads | 1135 |

Electrotype Take Slugs | 1135 |

Elite Border | 1041 |

Elite Olive Typewriter | 872 |

Elzevir Florlets | 1004 |

Emblems, U. S. | 1139 |

Empire Borders | 1040 |

End Wood Borders | 1109-1112 |

Engraved Copper | 804, 805 |

Engraved Copper Bold | 804, 805 |

Engravers Old English Open | 799 |

Engravers Shaded | 784, 785 |

Engravers Stained | 784, 785 |

Extended Cheltenham Bold | 901-907 |

Extended Cheltenham Italic | 901-907 |

Extended Copperplate Gothic Heavy | 797-811 |

Extended Copperplate Gothic Light | 797-810 |

Extra Condensed Boston Breton | 849, 850 |

Extra Condensed Cheltenham Bold Title | 850-851 |

Extra Condensed Cheltenham Bold 11 | 851-852 |

Extra Condensed Cheltenham Inline 11 | 851-852 |

Extra Condensed Franklin Gothic | 747-748 |

Extra Gothic Condensed No. 1 | 797-798 |

Extra Condensed Oldstyle No. 1 | 797-798 |

Extra Condensed Oldstyle No. 2 | 797-798 |

Extra Condensed Gothic Title | 855-856 |

Extra Condensed Oldstyle Title | 857-858 |

Extra Condensed News Gothic | 797-806 |

Extra Condensed News Gothic Title | 797-806 |

Extra Condensed Studley | 858-859 |

Extra Condensed Title Gothic No. 12 | 721 |

**FIGURES, ADVERTISING**

915-922

Figures, Calendar | 992, 993 |

Figures, Cancelled | 882 |

Figures, Outline | 917 |

Figures, Special | 1017 |

Figures, Time-Table | 903 |

Firefox for Borders | 1017 |

Fista | 936 |

Five Pointed Stars | 936 |

Flags | 936 |

Flags, U. S. Signal | 936 |

Flame Border | 1042 |

Flemish Black | 812, 813 |

Flemish Borders | 1055 |

Floral Basket Pieces | 996 |

Floral Borders 1 and No. 2 | 1083 |

Florentine Bold | 576, 577-583, 584 |

Florentine Bold Condensed | 579-581 |

Florentine Bold Extra Condensed | 582, 583 |

Florentine Blas type No. 502, Lining | 584, 585 |

Florets, Azarine | 1004 |

Florets, Collins | 1002, 1003 |

Florets, Fleur | 1002, 1003 |

Florets, Helip | 1006 |

Footnote Indicators | 887 |

Footprint Signs | 1232 |

Foreign Faces | 869-881 |

Foster | 868-881 |

Foster Condensed | 565-559 |

**FRACTIONS**

Fraction Marks, Diagonal | 892 |

Fractions, Angle | 904, 906 |

Fractions, Body Type | 892, 894 |

Fractions for Bold Face | 911 |

Fractions for Cheltenham Bold | 908-909 |

Fractions for Cheltenham Oldstyle | 908 |

Fractions for Condensed Gothic No. 1 | 914 |

Fractions for Cushion | 915 |

**INDEX**
d

INDEX
LS

AND ORNAMKNTS

Cnnhnu.rl

PAOC

l-AOl

Fractions— Continued

GoTiin
„,,„:,.,i
Condensed litje .Star
Copperplate Bold
Copperplate Italic
Extra CondetiMe<l No. 1
Extra Condensed Title No.
.>

Fractions for Doric
...
Fractions for Globe Gothic
Fractions for CJothic
Fractions for Ionic
Fractions for Job Fonts
Fractions for Now Caslon
Fractions for Oldstyle Antiqu.'
Fractions f>)r OKlstyle Faces
Fractions for Roman
Fractions for Koycrof t
Fractions, Piece
Fractions, Self-Spacinjr
Fractions, Special
Fractions, Superior and Inferior
Franklin Gothic
Franklin Gothic Condensed
Franklin Gothic Extra Condensed

911

912
910.911
914
906-914
908
.

.

.

.

.

.

.

Glol)P

.

.

......

Inclined

1233-1269
1202
1223
1223
1223
1228
1268

Reversible

Wood

.

.

.

.

.

Extended

.

.

Steel

.

.

Inland Condensed No.
Inland No. 6
Inland No. 8
Light Copperplate

.

.

740-743
744-747
764 765. 768. 769
774-777
776-779
766-769
768 769. 772. 773
768. 770. 771
675-«77
671-673
679-681
716. 717
763
718
714
748 749
674-676
670. 672. 673
678-680
668. 669
376
734
736
712. 713

Globe Extra Condensed
Heavy Copperplate
Heavy Copperplate Coi\deiisc
Heavy Copperplate Extendeti
Herald Extra Condensed

.

738. 739

.

.

.

Metal
Quotation

12

Franklin ('ondensed
Franklin Extra Condensed
Globe
Globe Bold
Globe Bold Italic
Globe Condensed

'.tOS

Fiirniti;re
Iron

.720
.721

.

P'ranklin

'111

Composing Room, Etc

719
683-686
682-684

.

.

913
893,894.906-914
893
894
894
738. 739
.... 740-743
.... 744-747
French Cast Squares
946
French Oldstyle Italic No. 552. Lining
464
French Oldstyle No. 552, Lining
142, 143. 452, 453
.

1

4

.

Light Copperplate Condensed
Light Copperplate Extended

.

.

,

.

....

Lightline
Light Litho

Lining Condensed No. 521
Lining Condensed No. 523
Lining Condensed No. 524
Lining Condensed No. 529
Lining Inclined
Lining Italic No. 512
Lining Italic No. 524
Lining Mid
Lining Nos. 519. 527. 528. 529
Lining Nos. 520 u> 526
Lining No. 544
Lining No. 545 ...
Mercantile
...

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.733

.

G,lAELIC

877
1069

.

Gait Borders

Gb-RMAN Faces

German Full Face ...
German No. 571
German Text No. 10
German Title Condensed No. 150
German Title Extra Condensed
Heintzemann
Ihlenburg
Ihlenburg Extended
Schwabacher
Schwabacher No. 2
German Full Face

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

German No. 571
German Text No. 10
German Title C-ondensed No. 150
German Title Extra Condensed
Glad Hands
Globe
Globe
Globe
Globe
Globe
Globe
Globe

Gothic
Gothic Bold ...
Gothic Bold Italic
Gothic Condensed
Gothic Extended
Gothic Extra Condensed
Gothic Fractions
Golfers
Gothic Condensed Fractions
Gothic Condensed No. 4
Gothic Condensed No. 10
Gothic Condensed No. 521, Lining
Gothic Condensed No. 523, Lining
Gothic Condensed No. 524, Lining
Gothic Condensed No. 529, Lining
Gothic Extra Condensed No. 1
Gothic Fractions
Gothic Fractions No. 4
Gothic Inclined
Gothic Italic No. 512, Lining
Gothic Italic No. 524, Lining
Gothic No. 6
Gothic No. 8
Gothic No. 519 to 529, Lining
Gothic No. 520 to 526, Lining
Gothic No. 544, Lining
Gothic No. 545, Lining

.

874
876
869
875
876
874
870
871
872
873
874

.

Monotone ...
Monotone Title

.

American Extra Condensed

Times
Times

.

11

.

.

.

731

710
730

.693
.692

696,697

.

702-705
706,707

.

.

Title

708, 709

.798
.

...
Italic

758, 759
752. 753, 756, 757
.

.

.

....

750. 751

....

Typo
Wedding

..
.

Graphic Border
Gray Borders. No. 1 and No.
Greek Heavy Face
Greek Letters
Greek No. 2
Greek. Porson
Greek T> pe
Grille Border

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

1077

... 1066
.

.

880

.880

.

XIapgood Florets

798

666, 667
690, 691

....

2

•

.

754-757
714

.

.

.

.

.

880

.880
.

880
.1084
.

.1005

.

1001

Heading Condensed
Headings for Newspapers (EIectrot>T>ed)

Head Rules
Hearst
Hearst

.

.

.

1134.1135
.... 1110
536. 537

....

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

Heintzemann
Hello Cuts

Herald Borders
Herald Extra Condensed

716

Hobo

Series

....

Hoboes

.

.

.

.

.

21

348-353
675-677
671-673
679-681
906
880
899
878, 879
874
1009
1079
716. 717
568. 669
.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

1012
1053-1065

.

732

941

538. 539

.

Holiday Borders
Holiday Decorators
Holly Borders
Hylite Borders
Hyphen Leaders

760, 761
736. 737

636, 687

.

.

Initials

Heavy Caslon
Heavy Copperplate Gothic
Heavy Copperplate Gothic Condensed
Heavy Copperplate Gothic Extended
Heavy Face Dashes Nos. 1. 2. 3, 4
Heavy Face Greek
Heavy Face Quotation Marks

.711
:i

.

.

.

Title No. 7 ...
Title No. 9
Title Offset Light Litho

722, 723, 726
724, 726
727, 729

798
310-313

Commercial
Condensed No. 10
Condensed Title No.
Condensed Title No.

.

Offset Light Litho
Railroad

.

Boxhead
Clearface

.

.

698-701

.

686. 687
688, 689

.

.

.

Blair
Blair Condensed

.

763
763
763
762
711

694, 696

News Condensed
News Extra Condensed
News Extra Condensed

Gothics
Alternate No. 1
Alternate No. 2
Alternate No. 3

.

Mitchell

869
875
876
1007
764, 765. 768, 769
.... 774-777
... 776-779
766-769
768, 769, 772. 773
768-771
912
958, 959. 1015
907
718
760, 761
734
735
712, 713
733
720
910, 911
911
763
763
763
714
748, 749
711
731
710
730
.

.

.

.

.876
.

.

.

.

961 -968. 1016
.

105-J.

1056
992^
^90


INDEX

INDEX No. 1—TYPE, BORDERS, INITIALS AND ORNAMENTS—Continued

LIST OF QUADS, PRICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>QUADS</th>
<th>PRICES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Litho Family</td>
<td>354-377, 786, 787, 798</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conventional Litho</td>
<td>354-363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condensed Title Litho</td>
<td>354, 565</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Litho</td>
<td>370, 371</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Litho Gothic</td>
<td>375, 375</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Litho Antique</td>
<td>375, 376</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Litho Bold</td>
<td>376-369</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Litho Compressed</td>
<td>372, 373</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Litho Gothic</td>
<td>373, 373</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Litho Roman</td>
<td>376-467</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Litho Shaded</td>
<td>376, 737</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspaper No. 2, Lining</td>
<td>366, 366</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loom Sigill</td>
<td>931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LOGOTYPES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>QUADS</th>
<th>PRICES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calendar</td>
<td>926-928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Map Line</td>
<td>904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad</td>
<td>902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre</td>
<td>922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Table</td>
<td>922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MACFARLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>QUADS</th>
<th>PRICES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MacFarland Condensed</td>
<td>470-475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacFarland Condensed</td>
<td>476-479</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacFarland</td>
<td>474-475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacFarland Italic</td>
<td>474-475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gothic Initials (See Index 1)</td>
<td>1183-1186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magazine Borders</td>
<td>1072</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mail Line Type and Logotypes</td>
<td>904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maltese Crosses</td>
<td>531</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manila Border</td>
<td>1071</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mervin Ornamental</td>
<td>1071</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrices</td>
<td>597</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauve</td>
<td>586-587</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthews Condensed</td>
<td>586-588</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McClure</td>
<td>488, 498</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosby Border</td>
<td>1085</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical Signs</td>
<td>896</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchandise</td>
<td>626, 626</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercantile</td>
<td>626-629</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercantile Border</td>
<td>628-630</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercantile Gothic</td>
<td>633</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchandise Type</td>
<td>406, 408</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Braces and Dashes</td>
<td>406, 408</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Corners for Brass Rule</td>
<td>406, 408, 409, 410, 411</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Furniture</td>
<td>412</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Letter and Signs</td>
<td>1222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gothic No. 2, Lining</td>
<td>1222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miehle Extra Condensed</td>
<td>626-629</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miehle Extra Condensed Title</td>
<td>628-630</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miniature Calendar Figures</td>
<td>633</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum Sort Rules for Type</td>
<td>633</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Electrotypes</td>
<td>1142-1145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Signs and Definitions</td>
<td>895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Signs and Imprints</td>
<td>897</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission Initials</td>
<td>944</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission Toys</td>
<td>964, 965</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell</td>
<td>965, 965</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Antique No. 2, Lining</td>
<td>967</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Body Type</td>
<td>44-143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monogram Letter</td>
<td>1022</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monogram Font</td>
<td>604, 606</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monogram Title</td>
<td>606-606</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortised Initials</td>
<td>967-967</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mural Ornaments</td>
<td>996</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Type</td>
<td>1002-1004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrtle Border</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NAUTICAL SIGNS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>QUADS</th>
<th>PRICES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Navajo Border</td>
<td>1002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Castor</td>
<td>352-357</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Castor</td>
<td>508-509</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Castor</td>
<td>508-509</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Castor Italian</td>
<td>38-39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Metal Braces</td>
<td>302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Model Elite Remington Typewriter</td>
<td>302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Model Remington Typewriter</td>
<td>302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Model Remington Typewriter No. 5</td>
<td>302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Model Smith Premier Typewriter</td>
<td>302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Model Smith Premier Typewriter No. 3</td>
<td>302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspaper Subheadings</td>
<td>1010-1023, 1031, 1074</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspapers</td>
<td>135-135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspaper Subheadings</td>
<td>1133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspaper Roman</td>
<td>64, 85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OFFSET LIGHT LITHO GOTHIC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>QUADS</th>
<th>PRICES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Offset Light Litho Gothic</td>
<td>796</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old English Border</td>
<td>1026, 1027</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldstyle Antique No. 484, Lining</td>
<td>911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldstyle Antique No. 484, Lining</td>
<td>911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldstyle Body Type</td>
<td>96-143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldstyle Condensed No. 502, Lining</td>
<td>642</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldstyle Condensed No. 502, Lining</td>
<td>642</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldstyle Fractions</td>
<td>906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldstyle Italic No. 523, Lining</td>
<td>124-125, 124-125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldstyle No. 523, Lining</td>
<td>124-125, 124-125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldstyle No. 523, Lining</td>
<td>124-125, 124-125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldstyle Roman (shown by sizes)</td>
<td>96-109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldstyle Title No. 2, Lining</td>
<td>646</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Type and Other Metals</td>
<td>126-126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver Printype</td>
<td>647</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver Typewriter</td>
<td>854</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open Title No. 502, Lining</td>
<td>690</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ORNAMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>QUADS</th>
<th>PRICES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acanthace Florets</td>
<td>1004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerial Cuts</td>
<td>936</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Type</td>
<td>1014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-Tuberculosis</td>
<td>1002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army and Navy</td>
<td>967-969</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrow</td>
<td>902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>966, 967</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art-tiles and Outline Art-tiles</td>
<td>1030-1030</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art-tile Tint Formers</td>
<td>1030</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletes</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballet Dancers</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseball</td>
<td>964-965</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beacon</td>
<td>964</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beardsley</td>
<td>964</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill of Fare Cuts</td>
<td>1114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Booklet</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookman</td>
<td>1006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullet</td>
<td>960</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bush</td>
<td>1006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campaigns</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chap-Book</td>
<td>960</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chap-Book Directors</td>
<td>969</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chap-Book Guilds</td>
<td>983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Trees</td>
<td>1016</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins Florets</td>
<td>1002-1004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonials</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combination</td>
<td>977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce, 85 Point</td>
<td>977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce, 85 Point</td>
<td>972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper</td>
<td>912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta Robbie</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delmonicos Chefs and Waiters</td>
<td>1012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixon</td>
<td>1006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic</td>
<td>1015</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drugstore</td>
<td>92-92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egyptian</td>
<td>1018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric</td>
<td>1011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elevite Florets</td>
<td>1014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flags, U. S.</td>
<td>1138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floral Basket Pieces</td>
<td>965</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glad Hands</td>
<td>1007</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golf</td>
<td>955, 960, 1019</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hangood Florets</td>
<td>1046</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Happy Thoughts</td>
<td>1001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hello Cuts</td>
<td>1009</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hobo</td>
<td>1012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holiday</td>
<td>961-968</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial, 86 Point</td>
<td>968</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial, 86 Point</td>
<td>952</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kate Greenaway Mignongettes</td>
<td>1018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klondike Indians</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knickerbocker Ornaments</td>
<td>962, 963</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Speakers</td>
<td>1009</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurel</td>
<td>996</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listeners</td>
<td>1015</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margin</td>
<td>941</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midget Tailpieces</td>
<td>1004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Cuts</td>
<td>1132-1134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission Toys</td>
<td>985-985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mural</td>
<td>966</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>1007</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickups</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pointers</td>
<td>1017</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renaissance</td>
<td>92-92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rigs and Traps</td>
<td>1006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger Embellishments</td>
<td>1004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rounder</td>
<td>1014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scorchers</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholl</td>
<td>962</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index No. 1—TYPE, BORDERS, INITIALS AND ORNAMENTS—Continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ORNAMENTS—Continued</strong></td>
<td><strong>PAGE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoppers</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silhouettes</td>
<td>1012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stencils and Recipes</td>
<td>1110, 1111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speakers</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Seals</td>
<td>1017</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strathmore</td>
<td>972-981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swoorka</td>
<td>989</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarantula</td>
<td>1044</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade Cuts</td>
<td>964</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trees</td>
<td>997</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twentieth Century</td>
<td>969-971</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Emblems</td>
<td>1119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine</td>
<td>1007</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Versaline</td>
<td>972-977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warships</td>
<td>957</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wares</td>
<td>985-987</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outline Art-titles</td>
<td>1096</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OUTLINE FACES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheltenham Bold Outline</td>
<td>206-211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Venne Italic Outline</td>
<td>620</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Venne Open</td>
<td>902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engravers Old English Open</td>
<td>799</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket Open</td>
<td>506, 507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PARAGRAPH MARKS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bewick</td>
<td>933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caxi</td>
<td>933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chap-Book Gildons</td>
<td>965</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheltenham</td>
<td>933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Della Dora</td>
<td>933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorsey</td>
<td>933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priory</td>
<td>933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priory Open</td>
<td>933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parentheses</td>
<td>828, 900, 903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper and Brackets</td>
<td>856, 858, 901, 903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parts of Body Letter Fonts</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patriotic Borders</td>
<td>1061</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pen Print</td>
<td>404, 405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pen Print Bold</td>
<td>792, 793</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per Cent and Cent Marks</td>
<td>859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perforated Rule, Brass and Steel</td>
<td>1111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perpetual Calendar Logotypes</td>
<td>926-928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickups</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piece Accents</td>
<td>914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piece Fractions</td>
<td>890, 894</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piece Foot Signs</td>
<td>914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pins for Cards</td>
<td>959</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poster Frames, Brass</td>
<td>1028-1129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pointers, Black, Shaded, Contour</td>
<td>1007</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Point Leads, Labor Saving</td>
<td>1222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poster Fonts</td>
<td>638, 639</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poster Fonts, Small</td>
<td>850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post Borders</td>
<td>1078</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post Condensed</td>
<td>522, 523</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post Monogram No. 2</td>
<td>525, 527</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post Old Style Italic</td>
<td>524, 525</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post Old Style Roman No. 1</td>
<td>516, 517</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post Old Style Roman No. 2</td>
<td>912-921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precise, Paper Cutters, etc. (See Index No. 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price List of Body Type</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price List of Brass Rule</td>
<td>1108-1112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price List of Job Type</td>
<td>40, 41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price List of Spacing and Quads</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primrose Border</td>
<td>1032</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>QUADRUPLE CASK SQUARES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squares and Dashes</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quads and Spaces (Price List Job Fonts)</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quads, Angular and Circular</td>
<td>1222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quads, Form</td>
<td>1111, 1223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quads, Quotation</td>
<td>1223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quads, Sign</td>
<td>910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantell No. 2, Lining</td>
<td>640, 641</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quotation Furniture</td>
<td>1223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quotation Marks</td>
<td>939</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RADUNCIN</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raduncin</td>
<td>881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radical Signs</td>
<td>883</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radunx, American</td>
<td>754, 759</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recipe Marks</td>
<td>929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Recut Caslon</strong></td>
<td>1290-1293</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reproducing Typewriter</strong></td>
<td>960, 981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rig and Traps</strong></td>
<td>1033</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Roman Emblems</strong></td>
<td>1029</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Roman Fractions</strong></td>
<td>908</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Roman Picces</strong></td>
<td>1014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Russian</strong></td>
<td>881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SANT J...</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDEX</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Index No. 1—TYPE, BORDERS, INITIALS AND ORNAMENTS—Continued

| Salt, Foot | 1252 |
| Slugs, Take | 1252 |
| Smith-Premier Typewriter No. 2, Lining | 856, 861 |
| Smith-Premier Typewriter No. 8, New Model | 865 |
| Society Cuts, Electrotyped | 1140, 1141 |
| Space, inches | 41 |
| Spaces and Quads, Price List, Job Fonts | 41 |
| Spaces, Thin | 1233 |
| Speakers | 3015 |
| Special Bracketa | 364 |
| Special Figures | 374 |
| Special Parentheses | 388 |
| Special Points | 850-902 |
| Square Brass Corners | 1121 |
| Squares, Cast | 1094 |
| Standard Typewriter | 966 |
| Star Borders | 1068 |
| Star Rule, Wood | 1162 |
| Stars and Maltese Crosses | 1041 |
| Stars, Five Pointed | 931, 1048 |
| State Seals | 1137 |
| Steel and Brass Perforating Rules | 1121 |
| Steel and Iron Printing Office Equipment | 1285-1286 |
| Steel Plate, Job | 1121 |
| Steelplate Script, Lining | 842 |
| Stenograp | 407 |
| Stencil Font | 1084 |
| Strathmore Borders | 837, 855 |
| Strathmore Embossed Initials | 831, 851 |
| Strathmore Oval | 614-617 |
| Strathmore Ornament | 976-980 |
| Strips 1069-1104 | 1111 |
| Studley | 840, 1481 |
| Studley Condensed | 1482, 1483 |
| Studley Condensed Fractions | 909 |
| Studley Extended | 1486, 1487 |
| Studley Extra Bold | 1484, 1485 |
| Stylist Border | 1076 |
| Sub Heads for Newspapers | 1333 |
| Sundial for Holy Type | 585-591 |
| Superior and Inferior Letters | 894 |
| Stenobooks | 989 |
| Stenographic Terms | 44-45 |
| Synopses of Lining Old Style Roman | 96-97 |
| Targard | 570, 571 |
| Targard Borders | 1083 |
| Tabloid | 1109-1122 |
| Tall Headlines | 1004, 1144 |
| Take Slugs | 1251 |
| Tariff Signs | 692 |
| Tessell Border | 1068 |
| Ten Point American Typewriter | 859 |

**Text Faces**

| Becker | 923 |
| Caslon | 814, 815 |
| Cathedral | 820, 821 |
| Chancery | 816, 817 |
| Church | 818, 819 |
| Chiseler Black | 810, 811 |
| Engravers Old English | 504, 505 |
| Engravers Old English Bold | 506-509 |
| Engravers Old English Open | 799 |
| Flemish Black | 812, 813 |
| Saint John | 824 |
| Sharp | 802, 803 |
| Tudor Black | 822, 823 |
| Type Text | 756, 757 |
| Wedding | 801, 801 |
| Theatre Logotypes | 932 |
| Thin Spacing and Score Rule | 1231 |
| Thistle Border | 1085 |
| Three Point Borders | 1076 |
| Tiffany Borders (name changed to Type) | 785, 789, 526 |
| Time-Saving Mail List Types and Logos | 304 |
| Times | 1072 |
| Times Gothic | 752, 753, 756, 757 |
| Times Gothic Italic | 754-757 |
| Time Table Figures | 503 |
| Time Table Logotypes, Signs and References | 502 |
| Title Gothic | 481, 482 |
| Title Gothic Extra Condensed No. 12 | 721 |
| Title Gothic No. 9 | 724 |
| Title Light Litho | 700, 701 |
| Title Litho | 702, 703 |
| Title Litho Gothic | 768, 769 |
| Title Litho Outline Gothic | 768, 769 |
| Title Litho Outline Light Gothic | 768, 769 |

| Trade Cuts | 974 |
| Trade Marks | 934-946 |
| Top Ornaments | 977 |
| Tricky Borders | 947-950 |
| Triple Line Borders | 1074 |
| Tudor Black No. 2, Lining | 825, 826 |
| Twelve Point Forms | 972-977 |
| Twelth Century Ornaments | 959-971 |

**Two Color Ornaments**

| Burford | 940 |
| Bursa Mortised | 948 |
| Cincinnati | 943 |
| Delia Roberts | 957 |
| Department Store | 945 |
| Hearst | 941 |
| Renaissance Mortised | 951 |
| Sectional Initial Formers | 953 |
| Strathmore Mortised | 950, 951 |
| Versatile | 949 |
| Versatile Mortised | 949 |
| Woodcut Mortised | 962 |
| Type for Mail Lists | 904 |

**Typewriter Faces**

| Eight Point Reproducing | 860 |
| Six Point American | 858 |
| Six Point Reproducing | 800 |
| Ten Point American | 859 |
| Ten Point Elite Olive | 850 |
| Ten Point Elite Remington | 849 |
| Ten Point New Model Elite Remington | 850 |
| Twelve Point Lining Remington No. 2 | 853 |
| Twelve Point Lining Smith Premier No. 2 | 864 |
| Twelve Point New Model Remington | 851 |
| Twelve Point New Model Remington No. 3 | 852 |
| Twelve Point New Model Smith Premier | 856 |
| Twelve Point New Model Smith Premier No. 2 | 856 |
| Twelve Point New Model Underwood | 857 |
| Twelve Point Oliver | 854 |
| Twelve Point Oliver Printype | 842 |
| Twelve Point Ribbonface | 848 |
| Twelve Point Stenograph Silk Remington | 850 |
| Twelve Point Standard | 856 |
| Twelve Point Stenograph | 807 |
| Twelve Point Vest | 805 |

| Type Gothic (Name changed from Tiffany) | 666, 667 |
| Type Script (Name changed from Tiffany) | 429, 429 |
| Type Script Extended (Name changed from Tiffany) | 520, 531 |
| Type Sheared (Name changed from Tiffany) | 820, 827 |
| Type Scoop (Name changed from Tiffany) | 834, 835 |
| Typical Borders | 1021 |
| Type Text (Name changed from Tiffany) | 783, 783 |
| Typo Upright (Name changed from Tiffany) | 864, 867 |
| Typewriter Print | 783, 783 |

| Uniform Rule Cast Corners | 1065 |
| Unit Borders | 1043 |
| University Script | 845 |
| U. S. Emblems | 1138 |
| U. S. Signal Flags | 902 |

**Versatile Borders**

| 1087-1091 |
| Versatile Initials | 958, 959 |
| Versatile Mortised Ornaments | 949 |
| Versatile Ornaments | 977-977 |
| Victoria Italic, Lining | 652 |
| Victory Border | 1049 |

**Warships**

| 957 |
| Wayside Ornaments | 955-957 |
| Wayside Series | 956, 957 |
| Weather Indicators | 992 |
| Webb | 509-509 |
| Welch Condensed | 862, 862 |
| Wedding Gothic | 690, 691 |
| Wedding Text | 690, 691 |
| Weight Font of Type | 309 |
| Whist Markers | 929 |
| Windell | 504, 504 |
| Winchell Condensed | 512-515 |
| Wood Borders | 1150-1152 |
| Wood Cut Mortised Initials | 1150-1152 |
| Wood Goods for Printers (See Index No.) | 1150-1152 |
| Wood Rule | 1150-1152 |
| Wood Type | 1140-1149 |

**Yet Typeewriter**

| 865 |
INDEX

For Baseball Cast Cuts, Aerial Cast Cuts, Army and Navy and Warship Cast Cuts, Golfers, Holiday Decorators, Twentieth Century Ornaments, Trade Cuts, Chap Book Cuts, Commerce and Industrial Cuts, Mission Toys and all other Cuts and Ornaments cast in type molds, see Type Index No. 1 on preceding pages.

Index No. 3—BRASS RULES, BRASS BRACES AND DASHES, OVALS AND CIRCLES, ROUND, SQUARE AND SLOTTED CORNERS, CUTTING AND SCORING RULE, Etc.

Adjustable Dotted Rule ................................. 1129
Advertising Rules ....................................... 1110
American Tin Space Rule ............................... 1111
Beveled Linotype Column Rule ......................... 1112
Braces, Brass ............................................. 1124
Brass and Copper Spaces .............................. 1124
Brass Galleries ......................................... 1204, 1205
Brass Rule for Metal Borders ......................... 1205
Brased Corners .......................................... 1114-1117
Center Pieces ........................................... 1121
Circles and Ovals .................................... 1129-1138
Column Rule ............................................ 1112
Corner Spaces .......................................... 1231
Corner Quads, Brass and Metal ...................... 1111
Cresting Rule, Brass and Steel ...................... 1111
Crests Rule ............................................... 1111
Cut Rule, Price List .................................... 1109
Cutting Rule, Steel ..................................... 1111
Dashes, Newspaper ...................................... 1114
Dash Rules, Regular ..................................... 1112
Diagonal Corners ...................................... 1121
Diamons .................................................. 1128
Dotted and Hyphen Rule ............................... 1104
Four Slugs, Brass and Metal ......................... 1112
Head Rules .............................................. 1110
Laper Saving Rule, Price List ....................... 1109
Laper Saving Rule, Specimen ......................... 1105-1107
Leaders, Price List .................................... 1108
Leaders, Price List of Short Pieces (Table K) .... 1108

Leaders, Specimens of ................................ 1105
Leads and Slugs, Brass ................................ 1111
Linotype Column Rule ................................ 1111
Linotype Tabular Rule, Rogers ....................... 1111
Metal Corner Quads .................................... 1111
Mitters, fonts of Panel Rule, Price List .......... 1114
Mitters, fonts of Panel Rule, Specimen .......... 1114
Mitters in fonts, Price List (Table D) ......... 1114
Mitters in sets, Price List (Table E) ........... 1115
Mitters, Interlocking .................................. 1129
Mitters, page, Price List (Table F) ............... 1115
Ovals, Brass ............................................ 1128
Panel Rule .............................................. 1113
Perforating Rule, Brass and Steel ................. 1113
Rogers Linotype Tabular Rules ...................... 1111
Round Corners ......................................... 1118, 1119
Round Corners, for full face rules ............... 1129
Rugged Rules ........................................... 1129, 1128
Seemng Rule, Brass and Steel ..................... 1113
Shaded Rules ........................................... 1104
Slotted Corners ........................................ 1104
Sorts of Brass Rule, Price List (Tables H and F) 1109
Space Rule, Price List (Table K) ................. 1108
Square Corners, for plain face rules ............. 1113
Squares, Brass ........................................ 1121
Stepple Rules .......................................... 1104
Strip Rule, Price List ................................ 1104
Strip Rule, Specimen of ............................. 1098-1094
Wave Rule .............................................. 1100

For Printing Presses, 'Paper Cutters, Printers' Wood Goods and Supplies, Galleries, Chases and all Supplies, see Index No. 4 following.

For Iron and Steel Composing Room Furniture and other special items, see Index No. 5.
INDEX

**Index No. 1—PRINTERS' MACHINERY, TOOLS, MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES AND WOOD GOODS AND WOOD COMPOSING ROOM FURNITURE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1188</td>
<td>Boston Staple Binder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1174</td>
<td>Boston Staple Ring Work Table Extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1194</td>
<td>Boston Wetter Numbering Machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1220</td>
<td>Boston Wire Stitchers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1223</td>
<td>Boston Wire Stitching Machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1173</td>
<td>Boston Wire Stitcher Work Table Extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1261</td>
<td>Blackwood Type Measures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1284</td>
<td>Brackets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1274</td>
<td>Bracket Locks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1272</td>
<td>Bracket Holders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1273</td>
<td>Bracket Holders, Paint Tin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1284</td>
<td>Bracket Holders, Roller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1285</td>
<td>Bracket Holders, Job Presses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1185</td>
<td>Brass and Copper Thin Spaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1273</td>
<td>Brass and Metal Corner Guards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>Brass and Steel Plates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1266</td>
<td>Brass Edges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1204</td>
<td>Brass Group (See Brass Rule Index, No. 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1274</td>
<td>Brass Lead Holders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1236</td>
<td>Brass Lead Holders, Ideal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234</td>
<td>Brass Lead Holders, American Line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1236</td>
<td>Brass Lead Holders, American Line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1274</td>
<td>Brass Lined Tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1214</td>
<td>Brass Make-Up Irons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1227</td>
<td>Brass Measure Tapes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1289</td>
<td>Brass Measuring Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1203</td>
<td>Brass Rulers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1223</td>
<td>Brass Sheet Dies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1235</td>
<td>Breech Loader Staple Binder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1236</td>
<td>Bright Steel Chairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1240</td>
<td>Bright Steel Galley Combs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1223</td>
<td>Bronzing Mats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1240</td>
<td>Bronzing Pads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1256</td>
<td>Brower Drum Cylinder Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1255</td>
<td>Brown &amp; Carver and Osweyo Cutters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260</td>
<td>Brushed Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>Buckeye Composing Sticks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1254</td>
<td>Buckeye Ink Fountain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1262</td>
<td>Bullock Ejector Press Punch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1254</td>
<td>Bumpers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1237</td>
<td>Bury Figure Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1269</td>
<td>Furniture, Metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1254</td>
<td>Galley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1254</td>
<td>Grand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1269</td>
<td>Handy Letter Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1269</td>
<td>Handy Sorter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1254</td>
<td>Indexed Electrotype</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1269</td>
<td>Ink and Rollers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1261</td>
<td>Iron (See Index No. 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1250</td>
<td>Job Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1240</td>
<td>Job and Slug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1265</td>
<td>Letter Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1254</td>
<td>Linotype Ejector Blade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1250</td>
<td>Linotype Magazine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1250</td>
<td>Linotype Matrix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1266</td>
<td>Masterman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1250</td>
<td>Metal Furniture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1250</td>
<td>Monotype</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260</td>
<td>New Departure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1250</td>
<td>Page Form Storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1250</td>
<td>Paper and Card Stock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1250</td>
<td>Polemum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1250</td>
<td>Porter Extension Front, Steel-Ram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1255</td>
<td>Pressman's Register</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1255</td>
<td>Pressroom, Dorsey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1237</td>
<td>Reversible Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1250</td>
<td>Roller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1254</td>
<td>Rollen Border and Script</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1239</td>
<td>Specimen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1272</td>
<td>Stationery and Cardboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1235</td>
<td>Steel (See Index No. 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1235</td>
<td>Steel Run No. 4 Departure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1235</td>
<td>Steel Run Porter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1235</td>
<td>Steel Run Stands (See Dividing Stands)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1240</td>
<td>Strip Lead and Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1205</td>
<td>Tracy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1265</td>
<td>Trompen Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1240</td>
<td>Wisconsin Hard Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1240</td>
<td>Wisconsin Window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1240</td>
<td>Wood Type</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Base and Blocks**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1280</td>
<td>Cast Iron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1280</td>
<td>Challenge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1280</td>
<td>Mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1280</td>
<td>Rabbeted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1280</td>
<td>Rough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1280</td>
<td>Sudder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1280</td>
<td>Weller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1280</td>
<td>Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1256</td>
<td>Rate Hand Numbering Machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1274</td>
<td>Beating Brushes, Stereotype</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1274</td>
<td>Bells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1274</td>
<td>Bench Cutters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1274</td>
<td>Benzine Brushes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Benjamin Cans**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1224</td>
<td>Imperial Non-Explosive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1224</td>
<td>Steel Clay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1224</td>
<td>Success Safety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1224</td>
<td>Bettis Lead and Slug Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1270</td>
<td>Betts Spaced or Quad Case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1270</td>
<td>Bevered Furniture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1174</td>
<td>Binders, Staple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1174</td>
<td>Binders, Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1174</td>
<td>Binders, Types, Boston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1174</td>
<td>Binders, Truck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1274</td>
<td>Blankbook Sewing Bench</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1274</td>
<td>Blankets, Felt and Rubber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1274</td>
<td>Blocks and Bases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1214</td>
<td>Bobbins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1214</td>
<td>Book and Job Galley Cabinets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1214</td>
<td>Book Combination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1214</td>
<td>Bookbinders' Boards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1214</td>
<td>Bookbinders' Cutting Gauges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1214</td>
<td>Bookbinders' Sewing Benches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1214</td>
<td>Bookbinders' Sewing Benches, Hex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1214</td>
<td>Bookbinders' Gilding Presses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1214</td>
<td>Bookbinders' Gold Cushions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1214</td>
<td>Bookbinders' Materials and Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1214</td>
<td>Bookbinders' Plow and Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1214</td>
<td>Bookbinders' Press Boards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1214</td>
<td>Bookbinders' Rubbing-up Sticks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1214</td>
<td>Bookbinders' Straight Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1214</td>
<td>Bookbinders' Tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1224</td>
<td>Border Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1224</td>
<td>Border and Script Type Cabinets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1224</td>
<td>Boston Bunting Brush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1174</td>
<td>Boston Bindery Tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1240</td>
<td>Boston Lead Rack</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Acme Mailhing Machine**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1188</td>
<td>Acme Sheet Binder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1174</td>
<td>Acme Stencil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1220</td>
<td>Acme Stencils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1188</td>
<td>Addressing Machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1223</td>
<td>Ad-Forcing Sheet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>Ad-Man's Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>Adjustable Hangers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1177</td>
<td>Adjustable Lead and Slug Case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1190</td>
<td>Advertising Measures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1270</td>
<td>Adlitz Haley Lock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1270</td>
<td>Algoma Imposing Stone Frame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1270</td>
<td>All-Brass Galley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1270</td>
<td>All-Brass Graduated Galley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1270</td>
<td>All-Brass Linotype Galley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1270</td>
<td>All-Brass Monotype Galley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1270</td>
<td>All-Brass News Sticks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1229</td>
<td>American Bookbinders' Steel Wire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1229</td>
<td>American Brass Label Holders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1229</td>
<td>American Brass Label Holders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1229</td>
<td>American Counting Machine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1229</td>
<td>American Dryer Rack and Stock Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1229</td>
<td>American Job Press Brake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1229</td>
<td>American Job Press Counter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1229</td>
<td>American Lead and Rule Cutters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1229</td>
<td>American Lettering Pallet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1229</td>
<td>American Line Leads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1229</td>
<td>American Numbering Machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1229</td>
<td>American Patent All-Brass Galley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1229</td>
<td>American Press Seats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1229</td>
<td>American Plow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1229</td>
<td>American Rounding Machine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1229</td>
<td>American Steel Run Cabinet No. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1229</td>
<td>American Tiling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1229</td>
<td>American Type Measures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1229</td>
<td>Angular Quads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1229</td>
<td>Atlas Hand Numbering Machines</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

27
## INDEX

### Index No. 4—PRINTERS' MACHINERY, TOOLS, MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES AND WOOD GOODS AND WOOD COMPOSING ROOM FURNITURE—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASES</th>
<th>PAGES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accent</td>
<td>1275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accent, Dearing</td>
<td>1275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable Lead and Slug</td>
<td>1276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Right Space and Quad</td>
<td>1277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bettis Lead and Slug</td>
<td>1278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bettis Space and Quad</td>
<td>1278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Border</td>
<td>1277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston Lead Rack</td>
<td>1278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass Leader</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byerly Figure</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Job</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cap</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cap and Lower</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter's Quarter</td>
<td>1280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cast Iron Furniture</td>
<td>1280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combination Job</td>
<td>1281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact Rule</td>
<td>1281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dearing Accent</td>
<td>1281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dearing Lead and Slug</td>
<td>1281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Lower</td>
<td>1282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Yankee Job</td>
<td>1282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual Job</td>
<td>1282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figure</td>
<td>1283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figure, One-Quarter</td>
<td>1284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fractures</td>
<td>1284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furneaux Rule</td>
<td>1284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture, Metal</td>
<td>1284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture, Wood</td>
<td>1284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Upper and Lower</td>
<td>1285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek Upper and Lower</td>
<td>1285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton Blank</td>
<td>1285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton Job</td>
<td>1285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton Lead and Slug</td>
<td>1285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton Leader Box</td>
<td>1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton Lead and Slug, Two Rivers</td>
<td>1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Happy Border</td>
<td>1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris Border</td>
<td>1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris Rule</td>
<td>1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew Upper and Lower</td>
<td>1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ideal Brass Leader</td>
<td>1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improved Cap</td>
<td>1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improved Job</td>
<td>1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improved New York Job</td>
<td>1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improved Space and Quad</td>
<td>1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual Lead or Rule</td>
<td>1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italic or Job</td>
<td>1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job, Paterson</td>
<td>1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones Metal Furniture</td>
<td>1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor-Saving Reglet</td>
<td>1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor-Saving Wood Furniture</td>
<td>1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead and Slug</td>
<td>1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead and Slug, Two Rivers</td>
<td>1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leader</td>
<td>1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead or Rule</td>
<td>1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mammoth Labor-Saving Furniture</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May Leader Box</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Furniture</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada Rule</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Department</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>News (Cap and Lower)</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent Clasp</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paterson Job</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfect Rule</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Greek</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical Space and Quad</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price List of Cases</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quadruplet</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarter</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarter Rule</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reglet, Labor-Saving</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule, Harris</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule, Nevada</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell Tabular</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanspareil</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Script or Wood</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASES—Continued</th>
<th>PAGES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sign</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space and Quad</td>
<td>1277, 1278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space and Quad, All Right</td>
<td>1277, 1278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speedless Job</td>
<td>1274, 1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Composing Rule</td>
<td>1274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Lead</td>
<td>1274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tabular</td>
<td>1276, 1284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thin Spaces</td>
<td>1285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three-Quarter</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time-Table Quarter</td>
<td>1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple</td>
<td>1274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Rivers Cap</td>
<td>1274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Rivers Lead and Slug</td>
<td>1274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two-third</td>
<td>1276, 1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells Two-Font Job</td>
<td>1275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler Job</td>
<td>1275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin Lead Rack</td>
<td>1275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin Quarter</td>
<td>1272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Furniture</td>
<td>1272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood-Type</td>
<td>1275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yankee Job</td>
<td>1275, 1278</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASE STANDS</th>
<th>PAGES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>City</td>
<td>1278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron and Steel (See Index No. 3)</td>
<td>1278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polhemus</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price List</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Run</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracy Steel Run</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case Stands and Blocks</td>
<td>1280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cast Iron Chases</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cast Iron Furniture</td>
<td>1280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cast Iron Sectional Blocks</td>
<td>1280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cast Rollers</td>
<td>1280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cement Brush</td>
<td>1280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cement Rule</td>
<td>1280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challenge Cast Iron Sectional Blocks</td>
<td>1280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challenge Hempen Quoin</td>
<td>1280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challenge Mammoth Iron Furniture</td>
<td>1281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challenge Metal Sectional Blocks</td>
<td>1281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challenge Proof Presses</td>
<td>1281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challenge Steel Sectional Blocks</td>
<td>1281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challenge Type-High Gauges</td>
<td>1281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandler &amp; Price Gordon Presses</td>
<td>1281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandler &amp; Price Ink Fountains</td>
<td>1281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandler &amp; Price New Series Presses</td>
<td>1281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandler &amp; Price Paper Cutters</td>
<td>1281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandler &amp; Price Proof Presses</td>
<td>1281</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHAIRS, Electric-Welded</th>
<th>PAGES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Book</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazed Steel</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briar</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cast Iron</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cast Steel</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrotype</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Job Presses</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heading</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGreal Combination</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspaper, Folio</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspaper, Quarto</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poster</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quadrant</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spider, for Job Presses</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Screw</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stool</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twin</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twin or Quarto with Bars</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Check Numbering Machine</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chesapeake Economy Compound</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago Electric Racks</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circular and Angular Quads</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City Double Case Stands</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City Single Case Stands</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climax Register Hooks</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloth Cutting Machine</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloth, Robe</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colt’s Armory Presses</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combination Job Case</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combination Paper Jogger</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combination classroom Cabinet</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combination Quoin Keys</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combination Stakes-Board and Type-High Machine</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combination Eyelet and PUNCH SET</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Screw Composing Stick</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complete Rule Case</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Composing Room Cabinet</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## INDEX

### Index No. 1 — PRINTERS' MACHINERY, TOOLS, MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES AND WOOD GOODS AND WOOD COMPOSING ROOM FURNITURE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Composing</td>
<td>Room Cylinder Proof Press</td>
<td>1205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Composing Rule Case</td>
<td>1211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Composing Rules</td>
<td>1211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Composing Sticks</td>
<td>All Brass News</td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buckeye</td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Common</td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>French Pattern</td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Groover</td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Improved Standard</td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Perfect News</td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Poser</td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rouse Job</td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Star</td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yankee Job</td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Composition, Embossing</td>
<td>1227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Composition, Roller</td>
<td>1228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Compositors' Working Cabinet</td>
<td>1232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Copper Alloy Take Slugs</td>
<td>1223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Copper and Brass Thin Spaces</td>
<td>1151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Copy Cutters' Desk</td>
<td>1235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Copy Holders</td>
<td>1235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Corner Quads, Brass and Metal</td>
<td>1111, 1123, 1126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correcting Bank</td>
<td>1223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correcting Case, Monotype</td>
<td>1223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cott's Improved Tablet Holder and Clamp</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Counter, Paper</td>
<td>1216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counters</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Durant</td>
<td>1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Redington</td>
<td>1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Southworth</td>
<td>1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Couplers, Tape</td>
<td>1215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cranston Cylinder Presses</td>
<td>1111, 1124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Crawford's Ink Reducer</td>
<td>1227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cut Cabinets</td>
<td>1214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cutters, Card</td>
<td>1207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cutters, Lead and Rule</td>
<td>1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cutters, Match Plate</td>
<td>1102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cutters, Paper</td>
<td>1165-1173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cutting and Creasing Presses</td>
<td>1163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cutting Attachments for Portland Punching Machines</td>
<td>1178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cutting Blocks, Sterling</td>
<td>1152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cylinder Gauge for Bookbinders</td>
<td>1227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cutting Rule, Steel</td>
<td>1111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cylinder Bellows</td>
<td>1214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cylinder Press Counters</td>
<td>1223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cylinder Presses</td>
<td>Presses</td>
<td>1157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cranston</td>
<td>1158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diamond</td>
<td>1158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Premier</td>
<td>1153-1155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stonemans</td>
<td>1156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Whitney</td>
<td>1165, 1166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cylinder Press Feed Guides</td>
<td>1212, 1213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cylinder Press Locks</td>
<td>1260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cylinder Press Rollers</td>
<td>1228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dearing Accent Case</td>
<td>Dearing Job Case</td>
<td>1275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Desks</td>
<td>1227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Detachable Case Brackets</td>
<td>1224, 1224, 1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Detachable Cylinder Bracket</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diamond Cylinder Press</td>
<td>1168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diamond Paper Cutters</td>
<td>1168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Die Cutting Press, Oswego</td>
<td>1168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dillingham Punch</td>
<td>1182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dixie Hand Cleaner</td>
<td>1227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dorey's Ink Regulator</td>
<td>1227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dorey Combination Pressroom Cabinet</td>
<td>1227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dorey Compositing's Working Cabinet</td>
<td>1222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dorey Impounding Stone Frame</td>
<td>1227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Double Case Brackets</td>
<td>1224, 1224, 1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Double Case Stands</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Double Grip Gauge</td>
<td>1218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Double Lower Case</td>
<td>1221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Double Your Job Case</td>
<td>1227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drills for Paper</td>
<td>1161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drum Cylinder Presses</td>
<td>1315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drying Racks</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>1205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>1281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Corner, Interlocking</td>
<td>1284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>1276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Duplex Job Case</td>
<td>1276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Durant Counters</td>
<td>1271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engraving</td>
<td>Exciting Blade Cabinet</td>
<td>1220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exciting Press, Bullock</td>
<td>1220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric Proof Press</td>
<td>1141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric-Welded Characters</td>
<td>1227, 1227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electrotype Cabinet</td>
<td>1214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electrotype Chambers</td>
<td>1220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electrotyped Newspaper Headlines</td>
<td>1131, 1133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electrotype Newspaper Tail Headings</td>
<td>1131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electrotype Take Slugs</td>
<td>1222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Embrasser, Orro</td>
<td>1297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Embossing Composition</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Embossing Press, Gally Universal</td>
<td>1165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>End Wood Jolders</td>
<td>1160, 1172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Engravers' Work</td>
<td>1289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Engraving Tools</td>
<td>1280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Etchka Lead Rack</td>
<td>1284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Etchka Type Wash</td>
<td>1257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extension Feed Guides</td>
<td>1212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extension Front Cabinets</td>
<td>1230-1230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extension Stud Gauge</td>
<td>1212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eyekets and Punches</td>
<td>1215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eyeletting Sets for Southworth Punches</td>
<td>1190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EyeShades</td>
<td>1220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Favorite Quots</td>
<td>Feed Guides</td>
<td>1226, 1221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Felt Blankets</td>
<td>1228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Felt Roller Cloth</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Figure Cases</td>
<td>1276, 1279, 1282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Files, Hamilton Newspapers</td>
<td>1255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Finishing Herder for Bookbinders</td>
<td>1273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Finishing Stand for Bookbinders</td>
<td>1278, 1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fixtures, Overhead</td>
<td>1219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flicker Combined Prime Can and Brush</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fly Sticks</td>
<td>1243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Folding Machines</td>
<td>1232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foot Chases</td>
<td>1218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foot Power Attachment Sterling Round Cornering Machine</td>
<td>1242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foot Slugs</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foot Sticks, Iron</td>
<td>1223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Form Racks</td>
<td>1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Form Storage Cabinets</td>
<td>1254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Form Trunks</td>
<td>1189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fountains</td>
<td>1156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Four-Tier Wisconsin Lead Rack</td>
<td>1260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fraction Cases</td>
<td>1260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Furneaux Rule Case</td>
<td>1278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Furneaux Storage Cabinet</td>
<td>1289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture</td>
<td>Beveler</td>
<td>1263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Labor-Saving Cast Iron</td>
<td>1226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Labor-Saving Metal</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Labor-Saving Quotations</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Labor-Saving Reverside Metal</td>
<td>1223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Labor-Saving Steel</td>
<td>1226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Labor-Saving Wood</td>
<td>1263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mammoth Iron</td>
<td>1229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Furniture Cabinet</td>
<td>1229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Furniture Cases</td>
<td>1250-1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Furniture, Yard Lengths</td>
<td>1289</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Gally Brackets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Galleries</td>
<td>1224, 1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallaries</td>
<td>1224, 1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galley Cabinet</td>
<td>1225, 1254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galley Lock</td>
<td>1255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galley Lockup</td>
<td>1265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galley Proof Presses</td>
<td>1183, 1185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galley Raeks</td>
<td>1246</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Gallys

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All-Brass</td>
<td>1244, 1245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All-Brass, Graduated</td>
<td>1244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All-Brass Monotype</td>
<td>1244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Patent One-Piece Rim</td>
<td>1241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass Lined</td>
<td>1246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright Steel</td>
<td>1246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galvanized Steel</td>
<td>1246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Lined</td>
<td>1246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job</td>
<td>1246, 1246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln, All-Brass</td>
<td>1246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linotype</td>
<td>1246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing</td>
<td>1246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McPatrick</td>
<td>1246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercantile Addressing</td>
<td>1242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mill Holland</td>
<td>1246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mustang Mailing</td>
<td>1246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate Zinc</td>
<td>1246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressed Brass</td>
<td>1246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressed Metal Storage</td>
<td>1246</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Index No. 4—PRINTERS' MACHINERY, TOOLS, MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES AND WOOD GOODS AND WOOD COMPOSING ROOM FURNITURE—Continued

GALLIES—Continued

PAGE

Riveted Zinc

1206

Unlined

1206

Glue

1206

Gally Cutting and Crossing Presses

1183

Gally Universal Embossing Press

1183

Gauge, Letter

1272

Gauge Pin Drawer

1272

Gauge Pins and Guides

1272

Gauges for Binders

1272

Gauges, Practical Height

1192

Gem Lower Paper Cutter, Peerless

1192

Genuine Hemp Quoins

1192

German Upper and Lower Cases

1278

Gland Press

1270

Glazes

1270

Glue, Liquid Padding

1276

Hand Perforators

1276

Gold Cushions for Bookbinders

1272

Gond Presses

1188, 1198

Grand Cabinets

1235

Greek Upper and Lower Cases

1278

Griffins

1218

Grover Composing Stick

1210

Guides

1228, 1228

HALF LINED GALLIES

1205

Half tone Engraving Brush

1224

Hamilton Blank Case

1242

Hamilton Case Brackets

1284, 1284

Hamilton Correcting Bank

1253

Hamilton Form Stick

1253

Hamilton Improving Stone Frames

1258

Hammer Cases

1275

Hamilton Lead and Slag Case

1278

Hamilton Leader Box

1274

Hamilton Newspaper Files

1284

Hamilton Patent Tilting Brackets

1284, 1284

Hamilton Rule Cases

1286, 1283

Hamilton Side Sticks

1226

Hamilton Single Case Detachable Brackets

1284, 1284

Hamilton Improver Improving Stone Frames

1284

Hand Cleaners

1227

Hand Cylinder Presses

1157, 1158

Hand Lever Press, Pilot

1259

Hand Numbering Machines

1197

Hand Paper Cutters

1106, 1170

Hand Rulings

1226

Hand Power Punch Presses

1181

Hand Pressing Washington

1284

Hand Rollers

1284

Handy Letter-Board Cabinets

1284

Handy Sorter Cases

1239

Hangers, Adjustable

1239

Hansen Mouting Machine

1191

Happy Border Case

1234

Hardwood Letter Boards

1244

Harris Border

1244

Harris Rule Case

1251

Heading Chaslets

1251

Headings for Newspapers

1188, 1189

Heads for Index Printing

1188

Hebrew Upper and Lower Case

1278

Hemp Improved Quoins

1288

Hercules Steel Rule Cutter

1288

High Side Arm Proof Press

1182

Hill & Webb Galley Lock

1093

Hoerner Combination Shute Board

1192

Hummer Punching Machine

1181

IMPRINT LEADER CASE

1203

Imprint Trucks

1188

Illustrations of Cases

1273, 1283

Imperial Non-Explosive Benzine Cans

1221

IMPRINT STONE FRAMES

1204

Imposing Face Bands

1559

Imposing Headings

1541

Harris Frame

1267

Harris Lower Paper Cutters

1264

Hamilton Improving Stone Frames

1258

Hammer Cases

1275

Hickory, Justrite

1286

Hill & Webb Galley Lock

1093

Hoerner Combination Shute Board

1192

Hummer Pillinging Machine

1181

Imposing Surfaces, Iron

1203

Improved Cap Case

1203

Improved Hemp Quoins

1203

Improved Job Case

1203

Improved New York Job Case

1203

Improved Space and Quad Case

1203

Improved Standard Job Sticks

1203

Improved Tablet Holder and Clamp

1203

Inclined Truck, Millers

1203

Index Electrotype Cabinets

1203

Index Punch Heads

1177, 1182

Individual Lead or Rule Case

1203

Ink and Roller Cabinets

1203

Ink Cabinets

1203

Ink for Numbering Machines

1203

Ink Fountains

1203

Ink Knives

1203

Inkoloom

1203

Ink, Printing (Write for Complete Ink Book)

1203

Ink Reducers

1203

Ink Regulators

1203

Ink Slabs

1203

Ink Spooling Reglet Cases

1203

Interlocking Drying Racks, Koerner's

1203

Iron and Steel Equipment

1203

Iron Furniture

1203

Iron Gauger Pin Drawers

1203

Iron Newspaper Cases

1203

Iron Pulleys

1203

Iron Sectional Blocks

1203

Iron Side and Foot Sticks

1203

Iron Top Imposing Surfaces

1203

Ironic or Job Case

1203

Job Bank

1202

Job Boxes

1202

Job Key Cabinets

1202

Job Gallaries

1204, 1206

Job Press Brake

1204

Job Press Cabinets

1204

Job Press Cases

1204

Job Press Counters

1204

Job Presses

1159, 1163

Job Sticks

1301

Jones Metal Furniture Case

1279

Justrite Oil Rag Can

1164

KAUFMAN IMPOSING STONE FRAME

1256

Keys and Quoins

1259, 1259

Kleen

1227

KNIVES

1211

Kraft Papers

1211

Pallet

1211

Paper Cutter

1210

Preserner's

1211

Tablet

1216

Koerner's Patent Interlocking Drying Racks

1284

LABEL HOLDERS

1253

Labor-Saving Cast Iron Furniture

1203

Labor-Saving Furniture Cases

1203

Labor-Saving Lead Racks

1203

Labor-Saving Leads, American

1203

Labor-Saving Metal Furniture

1203

Labor-Saving Quotation Furniture

1203

Labor-Saving Reglet Cases

1207

Labor-Saving Steel Furniture

1206

Labor-Saving Wood Furniture

1206

Labor-Saving Wood Furniture Cases

1206

Laureate Platen Printing Press

1161

Lead and Rule Cases

1278, 1283

Lead and Rule Cutters

1191

Lead and Slag Bank

1269

Lead and Slag Cases

1279

Leader Box

1274

Leader Case

1274

Leaders, American Line, Brass

1106

Lead Racks

1266

Leads, American Line

1226

Leads and Slugs

1226

Leather Pocket Rule Case

1251

Letter Board Cabinets

1254

Letter Boards

1254

Lettering Tallest

1254

Lever Paper Cutters

1168, 1170
INDEX

Index No. 1—PRINTERS' MACHINERY, TOOLS, MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES AND WOOD GOODS AND WOOD COMPOSING ROOM FURNITURE—Continued

MACHINERY FOR PRINTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>1170</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acme</td>
<td>1170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercantile</td>
<td>1170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Wing-Horton</td>
<td>1170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mammoth Wood Type Cases</td>
<td>1170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinist's Card Cutters</td>
<td>1170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marble Imposing Tables</td>
<td>1206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marble Ink Slabs</td>
<td>1204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marble Proofreading Machine</td>
<td>1204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masterman Composing Room Cabinet</td>
<td>1204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials and Supplies for Bookbinders</td>
<td>1203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McFarland Linotype</td>
<td>1170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May Leader Box</td>
<td>1214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGregor Galley</td>
<td>1206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McIke Combination Chases</td>
<td>1222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measures, Type</td>
<td>1219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercer Automatic Register Gauge</td>
<td>1213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercantile Addressing Machine</td>
<td>1208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercantile Addressing Machine Gallevs</td>
<td>1208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercantile Quoins</td>
<td>1184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Chasers</td>
<td>1217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Corner Plates</td>
<td>1223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Furniture</td>
<td>1223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Furniture Cabinet</td>
<td>1223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Furniture Case</td>
<td>1278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Furniture Storage Cabinet</td>
<td>1206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Heads and Stages</td>
<td>1222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Sectional Blocks</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallic Tape</td>
<td>1215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metropolitan Imposing Stone Frames</td>
<td>1257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midget Safety Quoins</td>
<td>1208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midget Labor Saving Case</td>
<td>1222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midget Wetter Numbering Machines</td>
<td>1155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millbolland Linotype Gallevs</td>
<td>1206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller incline Truck</td>
<td>1170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller Universal Saw-Trimmer</td>
<td>1187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills Ad Forman's Desk No. 1</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills Copy Cutter's Desk</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills Proofreader's Desk</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills Three-Height Gauge</td>
<td>1211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills Two-Height Iron Newspaper Bas</td>
<td>1201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miter Boxes</td>
<td>1214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitering Machines</td>
<td>1181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monarch Hempel Quoins</td>
<td>1206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monotype Cases</td>
<td>1201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monotype Correcting Case</td>
<td>1231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monotype Gallevs</td>
<td>1204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>movable Dryer and Rac</td>
<td>1241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Movable Galley Racks</td>
<td>1246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Cases</td>
<td>1277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Maker</td>
<td>1159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muxton Mailing Galley</td>
<td>1134</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NATIONAL CARD CUTTER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>1207</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>National Rotary Perforator</td>
<td>1207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newsheet Rule Case</td>
<td>1278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Century &amp; Fountain</td>
<td>1186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Departure Cabinets</td>
<td>1241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Departure Type Cases</td>
<td>1270</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NUMBERING MACHINES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>1184</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American</td>
<td>1154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlas</td>
<td>1197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bates</td>
<td>1197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston Model</td>
<td>1194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mammouth</td>
<td>1194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midget</td>
<td>1195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Inch</td>
<td>1194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One-Half</td>
<td>1197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetter, All Kinds</td>
<td>1197</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ONLY RAG CASE, JUSTRICE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>1154</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Old Style New</td>
<td>1154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Inch Wetter Numbering Machine</td>
<td>1194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario Paper Cutters</td>
<td>1167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open Hole Punch Sets</td>
<td>1179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orro Embosser</td>
<td>1297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oswego Die Cutting Press</td>
<td>1196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oswego Paper Mill</td>
<td>1196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overhead Fixtures</td>
<td>1209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlay Knife</td>
<td>1209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PADDING GLUE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>1206</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pace Form Storage Cabinets</td>
<td>1205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallet for Lettering</td>
<td>1215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallet Ink Knives</td>
<td>1211</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PAPER CUTTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>1169</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advance Lever</td>
<td>1169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advance Pony Lever</td>
<td>1129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandler &amp; Price</td>
<td>1169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandler and Price Lever</td>
<td>1169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diamond</td>
<td>1167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario</td>
<td>1167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oswego Automatic</td>
<td>1165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oswego Bench</td>
<td>1170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oswego Combination Hand and Power</td>
<td>1165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oswego Die Cutting</td>
<td>1165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oswego Hand Lever</td>
<td>1165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oswego Hand Wheel Drive</td>
<td>1149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oswego Paper Mill</td>
<td>1165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oswego Power, Hand Clamp</td>
<td>1165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oswego Semi-Automatic</td>
<td>1165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peerless Gem</td>
<td>1179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper and Card Stock Cabinets</td>
<td>1262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper Box Cutting and Creasing Presses</td>
<td>1163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper Counter</td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper Cutter Knives</td>
<td>1119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper Drill</td>
<td>1119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper Folders</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper Jogger</td>
<td>1209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper Punches</td>
<td>1179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper Roll Trimmer</td>
<td>1231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent All-Iron Gallevs</td>
<td>1204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paterson Job Case</td>
<td>1275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfecting Machines</td>
<td>1275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal Foot Power Attachment</td>
<td>1182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peerless Gem Lever Paper Cutters</td>
<td>1205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peerless Job Printing Presses</td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfecting Rule Set</td>
<td>1211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfecting Paper Clasp Cases</td>
<td>1221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfecting Rule Case</td>
<td>1231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfecting Steel Tabulating Press</td>
<td>1219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfect News Stick</td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfect Register Gauge</td>
<td>1212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perforating and Scoring Machines</td>
<td>1185</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Index No. 4—Printers' Machinery, Tools, Miscellaneous Supplies and Wood Goods and Wood Composing Room Furniture—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Perforators</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1154</td>
<td>1183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunch</td>
<td>1164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand</td>
<td>1164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Rotary</td>
<td>1165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cut</td>
<td>1166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilot Hand Lever Press</td>
<td>1166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fingers</td>
<td>1166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gage</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platen</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate Cutter</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate Zinc Galleys</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flow and Press for Bookbinders</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket Magnifying Glasses</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket Rule Case, Leather</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polhemus Cabinets</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polhemus Case Stand</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popular Card Cutter</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek Case</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket Front Cabinets</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portland Multiple Punching Machine</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poster Chaser</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press Break</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket Wood</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pot</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Paper Cutters</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Perforators</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical Height Gauge</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premier Case and Locks</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premium Card Cutter</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press Board</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press Brake</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press Counters</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press, Die Cutting</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressed Brass Galleys</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press Steel Storage Galleys</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press Guides</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press Keys</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press Locks</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressman's Computation Quoin Key</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressman's Knob</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressman's Register Cabinet</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press Points</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press Punch Ejectors</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press Rollers</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press Cabinet, Dorsey</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressroom Trucks</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press Seed</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price List of Brackets</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price List of Departure Type Cases</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price List of Wood Type</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printers' Guides</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printers' Keys</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printers' Table</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printers' Tweezers</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printers' Wood Goods</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing Ink. (Write for Complete Ink Book)</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Printing Presses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cylinder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandler &amp; Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandler &amp; Price New Series</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colt's Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cronston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durgin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gally Cutting and Creasing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gally Universal Embossing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larder Models J and T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peerless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilot Laying Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilots Lever Hand Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precis Cart and Two-Revolution Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stonemens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Two-Revolution Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proof Planes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Proof Presses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Challenge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandler &amp; Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vandercook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Trees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Two-Revolution Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Punching Machines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1154-1181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marvel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southworth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punching Machines, Hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punch Sets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyramid and Slug Bank</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quad Cases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1176-1181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quadruple Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quadruple Cases (See Type Index)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quads, Circular and Angular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quads, Corner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarter Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarto Chases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quoil Keys</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quoits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challenge Hempel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Favorite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improved Hempel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercantile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midcentury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monarch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Register</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wickiehram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wicker Boxes and Baskets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quotation Furniture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quotation Quads</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rabbeted Bases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racks and Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racks, Dry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racks, Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racks, Moveable Gallery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiating Surface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad, or Reversible Metal Furniture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramboley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramboley, Improving Stone Frames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rawhide Makers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redington Counter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reducers, Crawford's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reducing Glasses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reducing Glasses, Perfect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Register Hooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Register Keys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Register Keys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Register Keys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reglet Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reglet Cases, Labor-Saving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reglet Cases, Labor-Saving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reglets, Ink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reversible Metal Furniture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reversible Unit Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richter's Metal Cleaner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richter's Unit Cabinet and Turning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riveted Galleys, Brass and zinc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts New Machinery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roll Cloth Cutting Machine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roller Brackets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roller Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roller Chest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roller Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roller Core</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roller Spray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roller Sprayers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rollers, Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rollers, Prices for Casting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roll Front Case Racks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotary Perforators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roughing Machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round Cornering Machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round End Spatulas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round End Piece and Heads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round Counting Machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman Galleys and Scoring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryeo Cutters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule, Cutting and Scoring, Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rules, Composition and Make-up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubline Machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubline Ten Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell Tabular Case</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INDEX

**Index No. 1—PRINTERS' MACHINERY, TOOLS, MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES AND WOOD GOODS AND WOOD COMPOSING ROOM FURNITURE—Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Safety Benzene Can</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saw, Rubbing Machine</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saw, Milling Machine</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savvy Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saw, Miller Universal</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saw, Milling Machine</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scoring and Creasing Presses</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scoring and Cutting Rule</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screw Composing Stick</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Script Type Cabinets</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Script Type Case (See Wood Type Case)</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seats, Press</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sectional Blocks</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sectional Case and Form Rack</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security Roller Cabinets</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self Inking Proof Press</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senglesch Beveled Furniture</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewing Benches for Blank Book Makers</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shades, Eye Way</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shafting</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepard Counters</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheffield Sticks</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side and Foot Sticks, Iron</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side Molds, Wood</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slawson Cylinder Press Locks</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slugs and Lead Cases</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slugs, Screw</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slugs, Take, Copper Alloy</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Brass Gages</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sort Drawers, Handy</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Bend Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space and Quad Case, All-right</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space and Quad Cases</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spaces, Gold Plated</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spaces, Brass and Copper Thin</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Numbering Machines</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Pencil Heads</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specimen Cabinet</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spider Chases</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spray American Roller</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square End Pallets</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square Knobs</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square Leg Imposing Table</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stand, Combination</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standing Galleys with Letter Boards</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stands, Case</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STAPLE BINDERS</strong></td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acme</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breech Leader</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sure-Rite Holders</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staples, Wire</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staples, Wire, Table giving number to the pound</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Composing Stick</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stationery and Cardboard Cabinet</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Cabinets</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Chases</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Clad Safety Benzine Can</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Composing Machines</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Cutting and Scoring Rule</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Drawers</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Keys</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Keys for Register Hook</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Make-Up Rules</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Roller Supporters</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Rule Cutter</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel R. S. Cabinets</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Run Stands</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Souring and Cutting Rule</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Screw Chases</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Type Measure, Lincoln</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Types</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stereotype Beaming Brushes</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stereotype Chases</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staples, Wire, The Cutter</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling Cornering Knives, Extra</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling Cutting Blocks</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling Cabinet, Half</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling Cutting Stroke-Power Attachment</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling Pemphrey Attachment</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock Around Composing Machine</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock, Proof</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sticks, Composing</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stitching and Foot</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stitching Machines, Boston</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock Cabinets, Paper and Card</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock Cabinets, Paper and Card</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocknetz Two—Revolution Press</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage Cabinets</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage Cabinets for Leads, Slugs and Furniture</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage Galleys</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UTP TYPE CABINET</strong></td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impressing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Index No. 4—PRINTERS' MACHINERY, TOOLS, MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES AND WOOD GOODS AND WOOD COMPOSING ROOM FURNITURE—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>Wood Type, Price List and Schemes</th>
<th>1145</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wood Type</td>
<td>1146-1149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wood Cabinets</td>
<td>1149-1150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wood-Type Case</td>
<td>1151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wood-Transfer Type</td>
<td>1249, 1258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Work-Cabinets</td>
<td>1152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Work-Cabinets, Donkey Composers</td>
<td>1153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Working Galleys</td>
<td>1154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>YANKEE COMPOSING STICK</td>
<td>1216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yankee Job Cases</td>
<td>1217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yankee Side Sticks</td>
<td>1218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yager Staple Binder</td>
<td>1174, 1175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yarger Staples</td>
<td>1176, 1177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ZENOBIA RULE CASE</td>
<td>1219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zinc Board Make-up Boards</td>
<td>1220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zinc Galley</td>
<td>1221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zinc Galleys</td>
<td>1222</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Index No. 5—IRON AND STEEL PRINTING OFFICE EQUIPMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>American Combination Dumping and Cor-recting Tables</th>
<th>1222</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Dumping Banks</td>
<td>1223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Furniture Table</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Galley Receiving and Storage Table</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Linotype Correcting Table</td>
<td>1226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Make-up Table No. 415</td>
<td>1227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Make-up or Transfer Trucks</td>
<td>1228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Matrix Tissue Holder</td>
<td>1229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Newspaper Make-up Tables</td>
<td>1230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BINDERY WORK TABLES</td>
<td>1231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CABINETS—</td>
<td>1232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cut Cabinets</td>
<td>1233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extension Front</td>
<td>1234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flat Top Gaity</td>
<td>1235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flush Front</td>
<td>1236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Galley Storage or Mail List</td>
<td>1237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hamilton Page Storage</td>
<td>1238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Letterhead</td>
<td>1239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mail List</td>
<td>1240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mills Extra Strong</td>
<td>1241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mills Head Letter</td>
<td>1242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Page Storage</td>
<td>1243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>1244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tracy</td>
<td>1245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Case Racks, Wrought Iron</td>
<td>1246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CASE STANDS—</td>
<td>1247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extension Front</td>
<td>1248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wrought Iron</td>
<td>1249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CORRECTING TABLES—</td>
<td>1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Combination Dumping and Correcting</td>
<td>1251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Linotype</td>
<td>1252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hamilton Linotype</td>
<td>1253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cut Cabinets</td>
<td>1254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DRYING RACK AND STOCK TABLE No. 917</td>
<td>1255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dumping Table</td>
<td>1256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DUMPING TABLES AND BANKS—</td>
<td>1257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Combination No. 450</td>
<td>1258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Dumping Bank</td>
<td>1259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American No. 800</td>
<td>1260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EFFICIENCY DEPARTMENT ANNOUNCEMENT</td>
<td>36, 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extension Front Cabinets</td>
<td>1261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extension Front Case Stands</td>
<td>1262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FLAT TOP GALLEY CABINETS—</td>
<td>1263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flexity Dry Cold Stereotype Flongs</td>
<td>1264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flongs, Stereotype Matrix</td>
<td>1265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flush Front Cabinets</td>
<td>1266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Form Rack No. 925</td>
<td>1267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GALLEY CABINETS—</td>
<td>1268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flat Top</td>
<td>1269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hamilton No. 655</td>
<td>1270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mail List</td>
<td>1271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Storage or Mail List</td>
<td>1272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Galley Storage and Storage Table</td>
<td>1273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Galley Storage or Mail List Cabinets</td>
<td>1274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HAMILTON FORM RACK No. 985</td>
<td>1275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hamilton Galley Cabinet No. 655</td>
<td>1276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hamilton Page Storage Table</td>
<td>1277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hamilton Impressing Table No. 726</td>
<td>1278</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>Hamilton Linotype Correcting Table</th>
<th>1279</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hamilton Make-up and Storage Table</td>
<td>1280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hamilton Page Storage Cabinet</td>
<td>1281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IMPORTANT TO BUYERS</td>
<td>1282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Imposing and Storage Table No. 725</td>
<td>1283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IMPOSING TABLES—</td>
<td>1284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hamilton, No. 700</td>
<td>1285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hamilton, Nos. 725, 726</td>
<td>1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Imposing Tables, Nos. 711, 720-728</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Imposing Tables with Storage Trucks</td>
<td>1288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mills Extra Strong Case Cabins</td>
<td>1289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mills Head Letter Case Cabinets</td>
<td>1290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mills Imposing Tables</td>
<td>1291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mills Extra Strong Case Cabinets</td>
<td>1292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NATIONAL INGOT CASTERS—</td>
<td>1293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Newspaper Make-up Tables</td>
<td>1294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PAGE STORAGE CABINETS</td>
<td>1295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rogers Steel Cabinet</td>
<td>1296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SELF-DUMPING METAL TRUCKS—</td>
<td>1297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>STANDS, CASE—</td>
<td>1298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Steel Cabinets</td>
<td>1299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stereotype Matrix Flongs</td>
<td>1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stock Table No. 917</td>
<td>1301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>STORAGE TABLES AND CABINETS—</td>
<td>1302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Galley Receiving and Storage</td>
<td>1303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Galley Storage or Mail List</td>
<td>1304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hamilton Make-up and Storage</td>
<td>1305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hamilton Page Storage</td>
<td>1306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Imposing and Storage Table No. 725</td>
<td>1307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paque Case</td>
<td>1308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Storage Trucks</td>
<td>1309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TRACY STEEL CABINET—</td>
<td>1310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Trucks</td>
<td>1311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TRUCKS—</td>
<td>1312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Self-Dumping</td>
<td>1313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hamilton Self-Dumping</td>
<td>1314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Make-up or Transfer</td>
<td>1315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Metal Trucks, Self-Dumping</td>
<td>1316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mills Extra Strong Case Cabins</td>
<td>1317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mills Imposing Tables</td>
<td>1318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WORK TABLES—</td>
<td>1319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wrought Iron Case Racks</td>
<td>1320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wrought Iron Case Stands</td>
<td>1321</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Why Buy Old Type Faces When New Ones Cost No More?

In this American Specimen Book of Type Styles are shown a great many new and beautiful type faces not heretofore printed in specimen book form. The American Type Founders Company's world-wide reputation for originality in its selection of popular and stylish type designs remains unchallenged, and the foremost printing offices of the world are now rapidly equipping with its latest and best products. The question now arises: "Why buy Old type faces when New ones cost no more?"

Why continue the use of old-fashioned type faces when new faces make your work more attractive; when the new faces are carried in stock for prompt delivery, while the old faces are invariably cast to order, necessitating delay and increased cost? Let the printer seriously consider this and realize how much more profitable he could make his business were he to discard the old, worn-out type and select his requirements from the many useful and profit-making series of American type shown in this specimen book. Keep the plant young through infusion of variety.

American Type Founders Company

Originator of Type Styles
The American Type Founders Company is the largest manufacturer in the world of *Type, Borders, Ornaments, Brass Rule and Brass Type*, etc., as well as the most important dealer in:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Job Type</th>
<th>Brass Galleys</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Body Type</td>
<td>Galvanized Galleys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borders</td>
<td>Zinc Galleys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornaments</td>
<td>Special Galleys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spaces and Quads</td>
<td>Leads and Slugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cast Cuts</td>
<td>Copper Thin Spaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cast Initials</td>
<td>Electric Welded Chases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass Rule</td>
<td>Bright Steel Chases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass Corners</td>
<td>Radio Iron Surfaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass Leads</td>
<td>Steel Furniture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass Slugs</td>
<td>Iron Furniture</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above list comprises only a few of the many products sold by this Company to printers throughout the world. The variety and extent of its manufactures is not equaled by any other type foundry and none can render as efficient service.

**AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDESS COMPANY**
The American Type Founders Company in addition to manufacturing many of the prime essentials required in the art of printing, is in the best possible position to supply *Everything for the Printer*, as it represents, among others, the following manufacturers, who rank highest in their special lines:

**CYLINDER PRESSES**  
Premier Printing Press Co.  
Whitlock Printing Press Co.  
Challenge Machinery Co.  
Cranston Printing Press Co.  
A. T. H. Brower Co.

**ROUND CORNERING MACHINES**  
Southworth Machinery Co.  
Samuel C. Tatum Co.  
F. P. Rosback Co.

**JOB PRESSES**  
Chandler & Price Co.  
John Thompson Co.  
Peerless Printing Press Co.  
National Machine Co.  
Golding Manufacturing Co.  
Boston Printing Press Co.

**PUNCHING MACHINES**  
Southworth Machinery Co.  
Samuel C. Tatum Co.  
F. P. Rosback Co.

**STAPLING MACHINES**  
Boston Wire Stitcher Co.  
Acme Staple Co.  
Samuel J. Yarger

**PERFORATING MACHINES**  
Southworth Machinery Co.  
Samuel C. Tatum Co.  
National Machinery Co.  
F. P. Rosback Co.

**WIRE STITCHERS**  
Boston Wire Stitcher Co.  
F. Wesel Manufacturing Co.  
F. P. Rosback Co.

**PRINTERS’ WOOD GOODS**  
Hamilton Manufacturing Co.

**PAPER CUTTERS**  
Chandler & Price Co.  
Oswego Machinery Co.  
Challenge Machinery Co.  
P. Rosback Co.  
Paul Shnidewend & Co.

**PROOF PRESSES**  
A. F. Wanner Co.  
Eastern Sales Co.  
Chandler & Price Co.  
Challenge Machinery Co.  
F. Wesel Manufacturing Co.  
Paul Shnidewend & Co.

It is impossible to enumerate here many other machines and supplies in which we are extensive dealers. It will at all times afford us pleasure to furnish details and prices of any appliances manufactured, if you will let us know your requirements.

**AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDER COMPANY**
EFFICIENCY PRINTING PLANTS

To Those about to Equip New Plants or Re-Equip Established Plants:

The American Type Founders Company has a staff of experienced Printing Plant Efficiency Engineers, at 300 Communipaw Avenue, Jersey City, N. J., for the purpose of laying out complete printing plants or departments of printing plants with the object of securing the greatest Efficiency in Operation and the greatest Economies in Space and in Production.

Our Efficiency Engineers are experienced practical printers, and also fully conversant with the details of photo-engraving, electrotyping and stereotyping, and competent to advise in the selection and the arrangement of plants for these processes, as well as composing rooms.

WHEN SPECIALIZATION OF PRINTING PLANTS BECOMES PROFITABLE

When the work done in any printing plant is of a special character, and is done in large enough quantities to bring it into the class of regular manufacturing, the time has arrived when the subject of specialization of equipments to facilitate and to economize production can be profitably considered.

Nearly all of the larger periodical and newspaper plants and most of the commercial plants, especially the self-contained plants (which combine engraving and electrotyping with printing), are in the class which needs the services of our Expert Designers and Efficiency Engineers.

NEW PRINTING EDIFICES

The time to call in our Efficiency Engineers is when the architect is ready to commence his work. It is not to be expected that architects, however eminent, have sufficient knowledge of printing practice to enable them to plan the work rooms so that they will afford all possible economies in handling the work from start to finish. A thorough knowledge of all details of all the printing operations is required to enable one to properly locate and advise upon the construction of the stairways, elevators, dummy elevators, copy chutes, automatic copy carriers, windows, skylights, ventilators (to maintain the necessary equable temperature in pressrooms as well as to provide satisfactory sanitary conditions), water inlets and outlets, gas inlets, conduits for electric wiring, radiators, etc. Our Efficiency Engineers work in connection with the architects, and the more eminent the architect the more ready he is to welcome such assistance. A large proportion of factory buildings are put up in advance of knowing for what purposes the tenants will use them. In
such instances one can only make the best of what is provided by the landlord; but when a building or part of a building is constructed specially for printing purposes there is an opportunity for incorporating in the building very important and constant economies or (as too often happens) for establishing decidedly uneconomical conditions equally constant.

**SPECIALIZED EQUIPMENTS FOR PLANTS THAT ARE PERMANENTLY ESTABLISHED**

When a printing business has reached the manufacturing stage (whether of periodicals, newspapers, books or commercial work) it has usually proved that it is established on foundations which insure its permanency. Its every purchase should then be made with a view to the longest service and the greatest efficiency. In the composing-room no equipments are so economical as those well made in iron and steel, which are practically indestructible, and preserve their style and finish and dignity while being handed down from one generation to another.

**ECONOMY**

Modern buying is advancing from the effort to cheapen to the demand for greatest value. Permanency is coming to be recognized as a chief consideration in purchasing equipments. Hence the present tremendous rebuilding of railroads and business edifices, the sole motive for which outlay is to realize permanent economies. The larger printing plants cannot be fully efficient with ready-made composing-room equipments designed for the average plant. Our Specially Designed Iron and Steel Composing Room Equipments are practically indestructible and economize in space and time.

**EFFICIENCY**

Labor Cost is increasing, and will inevitably continue to increase. The apparatus for doing business is constantly becoming more intricate and expensive. One field of economy still remains uncultivated: the Increase of Efficiency in the use of business apparatus—men, equipments and machines—by the elimination of Waste Time, Waste Movements and Waste Space. Our efficiency department designs and manufactures Equipments for Composing Rooms which prevent such waste. It plans and installs Economies, as distinguished from those methods which perpetuate Inefficiency.

For further information address

**EFFICIENCY DEPARTMENT**
**AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY**
**NUMBER THREE HUNDRED COMMUNIPAW AVENUE**
**JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY**

...
AMERICAN TYPE SYSTEM

Point Adjustments of Body, Widths and Line

AMERICAN POINT BODIES

American types are manufactured accurately on interchangeable point bodies, and so are the brass rules, leads and slugs, metal furniture and cast cuts shown in this catalogue.

AMERICAN POINT SET

To facilitate accurate and easy justification, American types are cast to widths that are multiples of a typographic point or fractions thereof.

AMERICAN POINT LINE

I. American Common Line—the line common to the majority of faces.

II. American Title Line—chiefly used for Title faces.

III. American Script Line—embraces Script and other faces with long descenders.

The American Lining System is the perfection of the systems adopted by the type founders of this country. The use of the American Lining System is here exemplified in the use, without justification, of different type faces cast on the American Common Line—a feature that must commend itself to Printers for its simplicity and practical use.

Every face on Common Line will line at the bottom with all faces cast on the same body; and by using point leads each size will line with all other sizes cast on either Common, Title or Script Lines.

The example on this page illustrates practically the 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 18, 24, 30, 36, 48, 54, 60 and 72 Point sizes of Cheltenham Medium aligned with point justification. To better illustrate the system, one-point brass rule was used in aligning the thirteen sizes—each fine line representing a one-point lead.

American Type Founders Co.

ORIGINATOR OF TYPE FASHIONS
Important to Buyers

The Demand Determines the Supply

The progressive printers have in reality selected the type faces and decorative materials shown in this Book. Here and there are printers who for one reason or another cling to old-fashioned job type faces, now rapidly becoming obsolete, but the demand for the old-fashioned type faces is so small and dwindling that they cannot profitably be carried in stock.

There is no kind of printing that cannot be done better with the newer progressive type faces than with old-fashioned job type faces.

Printing done with the fashionable, popular and progressive type faces shown in this Book is more valuable to the printers’ customers than if set in type faces which are old-fashioned relics of the past.

American Type Founders Company

ORIGINATOR OF TYPE STYLES
**SIZES OF MINIMUM WEIGHT FONTS**

Weight Fonts of caps, lower case, figures and points, with small caps, if made of one body, face and line ordered at one time, and at regular scheme.

- 5 lbs. and multiples, 3 to 4½ Point inclusive.
- 10 lbs. and multiples, 5 and 5½ Point.
- 20 lbs. and multiples, 6 to 18 Point inclusive.
- 25 lbs. and multiples, 20 to 36 Point inclusive.
- 50 lbs. and multiples, 42 to 72 Point inclusive.
- 75 lbs. and multiples, 84 to 96 Point inclusive.
- 100 lbs. and multiples, 120 and 144 Point.

### Table 1: FIRST CLASS PRICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size detective</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>25</th>
<th>100</th>
<th>500</th>
<th>1000</th>
<th>2000</th>
<th>3000</th>
<th>4000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 lbs.</td>
<td>2.15</td>
<td>2.65</td>
<td>3.25</td>
<td>3.85</td>
<td>4.45</td>
<td>5.05</td>
<td>5.65</td>
<td>6.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 lbs.</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>4.50</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lbs.</td>
<td>1.85</td>
<td>2.35</td>
<td>2.85</td>
<td>3.35</td>
<td>3.85</td>
<td>4.35</td>
<td>4.85</td>
<td>5.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 lbs.</td>
<td>1.70</td>
<td>2.20</td>
<td>2.70</td>
<td>3.20</td>
<td>3.70</td>
<td>4.20</td>
<td>4.70</td>
<td>5.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 lbs.</td>
<td>1.55</td>
<td>2.05</td>
<td>2.55</td>
<td>3.05</td>
<td>3.55</td>
<td>4.05</td>
<td>4.55</td>
<td>5.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 lbs.</td>
<td>1.40</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>2.40</td>
<td>2.90</td>
<td>3.40</td>
<td>3.90</td>
<td>4.40</td>
<td>4.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 lbs.</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>2.75</td>
<td>3.25</td>
<td>3.75</td>
<td>4.25</td>
<td>4.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 lbs.</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>1.60</td>
<td>2.10</td>
<td>2.60</td>
<td>3.10</td>
<td>3.60</td>
<td>4.10</td>
<td>4.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 2: SECOND CLASS PRICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size detective</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>25</th>
<th>100</th>
<th>500</th>
<th>1000</th>
<th>2000</th>
<th>3000</th>
<th>4000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 lbs.</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>2.75</td>
<td>3.25</td>
<td>3.75</td>
<td>4.25</td>
<td>4.75</td>
<td>5.25</td>
<td>5.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 lbs.</td>
<td>2.10</td>
<td>2.60</td>
<td>3.10</td>
<td>3.60</td>
<td>4.10</td>
<td>4.60</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>5.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lbs.</td>
<td>1.95</td>
<td>2.45</td>
<td>2.95</td>
<td>3.45</td>
<td>3.95</td>
<td>4.45</td>
<td>4.95</td>
<td>5.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 lbs.</td>
<td>1.80</td>
<td>2.30</td>
<td>2.80</td>
<td>3.30</td>
<td>3.80</td>
<td>4.30</td>
<td>4.80</td>
<td>5.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 lbs.</td>
<td>1.65</td>
<td>2.15</td>
<td>2.65</td>
<td>3.15</td>
<td>3.65</td>
<td>4.15</td>
<td>4.65</td>
<td>5.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 lbs.</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>4.50</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 lbs.</td>
<td>1.35</td>
<td>1.85</td>
<td>2.35</td>
<td>2.85</td>
<td>3.35</td>
<td>3.85</td>
<td>4.35</td>
<td>4.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 lbs.</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.70</td>
<td>2.20</td>
<td>2.70</td>
<td>3.20</td>
<td>3.70</td>
<td>4.20</td>
<td>4.70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Items Covered by Table 1**

Weight Fonts of minimum weights or multiples thereof of all faces shown in this book, excepting Scripts, Rimmed and Shaded faces, Music, Greek, Armenian, Rabbinic and Gaelic.

All sorts of such Weight Fonts.

- All sorts of those faces of one pound or over per character.
- All fonts of Leaders (3 pound and 5 pound and larger) and all sorts of same of one pound and over per set or character.
- All fonts or sorts of Spaces (and space and thinner) excepting Script Spaces and Quads.

Subject to Minimum Sort Rules on page 41.

**Items Covered by Table 2**

Weight Fonts of Title line faces, caps, figures and points, of one body, face and line ordered at one time, and at regular scheme.

- 5 lbs. and multiples, 4 to 5½ Point inclusive.
- 10 lbs. and multiples, 6 to 18 Point inclusive.
- 15 lbs. and multiples, 20 to 36 Point inclusive.
- 20 lbs. and multiples, 42 and 48 Point.
- 25 lbs. and multiples, 54 to 72 Point inclusive.
- 40 lbs. and multiples, 84 and 96 Point.
- 50 lbs. and multiples, 120 and 144 Point.
Information for Buyers

Table 3
THIRD CLASS PRICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>500</th>
<th>1000</th>
<th>2000</th>
<th>3000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>8.50</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11.30</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½&quot;</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12.22</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>3.60</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1.16</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½&quot;</td>
<td>3.20</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1.11</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>3.20</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.99</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½&quot;</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.91</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.90</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>6.80</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.86</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>6.20</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Items Covered by Table 3
All Music type fonts and sorts.
All Price Fraction fonts and sorts.
All sorts of faces listed in Table 2 where quantity is less than one pound per character.
Subject to Minimum Sort Rules on page 41.

SPACES AND QUADS IN JOB AND FIVE AND TEN POUND FONTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>1000</th>
<th>2000</th>
<th>3000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Items Covered by Table 4
All Job and five and ten pound fonts of Spaces and Quads (except Script Spaces and Quads.)

Table 4
QUAD PRICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE POINT</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>POINTS ANCHER</th>
<th>POINTS ANCHER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3½</td>
<td>3½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Items Covered by Table 5
All fonts and sorts of Quads (cm and thicker) excepting Script Quads.
Regular stock, point body, 1.2 and 3 cm Quads (thick or low) of one body, ordered at one time, assorted sets or separately.
Larger than 14 Point at same price per pound as 14 Point Subject to Minimum Sort Rules on page 11.

Body Type is put up in packages of the following approximate weights. This table applies only to faces shown on pages 15 to 143.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>1000</th>
<th>2000</th>
<th>3000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½&quot;</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Where the face does not show Small Caps, the weight of the Cap package is increased.
Weight fonts of other faces are put up to count schemes and the weight of the separate packages of Caps, lower case, figures and points vary with each face.

Body Type Italic is put up in small fonts of the following approximate weights and is sold at prices given in table 2:
1 to 7 point inclusive 24 pounds and multiples.
8 to 18 point inclusive 6 pounds and multiples.

MINIMUM SORT RULES—TYPE
The minimum Sort Charge for one body, face and line is 60 cents. For a sort order which includes spaces or quads of the same body as the letter, the charge shall be for the weight ordered at the proportionate pound price, but in no case shall the minimum charge be less than 60 cents.
No sort order will be filled for a less amount per character (or set of spaces or quads) than
Two ounces of each character in bodies 3 Point to 54 Point inclusive; 4 ounces of each character in bodies 6 Point to 18 Point inclusive; 6 ounces of each character in bodies 20 Point to 48 Point inclusive; 8 ounces of each character in bodies 54 Point and larger.

OLD METALS TAKEN IN EXCHANGE
Old type made by regular typefounders; printers' old brass; electors, stercors, leads and slugs; metal furniture; linotype slugs and Lanston type, if packed separately, unmixed with other metals (particularly zinc), in their original manufactured condition (not melted down), and shipped prepaid or delivered to nearest selling branch or foundry will be accepted at current prices in exchange for new type and other printing materials at our regular discounts as advertised by this Company from time to time.

As old metal cannot be easily identified when several shipments arrive at about the same time, it is necessary to put shipper's name on each package, and advise us promptly of shipment, sending us a copy of freight receipt showing number of boxes or other packages, the gross weight thereof and a memorandum giving exact weights of each class of metal.
Stereotype plates and boxes made by The American Press Association, Newspaper Unions or similar manufacturers, being the property of these concerns, are not accepted.

ACCENTED LETTERS FOR BODY AND JOB TYPE
For list prices of fonts of accented letters for various languages see page 887.
Accented letters, when ordered with the font, whether for body or job faces, are sold at the same price per pound as the font.
A table of all accents regularly made, with their de-signating numbers, is shown on page 880.
HOW TO BUY TYPE ADVANTAGEOUSLY

By ordering in regular fonts (or regular parcels of weight fonts) buyers will get quick delivery and the lowest price.

Orders for less than fonts (or regular parcels of fonts) and for type to be put up to irregular schemes or assortments are classified as Sort Orders, and are usually cast to order, involving delay and sometimes necessitating billing at higher prices.

The lowest prices for Job Type are obtained by buying in Weight Fonts in conformity with sizes of Minimum Weight Fonts at the top of page 40.

The lowest prices for additions to body type fonts are obtained by buying the regular sections of regular fonts in conformity with Table 6, page 40.

When prices are graded according to quantities ordered at one time, it is important to remember that the actual weight ordered is the factor determining the list price. If, for instance, a 500-pound font is ordered, and the weight is diminished by omitting from the order any section of the 500-pound font, the rate for 500 pounds does not apply, unless other sections of fonts of the same body, face and line are included as substitutes for the sections omitted.

In ordering additions to fonts to match type in use it is necessary to send a cap II and lowercase m (selecting letters that are least worn), in addition to stating (where possible) the correct name and size of face and the name of the manufacturer of the type ordered. Omission to send samples may make it necessary to hold order while request to send samples is sent to customer.

It is important in ordering to use the exact name of type as printed in specimen books, giving name and date of specimen book and page on which the type is shown. So simple a change as ordering "Gothic Condensed" when the printed name is "Condensed Gothic," or the omission of the correct number may involve uncertainty and delay.

If any part of an order is required more urgently than the balance of the order, that fact should be stated, for sometimes an unimportant item, which may have to be made to order, may delay delivery of the items urgently needed.

Customers are usually in a better position to select the manner and route of shipping their orders, and can frequently effect economies of time and expense by adding shipping directions to their orders. Small quantities shipped by freight frequently cost as much or more than if shipped by express, are liable to delay and are frequently lost.

Estimates of cost of printing plants are furnished in detail upon request, but it is not possible to make an intelligent estimate unless an approximate idea of the amount the inquirer wishes to invest in his enterprise is stated, and also the nature of the work to be produced.
BODY TYPE

Roman and Oldstyle

BEING
A COMPLETE SHOWING
OF
BEAUTIFUL
AND
USEFUL
TYPE FACES

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDER S COMPANY
Pages 44 to 144 show specimens of a selection of the best Modern and Oldstyle Body Types made by the American Type Founders Company and Inland Type Foundry. This selection covers every requirement of book, newspaper and general printing offices. The specimens are shown in various ways for the buyers' convenience.

First: Specimens by sizes in single lines of all series to permit ready comparisons of width, color and design.

Second: Specimens by sizes in paragraphs of series to permit of more critical comparison of mass or page effects.

Third: Specimens in large paragraphs arranged in series, to facilitate ordering a suitable gradation of sizes after the series has been selected.

INDEX

Synopsis of Lining Modern Roman Body Type Faces 44, 45
Synopsis of Lining Oldstyle Body Type Faces 96, 97
Lining Modern Roman Body Type Faces, showing sizes 46-59
Lining Oldstyle Body Type Faces, shown by sizes in series 98-109
Lining Modern Body Type Faces 60-95
Lining Oldstyle Body Type Faces, shown in series 110-143

Important Notice

To prevent confusion of identical numbers heretofore used by both this and other type foundries to identify body type faces, the numbers 570 have been added to the old numbers used by the Inland Type Foundry. Thus, former No. 10 of the Inland Type Foundry is now No. 580, and former No. 2 is No. 572. The following is a list of changes in numbering body type faces originated by the Inland Foundry.

Inland Oldstyle No. 9 now No. 579
Inland Oldstyle No. 11 now No. 581
Inland Oldstyle No. 13 now No. 583

Inland Roman No. 20 now No. 590
Inland Roman No. 26 now No. 596
Inland Roman No. 29 now No. 599
Inland Oldstyle No. 16 now No. 586

American Type Founders Co.
SYNOPSIS OF LINING MODERN ROMAN BODY TYPE FACES

4 POINT LINING MODERN ROMAN
A—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have conned

4 1/2 POINT LINING MODERN ROMAN
A—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have concern

5 POINT LINING MODERN ROMAN
521—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands w
524—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band

5 1/2 POINT LINING MODERN ROMAN
527—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political
590—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political

6 POINT LINING MODERN ROMAN
B8—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands

B—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands

7 POINT LINING MODERN ROMAN
599—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the p
590—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the p

8 POINT LINING MODERN ROMAN
599—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve
590—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve

9 POINT LINING MODERN ROMAN
599—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people c
510—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people
590—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people

10 POINT LINING MODERN ROMAN
599—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people
E—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people

A—Century Expanded  B—Bodoni  BR—Bodoni Book  C—Scotch Roman  D—Norwood Roman  E—Wayside
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one...
5 Point Lining Roman No. 527
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of their God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed. Among these truths, governments...
The text is not legible or clear enough to be transcribed accurately. It appears to be a page from a document with text that is not legible enough to be read naturally.
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that...

Lower case a to z, 15 5-6 ems

ABCD EFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

6 Point Norwood Roman

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that...

Lower case a to z, 15 5-6 ems

ABCD EFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

6 Point Scotch Roman

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that...

Lower case a to z, 15 2-3 ems

ABCD EFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

6 Point Wayside

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that...

Lower case a to z, 15 1-2 ems

ABCD EFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

6 Point Century Expanded

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that...

Lower case a to z, 15 1-2 ems

ABCD EFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Pursuant, indeed, will

7 Point Century Expanded

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which connect them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Pursuant, indeed, will
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness.
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness.

ABCDEFHJKLmnopqrstuvwxyz

1234567890
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness.\[9]\n
Point Roman No. 510

\[9\] Point Roman No. 510

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness.

Point Roman No. 590

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness.

Point Roman No. 596

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness.

Point Roman No. 599

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness.

Point Century Expanded

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness.
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness.

ABCDEFHJKLMNPQRSTUVXYZ

10 Point Linotype Roman

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness.

ABCDEFHJKLMNPQRSTUVXYZ

10 Point Scotch Roman

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness.

ABCDEFHJKLMNPQRSTUVXYZ

10 Point Walshe

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness.

ABCDEFHJKLMNPQRSTUVXYZ

10 Point Roman

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness.

ABCDEFHJKLMNPQRSTUVXYZ

10 Point Roman

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness.

ABCDEFHJKLMNPQRSTUVXYZ
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one
people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with
another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate
and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God
entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that
they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We
hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that

10 Point Bodoni

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one
people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with
another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate
and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God
entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that
they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We
hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that

10 Point Norwood Roman

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one
people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with
another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate
and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God
entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that
they declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We
hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.

We hold these truths

Lower case a to z, 13.25 cm

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths

Lower case a to z, 13.25 cm

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths

Lower case a to z, 13.25 cm

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.

We hold these truths

Lower case a to z, 13.25 cm

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires

---

12 Point Norwood Roman

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires

---

12 Point Wayside

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires

---

12 Point Roman No. 599

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires

---

12 Point Bodoni Book

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires

---

12 Point Bodoni

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and also to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent re-
14 Point Bodoni Book

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should

Lower case a to z, 10 1-2 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

14 Point Bodoni

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that

Lower case a to z, 11 1-2 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

14 Point Scotch Roman

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of na-

Lower case a to z, 13 9-14 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

14 Point Century Expanded

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws

Lower case a to z, 15 9-14 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890
18 Point Bodoni Book

**When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the**

\[
\text{ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ} \\
1234567890\]

18 Point Bodoni

**When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers**

\[
\text{ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ} \\
1234567890\]

18 Point Scotch Roman

**When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume,**

\[
\text{ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ} \\
1234567890\]

18 Point Century Expanded

**When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume,**

\[
\text{ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ} \\
1234567890\]
1 POINT CENTURY EXPANDED

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for the people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness.

5 POINT CENTURY EXPANDED

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness.

5½ POINT CENTURY EXPANDED

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness.
Century Expanded

6. Point Century Expanded

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes: and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, facts are submitted to a candid world. He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good; he has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them; he has refused to pass other laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of representation in the legislature; a right inseparable to them, and formidable to tyrants only; he has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable, and distant from the depository of their public records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures; he has dissolved representative houses repeatedly, for opposing, with manly firmness, his transcendent tyrannies; he has refrained from using force in suppressing a rebellion; he has, on the contrary, declared his willingness to pass such laws as he thought proper for the accommodation of these States; and, in fact, has reduced others to be elected, whereby the legislative powers, incapable of annihilation, have returned to their former sources; his坏事.

7. Point Century Expanded

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes: and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, facts are submitted to a candid world: He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good; he has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them; he has refused to pass other laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of representation in the legislature; a right inseparable to them, and formidable to tyrants only; he has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable, and distant from the depository of their public records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures; he has dissolved representative houses repeatedly, for opposing, with manly firmness, his transcendent tyrannies; he has refrained from using force in suppressing a rebellion; he has, on the contrary, declared his willingness to pass such laws as he thought proper for the accommodation of these States; and, in fact, has reduced others to be elected, whereby the legislative powers, incapable of annihilation, have returned to their former sources; his坏事.

For complete viewing of this paper see pages 254, 256 and 258.
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrain them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object the establishment of an absolute despotism. To prove the existence of these facts, we are cited to the axioms of natural philosophy—self-evident truths, which are so plain as not to admit of question. The existence of these facts is not less apparent, in the feelings of the men of Britain, than it is in the common observation of mankind. A king, who, by the constitution of the country, is the representative of his people, and has the will of the people for his law, and has his station derived from their suffrages, is the rightful, natural, and proper guardian of their rights. In the nature of things, he cannot but be guided by their sentiments, and controlled by their will. But when the laws are changed with the purpose of violating the rights of the people, and their property is taken away with the intent of enriching the few instead of the many, and when the people are deprived of the equal protection of their laws, when the property of some is taken to make the wealth of others, it is evident that the laws of nature and of nations are violated as well as the constitution of the country. It is manifest, that an attempt to destroy the property of men for the benefit of others, is an act of violence by one class against another; and it is manifest, that the right of property is a natural right, not subject to the will of man, and therefore not to be violated by the will of any man, or of any society of men. The laws of nature and of nations, therefore, authorize the people, who are deprived of these rights, to stand up for them, and to declare them as they exist, and to resist every attempt to violate or abridge them.
REBSAN CALLS PARTY TO AID THE INSURGENTS

GLINWOLD LOOMS AS DEMOCRATIC CHOICE—P. O. G. INSURGENT PLAN FAVORS GRIGSON

REPUBLICANS READY TO JOIN TO ELECT A CONSERVATIVE DEMOCRATIC MEMBER

Albany, March 31.—Although Murray legislative leaders stoutly maintain to-night that they will force the selection of a United States Senator to-morrow, political experts at a late hour say: “All combinations are shattered. There can be no election unless Murray accepts one of the men demanded by the insurgents. And he

Exasperated by George F. Hoppe’s drubbing of Judge Thomas L. Cahill, whom Murray sought to put through the machine caucus to-day, Senators Norman and Strong, and Democratic Floor Leader Schill of the Assembly, are awaiting telephone orders from their chief as to whom next to give a trial heat. GLINWOLD looms up as the probable solution of the Senatorial tangle.

Samuel Smather’s name was tried on the McMullen insurgents late to-night by the Murray directors. It was added to the list of ten being talked over by the Murray leaders and the McMullen insurgents.

The insurgents will have it in their power to-morrow to break the dead-
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when

Partly opened with one point leads.

10 Point Century Expanded

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem the most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when

Partly opened with two point leads.
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for
one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected
them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth,
the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of
nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of man-
kind requires that they should declare the causes which impel
them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident:
That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their
Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life,
liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights,
governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers
from the consent of the governed; that, when any form of govern-
ment becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people
to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying
its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in
such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety
and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long

Partly opened with one point leads

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z
abedefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

Partly opened with two point leads

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z
abedefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government...
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles.
6 Point Bodoni

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government, and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of thesecolonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world: He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good; he has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, has he utterly neglected to attend to them: he has refused to pass other laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of representation in the legislature; a right inseparable to them, and formidable to tyrants only; he has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable, and distant from the depository of their public records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his demands; he has dissolved representatives repeatedly, for opposing, with manly firmness, his invasions on the rights of the people; he has refused, for a long time after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected; whereby the legislative powers, incapable of annihilation, have returned to the people at large for their exercise; the state remaining, in the meantime, exposed to all the danger of invasion from without, and convulsions within: he has endeavored to prevent the population of these States; for that purpose, obstructing their migration by land, and by sea; refusing to pass others to encourage their migration hither, and raising the conditions of new appropriations of lands; he has obstructed the administration of justice, by refusing his assent to laws for establishing judiciary powers.

8 Point Bodoni

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States.
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes: and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will

ABCDEFHIIJKLmnopqrstuvwxyz

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890 1234567890 1234567890
**6 Point Bodoni Book**

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and oppressions, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government, and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies; and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world: He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good; he has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them; he has refused to pass other laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, under those circumstances of district; he has relinquished the right of representation in the legislature; a right inseparable to them, and formable to tyrants only; he has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable, and distant from the depository of their public records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them in compliance with his measures; he has dissolved representative houses repeatedly, for opposing, with manly firmness, his invasions on the rights of the people; he has refused, for a long time, after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected, whereby the legislative powers, incapable of annihilation, have returned to the people at large for their exercise; he has endeavored to prevent the population of these States, for that purpose obstructing the laws for naturalizing foreigners;/refusing to pass laws for the encouragement of industry of foreign trade; raising duties on imports, and imposing taxes on articles exported from a State; he has obstructed the administration of justice, by refusing his assent to laws for establishing judicial powers. He has made judges dependent on his will alone, for the tenure of their offices, and the amount and payment of their salaries. He has created a multitude of new offices.

**8 Point Bodoni Book**

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government, and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, when any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under ab-
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness: that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed: that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes;
6 POINT SCOTTISH

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights: that among these are life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness.

Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world. He has refused his consent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good; he has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them: he has refused to pass other laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of representation in the legislature; a right inseparable to them, and formidable to tyrants only; he has called together legislative bodies at places unusually remote, inconvenient, and distant from the depository of their public records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them in the compliance with his demands: he has dissolved representative houses repeatedly, for opposing with manly firmness, his invasions on Lower case a to z, 123-9 even

Lower case a to z, 123-9 even

Partly opened with two point leads

For complete showing of this series see pages 389 and 391

76
Whew, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, when any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new...
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights: that among these are life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness: that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organiz
Wayside

6 Point Wayside

War, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are tolerable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. That, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such govern-

8 Point Wayside

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dic-

10 Point Wayside

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one
people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with
another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and
equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle
them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they
should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold
these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal;
that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights;
that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that,
to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving
their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any
form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of
the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government,
laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in
such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890 1234567890

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one
people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with
another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and
equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle
them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they
should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold
these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal;
that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights;
that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that,
to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving
their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any
form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890 1234567890
6 Point Lining Roman No. 510

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness.普 Tie indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, courses a design to reduce them under.

8 Point Lining Roman No. 510

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall...

9 Point Lining Roman No. 510

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes...
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments...
6 Point Norwood Roman

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils areufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world: He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good; he has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them; he has refused to pass other laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people shall relinquish the right of representation in the legislature, a right inseparable from them, and formidable to tyrants only; he has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable, and distant from the depository of their public records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures; he has dissolved representative houses repeatedly, for opposing, with manly firmness, his invasions on the rights of the people; he has refused, for a long time after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected; whereby the legislative powers, in

Partly opened with two point heads

8 Point Norwood Roman

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils areufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more
5 Point Roman No. 590

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.

We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness.

Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their interest, to throw off such government, and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies; and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government.

The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these states.

5½ Point Roman No. 590

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.

We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness.

Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their interest, to throw off such government, and to provide new guards for their future security.

Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies; and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government.

The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these states.
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them

Lower case a to z, 12 14 pts

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them

Lower case a to z, 12 14 pts

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to

Lower case a to z, 12 14 pts
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. We thus, with a sense of the importance of the event, and a solemnpublisher resolve, that ourPoster Boon No. 252 Partly opened with two point leads
That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and accordingly, all experience hath shown that modifications of political forms should be accompanied by modifications of constitutional principles. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is the right of the people to throw off such government, and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of mankind, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world. He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good. He has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in the executive power, and to take effect in the recess of the legislative. He has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable, and remote from the depository of their powers, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his will; He has dissolved representative houses repeatedly, for opposing with manly firmness his invasions on the rights of the people. He has refused for a long time, after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected; whereby the legislative powers, incapable of annihilation, have returned to the people at large for their exercise; the state, left without an adequate government, or the means of support therein. He has combined with others to subject us to a jurisdiction foreign to our constitution, and unacknowledged by our laws; giving his assent to their acts of pretended legislation. He has refuseth to pass other laws to control imports into these States, which were at any time rightfully subject to our regulation. He has plundered our seas, ravaged our coasts, burnt our towns, and destroyed the lives of our people. He has plundered our mates, to his own ships. He has plundered their lives, to his own ostensible good. He has plundered their trade, to his own ostensible good.

Lining Roman No. 527

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and accordingly, all experience hath shown that modifications of political forms should be accompanied by modifications of constitutional principles.

52. Point Lining Roman No. 527

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and accordingly, all experience hath shown that modifications of political forms should be accompanied by modifications of constitutional principles. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government, and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of mankind, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world. He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good. He has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in the executive power, and to take effect in the recess of the legislative. He has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable, and remote from the depository of their powers, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his will; He has dissolved representative houses repeatedly, for opposing with manly firmness his invasions on the rights of the people. He has refused for a long time, after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected; whereby the legislative powers, incapable of annihilation, have returned to the people at large for their exercise; the state, left without an adequate government, or the means of support therein. He has combined with others to subject us to a jurisdiction foreign to our constitution, and unacknowledged by our laws; giving his assent to their acts of pretended legislation. He has refuseth to pass other laws to control imports into these States, which were at any time rightfully subject to our regulation. He has plundered our seas, ravaged our coasts, burnt our towns, and destroyed the lives of our people. He has plundered our mates, to his own ships. He has plundered their lives, to his own ostensible good. He has plundered their trade, to his own ostensible good.
6 Point Roman No. 596

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world: He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good; he has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them; he has refused to pass other laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of representation in the legislature; a right inestimable to them, and formidable to tyrants only; he has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable, and distant from the depository of their public records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures; he has dissolved representative houses repeatedly, for opposing, with manly firmness, his invasions on the rights of the people; he has refused, for a long time after such dissolves, to assume, Lower case a to z, 15 5-6 ems

ABCDEFHJKLMNPQRSTUVWXYZ
albedefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
1234567890

7 Point Roman No. 596

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world: He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good; he has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, Lower case a to z, 15 5-6 ems

ABCDEFHJKLMNPQRSTUVWXYZ
albedefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
1234567890

Partly opened with two point leads.
Roman No. 596

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of lower case to z, 114.4 ems

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z
a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z

9 Point Roman No. 596

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of lower case to z, 114.4 ems

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z
a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z

Partly opened with two-point lead

94
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one
people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with
another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate
and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle
them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they
should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold
these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that
they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that
among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure
these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just
powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of
government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people
to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its
foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form,
as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness.
Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should
not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all ex-
perience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while
Under this, a to c, 12.3.5 ems

ABCD EFGH IJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefg hijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
ABCD EFGH IJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890 1234567890

Partly opened with two-point leads.
When in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world: He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good; he has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his assent should be obtained; and,
6 Point Roman No. 599

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness.

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness.

7 Point Roman No. 599

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness.

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness.

8 Point Roman No. 599

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness.

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness.

Partly opened with two point leads
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new government, laying its foundation on such principles and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness.

Lower case a to z, 11 7/8 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

Partly opened with two-point leads
5 Point Lining Oldstyle

573—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have

574—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands

581—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands

6 Point Lining Oldstyle

570—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which ha

572—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political b

575—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the politi

572—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the polit

6 Point Lining Oldstyle

571—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which ha

572—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political b

575—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the politi

572—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the polit

7 Point Lining Oldstyle

570—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to disso

571—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissi

571—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissi

8 Point Lining Oldstyle

570—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolv

571—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to disolv

572—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to tow

575—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to tow

572—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to tow

8 Point Lining Oldstyle

570—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolv

571—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolv

572—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to disolv

575—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to disolv

9 Point Lining Oldstyle

570—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to q

571—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one peop

570—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one pli

570—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one g

10 Point Lining Oldstyle

571—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for oneq

A—Century Oldstyle
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for

A Century Oldstyle
5 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 528

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed.

Lower case a to z, 14-12 ems

ACBDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

124567890

5 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 525

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed.

Lower case a to z, 13-10 ems

ACBDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

124567890

6 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 528

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed.

Lower case a to z, 14-12 ems

ACBDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

124567890

6 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 525

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed.

Lower case a to z, 13-10 ems

ACBDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

124567890

6 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 581

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed.

Lower case a to z, 13-12 ems

ACBDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

124567890

6 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 550

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed.

Lower case a to z, 13-12 ems

ACBDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

124567890

6 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 588

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed.

Lower case a to z, 13-12 ems

ACBDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

124567890

6 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 551

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed.

Lower case a to z, 13-12 ems

ACBDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

124567890

6 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 586

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed.

Lower case a to z, 13-12 ems

ACBDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

124567890

6 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 581

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed.

Lower case a to z, 14-12 ems

ACBDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

124567890
6 Point Oldstyle No. 579

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident:

That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new government, laying its foundation on such principles and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness.

6 Point Century Oldstyle

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident:

That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new government, laying its foundation on such principles and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness.
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed.

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed.

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed.
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed.

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed.

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed.
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain

9 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 529

when, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain

9 Point Oldstyle No. 529

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain

9 Point Oldstyle No. 541

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain

9 Point Lining Ronaldson Oldstyle No. 551

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain

9 Point Century Oldstyle

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed with certain.

ABCDEFHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain \( \text{...} \)
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal:

\[ \text{ABCDEFHJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ} \]
\[ 1234567890 \]

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are

\[ \text{ABCDEFHJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ} \]
\[ 1234567890 \]

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are

\[ \text{ABCDEFHJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ} \]
\[ 1234567890 \]
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the

Lower case a to z, 12 x 11 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the

Lower case a to z, 12 x 11 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the

Lower case a to z, 12 x 11 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the

Lower case a to z, 12 x 11 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold...
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them,

12 Point Linotype Oldstyle No. 550

\[
\text{ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ}
\]

12 Point Linotype Oldstyle No. 523

\[
\text{ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ}
\]

12 Point Oldstyle No. 581

\[
\text{ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ}
\]

12 Point Recut Caslon No. 586

\[
\text{ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ}
\]

12 Point Century Oldstyle

\[
\text{ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ}
\]
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and independent stations to which they are entitled by natural Right. The history of the present American revolution proves, to the world that such has been the case. That nation, which had a common interest with others, have by a steady adherence to liberty and justice thrown off a dependency which had never been voluntarily surrendered, and have, by the exertion of powers which they possessed not, and which were never exercised by the former authority, have created and have maintained among the earth powers to which they are entitled by natural rights.

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and independent stations to which they are entitled by natural Right. The history of the present American revolution proves, to the world that such has been the case. That nation, which had a common interest with others, have by a steady adherence to liberty and justice thrown off a dependency which had never been voluntarily surrendered, and have, by the exertion of powers which they possessed not, and which were never exercised by the former authority, have created and have maintained among the earth powers to which they are entitled by natural rights.
18 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 525

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them

ABCDEFGHJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

18 Point Lining Ronaldson Oldstyle No. 551

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected

ABCDEFGHJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

18 Point Lining Caslon Oldstyle No. 540

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected

ABCDEFGHJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

18 Point Recut Caslon No. 566

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected

ABCDEFGHJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

18 Point Century Oldstyle

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have

ABCDEFGHJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be given to a candid world. He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good; he has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them; he has refused to pass other laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of representation in the legislature; a right inseparable to them, and formidable to tyrants only; he has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable, and distant from the depository of their public records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures; he has dissolved representative houses repeatedly, for opposing, with manly firmness, his invasions on the rights of the people; he has used every power which his levy could impress upon them, toawah, for a long time after

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government.
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one
people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with
another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate
and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle
them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they
should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold
these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they
are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that
among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to
secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving
their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any
form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of
the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government,
laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in
such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and
happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long estab-
lished should not be changed for light and transient causes; and,
accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed
to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the
forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles and organizing its powers in such form as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world: He has refused his consent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good; he has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such govern-
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect for the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles.
With it, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights: that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States.

To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world: He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good; he has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them; he has refused to pass other laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of representation in the legislature; a right inseparable to them, and foundable to tyrants only; he has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable, and distant from the depositories of their public records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures; he has dissolved representative houses repeatedly, for opposing, with manly firmness, his assumed power to control the right of the people; he has refused for a long time after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected; whereby the legislative powers, incapable of annihilation, have returned to the people at large for their exercise; the state remaining, in the meantime, exposed to all the danger of invasion from without, and convulsions within; he has endeavored to prevent the population of these States, for that purpose obstructing the laws for naturalization of foreigners, restricting their passage to and from the seas, raising the conditions of new appropriations of lands; he has obstructed the administration of justice, by refusing his assent to laws for establishing尉ius courts; he has made judges dependent on his will alone for the tenure of their offices, and the amount and payment of their salaries; he has created a multitude of new offices, and sent hither swarms of officers to harass our people.

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights: that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government.
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing always the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government, and to provide new guards for their future security. Thus is a band of brothers, jealous of their rights, and dissatisfied with the degradations to which their lot has been reduced, declare their independence, and form a new nation, arrayed against all the powers of the earth, in their efforts to establish the rights of man, and to defend and vindicate all his inalienable rights.
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new government.
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and幸福.
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, having in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world: He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good; he has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless sus- pended in their operation till his assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them; he has refused to pass other laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of representation in the legislature; a right inseparable to them, and formidable to tyrants only; he has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable, and distant from the depository of their public records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures; he has dissolved representative houses repeatedly, for opposing with manly firmness, his invasions on the rights of the people; he has refused, for a long time after such devotions, to cause others to be elected; whereby the legislative powers, incapable of Lower case a to z, 11 13 24 mm

ABCD EFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdeghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
ABCD EFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all hating, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To

Lower case a to z, 13 3 16 mm

ABCD EFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdeghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
ABCD EFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

Partly spaced with two point leads
For complete showing of this series see Recut Caslon, pages 324 and 325

120
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dict that governments long established should not be changed without serious and well-considered reasons. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuasion, and misgovernment, destroys all confidence, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness.

We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right, it is the duty of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles and
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them; a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world: He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good; he has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his assent should be obtained, and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them; he has refused to pass other laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of representation in the legislature, a right inseparable to them, and formidable to tyrants only; he has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable, and distant from the depository of their public records, for the sole purpose of harassing them into compliance with his measures; he has dissolved representative houses repeatedly, for opposing with manly firmness, his invasions on the rights of the people; he has refused, for a long time after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected;}

Partly opened with two point leads
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light or transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light or transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience has shown, that governments are not long secure when entrusted to the wisdom and virtue of mankind. But no logic is so infallible as the logic of events; and it is public opinion, and not reason, which should ultimately determine what are the wise and the just, and that which it may be necessary to alter or to abolish.

Partly opened with two point leads.
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and幸福.
5 POINT OLDSTYLE No. 581

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary, for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident:

That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness.

Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when, a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government, and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former system of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world:

He has refused his assent to the laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them; he has refused to pass laws for organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness.

He has endeavored to prevent the population of these States; for this purpose obstructing the laws for naturalizing foreigners; refusing to pass laws for defining and rewarding piracies; and taking ten thousand ducats-a-piece ofANNEXED States, to be applied in the的方向 of war against them, after the manner of a foreign state, without the consent of Congress.

He has abdicated Government here by declaring us out of his保护, and sending forth his people to execute on the rest of us, all the violence, to which he was capable of doing any injury.

He has read his Assent to our Acts of Parliament, for supporting them after a manner void of all authority; having, in effect, made war on the States of America.

For maltreating us in ways of peace, burdening us in war, forgetful of the means by which our salvation is obtained; he has engaged our people in mutually destructive wars.

For tasks, by the imposition of taxes, for support of国内 war and foreign invasions, having required those services from us, to which the rejection of them was alike forced by our condition, and the efficacy of our affairs.

For taking away our lives, liberty, and property, without due form of law.

For breaking into our homes, and sacrificing us to unsufferable miseries.

For abolishing the free system of English laws in a place for retrospective justice, and substituting a system of专制 in all cases of equity and law.

For subjecting us to jurisdiction without our consent, our property to new taxes, for supporting unfaithful engagements, and assisting dangerous enterprises.

We, therefore, the representatives of the United States, in General Congress assembled, do, in the name of God, and of the People of these States, solemnly publish and declare:

That these United States are, and of right ought to be, free and independent States; that they are absolved from all allegiance to the British crown, and that all political connection between them and the State of Great Britain is, and ought to be, totally dissolved.

And for the support of this Declaration, with a firm reliance on the protection of divine Providence, we mutually pledge to each other our lives, our fortunes, and our sacred honor.
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world: He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good; he has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation Lower case a tile, 10.25 ems

ABCDEFHJKLNMOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefhijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

1234567890 1234567890

Partly opened with two-point lead.
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and also to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same

10 POINT Oldstyle No. 581

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and,
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a respectful regard for the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most reasonable, and consonant to the purposes for which they are instituted. 

We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most reasonable, and consonant to the purposes for which they are instituted.
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness.

Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is the right, it is their duty, to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness.
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one
people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with
another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate
and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God
equality them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that
they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.
We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal;
that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights;
that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to
secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving
their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any
form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right
of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government,
laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in
such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and
happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long estab-
lished should not be changed for light and transient causes; and,
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reducethem under absolute despotism, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reducethem under absolute despotism, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness.

Partly opened with two point leads
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness:

We hold these truths to be self-evident: that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness:

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness.

Partly opened with two point leads.
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to

Partly opened with two-point leads
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and accordingly all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government.
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariable the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right to alter their form of government.
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness.

12 Point Lining Ronaldson Oldstyle No. 551

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are...
American Line Leaders

In another section of this Catalogue (see index) will be found a showing of a complete assortment of American Line Leaders, made in five styles: one dot to the em, two dots to the em, three dots to the em, fine hyphen face and the regular hyphen face. The sizes range from five to eighteen points. These are the only correctly proportioned and accurately cut leaders on the market, this perfection being attained through the use of tools invented and used exclusively for the purpose by the American Type Founders Company. These leaders are cast from copper alloy type metal, excelling in lightness and durability. American Line Leaders are put up in job fonts of three and five pounds each and are sold at regular body type prices,—the same prices, in fact, as are charged when buying them in bulk. These small fonts have proved a great convenience to our customers.
CATALOGUE
BOOKLET
& DISPLAY
TYPE

For Commercial and Fine Art Printing and for Printed Salesmanship this section contains a collection (never before equalled in numbers) of the most Attractive, Popular and Successful Type Faces ever made—the types that have made Printing more PROFITABLE and widened the range of the Printing Business. To these assured money-makers are now added many NEW Faces equal if not superior in value to the printers in Business-Attracting Power

AMERICAN
TYPE FOUNDERS
COMPANY
Announcement

The following pages contain a complete and concise showing of a number of desirable type faces, among them being the great Cheltenham Family, the popular Century Family (a type without hair lines), the classic Clearface Family, the distinctive Litho Family, the Copperplate Family, the finest selection of useful Gothic Faces ever shown in one book, together with an excellent array of catalogue, newspaper, book and job faces
NEIGHBORS MENTIONED
Confiscating Historical Documents
Sarcastic Remarks Create Disorder

CUSTOMERS RECONSIDERING
Metropolitan Organizations Discontinued
Delivering Numerous Campaign Orations

BROKERS RETURN
Extemporaneous Speakers Consistently Remunerated

DETERMINED STUDENT
Gorgeous Receptions Introduced Handsome Compartment Sought

ENTERPRISING PRODUCTIONS
Remarkable Midnight Seance Discovered Some Meritorious Achievements Ignored Burdensome Schemes Considered Lightly

PREDICTING ENORMOUS DEMANDS
Modernized Steamboats Displaying Great Speed Gigantic Liners Race Across the Turbulent Foam Comparable Creation $1234567890 Advertising

INTRODUCTION OF PRINTING
Many Historians Contend That the Art of Printing Was Introduced and First Used in England by Caxton, Who, by His Great Intelligence, Quickly Mastered This Idea and Method of the Process While Abroad

WHITE SPACE IN ADVERTISING
A Judicious Use of White Space is Pleasing Publisher Strives to Please Critical Advertiser Answer Questions of Paramount Importance Greater Historical Plays May Be Produced

EFFECTIVE AND PROFITABLE RESULTS
If the Advertisers Can Ever Come to Realize the Great Advantages of the Use of White Space, Both They and Publishers Will Reap Harvests: the Advertiser, Because His Ads Will Bring Results, and the Publisher, Because the Advertiser is Sure to Increase the Amount of Space

REMARKABLE CHARACTERISTICS EMPLOYED
Cheltenham Oldstyle is Pre-eminently Adapted for Newspaper and Magazine Advertisements. The Distinct and Characteristic Features Embodied in These Letters Make it One of the Most Popular Series Ever Offered the Craft. For General Commercial and High-Grade Job Printing no Better Type Face Could Be Suggested, as is Evidenced $1234567890 by an Universal Use
MOST RELIABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING BEAUTIFUL SOUTH SHORE HEALTH RESORTS

The South Shore of Long Island, on the sea, will strongly appeal to anyone who enjoys the ocean with its fine surf bathing, sailing and deep-water fishing. The Great South Bay, the Mecca for lovers of aquatic sports, skirts the southern end of Long Island for a distance of nearly eighty miles and is an ideal and safe inland sea for sailing, fishing and still-water bathing. It is hardly necessary to point out the suitable places it contains—the Rockaways, Long Beach and Manhattan Beach—the latter place with its world-renowned Southern Beach and Continental Hotels. The recent improvements at Rockaway Beach make it very desirable for summer residence. The hotel and bathing houses there are attractive features. Belle Harbor, next to Rockaway Beach, is a lovely seaside residential district and many attractive homes are located there. The Belle Harbor Yacht Club is situated on Jamaica Bay, and is one of the features of that lovely place. Following the coast line to the east is Arverne, a modern summer city by the sea, Edgemere, Far Rockaway and other resorts, all delightful places at which to spend the summer or for all-year residence. In addition to the hotels, there are a number of attractive boarding cottages for the convenience of summer visitors who may arrive. These are favorite places with business men, who find their nearness to the city advantageous and their cool nights in the summer particularly inviting. These resorts can be reached in a very short time from New York by way of the Twentieth
Cheltenham Oldstyle in Practical Display

GO TO THIS NEW HAMPSHIRE LAKE RESORT FOR AN OUTING
The largest and finest sheet of water in New Hampshire, and one of the country's most popular summer resorts, is Lake Winnipesaukee. It is easy to understand why it continues to hold such a high place in the affections of so many vacationists, for there are few lakes in all the world so superbly and splendidly endowed with the attractions of scenery, climate, and social life and enjoyment that go to make up the ideal resting place. One who would not be satisfied with Winnipesaukee would be indeed finical. Large in area, picturesque in conformation and with waters of crystalline purity, its serrated shores are indented by the most romantic coves and harbors, and is partly inclosed by tiers of green hill.

One way, the ancient and at one time the only way, of putting a piece of copy into type is as follows: The compositor glances over the manuscript with the wise eye of long practice, does a little rapid figuring with a stubby lead pencil to ascertain what type it will go in, gives his suspenders a hitch, then takes a fresh chew of tobacco and goes away. The result, when well printed, is legible, fairly neat in appearance, and difficult for a layman to criticise, even though he may have an uneasy feeling that it is not what it should be. That is typography, but it is by no means art. Artistic expression by the means of types is sometimes difficult, but always worth while. It means this: Every proposition, if it be manufacturing, mercantile, professional or what not, is surrounded by an individual atmosphere which possesses certain characteristics peculiar to itself. It presents points of individuality which are of importance, which are indeed essential to a complete and precise comprehension of its true character. These characteristics must be set forth by one skilled in the art of phraseology in order that the public may understand them. Then the mechanical details are left to

Quality is Everything
Naturally, after having spent nine years in buying advertising printing, I have pretty positive ideas on the subject of quality. The chief of these is that you cannot buy printing by the yardstick. I have found that there is only one way to get good printing, and that is to find a good printer and trust him. As soon as I found such a printer I never even thought of asking for an estimate. When I suggest such a process to a business man he goes up in the air, but that is owing to his own lack of experience and not to the fault of the theory. Of course it would be very easy for a printer to get the best of me once on this plan, but if he expected me to give him my work of quality he would not do it.

Hughes Advertising Co.
Corner Quimby and Getty Streets, Newark

A FINE STOCK OF SUMMER HATS
ALL THE LATEST STYLES IN HATS FOR THE BOY OR MAN DESIRING A NEAT AND VERY CHIC HEADPIECE
HIREMS
MOSTRAND STREET
ELIZABETHPORT

ONE way, the ancient and at one time the only way, of putting a piece of copy into type is as follows: The compositor glances over the manuscript with the wise eye of long practice, does a little rapid figuring with a stubby lead pencil to ascertain what type it will go in, gives his suspenders a hitch, then takes a fresh chew of tobacco and goes away. The result, when well printed, is legible, fairly neat in appearance, and difficult for a layman to criticise, even though he may have an uneasy feeling that it is not what it should be. That is typography, but it is by no means art. Artistic expression by the means of types is sometimes difficult, but always worth while. It means this: Every proposition, if it be manufacturing, mercantile, professional or what not, is surrounded by an individual atmosphere which possesses certain characteristics peculiar to itself. It presents points of individuality which are of importance, which are indeed essential to a complete and precise comprehension of its true character. These characteristics must be set forth by one skilled in the art of phraseology in order that the public may understand them. Then the mechanical details are left to
HUNDREDS
Greatest Designs
MINER HIRED
Superior Investment
DESIGN PRINTING
Secures Beautiful House
HUNTS KINGFISHER
Pleasant Natural Resources
National Aeroplane Contest
SPECIAL EXPERIMENTS
Magnificent Novelties Introduced

DISTINGUISHED REGIMENTS
Encountered Condemned Manufacturer
Interspersed Anatomical Demonstrations

RECOGNIZE MINOR UNIVERSITIES
Entertainments Advertised Remarkable Benefit
Largest Revolutionary Memorial Contributions

RECEPTION GIVEN PROMINENT MEMBERS
Discouraged Shareholders Purchased Mechanical Invention
Modern Printers Using Beautiful Cheltenham Italic Often

SECOND EMINENT MEMBER
Ministers Denied Untruthful Assertions
Engraving Business Conditions Normal

FORMER SUBSCRIBER INDIGNANT
Newspaper Editor Indorsing Sanitary Dwellings
Subscribe Now $1234567890 Amount Paid

DISMOUNTING HORSEMEN PICTURED
Soldiers Entertained Distinguished French Merchant
Remarkable Feats Splendidly Performed Regularly

RETURNING INDIAN HUNTERS
Enthusiastic Nimrods Journeying Eastward
Ladies Studied Interesting Historical Novel
Handsome Tragedian Permanently Secured

STAR RECEIVING SCIENTIFIC MENTION
Prominent Business Men Joined the Club Last Night
The Clearest Mountain Streams Rushing in Torrents
Opinions of the Administrators Remained Unchanged

CHICAGO EXPOSITION DELIGHTS MONARCHS
Exhibitors Strenuously Disapprove Methods Regarding Prizes
Many Northern Manufacturers Compete for Medal of Honor
Newspaper Delegates Received Marked Attention in Newport
Situation Aggravates $1234567890 Prominent Compositors
HERE was a time when flat stones with a good grit to them were the best thing we had for doing our grinding. By and by some genius cut the stone round, put a crank through the center of it, and it was then that science recorded the birth of the grindstone and people wondered why nobody had thought of it at some former date. Time passed, grindstones began to accumulate moss of antiquity, until emery and other substances began to take their place in the abrasive and grinding fields. Still science was not content. The diamond seemed to be the only thing that would fill the bill, and the use of diamonds would throw this world into a bankruptcy court within a month if we tried to make grindstones of them; and science mourned. In the meantime a very practical man began turning over in his brain the thought of making diamonds by applying intense electric heat to carbon and silicon. He did more than turn it over in his young mind, he accomplished it and gave the world a much-sought, hard, rough stone that is known everywhere as Carbonine.

The Rosemont Real Estate and Investment Company

HOME selecting is becoming more and more difficult. So many conflicting claims are being put forth on behalf of the various new residential sections in and near the city of Cleveland that it is quite a serious problem to choose a site that is satisfactory in every respect. All sorts of arguments are advanced, and all sorts of theories are increasing every day and are being propounded by those who have lots to sell. These are being used simply to assist sales. They do not help the man who wants to know beyond doubt that his home will be permanently satisfactory and increasingly valuable with every passing year. The safest course in such a dilemma is to locate in a section where all the advantages are guaranteed.
SATISFACTION

IF YOU WILL take the trouble to inspect our showing of Suits and Overcoats for the fall and winter seasons, we are positive that you will be satisfied. The styles we will exhibit for the fall and winter demand will demonstrate beyond a doubt that this is an aggressive house, and sets the pace for this trade in general. There is a class and a standard of quality to these garments which characterize the store selling them as a first-class house. They win a prestige, the value of which cannot be at all overestimated. Our prices range lower than other dealers quote.

There are none so stylish as ours

MINERD HIRSH
THE MODISH CLOTHIER

G

His Evening Cigars

How about your father's, brother's or husband's cigars? To the most critical man no gift is more welcome than good tobacco, cigarettes, pipes and cigars. We have for sale just what the smoker wants — tobacco of established reputation. Any of these goods may be had all the year round from us. Our big stock, to meet the holiday demand, include every brand that is familiar to the most discriminating smoker. The man you are going to buy for is sure to be pleased with a gift chosen in our store. Mention a price and we will give you the best for the money.

Ghost Company
North End

PRINTING PROBLEMS

THE FIRST problem of the composing room is the arrangement, and this involves a more detailed attention than it is usually given. The idea of the arrangement must be to bring the number of steps to be taken by the workmen down to a minimum. This arrangement should begin with the laying out of the type faces in the cases. Series frequently used in combination should be placed in proximity. Your text letters and the light-faced goths used with them in the commercial work should be together. Members of the Cheltenham Family should be near one another, so that workmen setting a display announcement or a newspaper advertisement may waste no steps. Your composing room should be laid out with a definite idea as to the classes of work to be handled. Each man on blank or book-heading work should have a frame to himself, with his case of eight point for box-head work and display faces within easy reach. Certain alleys should be reserved for small commercial work and the stands should contain the faces regularly used on letterheads, programmes, and other work easily classified. Bold display work may be separate.

AMERICAN MATERIAL

Always up to the Very Highest Standards of Accuracy and Finish in every way for best results in the modern printing offices. American Type, lining system, is flawless.
MENTIONING SUBLIME THINGS
International Question Recapitulated
Characteristic Esquimaup Decorations

EXPERIMENTING TINSMITH DESCRIBED
Giving Monster Kindergarten Entertainments
Prominent Bostonian Manufacturer Selected

IMPERTINENT REMARK ENJOINED WITH ZEST
Demonstrative Esperanto Linguist Acquires Proficiency
Beautiful Series for Booklet and General Job Printing

DESIGNED MODERN SHOWING
Some Rather Select Border Designs
Originality Given Usual Prominence

REPORT COLD WINTER ON LAKE HURON
Using Beautiful Cheltenham Oldstyle Condensed
Savage Races Grotesquely Decorate Their Bodies
Humanity Always Did Love Ornament and Color
Curious and Interesting Human Traits Displayed

GREAT MERCHANT PRINCE EMBARKS
Important Turkish Mogul Drinks Perfumeries
Pretty Discarded Favorites Quietly Beheaded

THE PART THE EYE PLAYS IN FAST TYPE SETTING
Speed of Arm is a Factor of Only Secondary Consideration
Alert Eye Should Continually Scout Ahead of the Fingers
Unerringly Noting the Exact Lay of the Letter in the Cases
Economically and Systematically Directing Each Movement

EMOLUMENT AND MUCH RESPECT DESERVED
Printing is Seventh Giant Industry in the United States
Better Day Dawning $1234567890 Printing Master

FROILING YOUNGSTERS AND SOME ENERGETIC COMPOSITORS
THE EXODUS OF PRINTING

WILLIAM BLADES, in his posthumous historical volume, The Pentateuch of Printing, discusses the origin of the art under the head of "Genesis," and its diffusion under that of "Exodus." As both these divisions of typographic history appertain to the fifteenth century, certain individuals being involved in both, they are not always clearly distinguishable even in the minds of the well-informed readers. As matter for history, the invention of printing always has received vastly more attention than the diffusion of the art. Yet the first subject is still involved in a cloud of controversy, its problems being, to a great extent, mechanical, and the very materials which the judgments are to be based upon are scanty or altogether wanting. The second subject is rich in popular as well as technical interest, having even a touch of romance, and its materials are abundant. Yet, so far as the general public is concerned, this
The Chandler & Price Lead and Rule Cutter

In this cutter are many valuable features. It is a radical departure from every other style. The bed is nearly vertical, but inclines slightly from the operator. The lead or rule rests on a raised guide along the lower edge and automatically assumes a true position by gravity, assuring a square cut. The guide is accurately graduated to 1/2-point ems and numbered to 5-em lengths. The guide is such that the graduated scale is always in full view and is immediately seen without stooping over and without strain on the eyes. A thumb-screw holds the gauge for odd lengths. Gauges 1/4-inches— from zero to 85 ems.

In the Chandler & Price Lead and Rule Cutter the cutting mechanism is designed for accuracy and special rigidity. The two cutting blades are practically built to each other by being fastened at both ends, which keeps them working tightly together. Powerful leverage and the rigidity of adjustment are characteristic in this cutter. The gauges on this cutter, when properly adjusted, cannot possibly slip; they are accurate and are sure to remain so. Short measures are quickly cut on the front gauge.

The Chandler & Price Mitering Machine

This is a strong, well-built machine for mitering brass and metal rule to any desired angle. By adjusting the screw at the end of the hub the knife can be instantly set to cut any desired strength, making it convenient to start a miter with a strong shave, thus cutting more rapidly, and then toning the shave down to accuracy in the finishing. A good mitering machine is one of the handiest implements around a composing room—a tool that is useful in so many ways that it will pay for itself in economized time. The Chandler & Price Machine is different from all others in design. It combines strength with simplicity. The knife is made of the very best steel and is easily sharpened, thereby insuring a good miter.
YOU SURELY CAN NOT AFFORD TO FORGET the

FARMING JOURNAL

IT being the best medium for the advertiser in and about the farming region of Butler and surrounding counties, and is read by more families of the better class than any other paper in the State. Its columns contain a fund of information of especial importance to agriculturalists in particular, as well as the important local, national and foreign news. No questionable articles are printed in Farming Journal.

ISSUED EVERY SATURDAY

Single Copies
Seven Cents
Three Dollars a Year; One-Fifty for Six Months

Panel Border Bullfinch Attractor

May Peace Abound

A Christmas Carol

Issued by
Hanover Publishing Company

THE
BOSTON WIRE STITCHER

The Single Adjustment Feature of the Boston Wire Stitcher is a valuable time and money saver. By turning the hand wheel at the back of the machine to gauge the thickness of the work, all the parts, including the feed, the cutter, clinchers and table, are automatically adjusted, and the first stitch driven is perfect. This one feature does away with the many expensive accidents typical of all competitive machines and places the Boston Stitcher at the top notch as a time and money saver. It should be remembered that from three to six different operations are necessary in other stitchers having any adjustment for length of stitch, and those without adjustment are capable of stitching but a few sheets at each operation.

The simplicity of adjustment is a desirable feature of this useful machine

THIS STITCHER IS SO MUCH DIFFERENT AND BETTER THAN ANY OF ITS RIVALS THAT COMPARISON WOULD BE AN INJUSTICE TO IT

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY

Panel Border Bullfinch Attractor

Rapid, Simple and Very Best Stitching Machine

Century Border Cast Square

158
A Beautiful Residence
IN A MASTER DEVELOPMENT. All those up-to-date features that make for comfort and livableness, and which are usually associated only with high-cost houses, are to be found, at moderate prices, in the beautiful residences just completed, and welcoming your inspection at

Mount Elmwoods
on Central Bayshore Electric Line

Built on plots 150 x 300, equal to 14 city lots and within easy walking distance of the station

Each residence has large living room, butler’s kitchen finished in tile and white enamel with running water and range, laundry, library and from three to eight large light and airy sleeping rooms and roomy porch. Gas and electric fixtures, screens, shades and awnings are installed in every propery. Decorations quaint, restful and harmonizing with the finish of all the wood work

Prices begin at $3,500, then $4,200, $4,800 and up to $12,000. Also a limited number ranging from $15,000 to $20,000. Any of these beautiful, modern residences may be purchased on terms to suit conservative buyers

One-Half Acre Cottage Plots, $1,500. $125 Down and $10 Monthly. Write for Booklet

H. M. Hartman & Co.
Number 98 Brotherlove Avenue, Philadelphia

EASTER
ONE WEEK FROM NEXT SUNDAY

Easter garb for clergy, clerical clothing, Latin and Anglican cassocks, albs and surplices, and pulpit gowns; in fact, everything that the clergy wears. Easter garb for choristers can be found here in a fine line of cassocks in black and colors, also cottas; in fact, we now have complete choir outfits in the very best of fabrics. Even the altar boys have not been forgotten as our excellent line of cassocks and surplices will show. Our new display of Easter neckwear merits your inspection— the season’s best

HANCOCK & GORDON
THE BROADWAY DEPARTMENT STORE
RED SHRINE
Brightest Morn

PUNISHMENTS
Question Studied

MODERN BAKERS
Increase Expenditures

ENRICHES KINGDOM
Madros Printing Concern
Expenditures Decreasing
DOMESTIC ORNAMENTS
Sanitary Regulation Enforced
Manufacturing Improvements

BEFRIENDS MUSIC PUBLISHER
Results Surprised Optimistic Dealers
Harmonious Environments
Indispensable

KNIGHTS EMBARK
Bold Heroic Stratagem
Disperse Cruel Enemy

HISTORICAL MANSIONS
Big Fonts of Our Cheltenhams
Intelligent Catalogue Layouts

SOLID GRECIAN PRODUCTION
Organizer Endorses New Candidate
International Corporation Established
Delegates Nominate California Man

LATEST REVOLUTIONARY NOTICES
Beautiful Specimens Reward Neat Students
Secret Conference Concerning the Exchequer
Superintending $1234567890 Constructions
Berkshire Mountain Hotel

SITUATED IN THE BEAUTIFUL BERKSHIRE HILLS IN THE COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND AND SURROUNDED BY WONDERFUL BIRCH FORESTS

Sixty Miles North of Greenfield Manor

How Shall I Spend My Vacation?

is a question that looms large upon the horizon of the man or woman worn with the social or business activities of the past winter. The boon of the modern vacation is used by some and abused by others. What do you want to do with your vacation? It should be a period of rest and leisure. Its value lies in making it so. It has been given you for the purpose of revitalizing yourself. The place to do this is not upon board walks or amid the rabble sounds of strange cities. It is impossible in a hostelry where social ostentation tempers the air, however pure and sweet the air may be. The place to go for new life and new energy is where nature rules supreme, and that is to the Berkshire Mountains

This page of display is set in Cheltenham Wide, which is a member of the large and popular Cheltenham Family. For fine booklet work it would be difficult to secure a more excellent design. It is extremely legible, very attractive, and retains the many strong features which have created the great popularity of the family
There are a number of places in that new residence you are planning to erect where tiles can be used to better advantage than any other material. There are at least four places where tiles are essential: the fireplace, the porch floor, the bathroom floor and walls; they may also be used to advantage in kitchen and laundry. In order that we may better explain to you our line of tiles for every purpose, we have prepared a booklet covering these points in a most interesting manner. It treats of the ornamental and decorative features of tiles, inlaid floors and mantels. We will present this free to any home builder. You will do well to read it before perfecting your building plans. The booklet itself is a work of art.

WINCHESTER MANTEL COMPANY
Factory, Moxham, Indiana (Branch Office, 816 Lafayette Street, Uniontown)

TILES
And Their Uses
SEND FOR OUR BOOKLET

Inspect Our
Gold Fish

HAVE you ever watched a globe full of little gold fish disporting themselves in the welcome sunshine of a spring day? How their golden bodies glisten; how they dart here and there looking like a ray of the warm light of which they seem a part. These pretty little creatures are a species of Carp and are brought here from China where their color is produced by artificial selection, being in their natural state of a greenish tint. Are you interested in these little fish so much loved and admired for their beauty and grace, a means of decoration to any home or office, of no little instruction to the young? Inspect our large supply of the pretty little gold fish, also the artistic and attractive homes for them in the way of miniature aquariums, globes and castles. Our store is open every evening.

KINGSLEY GOLD FISH STORE NEAR THE PARK
UNDERMINE
Honest Sailors

MUSIC ENDING
Studious Mothers

DESIGNS PLEASED
Silver Hunters Return

HANDSOME GERMAN
Ninety Thousand Soldiers
Produced Beautiful Effect
DELIGHTFUL EXCURSION
Promised Rewards Compared
Show Handsome Photographs

SECURING AMERICAN DESIGNS
Great Masterpieces Originated Here
Cheltenham Medium Brings Returns

COMPLETE PRINTING INSTRUCTIONS
Much Harmony Embodied Through Studies
American Encouraging Uniform Hospitality

HUNDREDS PROSPERING
Cleverly Established Business
Styles Universally Maintained

PRINTERs RECEIVING PROFITS
Richly Bronzed Antique Ornaments
Mutual Admiration Society Formed

PUBLIC DEMANDING THIS PRODUCT
Harmony Between Printer and Customers
Our Materials Produced Great Satisfaction
Neat Designs $1234567890 Big Earnings

MAHOGANY FURNITURE SALES
New Theaters Have Grand Concerts
Invigorating Enjoyment Through Surf
Romantic Excursion During Autumn
Conservative Newspaper Publications

FINE ORIGINAL PRODUCT DEMOLISHED
Traveling Salesmen Hold Convention in Ohio
Making Arrangements for Business Meetings
Better Transit Facilities Are Being Denounced
Natural Beauty of Colorado Mountain Scenery

DEVELOPMENT OF STEEL AND IRON INDUSTRY
Purchasing Numerous Holiday Novelties for Merchants
Remarkable Gathering of Bright and Enterprising Men
Performance Every Wednesday Afternoon and Evening
Manufacturers Will Exhibit Marine Engines and Boilers
Injured in Automobile Accident on Railroad Crossing
Fine Entertainment $1234567890 Excellent Collation
INFLUENCE OF THE TRADE JOURNAL
ON OUR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

EVER has it been reported that Aesop published a technical journal, but it is widely known that he possessed a generous supply of the truly American advantage, practical common sense. Thus equipped, and with his ability to present his message in an attractive form, he might have justly aspired to the profession of journalism (even technical journalism) but for the fact that he was born some thousands of years too soon. One of the Aesop stories relates how a certain husbandman told his sons that he had left unto them gold buried under the ground in his vineyard, and they digged all over the ground and of the gold they found none, but by reason of stirring and digging the mould about the roots of their vines, they had a very good vintage the next year. Lord Bacon, another philosopher who ought to have been an American, repeats this fable with the following comment: “So, assuredly the search and stir to make gold hath brought to light a great number of good and fruitful inventions and experiments, as well for the disclosing of nature as for the use of man’s life.” Now, it is just along these lines that the
THE glory and power of Printing is not in the past. Its influence at the present time makes it a powerful conservator of all human acts and progress. It is the handmaiden of all the arts, industries and sciences, and the most energetic worker in the world's shop to polish and refine the civilization of this age and the future. When we consider its mission, and see in it all the great possibilities for perpetuating the inventions and knowledge of all eternity, we may well designate present printing as the Art Preservative of all Arts.

WHEN we speak of oranges, we at once bring before our minds a vision of the beautiful State of Florida, the flowery peninsula, where flows the fountain of youth perpetual. How would you like to own a few acres of the orange country? You will not find a more pleasant place for a home in all the world than among the orange trees with their fragrant blossoms and their golden fruit. The Key West Real Estate Company will mail you a portfolio containing actual photographs of the orange territory showing groves at all seasons of the year. In this portfolio are also views of the Everglades, Cypress Springs, and some interesting historical sites in quaint old St. Augustine. Fill out the enclosed blank and mail to us, and receive this collection of views from Florida. This land lies close to the great Indian River district and is known to be free from destructive early frosts. Jacksonville lies but a few miles away and is reached by one of the best roadways in the State. Florida has an annual production of many thousands of
A B O U T  T H E  C H A N D L E R  &  P R I C E  G O R D O N  P R E S S

NTERPRISING printers are appreciating the important points which make this press far superior to any other. In ninety out of one hundred printing offices in the country, the Chandler & Price Gordon Press is certainly the greatest money-maker in proportion to investment and cost of operation of any of the equipment. When other presses are idle in a shop, this press is usually busy and crowded with work. It is undoubtedly true that the foundations of a big majority of the successes made in the printing business during the past twenty years were laid with the profits made upon Chandler & Price Gordon Presses. Although the first of these machines was built in the year 1886, most of them are still in use. Printers will part with other presses for new ones, but they hold on to their Chandler & Price Gordons. This is proved by the fact that though thirty-four thousand of these machines are in use, it is an unusual thing to find a second-hand Chandler & Price Press that is offered for sale, they being so well constructed they outlast all other makes.

The Design or Mechanical Principles

A machine of few parts has a distinct advantage over a machine having many parts, provided it does its work equally well. That is one of the great advantages of the Chandler & Price Gordon Press, as it has fewer parts than any other type of job press, and its work is excelled by no other. The fact that there are over thirty-four thousand Chandler & Price Gordon Presses in every-day use should be sufficient evidence that they give first-class satisfaction. The design and mechanical principles involved make Chandler & Price Gordon Presses as nearly "fool proof" as a printing press can possibly be made. It has no complicated parts, and is simplicity itself in all its movements, thereby reducing most repair costs.

Weight Balanced Perfectly

The Chandler & Price Gordon Presses weigh from three hundred to five hundred pounds heavier than other presses of the same type, the extra material being largely in the frames, the platen and the bed, though it is distributed in proportion through the other parts of the machine on which strain of impression is thrown. Great care has been used to distribute the weight so that all parts

Half-tone Cuts used on this page taken from Chandler & Price Catalogue
Some Marine Expeditions
Under Extraordinary Men

GIVING A COMPLETE AND DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF THE CRUISE THROUGH THE PERILOUS CHANNELS TAKEN BY THE SEARCHERS

These marvellous and very exciting adventures of John Amond, his servant Conseil, and a Norwegian harpooner, Ned Jenson, had their origin in 1867. For many weeks ocean vessels had been met by an "enormous beast," a long object shaped like a spindle, occasionally phosphorescent, and infinitely larger and more rapid in its movements than a whale. Others observed what appeared to be a sand bank, or reef, in mid-ocean, which shifted from place to place. Ships were injured by collisions with the mysterious object, and others were beyond the shadow of any doubt destroyed by it, since there were numerous total disappearances of vessels. Finally the United States Government sent out a warship, the Abraham Lincoln, to search for and capture or destroy the creature, whatever it might be. On that vessel I, John Amond, with Conseil and Jenson, secured passage. Hundreds of miles were sailed without any result. Then, November 28, not far from the coast of Japan, the object of our quest was sighted. A prolonged chase began, the unknown object easily keeping ahead of the ship. But one night it lay still upon the water, apparently an enormous whale with a luminous eye. Our vessel stole up to it. Ned hurled the harpoon. I heard the sonorous tone
CLEAR PRINTING DONE
Enormous Railroad Dividend Shows Building Construction

SOUGHT MODERN DESIGNER
Cheltenham Harmony Association
Handsome Lithographic Inventions

WONDERFUL PRODUCTION GIVEN
Encouraging Department Superintendents Concedes Unimportant Historical Precedent

INCREASING INTEREST
Crowded Department Stores Gives Handsomest Souvenir

ENRICHES ENGLISH MAIDENS
Obtain Correct Physical Constitution Superfluous Avoirdupois Unhealthy

PRODUCES BEAUTIFUL SPECIMENS
Horrible Plague Destroyed Cruel Kingdoms Americans Entertain German Yachtsmen Rush Orders $1234567890 Very Esthetic

DISCRIMINATING PRINTER MERITED HONORS
Appreciative Craftsmen Will Admire This Beautiful Face Most Readable and Impressve Italic Series Ever Shown See Splendid Graduation of Sizes and General Excellence Renowned Achievements Reflecting Progressive Workers Its Decided Superiority a Direct Result of Scientific Study Type of Great Merit $1234567890 Noteworthy Feature
Barton Dime Savings Institution

Four Per Cent Interest Paid on Deposits

Capital and Surplus $48,500

Safe Deposit Boxes Rented by the Month or Year

HERMIT INLET
Out in the Pure, Pine Laden Air the Day Long
An out-of-door resort that is a most attractive rendezvous for fall or winter; here is continual sunshine, an invigorating, dry climate, pure water and every convenience for visitors. The weather is always of the finest

Mendson Club

NOTICE

This advance notice is sent to remind you of the date set for our Twelfth Annual Excursion to Boundingville Beach. The regular games are under direction of our organizer, Mr. Knowles, to whom all communications pertaining to tickets, games and the dining service may be addressed. According to resolution passed at our last meeting, the member who sells the greatest number of tickets will be honored by the club in the presentation of a twenty-dollar gold piece. Don't forget the date Rain or Shine

August Twenty-Ninth

Samples on Request

HAVING established a very modern and up-to-date printing office in your neighborhood which we have thoroughly equipped with desirable new American Type Faces, also new Colt's Armory and Chandler & Price presses and all known improvements for the most economical handling of high-class printing, and as we are practical printers of long experience, we feel that in soliciting your work we are fully prepared and capable of handling it in a thorough manner. We assure you that any order placed with us, be it large or small, will receive our most careful and immediate attention

Hemingstone Print Shop
Highest Quality Catalogues and Fine Job Work
Doan Street, Kensington, Maine
The success of the PIERCE-ARROW Car is undoubtedly due to the fact that it was never built to meet a price. A successful car came first; price second.
Variety is a strongly-marked factor in the commercial activity of this age. Modern merchants and manufacturers in all lines have found it profitable to cater to the public demand for frequent innovations. Many years ago the styles in feminine garments did not change once a year. A dress was in style until it was worn out. Now such styles change at least once in every three months. Even the apparently conventional clothing of men varies constantly. This Fall the coat lapels are cut short; last Spring they were cut very long. Naturally there is an added profit for the tailors and the dressmakers under these modern conditions. They will assert that variety pays. Every progressive printer will take advantage of this modern taste for variety, for more variety is possible in printing today than ever before. The American Type Founders Company is constantly designing and producing new and attractive type faces. These newer faces cost no more than the old designs and they will infuse into the work of the printer who buys them the variety that attracts the purchaser of printed matter.
SEARCHING THE TITLES

Closing the titles to real estate is often a very tedious matter and, unless it is conducted by experts, complications are apt to follow, and it is possible for you to incur a great financial loss thereby. Let us show you our methods and facilities for closing real estate titles, etc.

TRUST COMPANY
Offices, Second Floor Trust Building

Bridal Gifts
THE DISTINCTIVE GRADE THAT PLEASES THE DISCRIMINATING

The name The Hurden Company is so inseparably connected with silverware that it may not be usually appreciated that the company also produces an extensive line of 14 and 18 carat goldware which is truly renowned for its exquisite taste, for its great beauty and refinement and real artistic value. Any article that is made in silver is usually duplicated in gold. The splendid assortment of fine tableware designed and made for our own exclusive trade is indeed a very choice gathering. A quick and pleasing selection is assured particular buyers who visit our showrooms. Our present stock includes the new Rhein design which is made especially for wedding presentations. Booklet sent on request.

The Hurden Company
CHICAGO   SAN FRANCISCO   BOSTON

Evening Dress Garments for Men

With your working and everyday clothes you may possibly be just a trifle careless, but the proprieties demand of you to adhere to established forms regarding evening garments, even to the smallest detail. Such details are complied with in evening dress garments made by us. They are as perfect as tradesmen can make them.

HARLEM GARMENT WORKS
1847 Montgomery Avenue, Borough of Manhattan, New York
BIG Hat

NUMBER

Birds Shot

FINE JOBS

Get Behind Near Home
REVIEWS MYSTIC RITES
Displayed Handsome Shirts
Daring Explorer Astonished

FURNISHED SUPERB ACTORS
Heartily Endorse Banking Method
Determined Members Considering

PRINTER BUYS WITH CONFIDENCE
Design Improved Machinery Throughout
Handsome Souvenir Recently Presented

INTERESTING SUBJECT
Cause and Effect Relations
Debated by Omega Society

EDITOR STARTS ON JOURNEY
Mysterious Machines Being Rebuilt
Public Mints Are Continuing to Run
They Experienced Severe Reverses
Prolong Financial Embarrassments

MONSTER SHIPS OPERATED
Floating Palace Developed Speed
Makes Glad Orient and Occident

SCIENCE CANDLE BRIGHTLY BURNING
Emanating Rays Light Pathway of Progress
Humanity Recipient of Noted Improvement
Sanguine Expectations Crown Experimenter
Obscure Indefatigable Individuals Contribute

NOTED GRANGER EXHIBIT CLOSES
Mammoth Farm Production This Season
Best Cash Prize for Enterprising Farmer
Awards $1234567890 Handsome Medal
The sovereignty of the Cheltenhams in the big world of advertising has been thoroughly established. The growing popularity of the new members which have recently been added is an indication that this most pleasing type family will remain in favor for many years to come. When we consider the versatility and dignity of this monarch of display, we readily appreciate the reason for its phenomenal success. The progressive printers and publishers buying liberal weight fonts are certain to give the Cheltenhams first place in their composing rooms. Never in the history of type casting has the printing trade been presented with such variety and harmony in a single series of type faces. Its intrinsic worth and great adaptability is acknowledged by all. Sold in weight fonts at our regular body type prices.
Cheltenham Bold in Practical Display

THE AEROPLANE IN FLIGHT

When Morianson's craft left the ground he did not waste any time in making preliminary circles about the field. Steadily he forced his monoplane skyward, and in regularly widening circles he soared. The machine seemed to become smaller and it was more difficult to observe, and the crowd took its attention from the desultory flying of the champions. At times the aeroplane, outlined against a hazy sky, would vanish as it made its wide circles; but in a short time would reappear to the northeast, like a faint speck, swimming at a height which it seemed impossible

THE PRIDE OF CHELTENHAM

This useful and handsome series is distinctively an American Product and is in keeping with the American reputation for giving the printer a plain, stylish and serviceable type face. Its field of usefulness in all branches of the trade is unlimited. The Cheltenham Family, renowned for its legibility, is always popular. The American Type Founders Company is the leader in type fashions, having a large department devoted to the designing and cutting of distinctive and original faces in type, and to the manufacture of artistic decorative material and brass rule

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY

Strong "Pull" and Drawing Power in All Our Printing

Not all catalogues are consigned to the waste basket. A good many find a place in the files of the recipient or on his desk or his table. The catalogue upon which one can depend to win this distinction is of the out-of-the-ordinary class, the well-designed and well-executed example of the printing art. Every business man desires that his catalogue should have what is known as "pulling" power; that is, it should accomplish its intended mission, namely, to set forth the value of goods and secure orders for those goods. The catalogues we print are those that win the coveted place at the elbow of the prospective customer. They do it by their attractiveness. We employ the highest class of workmen, who are specialists on catalogue work

Menshon & Hartimore
Highest Grade of Catalogue Printing
Indian Weave
The Rug from the Golden West

Here is a message from the land of the golden west—Red Horse, the famous warrior chief, makes the white man a peace offering in the form of beautiful rugs, blankets and carriage robes, woven by his stoic tribe on their own reservation. We can supply you with them in exactly the colors and sizes you want, and in quality and weight best adapted to your particular needs. If you have a room or a den to which you desire to impart an air of distinctive individuality, the Indian Weave Kiana Rug will best accomplish the purpose. There is not a room in the house where you could not advantageously use Kiana Rugs.

The Indian Rug Company
HEADQUARTERS ON KIANA RESERVATION

The Kiana Rug is a thing of beauty and a joy forever.

BOOK MARK

OPENING A NEW BOOK
Hold the closed book with its back resting on a flat surface, drop the front cover down flat and then the back cover. Still holding the book with the left hand, open a few leaves at the back and then a few in the front with the right hand, gently pressing open sections till you reach the center of the volume. Do this two or three times and you will obtain the best results. If you open the book violently or carelessly in any one place you will very likely break the back, causing a split in the leaves. Never force the back. If it does not yield to gentle opening, the back is too tightly or strongly lined. Protect your volumes and they will last you longer and give you better service.

HORAN
BOOK PRINTING

PRUNING TREES CORRECTLY

With your orchard, correct pruning is one of the most vital things—upon which much of its success depends—and emphasizes the benefits of the elimination of the unfit for the stimulation of the fit. None but skilled men should be allowed to tamper with your trees, and this is the time of the year in which to give your orchard every possible care and attention. Have your pruning, filling of cavities and spraying for scale done now. Let me inspect your orchard and I will tell you just what treatment is required to put it in the best producing condition. I have made this business my life study and offer you a half-century of experience.

MARTIN JOHNSON, THE TREE DOCTOR, HEMTON, MAINE
REMINDER
Snake Fights

NIGHT BIRDS
Bohemian Girls

HORSE EXHIBIT
Club House Stables

PECULIAR DRIVER
Careful Saving Repaid
Handsome Conception
DETERMINED CITIZEN
Reach Judgments Quickly
Desired Honest Statement

HARMONIOUS ORCHESTRA
Numerous Comedians Required
Rushed Advertising Department

METHODICAL PRINTERS EXHIBIT
Unexceptionable Mechanical Principle
Involving Obstacles Alter Calculations

DEMAND NUMBERING
Men Improving Standards
Requires Quaint Wording

NEW MACHINES ON MARKET
Instantly Revealing Imperfections
Have Reached Government Office
Deliver Handsome Sample Picture
Secretary Now Declines Invitation

DISTINGUISHED MECHANICS
Shocked Metamorphic Promoters
Recognize Exceptional Qualities

PRINTER DEMANDING NEW MATERIAL
American Typography Reaching Supremacy
Progress Necessarily Forces New Inventions
Shows Creditable Type Families Artistically
American Type Founders Company Reliable

REMARKABLE PRINTING DEVICE
Strongest Characters Displayed Neatly
Experienced Collective Art Knowledge
Report Gain $1234567890 First Month

PRINTERS MAKING ADVERTISING POPULAR
These Great Type Designs Captured First Honors
Wandering Musicians Becoming Geniuses by Study
Discovering Related Families After Seventy Years
Many Advertising Solicitors Favoring Cheltenham
She Cultivated Profitable Business Acquaintances
Largest Demand $1234567890 Excellent Printing
HERE is none so good as the best, and the best type is always American. Don't think for a single moment that high-class work is just beyond your scope. Proper outfits of material are the secret of profit in production. Up-to-date ads are "planned" along lines similar to the construction of a modern home; all parts are carefully designed, and can readily be put together to form modern structures, as best suits the whim of the most artistic typotect.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY

Cheltenham Bold Italic

For a bold display in either job printing or advertising, this fine Cheltenham Bold Italic has all the real requisites for legibility and distinct color. It is easy to read, with no hair lines to break down, just one straightforward dividend-earning type face. It can be used today and for an unending succession of days to come, ever producing you profit.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
Realizing the great necessity of an efficient, well-built stapling machine, the manufacturers of the Boston Wire Stitcher have invented and brought out the Boston Staple Binder, the only perfected and up-to-date stapler that practically duplicates the work of the best stitcher. The Boston Staple Binder is built on distinctly new lines, with many valuable features never before used in a stapling machine. It is the nearest approach to a regular stitcher yet devised, and its work is neater and better than that of any stitcher other than the Boston. It is difficult to distinguish its stapling from that of the best wire stitching. Staples are furnished on tin cores (no shrinking or swelling of wood) with paper covers, and placed in the machine at the right-hand side. The cores may be lifted out of the stapler and replaced as often as necessary without loss of staples, saving from twenty-five to fifty per cent in staples over all other machines. Write to nearest House for full details.

American Type Founders Co.

GENERAL SELLING AGENT
EXTINGUISHER
Home Protection

MODERN DESIGNS
Practical Equipment

INTERESTING METHOD
Guests Manifest Pleasure

PURSuing NOBLE COURSE
Historic Specimens Preserved
Fine Magazine Advertisement
DISTINGUISHED BURLESQUERS
Miser Uncovers Richest Hoardings
Beautiful Autumn Sunrise Pictured

HANDSOME INSTRUMENT EXHIBITED
Discloses Reason for Exceptional Quality
Gratifying Educational Chance Presented

FOREST STRETCHING BEYOND THE HORIZON
Anglers Haunt Quiet Streams and Leaping Brooks
Distinguished Citizens Help Great Free Excursions

DESIRABLE CONDENSED TYPE
Very Useful Face for Advertisers
Compact and Eminently Readable

STRAINS OF PLEASING MUSIC HEARD
Dim Moonlit Lanes and Inviting Meadows
Wild Flowers and Fragrant Honeysuckles
Strollers Hesitantly Return Homeward

SERVICE IS COMPLETE AND PERFECT
Mechanical Ability Prominently Shown Here
Great Number of People Gathering in Parks
Charming Conversation Recently Disturbed
American Line Type Faces Lead the World

ASSEMBLED THRONGS HONORING NOBLE HERO
Unveiling of Monument Bearing Suitable Inscriptions
Former Mighty Deeds of Valor Fittingly Remembered
Noted Journalist Comrade Delivers Interesting Address
Forceful Presentation of the Exciting Battles Fought
Bold Enemies Chagrined and Lasting Victories Gained

CHEERFUL EDITOR SMILING WITH CONTENT
Unexpectedly and Very Substantially Remembered
Many Large Contributions Quietly Acknowledged
Entrancing Moments $1234567890 Nicely Depicted
American Type Fashions

Users of printing realize the intrinsic value of new type ideas. Let the printer consider this fact well and equip his plant with type of twentieth century style.

HANDSOME type designs are certain to bring the printer more business. It is one of the leading objects of printing to invite favorable attention. How to accomplish this, thereby greatly increasing its advertising value, is the constant study of those earnest printers who are striving to meet the demands for the very best in modern typography. The designs produced by this Company excel in variety, utility and originality the combined products of all other type foundries. Offices equipped with American material are worth more for use or sale than offices equipped from other sources. The question now arises: “Why buy old faces when the newest and best designs cost no more?” Why use the old-fashioned type faces when new faces make your work more attractive; when the new faces are invariably carried in stock, while the old faces, being cast to order, cause delay and increased cost? Stylish Type means more profits.
HUNTLEERS
Travel Center of Bragford

Today's Events at the Huntlers' Store, of which yesterday's Star and Evening Spectator told fully

An 88-Note Piano Player, purchased on easy terms, a gift that will surely afford pleasure for a lifetime, at $317

500 Oriental Rugs, the result of one of the greatest rug deals made in this city, prices range from $10 to $570

Tailor-made Suits. Nearly three hundred Tailor-made Suits in such numerous styles and varieties that your individual taste can undoubtedly find its complete satisfaction. And your purse, if small, can be suited also, as the prices range exceedingly low for such high-grade materials. In our dresses and costumes, the variety is even much larger than might be expected; but variety is not all, and, large as the choice is, each garment has an air of distinction. We pick carefully and even our plainest tailor-made suit has an "air" about it. $22 to $35

Every woman knows the distinguishing marks of the custom suit. They are found right here

A Fur Event matching in interest the great sale of eight months ago, which you can readily recall. Coats, at $258

Huntler Brothers
The Largest Department Store in all Raperdown County
Bramsand and Grove Streets, Bragford

MODERN IDEAS

THE KIND THAT HOLD YOUR ATTENTION

SUPERIOR SAFETY

Among the features which make for the safety of a bank, the maintenance of an ample surplus is of the greatest moment. Together with the bank's capital, it stands between the depositors and possible loss. The Superior now has a capital and surplus of One Million, Two Hundred and Twenty-five Thousand Dollars, and this fund shows a great increment by the addition of the undivided profits. The confidence of the people in the Superior's safety was well shown on the opening day, when deposits amounted to more than Six Million Dollars. Since that time, seven years ago, the phenomenal growth of this bank has greatly increased its resources until they now exceed Twenty Million Dollars. This is the most remarkable record of growth ever enjoyed by any banking concern in Vermont. The safety of a bank depends greatly upon another point, perhaps as much as upon capital and surplus, that is the character and general personality of its Board of Directors and Managing Officers
SENT PICTURE
Northern Homes

MIGHTY HUNTER
Important Question

UNTRIED MINER SENT
Reserve Stock Enormous

SEND RIGHT EQUIPMENT
National Convention Reports
Habits Become International
MODERN PRINTER DESIGNING
Cheltenham Bold Condensed Italic
Building Mechanical Contrivances

COMBINE THOUGHTS WITH DREAMS
Banker Expects Financial Achievements
Stylish Councilman Displaying Diamond

PUBLISHER IMPROVING SOCIETY COLUMNS
Clothing Manufacturers Holding Long Convention
Richest American Railroad Contractors Honored

SECURE CONVENIENT FOREST
Newspaper Writers Dined Today
Honest Builder Refused Contract

PROMOTING STRINGENT MEASURES
Renders Beautiful Musical Number Daily
Disastrous Rainstorm Destroyed Houses
Prominent Member Rejects Cheap Prints

MAKING MARVELOUS PRINTING INVENTION
Profitable Workmen Require the Modern Facilities
Modern Specimens Enlightened Uneducated Buyers
Numerous Designs $1234567890 Receive Mention

MONSTER WESTERN GOLD MINES DISCOVERED
Desirable Mountain Homes Rented on Atlantic Coast
Best Workmanship Observed Among the Careful Men
Natural Ability Coupled with Energy Means Success
Study Conditions and Surroundings Thoroughly Today
The Prince Sailed About Twelve Miles Up the Stream

PRODUCTIVE IDAHO ORCHARDS BLIGHTED BY PESTS
Iron Smelters Labored Under Trying Conditions Until Recently
Searching for Sorts Always an Unpleasant and Unprofitable Job
Discard Your Old Type and Procure Reliable New Faces Now
The Investments in American Type Faces Repay the Purchaser
Grand Canyon Was Discovered Many Years Ago by the Indians
Many Banks Hold $1234567890 Large Amounts of Securities
THE MOST PROFITABLE AND MOST POPULAR PRESS

The Brower

A Very Effective Drum Cylinder

Publishers and printers who possess one are really proud of it. Of all the standard drum cylinders, the Brower is the lowest in price because of the labor-saving jigs and templets used in the manufacture of every part. In a Brower Drum Cylinder Press one secures the most press for the smallest amount of money.

American Type Founders Co. SELLING AGENT

Houses Everywhere

Why do some printers sort up old-fashioned and half-worn type faces when the popular new style job and display faces cost no more than the old, non-dividend-paying variety?
PROPER EQUIPMENT FOR THE GREAT HORSE FAIR

We have all the clothing that you will need, ready to wear. And you will see nothing new in garments for men at the horse fair that cannot be found here.

HERDMIND & DIRKENSIN
DEALERS IN HIGHEST GRADE OF READY-TO-WEAR CLOTHES
BOSTON CHICAGO DETROIT SEATTLE

In Oswego Cutters nothing was spared to produce the most efficient cutting machine possible to build. Uniform reliability and greatest accuracy are attractive features embodied in these cutting machines. They give the greatest cutting output at lowest cost. Here is a machine which we unreservedly endorse.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO. GENERAL SELLING AGENT

THE KIRMSBIE SHIRT
FOR NATTY MEN

Our shirts are perfection in themselves and are correct in form and finish; they are made up in the quarter sizes that are essential to perfect fit; in fact the very acme in shirt-making was attained in our model factory, and with pride we point to our success as leaders in patterns which are neat and novel—shown in madras, percale, pongee and silk. Also a few seasonable styles in latest effects of fashionable neckwear, in which a very great variety of shades and colors is presented. An invitation is extended to men who are accustomed to finest grades of men’s furnishings to visit us and inspect the choicest display of gloves, hats and underwear, together with all other needful haberdashery.

MUSCHDERN
The Haberdasher

ECONOMY AND ACCURACY IN OPERATING

Oswego Power Paper Cutters

WRITE TO OUR NEAREST HOUSE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE CONTAINING LIST OF NET PRICES AND FULL DESCRIPTIVE MATTER
HANDSOME DESIGN
Superb Material Used
DISTINCTIVE HEADINGS
Legible Condensed Series
CHARMING REMARKS HEARD
Selected Bright University Pupils
Enthusiastic Orators Decamping
MODERN ADVERTISER PROCURED
Enterprising Scheme Quietly Revised
Some Remarkably Clever Pamphlets
DESIRABLE WEIGHT FONTS FURNISHED
Popular American Faces Increase Business
Experienced Printers Like the Family Idea

MODERN PRINTING OFFICE FURNITURE BOUGHT
Beholding Exquisite Conceptions of Pleasing Quality
Showing a Sublime Beauty Throughout Entire Series

HARMONIOUS TYPOGRAPHICAL CONCEPTIONS PROCURED
Stylish Original Features in Cheltenham Bold Extra Condensed
Favorable Chances Being Grasped by the Enterprising Advertiser

POPULAR STYLES OF AMERICAN TYPE
Distinctive Features Are Plainly Noticeable
Pleased Customers Mean Increased Sales

DISCERNING PRINTERS BUY MODERN MATERIAL
Successful Advertisers Demand Up-to-date Publicity
Antiquated Type Faces Hamper Profit and Progress

THE ADVANTAGE OF HAVING FULL CASES OF JOB TYPE
Picking for Sorts is an Expensive and Annoying Proposition
Plenty of Material $1234567890 Saves Time and Energy
BOOKLETS

Written, Designed and Printed by Men Who Understand the Work

Our facilities for turning out high-grade booklets of every description are unequalled. A large staff of skilled photographers and artists are here to anticipate your every want, while our adwriters are all men of exceptional ability in their chosen field. A business man, to be successful to-day, must advertise—that is, keep his goods before the public in a bright and pleasing way. Our artistic booklets will accomplish this.

The H. J. MYER PRINTING CO.
No. 24-30 State Street EL PASO, TEXAS

American Type Founders Company

ORIGINATOR AND MAKER OF POPULAR TYPE FACES

Cheltenham Bold Extra Condensed Looks Good Wherever Used

Our Annual Furniture Sale

AFFORDS MANY EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITIES TO FURNISH YOUR HOME AT A LOW COST

CHINA CLOSETS. Solid oak, colored or finished to suit the purchaser; leaded glass doors. Decided bargain. Price $32

SIDEBOARDS. Eighty inches long; Mahogany finish; hand carvings; velvet lined drawers for silverware. Price $23

DINING TABLES. Solid oak, quartersawed, extension tables; beautifully finished top and pedestal base. Price $16

BUREAUS. Finished in golden oak; large French plate glass mirror; four roomy drawers; a very useful article. Price $19

REFRIGERATORS. Sturdily built so as to withstand rough usage; adjustable shelves; black walnut finish. Price $12

MORRIS CHAIRS. Oak finish; selected plush cushions in many colors; this is the best value ever offered. Price $24

The Columbia Furniture Company Hamlin's Leading Furniture Store 27 Boswick Avenue Hamlin, MD.
A SMOOTH, QUIET RUNNING ENGINE

Is much less expensive to maintain than a noisy vibrating car that bumps and jolts along the road, causing unnecessary wear from vibration. Did it ever occur to you that vibration is the most dangerous defect known to automobiles? If you would have a car so flexible in construction that it will crawl through the crowded traffic, mount the most difficult hills, or fly along the country roads with velvet-like smoothness and never a shift of gears, look at the “BUMPER” with its offset crank shaft, straight line drive, and large, comfortably riding wheels. At last, in a moderate priced car, you are offered all the superior features and high qualities which have hitherto been obtainable only in machines costing $900 and upward. All models exhibited at the “Big Show” in Madison Gardens.

The Bumper Automobile Co.
62 and 64 Manhattan Boulevard, Holyoke, Michigan

GEORGE PETERSON, Branch Manager
TELEPHONE 695 FLUSHING
New Styles in type are created in order that attractive variety may be added to commercial and advertising typography generally. To be progressive, the printer must always use new faces before they become ancient history. It is the novelty that makes new faces valuable. They catch the eye of the reader by a change in form and tone of printed matter. The type face that has become the property of all in general loses somewhat its original attraction. It is this Company’s one aim to create new styles in type which may be used by printers who want the pulling power that goes with novelty—a power to utilize new designs while they are new and stylish. Style in type is as valuable as style in literature. Printers having the ability to compose their copy in a pleasing manner are worth as much to the advertisers as are the copy writers who bend their efforts toward originality.
SKIRMISHER

MUST RETURN
PRINTS CLEAR

RICH LEAD MINE
FINDING MONEY

SUPERB STRENGTH
MEN HUNTING BIRD
CHELTENHAM BOLD EXTRA CONDENSED TITLE

HANDSOMEST PICTURES LEADING MERCHANDISE

BUILD FIRMEST STRUCTURE FURNISHED LUMBER CAMPS

REFRESHING ZEPHYRS BLOWING SONGSTER DELIGHTING ORPHAN

FOUND STRONG LINE CUSTOMERS TICKLED

MOB QUIETLY DISPERSED HIDING EDITOR RETURNS

FINDING MYSTICAL ENCAMPMENT BENEVOLENT SILENT INFLUENCES

GRAND FREE SPECIAL TYPE EXHIBITION SOUTHERN BOTANIST CALMLY RETIRING
FLIES TO WARSHIP
THEN BACK AGAIN
SUCCESSFUL AVIATOR ALIGHTS ON THE PENNSYLVANIA WHILE TRAVELING FIFTY-FIVE MILES AN HOUR
CARRIED OFF IN SIGNAL TRIUMPH
SOLDIERS BEAR HIM ON THEIR WILLING SHOULDERS UPON HIS RETURN TO LAND—EASIER IF SHIP WERE MOVING, HE SAYS

The crowds of expectant spectators which faithfully assembled day by day to witness the proposed flight to a ship at sea by the daring aviator were repaid for their persistence by seeing the successful accomplishment of this feat.

It was decided that weather conditions were favorable. The sky was hazy. At 10:45 o'clock he left the aviation field. His motor worked perfectly, and after

HEARD CALL OF THE CITY

MADISON, N. J., GIRL STARTING OUT TO SEEK HER FORTUNE IS CAUGHT AT GENERAL STATION

Feeling the call of the big city, Agnes Cavanaugh, now sixteen, packed her valise and with two small bundles of extra clothing and a hat box set out solemnly from Madison, N. J., to cast her fortune in this city. She did not expect anyone to meet her and was much surprised when Lieut. McIntosh accosted her by name, as she alighted from a train at 11 o'clock at night in General Station.

On the way to the Fifty-sixth street police station she explained that she had grown homesick up in the country, and had come away full of confidence in her ability to take care of herself here. She emphasized these intentions to Lieut. Ranier at the station house, and became highly indignant when he said she would have to send her to the Children's Home.

Lieut. Ranier got the news of her coming in a queer way. A call came to him about a half an hour before the train was due telling him the girl's name, saying she was pretty and describing her dress. Then suddenly the telephone connection was cut off. Lieut. Ranier soon decided that a girl from Madison must

BILL TO PUNI GOES BEF
MILITARY CHIEFS WA BECAUSE ESPIONA DEFENSES IS FL
CORREGIDOR SEC
ONE ATTEMPT MADE TO GE BRIBE FOILED, BUT A CEEDED—NO SPY

WASHINGTON, Jan. an end to the activiti United States and its taken by the House C. Through representati sylvania, it reported navy and military au have been greatly tro ties of foreign spies i When they have can
MINNEAPOLIS
A GRAND NIGHT'S REST

IS ASSURED THE TRAVELER WHO Chooses THE EAST SHORE RAILROAD, BECAUSE THE ROUTE IS "WATER LEVEL," PRACTICALLY NO GRADE—YOU CAN SLEEP

THE MINNEAPOLIS EXPRESS
LEAVES WARISON STREET, 8:46 P.M.
ARRIVES MINNEAPOLIS, 10:53 A.M.
THIS IS THE WESTERN TRAIN THAT AFFORDS SOLIDLY VESTIBULED SLEEPERS, WITH BUFFET, SMOKING CAR AND OBSERVATION COACHES, TOGETHER WITH ALL LATEST IMPROVEMENTS THAT GIVE REAL COMFORT

THE EAST SHORE LIMITED
LEAVES WARISON STREET, 6:23 A.M.
ARRIVES MINNEAPOLIS, 8:29 P.M.
THIS IS THE DAYLIGHT TRAIN—HAS PARLOR CARS AND COACHES, ALSO DINING CAR SERVICE DE LUXE BAGGAGE CARRIED ON SAME TRAIN WITH PASSENGER

EAST SHORE RAILROAD
RAILROAD AND SLEEPER TICKETS CAN BE SECURED AT ANY OF OUR OFFICES, OR WILL BE DELIVERED UPON REQUEST BY SPECIAL MESSENGER. FOR INFORMATION OR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE COMMUNICATE WITH W. LORR, TRAFFIC MANAGER
MARKETING PRICE
Broken Hearthstone
Remarkable Guards

NUMBERING MACHINE
Continue Earnest Search
Heroic Knights Returned

MORNING BRINGS DELIGHT
Determined Neighbors Confer
Entering Handsome Mansions

SYSTEMS DESIRED
Exceptional Method
Strength and Beauty

PHENOMENAL EXHIBIT
Modernized Construction
Charming Reports Noted

DISTINGUISHED PRESIDENT
American Type Characteristic
Beautiful Cheltenham Designs
Legible $1234567890 Figure

INCREASE KNOWLEDGE
Development of Industries
Grand Educational Course
Intricate Machines Bought
Hard Problems Elucidated

MANY PLEASING REFLECTIONS
Cultivate Orchards and Meadows
Springtime Memories Encouraged
Fragrant Perfumes Gently Inhaled
Chases Butterflies Through Fields

ENCHANTING TROPICAL COUNTRIES
Ruins and Strange Tales of the Ancients
Visit Dense Almost Impenetrable Forest
Beside Picturesque Meandering Stream
Imposing Scenery Fascinates the Tourist
Wild Animals Haunt Mountain Fastness
Entangling $1234567890 Luxuriance
Great Autumn Clearance Sale

Modern Suits and Overcoats

Here is an opportunity greater than this city has seen in a good many years and the greatest that we have known in our long experience. This is a chance to buy some broken sizes in our Men's Suits and Overcoats which you may not see again. Value $30 to $35, at $27

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seventy-eight $20 to $25 Suits of unfinished worsted, in new browns and grays; wale weaves; also silk and neat stripe effects on black and blue grounds. Bargain at</td>
<td>$17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifty-seven $25 to $30 Suits of velours and cheviots; all new shades of gray and brown; exclusive designs in glen checks, stripes, pin checks and many fine weaves, at</td>
<td>$18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sixty $22.50 to $32.50 Convertible Collar Overcoats, of worsteds, velours and tweed cheviots, to be had in all the newest gray and brown shades, in plain stripe and fancy weave and all new designs. All are 52 inches long and well made, at</td>
<td>$26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twenty-seven $24 to $33 Overcoats in black, Oxford and Cambridge grays, in meltons and velours. Stripes and plain weaves; fitted with plain and velvet collars, at</td>
<td>$23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sixty-eight $20 to $25 Overcoats, for business and dress wear; new shades of gray and brown; in worsteds and velours; many new zig-zag weaves; latest models, at</td>
<td>$18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Included are the most popular models and fabrics produced this season. A large majority of these garments have only been received from our exclusive custom shops within the past few weeks. The prices quoted are attributable solely to our policy of giving to our customers the lowest prices.

MEYER, DENT & COMPANY
Ninety-eight North Lexington Street, Los Angeles
BRANCH STORES IN PHILADELPHIA, PITTSBURG, CHICAGO, ST. PAUL
Cheltenham Bold Extended

A USEFUL MEMBER OF THE FAMOUS CHEL TEN HAM FAMILY

A bold and extended letter has many uses in display advertising when shown alone or in combination with the more condensed faces. For the purpose of display is to bring out with greater force an idea or ideas contained in the text. The bolder the display, within the limits imposed by taste, refinement and rules of harmony, the more thoroughly the desired effect will be produced. The Cheltenham Bold Extended is the most forcible and vigorous member of the Cheltenham Family. It harmonizes perfectly with all the other members and it retains its boldness without sacrificing any of the refinement inherent in all the Cheltenhams. It is an ideal display letter of sufficient strength and distinction to demand attention, regardless of position or tone of surrounding matter.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDER'S COMPANY
BEND RODS
Highest Rank

MINE SUNKEN
Returned Bright

EARNED PENSION
Grand Home Burned

DEMANDS HEARING
Signs Important Record
Inspects Many Sections
RECORD MAKER FINED
Honest Mechanic Employed

HANDSOME KNIGHT SCARED
Grand Merchandise Departments

FIVE Refined BOHEMIAN SINGERS
Rehearse Theatrical Stage Performance
Conspicuous Philanthropist Enthusiastic

ENORMOUS PRODUCTS RECEIVED MENTION
Beautiful Country Maiden Admired Foreign Counts
Kind Gentleman Entertained Many Prominent Men
Precious Stones
OF MATCHLESS BRILLIANCE

27 North Frankford Avenue
NEW LONDON, TEXAS

We desire to inform our many friends and the public in general that our new line of high-grade novelties in jewelry is now here awaiting their approval, and we have no hesitancy in saying that the splendid values here shown are far the best ever offered in the city. A visit to our store, and a casual glance over this stock, will be greatly appreciated by us.

For All Occasions

Flowers

Twenty years of continued success in catering to the wants of the flower and plant-loving people of this city is a record of which I am justly proud, and I take this means of expressing my thanks to my friends and patrons for their kind patronage in the past and hope for a continuance of same.

Arnold the Florist
28 Plant Street, HURON, L.A.

Our Selection of Classical

MUSIC

For the Piano and Organ
Contains Many Features that Please the Public

J. KING & CO.
39 Hanford Street
Cheltenham Bold Outline

ONE OF THE POPULAR MEMBERS OF THE USEFUL CHELTENHAM FAMILY

This characteristic and striking type design commends itself to discriminating printers, it being useful as a distinct series for fine commercial printing and as an advertising letter. It is effective in combination with all the other members of this widely known Cheltenham Family. The use of this type means something more than merely to give us a page of printed matter; it brings desired results to the printers who use it.

Organized 1803
American Type Founders Co.
LEADER IN TYPE MAKING
FISHERMEN
Strange Birds
Great Empire

FINDS MONEY
Inspired Student
Solving Mystery

MINERS TURNING
Best Music Selection
Historical Document
QUESTION KNIGHTS
Decorated Handsomely
Build Substantial House

ENTERPRISING FRIENDS
Reinstated Member Named
Demands Honest Statement

BURNISHED HEARTHSTONES
Stupendous Contract Undertaken
Beautiful Fireplace Reconstructed
Determined Producers Conversing

HANDSOME PREMIUM EXHIBITION
Extraordinary Horticultural Competitions
Remarkable Floral Creations Distributed
Bright Geraniums and Magnificent Roses
ROMANCES

By Popular Fiction Writers

NOWHERE in the city can a more complete list of popular novels be secured than in our enlarged book department. As the holiday season approaches, the question again arises: "What can I buy him or her for a present?" Now what could be more useful or appropriate than some interesting book to while away these long dreary winter evenings.

TOM BURK
By HAROLD J. MERIDET
A stirring tale of Ireland during the latter part of the sixteenth century, when beautiful scenes are depicted with a strong sense of humor.

AN IDLE
By MRS. MARTIN SOUTHWICK
One of the prettiest love stories ever written, and with a fresh revelation of what love is.

ROSMORE
By MRS. MARTIN SOUTHWICK
A stirring tale of Ireland during the latter part of the sixteenth century, when beautiful scenes are depicted with a strong sense of humor.

THE MINER
By HAROLD J. MERIDET
A stirring novel of California during the great gold craze which love and adventures during these periods hold the reader's attention.

MYSTERY
By HAROLD J. MERIDET
A detective story of life in a crowded metropolis. Hidden vice and crime among the strange deductions that the reader is compelled to follow.

A CHILD
By MRS. MARTIN SOUTHWICK
The amount of tenderness in which the hero is a baby will strangely original little drama a fresh revelation of what love is.

Baxter Mobile Company

Each year adds something new to the automobile business, and we can truthfully say that we have always kept abreast of the times in catering to the whims and fancies of the automobile public. Our latest effort in this line has been to produce the

Model Six

which we believe to be the most accurately built and the fastest machine for $2500 ever placed on the market. We would be delighted to have you call and take a 50 or 100-mile spin through the country in order to prove the truth of our assertion.

TELEPHONE 1945 METROPOLE

Second and Pine Streets
Cheltenham Inlines in Combination

TOYS
Automatic and Electric

REIMEN & BANKS
Chicago, Illinois
DELTHTFUL CHILD
Beautyland Reported

HUNTERS CONSIDERED
Manufacturing Chemicals

MERITORIOUS PERFORMERS
Showing Remarkable Souvenirs

HANSOME STUDENT CENSURED
Misrepresented Historical Condition

HONORING DISTINGUISHED FOREIGNER
Modern and $1234567890 Useful Figures
We are the sole agents in every large city of the east for the well known patterns of the superior Maple Brand men's and boys' Clothing; these goods are to be obtained at our salesrooms also.

THERE is no test of worthiness so true as the growth of popular demand and this season the demand for MAPLE BRAND CLOTHES is greater than ever before. This is your clearest proof of their superiority of quality and value. To truly enjoy life, wear clothes that are snappy, full of vigor and vim—MAPLE BRAND CLOTHES. We are showing a complete assortment of them, the season’s newest and best creations. They include a variety of styles and patterns that will appeal to every man of taste and judgment. They’re away from the commonplace, most of them found nowhere else. One-price goods only.

Bargains at our salesrooms mean so much more than the ordinary Bargain Sale that you cannot afford to miss this extraordinary offering.

NEW YORK OFFICE AND SALESROOMS
286 Fourth Street
PHONE HARRISON 82  LONG DISTANCE BELL 309
THIS SEASON'S MODELS NOW EXHIBITED AT OUR GARAGES

HUNIGEM

Gasolene Touring CARS

Model "D" Ninety Horsepower
Has the newest type motor and a 5 x 6 cylinder; 42-inch wheels and 136-inch wheel-base. An easy-running, strongly built car in closed and torpedo bodies

$3200

Model "E" Forty Horsepower
Has the newest type motor and a 5 x 8 cylinder; 38-inch wheels and 124-inch wheel-base. A stylish machine. It can be equipped with touring body model

$2450

This make of car has always particularly stood for comfort. This season's models represent the perfection of comfort in the automobile line. The detachable doors in front assure an added luxury for the forward passengers, and by the moving of a pin you remove any part of the door. They are the ideal cars for pleasure and business. The price includes a complete equipment with the Dutch doors, folding windshield, best grade silk Mohair tops and a dust-hood. Large wheels and long wheel-bases also contribute to the end of more pleasant motoring over rough roads

The Car of Quality

HANDSOMELY ILLUSTRATED BOOKLETS MAILED UPON REQUEST

MERDUN & DIBSEN
SOLE DISTRIBUTING AGENTS FOR THE EASTERN STATES :: GARAGES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES
Cheltenham Inline Extended

72 Point

BURNISH
Kind Girls
Exchange

60 Point

NICE BIRDS
Return Coin
Great Music

48 Point

PRIZED HORN
Gentle Remark
Mineral Search
BRIGHT CHIMES
Reminder Sought
Charm Hundreds

DETERMINE MINDS
Greatest Excitement
Handsome Manager

MIDNIGHT ENTERPRISE
Extraordinary Document
Remarkable Manuscripts

MUSEUM EXHIBITS RETURN
Enthusiastic Members Confide
Numerous Souvenirs Obtained

INSURGENTS DESIRE RECOGNITION
Diplomatic Leaders Secure Candidates
Reorganized $1234567890 Railroads
Furniture

HAVING THE VERY HIGHEST QUALITY

The intrinsic value possessed by every piece of furniture we handle, in space-saving and in labor saving qualities, has been most fully demonstrated in some of the best and largest printing offices in this country, where our modern printing office furniture and other materials have been installed. The very finest products of the forest are used in building our furniture. This imparts elegance, strength and durability, a trio of essential qualities. The great economic features embodied in our wood goods are unsurpassed. Wood Type and Borders of modern design and all guaranteed uniform in height
If you are one of those city dwellers whose early life was passed in the country you are the person we have a message for; you are the person we can interest because you know from experience of the enjoyment and health there are in plenty of fresh air, light, sunshine and roominess of country life, and that is the subject of our message to you. Business may make it necessary that you should be in the crowded, busy city every day but the time has come when you need not spend the twenty-four hours of the day there. Homeland is only fifteen minutes from the city. Homeland is located among the most peaceful natural surroundings of woodland, fields, streams and lakes. It has all the advantages of the city, including gas, electric light, sewers and purest spring water plentifully supplied for every purpose. It has asphalt streets and the finest crushed stone roads into the country, giving the most delightful opportunity for motoring. Any man can own a home here to suit his taste and salary. Give us an opportunity to prove this

Homeland Residences
On the Aero Planeway

Holmes Real Estate Co.
Lafayette Avenue and Grove Street
Holmes, Michigan
O TYPES have equaled the Cheltenhams in usefulness to the commercial printers, or brought more profits to the printers. No types have equaled the Cheltenhams in creating and increasing an appreciation of the value of good printing among the printers' customers. No types have equaled the Cheltenhams in producing harmonious and striking effects with less expenditure of time and thought and experiment on the part of the compositor.

ORIGINATOR OF
THE CELEBRATED CHELTENHAM FAMILY
THE LARGEST TYPE FAMILY EVER BROUGHT OUT

American Type Founders Company
The Cheltenham Family
IS BEYOND ALL DOUBT THE MOST POPULAR AND THE MOST DISTINCTIVE GATHERING OF RELATIVE TYPE FACES THAT THE WORLD HAS EVER SEEN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cheltenham Oldstyle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cheltenham Wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheltenham Medium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheltenham Bold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheltenham Bold Condensed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheltenham Bold Extra Condensed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheltenham Bold Outline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheltenham Oldstyle Condensed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheltenham Italic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheltenham Medium Italic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheltenham Bold Italic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheltenham Bold Condensed Italic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheltenham Bold Extra Condensed Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheltenham Bold Extended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheltenham Extrabold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheltenham Inline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheltenham Inline Extended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheltenham Inline Extra Condensed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The completeness of this great family makes it adaptable for all forms of work

Most Profitable Designs

Proven by the most successful printers and advertisers in the world

American Type Founders Company
Originator of Type Fashions
MENTIONS
Ring Chime

RENUMBERS
Enters Design

FINISH ENGINES
Crockery Broken

DISTURBS ERMINE
Captures Steamship
Indian Fisher Moves
EXPOSED HUNTSMEN
Fires Destroy Evidence Government Inspection

CONDEMNS LIGHTHOUSES
Unusual Gathering Expected Beautiful Ornaments Chosen

PRODUCED DISTINCT PRINTING
Handsome Carnation Given Sailor Extraordinary Gentleman Returns

ADIMIRING CHILDREN
Steamer Rounds Capes Secure Heroic Fireman

PRODUCED INFORMATION
Captain Withdrew Regiment Important Documents Found

ANCIENT HISTORY MENTIONED
Handsomest Designs Mailed Today Girls Educating Young Composer Detective $1234567890 Uses Gold

ENTHUSIASTIC HISTORIANS
Described Printing Machinery Showed Marvelous Inventions Many Borders Sold in Georgia Desires Cheltenham Extrabold

SOUTHERN PLANTERS CELEBRATED
Largest Cotton and Watermelon Crops Celebrated Mule Driver Buys Harness Warm Weather Causes Much Suffering Immense Plantations Sold by Butchers

ENTHUSIASTIC MOUNTAINEER REMAINED
Young Pressman Wanted Several Cold Bottles Brilliant Compositors Delivered Fine Lectures Strong Mechanics Removing Famous Painting Husky Sailors Visited Italy and South America Delightful Excursion Party Returned Tuesday Most Printers $1234567890 Remain Wealthy
WITHOUT the latest and most artistic type faces fine printing is almost an impossibility. Novelty in type faces is always an incentive to the production of beautiful and attractive printing. The new Cheltenham Extrabold is a very striking and attractive member of the great Cheltenham Family and one which will readily lend itself to the many requirements of all advertising and other display composition. The addition of Cheltenham Extrabold to the plant of any printer will surely bring its own reward by renewed orders and an enviable reputation for excellent work. American Type Designs have a decided character and dignity. They represent the very best workmanship and skill in their manufacture. A glance at these original American Type Designs will cause many to buy

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY

Swastika Border  Art-tile Tinted Formers  Cut Squares
Facts

FOR ALL PRINTERS

The best proof of the value of new type faces to the printer is shown in the tremendous growth of the American Type Founders Company, which puts out more new faces than all other type foundries combined. The printer finds that the customer's eye is caught by the new faces, and that his printing orders increase. The most practical way to obtain distinction and distinction is with the newer type faces which give the effect of pleasing novelty, without eccentricity. Business men of today are demanding plain and easily-read composition, well printed. Since this kind of printing is standardized, the only way in which distinction can be obtained is in the use of original display type faces. Many new and attractive faces are shown in this book.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
The Hayden Press is glad to announce that recent important improvements and added facilities make it practicable to continue to turn out the highest grade commercial printing at what in many cases will represent a material saving in costs as compared with the best figures formerly made. Quality of course will remain the same, our motto being, "Reliability Plus Progress." Agreeable to this idea, we shall take pleasure in receiving your printing orders.

THE HAYDEN PRESS, CHICAGO

Story of a Cuban

A New Novel
By General Matoz

The tale of Cuba and the famous war with Spain in which many brave men laid aside all home ties to fight for humanity and liberty. The book presents a picture of the West Indian life which is unsurpassed in modern writing for its splendid realism. General Matoz can write intelligently of this island. He knows Cuba and its people, its wonder and charm, and in a story centering around a great war of rebellion he has taken up the fortunes of Alla Tero, a son of Captain Manuel Tero of the Cuban army. The book is illustrated in color. The other book written by this great author as a companion story, "The Island's Queen," has proved an unusual seller. Price either book, $1.50

Illustrated by Edward Wilders

THE FAIR LIBRARY DEPARTMENT

Look for this Trade Mark

A Lucky Strike for You

You will find that a pair of our Swastika Shoes will prove the lucky strike of your shoe-buying tours. In every way they make good all our claims to fit, style and material.

Swastika Shoes

End nerve-worry and save foot-fatigue. The wearer is enabled to do things on his feet. Write for style books and name of nearest Swastika Shoe Store

HARRIS CO.
CLEVELAND
Eearly three thousand selections were sold by me during October and November. All the old favorites and many of my own copyrights were represented. Many of the season's successes can be found here. Best Orchestra and Band Music always on hand. Music lovers in Rock City are invited to come and hear the latest music played. A good musician always in charge. Read the page advertisement in another section of this program concerning the many Pianos and other Musical Instruments for sale and kept in stock by this store at all times. Ten new Pianos on display.
THE STERLING VALUE OF THE CENTURY TYPE FAMILY

As mahogany is among woods, or wheat among the grains, or the diamond among precious stones, so is the Century Family among types. No work set in it can look other than superior. It is impossible to make any work which is set in the Century Family look commonplace. There is no work (whether the finest or for the most ordinary of every day uses) which cannot appropriately be set in the Century Family. There is no safer purchase, and none more useful. The Century Family will never go out of fashion as long as good typography is in demand. It is a classic family and will therefore outlast many other type styles.

American Type Founders Co.

ORIGINATOR OF THE CENTURY FAMILY
The Century Family
AN EXCEEDINGLY DIGNIFIED TYPE FAMILY

Century Expanded
Century Expanded Italic
Century Bold
Century Bold Italic
Century Bold Condensed
Century Bold Extended
Century Oldstyle
Century Oldstyle Italic
Century Oldstyle Bold
Century Oldstyle Bold Italic

American Type Founders Co.
ORIGINATOR OF THE FAMILY IDEA IN TYPES
REMARKABLE METHOD
Serious Conditions Detected

ENTERPRISING COUNCILMEN
Graduating Exercise Unexplained

MODERNIZED RAILROAD SCHEMES
Distinguished Scholar Receiving Mention
Banking Question Becoming Complicated

BEAUTIFUL RESIDENCE
Charming Landscape Scene
Fragrant Rosebush Garden

STRENUOUS PERFORMANCES
Audience Extends Congratulations
Enthusiastic Manager Applauding

SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENT REQUIRED
Original Mechanical Contrivance Sought
Reconsidering $1234567890 Propositions

EXCITED COMPETITORS RECOGNIZED
Chromatic Selections Rendered Every Night
Many Celebrated Philanthropists Organizing
Resorts Unusually Crowded During August

EXTRAORDINARY REPORT SUBMITTED
Interesting Resolution Immediately Endorsed
Some Propositions Receive Unanimous Vote
Prospective Members Becoming Very Active

BEAUTIFUL HOMESTEAD FINELY DECORATED
Colonial Architectry Greatly Admired by Contractor
Grand Paintings Procured From European Countries
Charming Lawns and Picturesque Sloping Meadows
Hunting Party Lost in the Wilds of Southern Montana
Splendid Receptions $1234567890 Lavish Entertainment
Suppose you give just a little serious consideration to the question of savings. One of the fundamental laws of life is the law of cycles. It can be seen all about you. Observe the seasons as they revolve from seed time unto harvest and from harvest to the cold winter. These actions occur in the history of the people; in the lives of nations. You have seen this great country go through very many alternating periods of prosperity and hard times. History tells us of the rise and fall of people. Nowhere is there an uninhabited land.

REMEMBER IT IS NOT THE MONEY WE EARN COUNTS IT IS ONLY THE MONEY THAT WE SAVE.

Modern Cities

MANY THOUSANDS OF PERFECTLY SATISFIED USERS OF OUR PRODUCTS THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY ATTEST THE SUCCESS ATTAINED.
A GENERAL DISCOURSE UPON THE VICISSITUDES WHICH ARE ENROLTED BY AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS

IT HAS been said by some bright person, probably an ad-writer, that this is the age of the fountain pen, and the amount of manuscripts which are offered to the publishers would certainly lead one to that conclusion. A very interesting and characteristic collection they are, too, ranging from the delicate, sandalwood scented and beautifully wrought pages of a foreign essayist and the pathetically hopeless attempt of the neophyte to the bulky reams of the philosopher or scientist. The surprising thing is not that so many are found to be unacceptable as that so many are found to be passably good. The reader for a prominent publishing house has estimated that of the great mass of manuscripts which are submitted during a year only about one and one-half per cent are published. This does not mean that the others were worthless, but simply that they lacked the qualities which were necessary to make them available. In the case of fiction, either the plot or the treatment would be hackneyed, or lack human appeal, while other manuscripts dealt with subjects that had already been better handled, or subjects that are not worth handling at all. Many manuscripts miss acceptance because, while they are passably good and would probably sell five hundred or even a thousand copies, this sale would not be great enough to pay the cost of manufacture. Roughly, it takes a sale of about five thousand copies to pay expenses, and unless such a sale is practically certain, publication is not worth while. The author who really has an interesting narrative to tell, or an important message to convey, can usually succeed in finding a publisher to undertake the manufacture and sale of the book upon some sort of terms. Naturally the publisher makes as good a bargain with the author as possible; that is only ordinary business prudence. In fact, the author who has written one or more successful books is usually in a position to dictate almost any sort of terms. Some of the well-known writers are the object of keen rivalry on the part of publishers, and are paid large sums in advance royalties. This practice is exciting, but not always satisfactory to either party to the contract, especially when the
AMERICAN MINERS
Brother Declared Insane
Housewives Complained
RESOLUTE COMRADES
Leading Concern Supervised

COMBINES STRONG MERITS
Return of the Scientific Expedition
Considering Separate Negotiations

UNDERGROUND TRANSFERS SOLD
Modern Ventilating Appliance Employed
Displays Handsome American Characters

UNITED RICHES GIVEN
Cause Many Aching Hearts
Reveals Unpleasant Tidings

HOARDED NUMEROUS COINS
Praises Ludicrous Burlesque Fiasco
Grotesque Characters Manipulated

FIVE ROUND MILLIONS INVESTED
Land of Golden Sunset Gives Opportunity
Metropolitan $1234567890 Expenditures

STRINGENT MEASURE CONSIDERED
Congested District Impedes Railroad Progress
Bright Individuals Demand New Legislation
THOUGHTS ON PRINTING

The success or failure of all printing is steadily becoming more dependent upon design as used in a broad sense. Design includes the preliminary outline or main purpose and all of the elements by which printing is made efficient. It therefore contains the insight into general business conditions and specifically into the business which is to be directly served. Design is arrangement. It is the reasonable and practical adjustment of all the mechanical and esthetic qualities to produce the very best results in competition with all of the rest of the world's products. It is one man or one establishment against all of the rest. Design in printing is the element which combines imagination, taste and skill to produce a desired and definite result. The printing industry may be termed the barometer of commercial prosperity. It differs from all other industries in that it deals with every calling and is closely identified with the prosperity of each. A manufacturer of shoes has but an academic interest in the piano industry, but both the shoemaker and the piano man are vitally interested in the printing art.
T is important in issuing your advertisements that you know how they are going to appear when finished. The cost can be lowered to a minimum since you have an idea of the work before it is done. If you will give us the information asked for on attached postal card, we will make you up several dummies, without any cost to you, from different grades of our papers, and afford to the printer the advantage of the color combinations that we have found can be used in different shades with best results. We have gone to considerable expense experimenting on these color combinations, with the view of being an assistance to you in your work of advertising and will appreciate an early reply with the accompanying blank sheet filled out. We believe we can be of great help to the advertiser, and that he will be sure to find these samples very valuable.

KENDSORM PAPER HOUSE
CORNER UNION STREET AND WASHINGTON AVENUE

Blossoms
The plants that give us the most blossoms are those kept young and healthy by people who own them. A printing plant is no exception to this bit of wisdom. The blossoms of dividends are reaped only by the printer who is careful to keep his composing room supplied with plenty of type of modern design and style.

THE GREAT HARPIST
THE DISCUSSION OF NOTED MUSIC
THE JOYCRAFTERS BOOK
VOLUME FOUR HUNDRED
Century Oldstyle Bold

KIND MEN
High Banks

SEIZE KNIFE
Reports Given
Useful Camels

BOYS CHASED
Company Stops
Before Exercise
RIGHT NUMBER
Stronger Material
Prince and Dukes

HONOR MEMBERS
Catalogue Designers
Buildings Important

HUNTS KINGFISHERS
Determined Compositor
Curious Detective Story

REMARKABLE MANSIONS
Asked Matrimonial Question
Enterprising Students Retire
DISFRANCHISING COUNCILMEN
Educational Departments Suffering Strong Administrations Established

HISTORICAL SPEAKER BECAME KNOWN
Century Oldstyle Bold Prints Very Distinctly
Marvelous Building Erected Near Broadway
Many Handsome Features Contained Within

FOREIGN WRESTLER DEVELOPING MUCH MUSCLE
Heavyweight Brewery Worker Easily Downed Tuesday
Giant Covered Five Miles Before Breakfast During Rain
Sporty Newspaper Reporters Crowd Training Quarters
Photographs Rapidly Purchased by Admirers Every Day

CAREFUL COMPOSITORS HIRED
Disastrous Railroad Wreck Averted
Fireman Stops Engine on Sidetrack
Open Switch Nearly Caused Trouble
Companies $1234567890 Jubilant

PROSPEROUS MERCHANT RETIRED
Spends Leisure Hours Reading Hamlet
Money Became Useful in Declining Days
Was Ribbon Counter Expert Early in Life
Contemplating Enormous Improvement
Retains Bachelor Quarters in Patterson

MANY HUMOROUS STORIES PUBLISHED
Made by American Type Founders Company
Contain Modern Wit Throughout Entire Book
Awkward German Sayings Amused Children
Graceful and Dignified Characters Produced
Originated Beautiful Ornaments and Borders
The New Wing Horton Mailer

For many years the Horton Mailer has been characterized as the best. The many testimonials applauding its merit are evidence, together with continued and repeated orders, that unquestionably proves it has maintained its reputation. All developments of weakness in the Horton have been carefully noted and remedied and several new and valuable features have been added.

MADE IN SIX SIZES

| No. 1 Mailer, 1 7-8 inch | No. 4 Mailer, 3 inch |
| No. 2 Mailer, 2 1-4 inch | No. 5 Mailer, 3 1-2 inch |
| No. 3 Mailer, 2 5-8 inch | No. 6 Mailer, 3 7-8 inch |

In ordering be particular to give width of list to be used so that machine may be properly fitted for your work.

For sale by the American Type Founders Co.

THE HEMPEL MONARCH Quoin

Has all the best features of the Improved Hempel Quoin with the extra advantage of a self-locking device. It is simple in formation and at the same time easy to operate, requiring little or no attention after the form is on the press. A neat circular, containing extra details, prices, etc. will be furnished to any one who feels interested.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.
Perfumes

Impart a delicate and pleasing fragrance that reminds one of sunshine and roses. The fashion leaders of Paris prefer it.

This choice selection of perfumes is the product of Ferries & Larue, one of the oldest and most celebrated firms of chemists and makers of toilet articles in Paris. The signatures of the firm on its packages of perfumes stand for perfection in all the word implies.

Each package of these powdered perfumes is put up in dainty air-tight boxes and guaranteed to hold their fragrance until used. These extracts are made from a formula that is only understood by the makers, and consequently can’t be duplicated. Have been used for years by the most exclusive families of Europe and stand today the most popular articles of their kind in the world.

Some people prefer the liquid perfume, and to satisfy the demand of this class of patrons a special line of delightful extracts has been prepared and put up in handsome cut-glass bottles, making a splendid ornament for the boudoir or a delightful present for any occasion. Our special price list is now ready for mailing.

HARRIS & MORSE
Importers and Manufacturers of Select Toilet Articles
Bond and Oakford Streets  CHICAGO, ILL.

NOTED SINGER
Entertain Society
Husky Merchants

LENDING MONEY
Oketown Physicians
Surprising Gymnast

PRINTER EXAMINES
Jerseyite Injured Hyena
Compositors Improving

PROSPERITY CONTINUES
Confirmed Bachelor Repents
Truthful Lawyers Discovered
Blacksmith Giving Reception
BURNED MANSION DESERTED
Printing Specimens Receive Praise
Honorably Discharge Irish General
Incapacitated Lieutenant Removed

PERFORMANCE CONTINUED TUESDAY
Congressman From Missouri Congratulated
Foreigners Escaping Quarantine Inspectors
Honest Conductor Receives Handsome Gifts

RETURNED NINETEEN THOUSAND WEDNESDAY
Detective Discovering Counterfeiters Notifies Inspector
Infuriated College Professor Denounces Clever Student
Twelve Distinguished Compositors Recently Competed
National League Baseball Commission Entertainment

EXHIBITS HANDSOME DESIGN
Noname Pleasure Club Organized
Child Graduate Surprises Teacher
Printers $1234567890 Manicured

CONFIRMING REPORTS RECENTLY
Lieutenant Recovers Important Papers
Gigantic Steamer Returning Thursday
Housesmiths Building Elegant Bridges
Titled Foreigner Marries Stenographer

MECHANICS ENCOURAGE APPRENTICE
Printer Discovered Pressman on Broadway
Enthusiastically Received Handsome Singer
Champion Billiard Players Gave Exhibition
International Bowling Tournament Closing
Farmer Talking Scientifically Missed Watch

SOUTHERN BOULEVARD ELEGANT
Great Mechanic Invents Useful Knives
Professional Ballplayer Congratulated
Entertainment Commencing Saturday
Heroic Firemen Miraculously Escaped
Mechanics Recognized Superintendent

MOTHER PRAISED TRUTHFUL CHILDREN
Congressional Documents Recovered Monday
Handsome Inventor Mysteriously Disappears
Public School Graduate Wins Diamond Medal
Champion International Swimmer Competed
Clever Football Instructors Seriously Injured
Inspector Changes $1234567890 Complaints

CLEVER CHICAGO HEIRESS REFUSED NOBLEMAN
Compositors Showing Handsome Specimens of Printing
Century Oldstyle Bold Italic Useful in Job Composition
Distinguished Irish Gentleman Distributing Sovereigns
Honest Independent Youth Returning Enormously Rich
Fourteenth Consecutive Brooklyn Handicap Completed
Former Colleagues Recognized Oldtime Acquaintances
Meditated Seriously on Entering Regents Examination
Handsome Young Woman Discovers Missing Diamonds
Travel Outfits

PATENT GRIP

Something new and original. Every traveling man should have one. The most compact grip ever sold. Contains all you need and insures the comforts of home. Send for catalogue “Travel Outfits”

C. R. THOMIER CO., CUBA, N. Y.

Finest Paper

SECTION SIX

The papers shown in this section of Pike's Sample Book are all the very best. A fifty per cent. discount is allowed on all orders for box stationery or invitation stock that are shown in section six. All Pike's Finest Paper bears the Two Cannon water-mark

S. I. Pike Co.
SOUTH BUFFALO, N. Y.

ZOMA COLD CREAM

TESTIMONIALS FROM SOME FAMOUS STAGE PEOPLE OF THE LAND

“Beauty is only skin deep and Zoma Cream makes the skin”
Come Next Friday and Help Us

**Celebrate**

Our Furniture Sale

WE HAVE just completed the new addition to our furniture store in time to accommodate a very large shipment of new stock. We intend celebrating the event on Friday, September first, and will offer some rare bargains in furniture and carpets. Many pieces have been marked down below cost. We must make room for the new. From the many bargains we display below three samples:

- **Morris Chairs**
  - sold for $8.50 on this Friday
  - $5

- **Parlor Suites**
  - in various designs to go for...
  - $16

- **Brass Beds**
  - in Mission styles on this Friday
  - $8

**M. S. JONES & CO.**

294 OSBORNE STREET

---

**Twentieth Century Type Designs for Twentieth Century Printers**
Mothers

Our twenty-eighth season as leaders in winter wear for children will be fittingly celebrated with a great New Year Display of exclusive and fashionable clothing.

You are urged to visit our store during the special display days, January second and third. Bring the little tots along.

For Baby Always Pure

Rose Soap is the ideal bath soap for a baby because it soothes the skin and cleanses in the most gentle manner. It will keep the skin sweet, wholesome and healthy. Big bar 25c

For sale at all leading drug stores in the land
MERINGUE
Kings Incline
Such Domain

ROME BURNS
Quiet Dungeons
Lemon Crushed

MEMBERS UNITE
Speculator Retreats
Harmony Enhanced
RENTED BUNTINGS
Secured Remuneration
Graceful Dance Sketch

GENEROUS BRITISHER
Rutland Mentions Dickens
Limousine Manufacturing

HENRICKSON REIMBURSED
Expeditions Involved Great Peril
Maneuvering Seaman Triumphs
Discern Enemy’s Base Intriguery

NINETEEN FARMERS IN TROUBLE
Century Expanded Important Creation
Unusual Beauty Ingeniously Developed
Judicious Users Receive Nice Contracts
Century Expanded

18 Point
RENDERING DENIZENS CERTAIN BENEFITS Delivered Strong Forceful Argument Convincingly Legislature Enacts Subject of Extended Discussion Oratorical Efforts Reconcile Seeming Inconsistency

14 Point
FUNGUS GROWTH ENDANGERS CONIFEROUS FORESTS Many Insectivorous Birds Furnish Probable Solution of Problem Enthusiastic Botanists and Nature Experts Show Exasperation Interesting Research Concerning Protracted Incubating Season

12 Point
REPRESENTATIVE BUTCHERS INTERRUPTED THE PROCEEDINGS Returning Saunterer Discovers Remarkable Songbird on Hyperborean Coast Seaside Mallow Beautifies Northern Marshes During August and September Numerous Doubting Scientists Plan Investigation Before Accepting Records

11 Point
HISTORICAL LIBRARIES RANSACKED Archives Searched for Ancient Folklore Tale Investigators Continue Labors Till Daybreak Explanation of Quaint Dutch Custom Sought

10 Point
BENEFACTORS EMPLOYED KIDNAPPER Magnificent Productions Tempt Curio Hunters Collusion of Interests Ratifies Queer Procedure Modest Blacksmith Surprises Dignified Editors

9 Point
MOUNTAIN GEOLOGICAL EXCURSION ENDS Interesting and Extensive Paleontological Research Enthusiastic Money Lenders Contribute Sovereigns Mythological Creatures Enthuse Serious Professors

8 Point
STARTLING AMERICAN INVENTION OPERATED Sententious Observations Entertain Danish Philosopher Numerous Vanishing Products Renewed Simultaneously Curious Bystanders Desiring Information Crowd Streets

7 Point
PURCHASERS CONSIDERING THE PROBABLE INCOMES Investing Moneys Only in Substantially Manufactured Products Reputations Founded Upon Quality Receive First Consideration Large Orders Given Houses Featuring Tried and Proven Goods

6 Point
MOUNTAIN CLIMBERS ORGANIZED SOCIETIES Dangerous Chasms Crossed by Means of Rope Bridges Delightful Excursion Party Being Entertained Today Rehearse Day’s Exciting Experiences and Adventures Women Wailing Cool Swift Mountain Streams Shriek Stories of Narrow Slides500 Escapes from Precipices

5 1/2 Point
DIGESTIBLE APPETIZER TANTALIZING FISHES Further Investigation Reveals String Attached to Bait Important Document Unearthed Near Great Warship Procures Exquisite American Bowlers and Ornaments Astonishing Financial Gains From Meagre Beginning Most Determined Effort Likely to Win Lasting Laurels

5 Point
HANDBONDEST DESIGNS RECEIVED HIGHEST HONORS Years of Experience Enable the Production of Better Products Originality Next to Accuracy and Detail is a Big Asset in the Printing Business. Here is Where American Faces Exceed All Others, Commanding that Distinciveness Peculiar to the Best Preserving That Artistic Tone Coupled With Clear Legibility

4 1/2 Point

4 Point
EDITOR GREATLY ENTHUSIASTED ON HEARING OF APPOINTMENT Official Notice From Washington to Fill an Important Diplomatic Station Authorities Had Long Sought After Man of Unusual Part and Significance Complicated Intricate and Delicate Problems tobe Studied and Adjusted Face to Face With Questions Concerning the International Peace or War Grand Celebration and Banquet Tendered Editor by Home Constituents
OUR NEW TYPE FACES

MODERN printing seems to be getting away from eccentricity. Designs in type should not be crowded or over-ornamented. There is such a mass of printing being put out from all sides, both in literature and advertising, that in order to get a difference the printer must use new faces. They must be easily read. The easiest way to get a difference is with new faces, and the printer with the greatest number of new faces can create the most work; the reason is that he can offer his customers a maximum amount of difference. The best proof of the value of new faces for the printer is shown in the growth of the American Type Foundry.

A STORY OF THE SUCCESS OF A WELL-KNOWN FIRM LOCATED IN EAST BERLIN

This is a small booklet, but its contents disclose a great deal about a certain large print shop in this city. If you can use any printed matter it will prove to be an interesting booklet. And not only that, it will also be a profitable outlaying of time to look through its contents. This print shop is located at Eighth street and Hamilton avenue; it is, as you well know, practically in the very heart of the business district. Incidentally, the shop is composed of a large, roomy and well-lighted floor, with all the modern advantages that are to be acquired from the architect's brain. This plant is equipped with newest printing material which was chosen with a view of being serviceable and distinctive, thus it enables us to print.

Fine New Islandwood Pleasure Resort

BEAUTIFUL scenery abounds about Islandwood and makes it one of the most picturesque places in this part of the country. This is a conveniently situated resort, possessing many varied attractions, and is sure to become the most popular summer resort, as evidenced by the fact that many of America's wealthier people are now making their summer home at Islandwood. Boating and fishing are also drawing features for this lake in summer.
SHOES
THE EXCLUSIVE CENTURY MODELS

We offer you in ready-to-wear shoes all the comfort and ease of custom service—the result of our life-long experience in custom boot making—yet you pay only for the material and built-in value of the shoes. Century shoe-service-by-post affords to patrons at a distance an opportunity to secure literal correctness and the acme of comfort in footwear, quite as satisfactory by the mails as if purchased in person. Upon request we will furnish large photographic reproduction of current shoe styles for street dress or sporting wear. Our ready-to-wear shoes, the only shoes of similar character and quality ever offered to buyers public ready-to-wear, are sold from seven dollars upward.

Individual Record
Perfect records are kept of all our fittings, and all you will need to do after your first order is to write or wire your requirements as to kinds of shoes or occasion of wearing and the right shoes will go forward within the hour, all at our risk and with our guarantee of satisfaction.

FRED SMITH
Ye Bootmaker for Men and Women

Select Xmas Furnishings

EVERY year we take particular notice of the numerous gifts selected from our stocks and we have arranged to display the largest and most attractive line of furnishing goods ever offered Xmas shoppers in this city. For those who cannot come to the store, we have compiled a catalogue with prices.

Hermis & Sons
Minneapolis, Minnesota

New York City
Philadelphia
Saint Louis
Cleveland
Chicago
Boston
THE SUNSETS OF AMERICA

By A. TRAVELER

TOURISTS and travelers have written much concerning the many beauties of the sunsets of Norway and of Sweden and of other foreign countries. But America is not far behind in this respect. In times to come parts of this country will become noted for their beautiful sunset effects, as they should be now. Without leaving his own country an American may see a greater variety of mountain, plain and glacier sunset scenery than can be found in all Europe. In addition he has the opportunity of witnessing local effects such as may be observed in no other part of the world.

There is probably no more beautiful spectacle than a sunset in the Badlands, which lie between North Dakota and Montana. Even at high noon the tones in these dead, barren hills are wonderful; the colors run through the entire gamut of the color scale. The most gorgeous reds, the palest and most delicate blues, the softest pinks and the most blatant yellows are jumbled together and softened by the atmosphere.

As the sun sets the natural colors change. The hills seem to be bathed in transparent films of ever-changing color. The reds are changed into deep and translucent purples as the sun gets lower, and the delicate pinks are strengthened until they become livid, flaring vermillions. As the sun nears the horizon these changes are effected with almost startling rapidity. One can scarcely wink without opening his eyes on an entirely new scene. The results are almost kaleidoscopic.

The autumn sunsets in some parts of the New England States are also glorious. Such beautiful sunset scenes as one witnesses in this part of the country have proved an inspiration for many of the highest examples of our American art. The country about Franconia, in New Hampshire, is the seat of a colony of artists, drawn to this section by the beauties of the local sunsets. Franconia is situated in the heart of the White Mountains, in themselves one of the beauty-spots of the continent. On all sides rise the rugged, stolid hills. Down through Franconia there flows the Pemigewasset River, shimmering in silvery and golden beauty. The sunset paintings produced by the artistic colony who have captured this section have attracted wide attention throughout the world of art. Even in the more thickly settled and conventional sections of our country the beauty of the sunsets is rarely ever surpassed. Seldom can an artist's brush truthfully portray the beauties of an Ohio Rocky sunset. Through a rift a ball of burnished gold illuminates the rugged edges of the cloud tops and casts over the almost rippleless stream a sheen of molten gold. The sun-tipped clouds reflect their splendor in the glassy mirror of the river and cast upon the foliage and the meadows of the banks a tinge of opalescent yellow.

One American artist of great prominence has devoted himself almost entirely to sunsets. The paintings of Gilbert Futrelle have won a reputation throughout the world. The first examples of his work to attract attention were done in the far west, most of them in the Grand Canyon of the Colorado. An exhibition of these paintings hung at the St. Stephen's Club in Chicago made a distinct sensation and were highly praised by the critics.

Thereafter Mr. Futrelle made a two-years' trip to the Arctic region lying about Baffin's Bay. He painted fifty canvases or more, suffering terrible hardships and facing difficulties which have been experienced by no other enthusiast in the pursuit of art. After he returned to the States some of his Arctic sunset pictures were reproduced in colors in an issue of a New York magazine. They caused a great deal of comment and were declared the most unique paintings ever executed by an artist of any repute.

Before the interest in his works had subsided, Mr. Futrelle was off for new fields; this time he camped in the Bad Lands, just to the east of Glendive. The atmosphere of the country lent to his work here a larger element of impressionism than had before been noticeable. As usual, sunsets composed a large part of his work in this country.

At the end of six months he returned to New York City. For something more than two years he was comparatively idle. During this time, however, he painted many sunset scenes, both in winter and summer, taking usually as his subjects the Palisades. He also worked along the New Jersey coast, and some of the paintings executed about this time are numbered among the best of his life's work. Two of them are now hung in the Museum of Chromatic Art in New Zealand. For the past two years he has been located in San Francisco.
HERDINGS
Zone Exempt
Bridge Metal

MEND STOCK
Builder Dorian Easter Beauties

RIGHT MINDERS
Arousing Kingdom
Exacted Conception
MODERN FIGHTER
Selects Genial Designs
Handsome Characters

PRODUCT EXPORTED
Lodged Zealous Confidence
Important Market Opened

DISCONTINUES COMBINES
Substantial Country Bungalows
Remarkable Beauties Examined
Method for Thinking Advertisers

BENIGNITY CONFIRMS VICTORY
Notable Conscientious Founders Work
Extraordinary Achievement Published
Noteworthy Features Enhanced Beauty
EXAMINE ADVERTISEMENT STRUCTURE
Psychological Experiments with Various Industrial Literature Disclose Profitably Adapted Advantages Typographical Investment is Beyond Expectations

DETERMINED ADVERTISERS EXHIBIT EXPERIENCE
Significant Tendency Toward Exclusively Ornamental Design Reporting Extraordinary Fantastic Evolution of Embellishers Many Educated Users of American Type Founders Company

PRINTERS REVIEWING ULTIMATE HISTORICAL COMBINATION
Deadly Monotony in Printing is Prevented by Installing the Newest Designs Permanently Recognized Business-Compelling Typographic Laws Necessary Comely Women Demonstrating $123,456,7890 Remarkable Electric Sprinkler

ENGINE ENDANGER HUMAN LIVES
Crowded Thoroughfares Cause Disturbance Strap-Hanging Habit Revolutionizes Travel Twelve Reputable Boston Residents Involved

MANAGERS MAKE STRONG PROTESTS
Hotel Guests Mutual Benefit Society Framing Demands Incorporating Arbitrary Resolutions Great Celebrations Remained Unexceptionable

REGISTERED PHARMACISTS STUDY DRUG
Secret Fountain Containing the Youth Perpetual Modern Ponce de Leon Highly Rewarded Publicly Distinguished Scientists Claim Noted Discoveries

INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION COMPLAINING
General Manifestations Revealed International Interest Prospective Investor Desired Certain New Information Rapidly Spreading Broadcast Throughout the Universe

QUESTIONS ELIMINATING PRICE-CUTTING PRINTER
Hopeful Outlook Largely Represents Conditional Improvement Dependent Primarily Upon Advantages Maintained Mutually Two Bankers Determine Price by Means of Tiresome Figuring
PREFACE ABOLISHED

Situated in the finest and the most elevated section of Mountlake
County, Enormous cuisine, together with
the luxurious library and smoking parlors,
makes the reputation
of this institution one
of very high standing.

Winter Service

The
Hight Company
Floriculturists and
Gardeners

PREFACE ABOLISHED

Sit is a matter of course
for the author responsi-
ble for the publication of a book to feel a certain
amount of anxiety lest
the reader should not be appreciative
of its merits, and out of this anxiety
comes what is commonly known as
a "preface." The author feels that
he must meet the prospective reader
at the threshold, and in some fashion
prepare him for the disappointment
that is to follow. I omit from the pres-
cut volume any form of preface, for
two reasons—neither of which I feel
called upon to give. To each reader I
would say: "In thanking you for your
flattering request I must here express
my regret that I am unable to avail
myself of your offer, as I shall be
occupied for several months preparing
manuscripts." H. J. Anonymous

Century Expanded Italic

This is an American
Line Type adaptable
for print advertisements,
announcements, advertise-
ments, calendars and
other odd cut at any
size. It is a

Century Border

This is an
American
Line Type adaptable
for print advertisements,
announcements, advertise-
ments, calendars and
other odd cut at any
size. It is a

A Type
Without Hairlines
MINISTERS Cleans Brush
IRON GIRDER Electric Launch
DESIGNS RUINED Executed Muscovite
CITIZENS REFUSED Projected Exploration Englishmen Interested
Century Bold

NUMBER GOLD BONDS
Forceful Method Admired

TREMENDOUS ENTERPRISE
Discarding Religious Movement
Histrionic Encyclopedia Printed

HUNTERS ENCOURAGED RETURN
English Mariners Described Expedition
Numerous Eastern Graduates Honored

PRISONERS RELIEVED
Improves Turbine Engines
Bridge Entirely Destroyed

INGENIOUS MERCHANTMEN
Criticise Elegant Social Function
Interesting Experience Described

STUDENTS DENOUNCE KINGDOM
Executive Revives Seashore Festivities
Foreign Honorary Members Introduced

PROMOTED INSURANCE ENTERPRISE
Diamond Miners Unearth Richest Treasure
Hungarian Steamer Pleases English Tourist

COLOR PRINTER AND BINDER
Progressive Students in Solar Prints
Complete Harmonious Combination
Arranging Remarkable Exhibitions

ANNUAL HORTICULTURAL SHOW
Rare Plants and Bulbs Are Displayed
Unlimited Varieties of Japanese Lilies
Floral Exhibit Attracts Country Folks

NOTICE RECEIVED IN TYPE CONTEST
Ambitious Technical Students Recognized
Cash Bonus Given Meritorious Graduates
Tuition Payable in Quarterly Installments

EXAMPLES OF MODERN BRANDS INTERESTING
Final Meeting of Commercial Travelers Secures Result
Approved Manual of Process Engraving and Fine Arts
Scientific Experiments by Learned College Professors
Astronomical Calculations Based on Observations Made
This type face possesses the prime requisites of fine color, legibility and distinctiveness. Easy to read, with no hair lines to break; just an honest bread-and-butter type face. Century Bold will look well wherever used.

---

**Century Bold in Practical Display**

**CENTURY BOLD**

The type for today and an endless line of tomorrows

---

**Grandville**

**The Beauties of the Mountains and the Delights of the Ocean**

This splendid property is located near the heart of Grandville, the fastest growing and most popular suburb on the South Shore, with a large frontage on both sides of the famous New Land Speedway within close proximity to railroad and trolley and a short distance from Ralston ferry. This property is justly popular because of its very pleasant surroundings and great atmospheric advantages; flies and mosquitoes or the microbes they convey being entirely unknown in these exceptionally fine real estate holdings. All desirably restricted

**Lots**

$89

25 x 100

**Richards & Hamun**

Homestead and Grove Streets, Grand Shore

---

**Preserve This Booklet**

It will be of service until a year from the present date, and will assist you in the buying and selling of the goods listed therein. We particularly call attention to section two, pages four, eight and nine, containing specific and important information in connection with samples. This new catalogue and price list replaces all issues previous to the date of receipt of this last volume, and you will find it of great convenience as a book of ready reference, and we are confident you will appreciate its advantages in your office.

The United Electric Supply Company
OUR NEW FLORAL BASKET

We have a Surprise Special for this week that will make happy flower-lovers everywhere. The Cedar Florist aims to create what Nature suggests. This week we are going to offer you a most original Floral Basket, a generous and gladsome breath of spring. The freshest and choicest flowers obtainable will be used. It costs just Five Dollars.

THE CEDAR STREET FLORIST
CLEVELAND, OHIO

EVERY DAY IS SUNSHINE

in Every Printing Office
Equipped with the
Century Bold
Series

AMERICAN LINE TYPE
PLEAS THE PRINTER

Book Repair
How about your Books? Have you examined your beloved volumes to see if any are losing their covers or falling apart from the sheer misuse and neglect they often suffer? We know you must have many books you prize highly. These cherished inmates of your library should be preserved as carefully as any old heirlooms. Let us mend your books.

Maten Bindery
Roxbury Hill

The Ships That Pass in the Night

Attract little attention. This cannot be said of the many stylish American Type Faces launched on the great sea of advertising. They at once become popular and indispensable.
You are hereby invited to view this year's models of the new Harim Car and the several designs of coach, touring and roadster bodies now shown at our exhibition in the Arcade Garages, corner of Stevenson and Thielman streets. Those who are satisfied only with the highest type of automobile use the Harim exclusively. The newest model Harim Car is especially complete in its equipment and is as satisfactory a car as the market affords the automobile enthusiast. The body is made entirely of aluminum, thereby reducing its weight and making it lighter than all other cars of this size and horsepower. The great advantage of this feature in power, speed, hill-climbing and in economical handling is evident. The car has been especially noted for its very smart appearance. It originally commended itself to a great number of our clients through this beauty of design and its refinement of detail. The equipment includes such appurtenances as silk curtains, electric dome lights, speaking tubes, cigar and ash tray, vanity case. The car for every occasion.

Shipments of this car can be made within eleven days from date of receipt of order at our office.

Harim Car
There is but one decisive test of motor cars, that being the rigid test of service

The Finest Car for Service

Kender Car Company
Madison Street, Detroit
ENTERING
Royal Kings

BURNISHING
Neater Garden

BRIGHT MINERS
Handsome Scholar

DESIGNS REFUSED
Magnificent Numbers
European Conception
BROKERS RETURNED
Many Dishonest Schemes
Largest Investors Decline

ENTERPRISING STUDENTS
Magnificent Oration Delivered
Congratulating Smart Maiden

STRENuous HUNTERS DESIRED
Charming Mountain Scenes Revealed
Enthusiastic Sportsmen Ramble East

CHOICEST ROSEBUSH
Splendid Flower Gardens
Beautiful Ever Blooming

SUSPENDED MEMBERSHIP
Involved Considerable Expense
Dangerous Forebodings Ahead

BURLESQUE DANCERS REMAIN
Industrious Performer Remunerated
Bold and Clear $1234567890 Figures

HISTORIC MANSIONS DEMOLISHED
Ancient Building Permanently Removed
Influential Contractors Receiving Notice
Second National Bank
Of North Brockton, Missouri
FRANK JONES, President

Some Interesting Hints for Those Who Are Desirous of Protecting Their Valuables

Menu

SOUPS
Consomme
Mock Turtle
Tomato with Rice

FISH
Broiled Halibut Steak
Sea Bass
Blue Fish

ROASTS
Spring Duckling
Spring Lamb
Young Turkey

SALADS
Watercress
Romaine
Chicken
Lobster

VEGETABLES
Mashed Potatoes
Stuffed Onions
Green Corn
Lettuce

DESSERT
Fancy Cakes
Ice Cream
Wine Jelly
Eclairs

KINDLY look over the enclosed account and if found to be correct oblige us with a prompt remittance. We are closing our books for the year, and require money to meet our own bills, which are very large and pressing. This account may seem small to you, but we have several hundred of them out and the total is a large sum to us. Hoping that this communication will receive your immediate consideration, we beg to remain

THE MODEL PRINTING COMPANY
Publicity

BRINGS THE BUYER IN TOUCH WITH THE MAKER

We Can Assist You to Introduce Your Goods

EVERY year you send out a dark blue catalogue which reposes on the shelf or in the book-case of your prospective customer along with four dark blue catalogues, six light brown ones, three bright red ones and many others of various hues. What chance has your catalogue to sell goods? And now and then you get out a piece of advertising matter with nothing particularly distinctive or forcible about it. Advertising of that character is simply a waste of money. What you need is a series of bright, strong, snappy matter to go through the mails at regular intervals, thus keeping the merit of your goods up in front of the buyer's eye, and absolutely forcing him to order from your catalogue instead of the other one. We can do this in a manner that will produce results.

BRIGHT & DEMURE

Publicity Makers

197 Pine Street
CAMDEN, MO.
BURNISHED IRON
Surprised Animals

MODERN DESIGNERS
Entertained President

PERFORMERS RETURNING
Modest Reporter Promoted

BEAUTIFUL SOUVENIRS GIVEN
Curious Scenes Nicely Described
Enthusiastic Pedestrian Chosen
HISTORICAL LECTURES RENDERED
Inspring Orations Delight Thousands
Magnificently Gowned Females Speak

HUMOROUS COMEDIANS PLEASE CHILDREN
European Acrobats Displaying Great Energy
Unprejudiced Managers Securing Experience

ENTERPRISING ADVERTISEMENT WRITERS CONFER
Numerous Schemes Outlined and Seriously Considered
Discriminating Members Attending Elaborate Seances

BEAUTIFUL ADVERTISING LETTER
Exquisite Designs Forwarded Today
Type Artists Praise this Useful Face

BUYS CENTURY BOLD CONDENSED SERIES
Presenting One Dozen Marvelous Specimens
Made by American Type Founders Company

MILLIONAIRE INSURES HIS FINEST HOME HEAVILY
Strong Display Always Obtained Without any Crudity
This Large Company Leads the World in Production
Modern Serviceable $1234567890 Figures Furnished
FINAL WEEK OF THE MARCH

Furniture Sales

The reductions we have named for this series, which begins on Monday at ten o'clock and will be continued every other day during the week, are the greatest we have offered during these popular sales.

SOME HANDSOMELY UPHOLSTERED

Parlor Chairs, $2

THESE FORMERLY SOLD AT $4.50

PARLOR SUITS. Five pieces; each suit consists of sofa, two large armchairs and two small armchairs; mahogany finished frames; tufted backs and plain seats, covered with green silk crushed plush; regular price $56; sale price, $45.50

A SPECIAL LINE OF HIGH-GRADE

Carpets and Rugs

AT PRICES THAT DEFIY COMPETITION

DAVENPORT SOFA BEDS. Frames made of solid, plain oak, golden color and gloss finish; splendidly upholstered and covered with a fine quality of green velour; regular price $25; sale price, $13.95

Weight Fonts

This striking series, like all other popular American faces, is sold in weight fonts at Body Type prices and regular discounts. As an advertising letter and for general display it will immediately commend itself to the particular trade.

BRANK & HARLEN
FURNITURE CO.

TELEPHONE NUMBER 907 FURNITURE

4 Rosen Street, CHICAGO
The Prize Model
A NEW STYLE AUTOMOBILE ESPECIALLY CONSTRUCTED FOR SPEED AND COMFORT

OVER THREE HUNDRED CARS SOLD DURING THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY

PRICE COMPLETE
$2400

EQUIPPED WITH OUR POPULAR PUNCTURE PROOF STEEL-RIBBED TIRES

IN presenting the Prize Model machine for the approval of the public we feel confident that our efforts to produce a high-grade car at a small cost have been extremely successful, and to the man who is looking for something real classy in the automobile line we unhesitatingly recommend the Prize Model. This machine is equipped with all the latest and best improvements, and for real solid comfort cannot be excelled. That a machine of this character could be built and placed on the market at such a low price seemed very doubtful, but after experimenting for some time along new lines we finally succeeded in accomplishing our purpose. A visit to our showrooms is very earnestly solicited.

Mirst Automobile Company
MANUFACTURERS OF STRICTLY HIGH-GRADE MOTOR CARS. AMERICAN AGENT FOR THE BEAUMONT MACHINES
Numbers 162-168 North Morningside Street KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
MOTHER EXCUSED
Restores Old Plunder
Stupid Teacher Fined

LUMBER KING ELOPES
Printers Lecturing Tinker
Daring Jumpers Consoled

ENJOYED READING NOVELS
Hotel Guests Scared Proprietor
Beautiful Actress Bought Show

FIND QUIET HOME
Obliging Clairvoyant
Thousands Rejoicing

JUDGMENT RENDERED
Confront Latest Problems
Exonerated Shrewd Jailer

USEFUL EXTENDED DESIGN
Handy Character Where Finest
Grade of Printing is Demanded
Inspects $1234567890 Closely

GAYEST RIALTO NIGHTS
Actor Folks Throng Streets
Broadway Hotels Profiting
Many Amusing Stories Told
Delights Theatre Managers

CONTAINING MODERN DESIGNS
Handsome Specimens Reproduced
Makes Original American Creation
Desperate Burglar Captured Today
Series Suited Greatest Advertisers

EXTRACTS FROM SHERLOCK HOLMES
Bold German Soldiers Tracked Porcupine
Society Couples Entertain Cannibal King
Wonderful Exhibition of Latest Paintings
Musical Duets Rehearsing Laughable Act
Temperance Advocate Warns Youngsters
Hero Welcome $1234567890 in Vermont
Tours TO EUROPE

These tours have been planned with the idea of giving the summer tourist a chance to visit almost every city of note in Europe, while, in addition, the itinerary also comprises a cruise on the Mediterranean, stopping at such places as Gibraltar, Malta and many prominent watering resorts along the coast. The commodious liners of the Clark Steamship Company are equipped with all the latest requisites for safety and comfort known to modern marine enterprise. Nothing is left undone to make these tours both enjoyable and instructive. Unusually low rates are in effect for these tours during the Summer. Arrangements for passage should be made at once to insure the most desirable quarters.

FULL INFORMATION REGARDING RATES, SCHEDULES AND MAPS, CAN BE HAD BY WRITING OR APPLYING TO

H. L. SMITH, General Agent
STEAMSHIP BUILDING, NEW YORK
SHERM & BURKE
Decorators

STYLE BOOK
CONTAINING DESCRIPTIVE INFORMATION
AND COMPLETE LIST OF PRICES

Ornamentation of Plaster, Cement and Metal
Modeling and Wood Carving

MAIN OFFICE CORNER SYDNEY AND NORTH EIGHTH STREETS, CHICAGO
GALVESTON RICHMOND PORTLAND NEW YORK DETROIT SPOKANE SAN FRANCISCO
NICE HERD
Mocking Bird
Royal Singers

MINERS RING
Sublime Episode
Chairs Damaged

GRAND KNIGHTS
Enchanting Mansion
Literary Department
BRIGHT REMINDER
Enterprising Merchants Statesmen Contributing

CHARMING DREAMERS
Exquisite Souvenirs Bought Remarkable Ornamentation

PRINTING CLEVER DESIGNS
Have Interested Customer Remain Distinctive Arrangement Obtained Secures Numerous Useful Benefits

MERITORIOUS REPORT GRANTED
Extraordinary Measures Receive Censure Delighted Senators Securing Recognition Harmonious Organizations Congratulated
BRIGHT TYPE DESIGNS FOR THE PRINTER PRODUCED ARTISTIC ADVERTISING PAGES

American line type is noted for original and effective characteristics by the leading printers and advertisers of this country and abroad. Every printer who knows the value of artistic advertising typography will surely appreciate the splendid type faces recently brought out.

SOME PLEASING DESIGNS IN BORDERS AND ORNAMENTS

In addition to the large and varied assortment of type designs made by this Company, the printer can also be supplied with the most artistic line of modern decorative material.

POPULAR AMERICAN LINE TYPES ARE PROFITABLE AND PLEASING

The most important factor in building up a successful printing business is the type it is the lever which stimulates or retards the growth of an establishment. In many plants, the types are put on the same par as the collective art knowledge, experience and brains of the $1234567890 organization.

OBSERVING PRINTERS CONTINUE THE DEMAND FOR DISTINCTIVE FASHIONS

The type founder who produces a distinct and pleasing type face not only stimulates the type business but vastly stimulates the demand for printing. Such an addition to a printing plant is equal, at least, to the accession to the staff of a successful designer, and each new type face gives impetus to the printing business just as each brainy addition to the printer's staff does.

THE TYPES THAT MAKE PRINTING POPULAR, BEING A SIMPLE STATEMENT OF FACTS KNOWN TO PRINTERS

The great type designs originated by this Company have captured the advertising genius of the country. The many new type faces recently brought out in related families have an immense potency in advertising. It has become worth while, necessary, in fact, for the advertisers to study type-design, and that study has cultivated a demand for printing millions of dollars' worth more than could have been the case if the American Type Founders Company had not reformed typographic design. Its influence has been apparent abroad as well as in our own country, and now America, through its greatest type foundry, is acknowledged leader of type-fashions. The typefounder who perfects a successful type-face not only adds his own business, but helps the business of printers who use that face. If we examine the pages of our great magazines or the fine catalogues of the present period, we will observe them all using the type families mentioned above. The printer is wise that uses them.
The Swift

The velocity of this machine surpasses that of all other cars

THE SPEED CONTEST AT ROCHE
HOW THE SWIFT EASILY WON THE

Thank you
We appreciate this order, which it is hoped has been filled to your liking and will lead to future business relationship between us.

High-grade Advertising Typography

MINORT PRESS
Caxton Building, Boston

GLEN OUTING CLUB

The original conception of the Glen Outing Club was nature's own. Its organization was due to the happy combination of natural advantages grouped about this region, where mountainous heights and pleasant valleys, rocky crags and rippling water-courses, and the peace and ozone invite lovers of nature.

Hart Shine is the best Silver Cleaner

Royal Silver of Louis XIV

JAMES B. HART COMPANY
SILVERSMITHS

Louis Fourteenth surrounded himself with masters of every art and craft. He stimulated them to do their best by very lavish payments of money. Under such a royal master these men made his reign famous for its splendor. It was an age of magnificence. Today we show that seventeenth century magnificence interpreted in sterling silverware in the style of Louis XIV. The effect is exceedingly impressive with a massiveness and grandeur seldom seen. In an examination of our silverware there will be found designs adapted to different periods.
INTERESTING HINTS IN REGARD TO THE ROLL-FRONT

Case Rack

MANY printers have often desired to abandon the regular case racks and substitute a cabinet, thus increasing the life of the type by having it free from dust. The new Roll-Front Case Racks solve the problem, as they are equal to cabinets in every way. They are made of ash, finished in bright antique oak.

The Roll-Front Case Racks are fitted with steel runs and are thoroughly manufactured in every way. Have a fine brass desk lock in center and a single key secures the entire tier of cases. For further information write to nearest House of the American Type Founders Co., Selling Agent.

Clearface

A new and very beautiful book and job letter with distinctive characteristics, making it very desirable where a stylish and easily read type is required. Unsurpassed for all-round work.

FOURTEEN EVENLY GRADUATED SIZES, RANGING FROM FIVE POINT TO SEVENTY-TWO POINT, FORMING A USEFUL SERIES.
The colonizing of Plymouth Rock

Most noteworthy of all was the colony planted at Plymouth, Massachusetts, on December 20. This was established by Englishmen belonging to the Congregational Church. They had been persecuted in England because of their dissent from the established church, and first sought a place of refuge in Holland. Shortly after they came to America to organize a colony where they might have freedom to worship God according to the dictates of their own consciences. They sailed from Plymouth, in England, on September 16, 1620, in the ship Mayflower, and reached the American coast on December 20; for several months they had great hardships to endure, and many of them died. The survivors persevered and made a permanent settlement which finally became the most important of all the English colonies in America. At first they got along in friendly fashion with the Indians, especially with the great Samoset and Massasoit. But the son of the latter, King Philip, was their deadly foe. A bitter war was waged with him which ended with his death and the dispersion of his tribe. Colonies were planted by the Swedes in Delaware, but these, together with the Dutch colonies, presently went into the hands of the English as spoils of war, and all the North Atlantic Coast as far south as Florida, which Spain held, became English territory. As already stated, Virginia was settled at Jamestown in 1607, and it may be added that negro slavery was introduced into the North American colonies there in 1620. New York was settled by the Dutch at New York—then called New Amsterdam—and Albany, in 1614. It was taken by the English who changed its name to the present form in 1664. Massachusetts was settled at Plymouth in 1620 by English Puritans. New Hampshire was settled by the English in 1628. New Jersey was settled by the
Clearface Italic

TRENCHES

Clearest Italic

FINE DRINKS

Requires Printer

SENDING MINER

Drawing Handsome

MODEST NUMBERS

Copied Novel Designer

Note Renowned Series
KINGS HUNTED BIRDS
Introduce Graceful Dancing

HINDER ARTISTIC PRINTER
Ignorance of Newest Type Design

EXPRESS DELIGHTFUL THOUGHT
Thinking Printers Everywhere Interested

STRANGEST EVENTS PROMISED TONIGHT
Secure Reliable Type Faces and Observe the Result
Beautiful Clearface Italic for the Modern Print Shop

USED PROFITABLE SCIENCE
Publish Interesting Stories Today
Artistic Specimens Repay Printers

SHOWING COMPLETED RETURNS
Many Studious Printers Qualify Rapidly
Clearface Italic Will Satisfy the Customer
Produce Brilliant $123,456,7890 Feature

EARTHQUAKE SHAKES LIGHTHOUSE
Note Remarkable Escape in Daily Newspaper
Ambulances Dashing Around Corner Rapidly
Thousands Scared When Aeroplane Dropped
Wonderful Demand for American Ornaments
The Heritage of the Wilderness
By William Taylor Bly 
"An appealing love story, chaste as the far water brooks," says a critic of this new novel, "in which the curtain is raised on a scene hitherto unexplored by American writers." The Tribune adds this comment: "It is a strong story, rich with life and mixed with color. You will like it much"

Pearl
By the Renowned Hattie Courtwright
A love story of real life, true and sympathetic as Miss Courtwright's early stories of New England life always were. A picture of every day human nature without gleam of pretense, varied by the complex incidents and suspended interest of diversified romance, and full of humor. It is the kind of story to bring laughter and tears aplenty

Mark
By Heusinger Doer 
A Popular Author
The hero is also the villain in this wonderful romance. The startling novelty of the plot and the charm of the love story have called forth a chorus of praise, swelling across the country and echoing beyond the ocean into the English press. Quite without exception they say this story is better than "Amber Grove," and still more interesting

The Court of His Royal Majesty
By Nathan Bauman
This brilliant historical novel, woven about the infamous yet interesting Borge family, which completes Mr. Bauman's Italian trilogy, in which "Casdel de Nuvio" and "The Rascal of Rome" have already been published, is unequalled by modern writers of fiction. Illustrations by Norman
Remarks made
By a General Advertising Solicitor

This Syndicate
Bought the Ottumwa Review

Buys Another
Newspaper to
Keep things Humming

HY it happened I cannot explain, but wherever I found a daily newspaper published by the well-known Winter Syndicate there was something that made me recognize it as being a newspaper of higher grade than any other that was published in the same town. This was an off-hand remark made by an experienced advertising man who had been making a visit to the cities in Iowa, and it suggested the popular interest which might be felt in this story of the Winter Syndicate and the quality which entitles it to claim "If it is a Winter Syndicate paper it is the best paper." The beginning of this powerful Winter Syndicate took place some time ago when Mr. W. Winter purchased The Review at Ottumwa, Iowa. The Review at that time was a daily and had a circulation of five hundred copies. By strenuous work and in the face of capable and active competition, Mr. Winter brought it up to a bona fide circulation of twelve thousand daily and weekly. Mr. A. Winter then went to Lafayette, Iowa, and purchased The Sun, of that town, and The Observer, of Mineola, Iowa, a few years later, a newspaper owned and edited by his brother-in-law, and on which Mr. A. Winter received his training. Early in the present year two other properties were added to
BEING DETERMINED
Remarkable Elimination
Hebrew National Society

INTERESTING PRINTERS
Handsome Mansions Rebuilt
Construct Greatest Buildings

SECURED HONEST MEMBERS
Unprecedented Multitudes Remain
Metropolitan Avenues Being Clean
Government Employing Detectives

EXERTS THEIR OBSCURED MUSCLE
Gymnastic Event Unexpectedly Continued
Secure Inspired Exhilarating Performance
Big Contractor Erected Beautiful Libraries
CLEARFACE BOLD BECOMES MORE POPULAR EACH DAY TO USERS OF DISTINCT PRINTING
This beautiful type design commands the attention of the reader’s eye wherever displayed. As is signified by the name it possesses the exquisite feature of clearness together with the desirable character of boldness. The combination makes it a series which advertisers desire.

HANDSOME AMERICAN FACES PURCHASED BY BEST PLANT
Harmony and symmetry are the two principles that govern a standard of typography. The blending of types, borders and ornaments in one group always produces an agreeable effect.

MODERN SPECIMENS PLEASE MANY OLDER TYPOGRAPHICAL STUDENTS
Strange to say there are no rules by which good taste in typography may be governed even today. Every printer has his own style and exercises his own sweet will. Often he adopts the suggestion of a customer which may be entirely out of harmony. A printer should study $1234567890 the specimens.

ATTRACTION STYLE DELIGHTED EVERY PURCHASER DESIRING THE BEST WORK
Look over your stock of type, and whenever you find any with the undisturbed dust of weeks on it you may as well throw it out since it does not pay dividends. Attractive type styles that please your patrons and increase your trade are goods that pay the dividend on the investment. When in the market for material remember American Type Founders Company quality is the very best.

PRACTICAL SELECTIONS BECOME EASY BEAUTIFUL DESIGNS CAREFULLY MADE
Clearface Bold has been in conspicuous service in nearly every modern printing office; today it is one of the most popular faces on the market. Its great legibility together with its refined and graceful shape makes it preferable to faces less easily read. Clearface Bold is a standard for a fashion in type, and all printers who use it will unhesitatingly testify to its serviceableness as a display letter for any general printing purpose.

PRINTING MATERIAL PROCURED FOR WORKERS IN LARGEST FONTS AT OUR BODY TYPE PRICES
During the past year many changes have been observed in the advertising field. There is a tendency toward more conservative tones in the advertising literature of largest commercial institutions. The changes have been brought around largely by a fuller appreciation of the importance of the advertising department. Managers of great houses where business on a large scale is conducted are realizing that the printed column, or page, or booklet has a large influence in determining the future of commercial enterprises using it. And as a natural outgrowth, greatest care must be taken in the selection of men entrusted with preparing the literature intended to bring to the house it represents not only profit, but a $1234567890 good name that will.

FREQUENT CHANGES NOTED IN ADVERTISING METHODS WHICH BENEFITED BOTH ADVERTISER AND PUBLISHER
The success or failure of printing is steadily becoming more and more dependent upon the design as used in a broad sense. Design includes the primary outline or main purpose and all elements by which printing is made efficient. It therefore contains the insight into general business conditions and specifically into the business which is to be directly served. Design is the arrangement. It is the reasonable and practical adjustment of all the mechanical and the esthetic qualities that produce the greatest results in competition with all of the rest of the world’s products. It is one man or one establishment against all the rest. Design in printing is the element which combines imagination, taste and skill to produce a desired as well as definite result. The printing industry may be termed the barometer of most commercial prosperity. It differs from all other industries in that it deals in every calling and is closely identified with the prosperity of each. One must advertise to become known.
ENTERING upon our thirty-sixth year of continuous business in the Carriage and Harness trade, we seize this opportunity to thank our great army of customers for their patronage in the past and hope for a continuance of it in the future. As we look back through the vista of former years and note the many obstacles which have been so successfully encountered, it is with a feeling of supreme contentment that we look forward to the shadowy future waiting to grasp the triumphs which are yet to come. Realizing that Character, combined with Honesty, is the only foundation on which to build a business edifice, we have always in the past, and will in the future, endeavor to keep that ideal ever in view. Having been continually surrounded by the most original designers and also the most skillful workmen that this country could produce, our efforts to meet the ever changing demand for vehicles of every description have invariably been successful. Our facilities for handling work of this nature are second to none, and it is with a feeling of pride that we invite our patrons and the general public to pay us a visit and satisfy themselves that our assertions are well founded. When we saw it was impossible to turn out work quickly enough in our old quarters we immediately located in the modern and up-to-date new building at the above address. Occupying fully four blocks of floor space we are now in a position to cater to the demands of the public in a business-like manner. For the benefit of our numerous customers who reside out of town and find it

ON TUESDAY, NOVEMBER SEVEN, WE INTEND TO PLACE ON EXHIBITION A COMPLETE LINE OF NEWLY MODELED CARRIAGES, BAROUCHEs, PHAETONS AND OTHER VEHICLES WHICH HAVE BEEN ACKNOWLEDGED BY EXPERTS AS THE BEST OF THEIR KIND EVER OFFERED TO THE BUYING PUBLIC.

HENRY MERIDETH MANUFACTURING CO.
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL SHOES FOR MEN, WOMEN AND CHILDREN
728 MONTROSE STREET, ARLINGTON
Some people have oftentimes wondered at the custom of their friends in going, year after year, to the same old resort. But where this fine resort happens to be in the highlands of Glendalen, the wonder promptly begins to cease, and these very same people, after they have had a trial trip, become just as devoted to the charm of the region. Glendalen is by far the most popular resort in this section of the country because of its high altitude and its surrounding groves of pine trees and the great ocean bordering directly on the south. Health and rest are positively assured here.

For all special information apply to

BIRTH & HOLMES
Managing Agents for Glendalen
AT THE GLENDALEN RAILROAD

The magazine bearing the above title has a common appeal of interest to printers and engravers as well as to publishers or booklovers, indeed all those concerned in the allied arts, and a majority of the public.
Typographical Designing

By HENRY WARD BRIGHTON

HOW many printers have been ruined by haphazard and loose business methods. Lack of proper methods in the composing room are likely to lead to serious losses. All jobs given to a compositor without due consideration as to style opens up an element of doubt as to the result. This uncertainty continues until the proof is taken, and if this happens to be unsatisfactory then the employer loses.

Ten years ago when the idea was ridiculed, it represented more than depended on to consist. Today, few plants of any size have any laying design to it because the compositor is capable of mechanical possibilities of these ideas are to be car. This specialist sketches a layout sheet cut to the specific a type and rules, and shows just the finished job or less detail and lettering. Ink or crayon may be used according to impressions which is highly pleasing to the that it was produced in the department in many ways of the best class. It is the only way to obtain results that have been demonstrated. Better results, both as to style and time than other.

A printer who has moderate consideration for this method may gain a new advantage in a little advice to many better

BY SIDNEY FRANKALL

THE ROAD TO WEALTH

Story of an Advertising Campaign

ADVERTISERS PRESS
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

The CLEARFACE FAMILY

Pre-eminently adapted for all classes of high-grade job work

AMERICAN LINE TYPE FACES

Lead the world for excellence in design and wearing qualities

Strathmore Ornament Versatile Ornament

Clearface, Clearface Italic and Clearface Bold in Display

L. DESIGNING

1
CONTINUED READINGS
Superb Clearface Bold Italic

DEFEND FRENCH EMPEROR
Best Compositors Admire Printing

SILENT HONEST MINERS RETURN
Unearthed Important Document Recently
Beholds Marvelous Changes Everywhere

DESTROY FINEST SHIP
Handsome Chrysanthemum
Oregon Roses Delight Hosts

LISTING BROKER GENEROUS
Magnificent Buildings Demolished
Improved Contracts Reward Buyer
Demonstration Silently Performed

SOUTHERN GIRLS COMING NORTH
Honorable Gentleman Worked Every Day
Handsome Designs Wrought Exclusively
Since Clearface $1234567890 Bold Italic

STRENUIOUS EXERTION TIRES
Introducing Muscular Development
Splendid Gymnastic Entertainment
Graceful Acrobat Nonsense Pursued

DISTINGUISHED FOREIGNER RETURNS
Greatest Financial Achievements Enumerated
Investigated Gigantic Mining Scindle Quietly
Largest Enthusiastic Stockholders Bewildered
Reprinted Handsomest Specimens Wednesday

PRODUCE MAGNIFICENT BURLESQUE SHOWS
Stunning Damsels Delight Unsophisticated Audiences
Continuous Performance Every Monday and Saturday
Abbreviated Costumes Cause Great Excitement Among
Exclusive Society Circles, Introducing Weird Dancers
Which Brings $1234567890 Manager Sufficient Credit

MONSTER WARSHIPS ENTERING NEW YORK HARBOR
Giant Rifles Belching Navy Salutes to American Commanders
Bluejackets Received Pay and Granted Spare Liberty Tuesday
Many Curious Visitors Being Entertained by Admiral and Crew
Mascot Monkey Becomes Attached to Youngest Quartermasters
Several Oldtime Sailors Went to Coney Island and Rockaway
Diamonds

BRILLIANT STONES DIRECT FROM THE FAMOUS SOUTH AFRICAN MINING DISTRICT

HAVING lately secured a third interest in one of the most productive diamond mines in the South African district we are now prepared to furnish our customers and their friends with the most magnificent stones on the market. Employing none but the most expert in the art of diamond cutting and being in the position to cater direct to the public, we have built up a reputation for reliability and quality that is second to none in the world. An enlarged show room will be opened early next month.

Meirson Company
RICHMOND, MAINE

Fashionable Clothing

Delightful Winter creations from London and Paris. Tailor-made garments in all the latest styles at moderate prices. Our new designs in Spring cloaks and skirts will please the most fastidious customers.

Markson & Braindom
SECOND AND MARKET STREETS, PHILADELPHIA

TELEPHONE 2846
NUMERAL

STYLISH MODES FOR THE WOMEN WHO DRESS SMARTLY
CRUISES
THROUGH THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA

No other tour could be planned at the same expense of time and money which will give you as much enjoyment as a visit to the romantic resorts situated along the coast of the beautiful Mediterranean. A number of stops will be made during the trip to give the passengers a chance to view the strange scenes and quaint customs of the natives. No expense has been spared by the Metropolitan Steamship Company to make these tours the best that have been offered at such a low rate. The boats are equipped with all modern appliances both for comfort and safety. To insure getting a good berth your order for tickets should be sent in at once as the company anticipates a large demand for accommodations on these tours. No better way to spend your vacation could be devised than one of these trips.

Write for Further Particulars

HERBERT R. MEIRDON
Passenger Agent
1288-1290 North Bainbridge Street
Telephone 186-Bell
NEW YORK CITY
PREMIUM RETURNED
Strong Athletes Coming
Copy Original Specimen

COMPOSITORS REJOICING
Shows Bolder Advertisement
Exposing Honorable Methods

SEVENTH DESTRUCTIVE FROST
Healthy Soldiers Marched Saturday
Young Ladies Entertain Gentlemen

BRINGS DOCUMENTS
Great Earthquake Here
Excursionists Delighted

PROSPEROUS GOLDSMITH
Mailing Descriptive Pamphlet
Convention Reports Progress
Foreign Delegations Entering

HANSDOME WOMEN OBSERVED
Large Theatre Completely Wrecked
Distinguished Government Officers
New Figures $1234567890 Shown
NATIONAL pride and American patriotism prompted the Harn Railway Company to lay out a beautiful park near the place where General Braddock was overcome and defeated by the Indians. All places of any historical interest should be properly marked and the large monument previously erected will have an appropriate and beautiful setting. See daily papers for programme and special rates to Braddock Park on the great opening day, July 9. This being also the date of the place July 9, 1755. The Harn put on cars to accommodate.

MONEY
IN OUR BANK
Safe as modern locks can make it

Oleans Trust Company

THIS TICKET
and twenty-five cents
is full payment
for twelve views
LAMB POST CARD CO.
Our Banner Days

Ladies' Coats in the latest modes will be found on the second floor. You will observe many other little bargains waiting for you here on the Banner Days of this great sale.

We are going to make Thursday, Friday and Saturday, January 6, 7 and 8, of the coming week three big Banner Days in our Annual White Goods Sale. Read the big page advertisements in the morning newspapers about this week end display of special values. Every article marked to one-third original price on Banner Days.

WELKENSON DRY GOODS COMPANY
NO. 183 KENDALL AVENUE, TARPORT, PA.

MODEL SUITS
FOR SWELL DRESSERS

Men's Clothes are so cleverly constructed nowadays and are offered so temptingly, that it is indeed quite difficult to determine one's choice. Don't waste your time in looking around, just come in and buy one of our new Model Suits. Model spring suits and overcoats sell at $19.50 and upwards. Our written guarantee goes with every garment that leaves our store. We like lookers; come in any time.

THE MODEL CLOTHIERS
SENeca, PENNSYLVANIA
PRINTERS REMODEL
Originated Fine Border Finish Elegant Machine

EXPORTING MACHINERY
Delighted Children Returned Showing Handsomest Design

DETERMINED CONFECTIONER
Threatening Rainstorms Vanishing Awaked Honest Pressman Monday

HUNTING DESERTER
Pirate Steamer Returns Trusting Maiden Found

HIRES HONEST PRINTERS
Determined Baseball Umpire Handsome Burlesque Maiden

STRIKING DESIGNS PRODUCED
Modern Creation Displayed Friday Remarkable Burlesque Performers Sailor Spent $1234567890 Money
Easter Hats at Reglan's

QUALITY and style are the big features of Reglan's Sale of Men's Hats for the attire of swell dressers on next Easter day. We have them in the very latest styles and in some nobby shapes. Spring derbies in gray, black and brown. Soft hats of selected stock that certainly speak for themselves.

THE MANSEL HAT

Designed especially for His Majesty after his own original ideas. Now King Mansel has the reputation of being the best dressed man in all Europe. The Mansel Hat is the rage now in all metropolitan centers.

This hat is the best really worth-while novelty in the hat line that we have seen for some time. All famous makes are represented here, The Wright, Acorn, Gold Crown, Willowton, Bosto & Gukor, The Lion and Big Prize hats.

Reglan's
Largest Hatters in Uniontown
At the Sign of the Lion

You will find the best printing office in the city of East Cormly, let us show you some of our work. When you want the best in quality and workmanship, see us

Arnold’s Print Shop

Real Advertising

A Matter of Dollars

Advertising is the royal highway to oppulence and wealth. It is the vital principle that makes for success in any business institution. Selling is a most important science and deserves every consideration by discerning business men. The Publicity Magazine is a mine of information to men who have to do with modern advertising

For Sale by Newsdealers Everywhere

PUBLICITY MAGAZINE

A Monthly Periodical for Live Business Men
MINER HUNTS
Distinct Gothic

WITH PRECISION
Careful Managing

PRESIDENT RETIRED
Newspaper Publishing

MAGAZINE INFLUENCES
Understands Remarkably
Clearface Gothics Shown
HIGHEST GRADE MECHANIC
Somewhat Exceptional Artists

DEVELOPS USEFUL INFORMATION
Newsdealers Establish Departments

BEAUTIFUL PRINTING PLEASED FOREMEN
Charming Manicure Received Many Visitors
Exquisite Letter for Magazine or Newspaper

BOUGHT USEFUL MATERIAL
Lovely Spring Weather Today
Helping Youthful Composer
Grand Opera Singers Pleased

PRINTER FOUND WHITE DIAMOND
Compositors Improving Consistently
Rockaway Beach Bathing Refreshing
Bachelor Found Young Widow Crying

HONORED GUESTS CAME FROM BOSTON
Greatest Marathon Race Proved Interesting
Promoter of Giant Wrestler Receives Medal
Amateur Boxers Caused Much Amusement
Useful and $1234567890 Distinct Figures

REFINED GENTLEMAN RETURNS AFTER CORONATION
Stylish Women Went to the Aviation Field on Large Stage
Gigantic Steamer Floated Majestically on Atlantic Ocean
Order Sorts Frequently and Save Time Used for Picking
Nearly all Grades of Printing Improved with Our Borders
Prominent Visitors Attend the Opening of Coney Island
American Type Founders Company Produces Best Faces
Much Money Expended $1234567890 Seeking Pleasure
Hotel Elizabeth
BROADWAY AND HURON STREET
CHICAGO

This is the newest and one of the greatest hotels in America. Hotel Elizabeth is a two million dollar structure, at the apex of the busiest section of Broadway, embodying in every feature the important idea of doing everything perfectly. It is the only hotel in this great city that caters exclusively to the women folks, thus enabling them to secure accommodations which are pleasant and entirely free from the annoying and very objectionable scrutiny of a curious throng in the lobbies and corridors. There is the rare quality of perfect taste, as well as of richness, permeating the whole house. The restaurant is the finest in this city, or in all America. The dignified, quiet comfort, the restful repose, the tasteful furnishings of the sleeping rooms, the reception and the reading rooms are similarly characteristic.

EUROPEAN AND AMERICAN PLAN

Exclusive Hotel for Lady Patrons
MISS MARION BUDDINGTON
Manager
SOMETHING ABOUT

HAMILTON

Printing-Office Furniture

WHAT we have done for others we can accomplish in any printing office where the furniture equipment has not been modernized. It is a fact that printers are most conservative in changing their equipment. At the present time there are hundreds of composing-rooms where, with a small investment in new furniture requiring less outlay than the purchase of a new cylinder press, a saving could be made amounting to from 10 to 20 per cent in labor, and from 20 to 30 per cent in floor space.

AMERICAN

TYPE FOUNDEES COMPANY

CONVENIENTLY LOCATED SELLING HOUSES

All of the Hamilton Manufacturing Company products can be purchased at any of the American Type Founders Company Selling Houses at the lowest prices and best terms. Modernize your plant with Hamilton Materials.
MENDERS
Home Study

REBINDING
Splendid Prints

FINE IMPRINT
Guitars and Pianola

MINDS FIRMEST
Send Federal Reports
Practical Ends Noted
HANDSOME PRINCE
Sought Historic Ground

PRINT FINE SPECIMENS
Noted Geographers Advance

DETERMINED CITIZEN TOLD
Remarkable Horticultural Exhibition

DEFEND SOLDIER
Government Recovered
Seven Hundred Dollars

MODERN BUILDINGS
Elegant Structure Complete
Increased Store Department

CAPTURED BOLD BRIGAND
Manipulate Unsuspecting Citizens
Police Enthusiasm Disrupted Band

REMARKABLE SEA EXPEDITION
Twelve American Yachtsmen Entertained
Guests Recognized Exceptional Qualities
Horticultural $1234567890 Growers Met
Investments

A GOOD INVESTMENT IS EQUIVALENT TO A WHOLE LIFE OF ARDUOUS LABOR

You are the very man with whom we wish to talk; you have something you wish to invest, you want to invest it where it will bring you the largest profits. You know, however, that $100 or even $500 is not sufficient capital to make you a fortune, if you depend on interest rates. People don’t get wealth by hard work. Pinching and saving is not the profitable way. Yet if $100 or $1,000 is placed in the safest of all investments—Lewiston Park Real Estate—where values have a habit of doubling over night, there is a positive assurance of its reaping for you an immense percentage of profit in return. We have managed and placed small investments for a great number of men and women, having made from 100 to 1,000 per cent profit in the past three months, which has placed them upon a solid basis of practical affluence. To secure an interest in this quick money maker, very prompt action is necessary.

HENRY MADESON COMPANY
MANCHESTER AND BROADWAY, KANSAS CITY
THE SHERIN MANUAL OF PRINTING

A TREATISE ON THE

TECHNICAL POINTS IN THE PRINTING TRADE

CONTAINING RULES FOR PUNCTUATION AND CAPITALIZATION • STYLE MARKING PROOF • MAKE UP OF BOOK SIZES OF BOOKS • DIAGRAMS OF IMPOSITION SIZES OF THE UNTRIMMED LEAF AND OTHER USEFUL INFORMATION

PUBLISHED BY THE HERRINTON & DEANBURG CO. CHICAGO AND BOSTON
The First Ancient Patriotic and Folk Songs
of Great Britain and Ireland as sung by Bards and Minstrels in Saxon, Gaelic and Cymric tongues, now Translated
Under the Patronage of H. M. George III

AVOURED by the patronage of His Gracious Majesty and the Ancient Nobility and Clerical Highnesses of these Realms, some Scholars of great wisdom relating to Minstrel Lore in this volume have revived for the use of all Right True and Loyal Subjects of our Sovereign Master many of the Sacerdotal, Chivalric and Mystic Songs and Poetical Recitals which in the olden times cheered and inspired alike the Warlike Camps and Peaceful Gatherings in Castle, Abbey, Palace and Manor Hall. These Minstrelsies, the Inspirations of our ancient National Prowess, are now printed for the first time and made available as household treasures in patriotic homes.

SOLD ONLY TO SUBSCRIBERS IN ADVANCE

Founded in the Year of Our Lord, MDCCCLXVI
The Ancient Patriotic Literature Society
Carter Lane and Ludgate Hill, London, E. G.
SENDING PHONE
Discontinued Investments
Uses Lining Caslon Italic

HUNTING KINGDOM
Trustworthy Manufacturers
Rebuilding Greatest Factory

BROTHERS ENJOINED
Burlesque Maidens Ruminating
Produce Many Lovely Designs

BINDERY GIRLS TURBULENT
Conversations Interested Superintendents
Handsome Specimens Received Saturday

RECEIVES DANGEROUS CROCODILE
Many Printers Fishing Along Muskingum River
Tourist Returned from Long Sojourn in Bermuda
PHILOSOPHERS QUESTION HISTORY IN
Beautiful Caslon Characteristics Please Careful Buyers
Handsome Specimens Reward Users of American Faces
Striking Designs of Exquisite Taste Produced with Italian
Remarkable Performance Delighted Immense Audience

DELIGHTS HOME COMERS WITH BIG RECEPTIONS
Elderly Gentlemen Became Excited at Automobile Races Last March
Harmless Lemonade Causes Remorse Whenever Drunk by the Printers
Midsummer Romances Become Popular on Lovely Moonlight Evenings
Heavy Steamships Remodeled and Sent Toward Northern Greenland
Grand Scenery Was Admired by American Tourists Visiting Europe

PROMISE FARMERS IMPROVED TRANSPORTING FACILITIES
Stylish Workmanship of Practical Usefulness Suits the Superintendents and Customers
Making Radical Changes Owing to Demoralized Conditions of Banking Department
The Abundance of Material Helps to Regulate Production in Modern Printing Plant
Useful American Type Leads the World for General Originality and Distinctiveness
Damaging Windstorms Destroy $1.234567890 Many Large and Prosperous Handlets

EXPERIENCED CUSTOMERS PLEASED
This Popular Face Increases Sales of Your Printing
Ability is Required in Purchasing Correct Material
Enterpriseing Measures Drawn by Better Statesmen
Tremendous Cross of Fashionable Women Parade
Charming Entertainers Score Great Success in Iowa

HUMOROUS ANSWER CAUSES COMMENT
Found Artificial Lakes Surrounded by Fragrant Rosebushes
Handsome Designs Composed by Foremost Country Printer
Staunch and Haughty Sailors Crossed Over Foreign Waters
Curious Audience Fails to Discern the Prompter Orator
Many Characteristic and Striking Type Designs, Presented
Bright and Original Effects Produced with this Lovely Face

UNIVERSAL CHARIOT RACES WITNESSED
Nine Thousand Turn to See; the Great Spectacle
Far North People Elect King to Rule in Polar Region
Faithful Region Wondering at Modern Aeroplanes
Enterprise Advering with Several Results
Discriminating Members Attend Elaborate Scenery
Extraordinary Excursions Spent Money Last Week

THEATRICAL PERFORMANCE CAPTURING AND ENDEARING
Famous Guest to Town Has Received Compliments from
Popular Actor to the Spectators in Elaborate Theatres
Entertain of the Same Society in Handsome Homes
Donation to Hospital Helps Many Poor in City
Interest in Various Ways, Much Publicized Results
The Latest A Division of the Popular Spirit
Determined Woman Has Received Many Compliments
Great Success Attracts Many Important People
Home Comfort Breaches Many Folds

Northland Technical School for Designers

New Course in the Graphic Arts

The new course of instruction in the Graphic Arts will include Composition, Proofreading, Lettering, Writing of Copy and Practical Engraving. Instruction is given by correspondence, every lesson of the course receiving individual attention from the instructors. Through it the new and most approved educational methods are now applied to the Graphic Arts. Students are taught the reason why of good composition. All the principles of design and color harmony are applied to typography in a scientific manner. The twelve lessons in Lettering will meet the ever increasing demand for this work and it is a special feature.

Lessons in Lettering

present the subject in a new manner and give the information desired in the most useful way. They deal with methods of reproduction and give ideas that facilitate work. Send for full information and sample lessons.

Read this letter from one man who graduated after taking a course of study in Decorative Design. “The course is of the highest class and has proved to be of inestimable value to me in my work. Every lesson is so instructive that the study hour is a pleasure. It gave me much that could not be secured from any other source. As an investment it certainly pays. I now make double my previous pay.”

Representative in this city for Northland Technical School

Brocton G. Masterlend

Offices on Second Floor of Sturman Building
Silver of Quality

ING Louis XIV of France attached to his royal court the masters of every art and craft. He stimulated them to do their best by liberal rewards of money and extension of royal favors and the wisdom of this liberal policy was immediately seen in their work.

Vanbou was his engineer, Mansart built his palaces, LeBrun adorned them, LeNotre laid out his gardens, Gobelins wove his tapestry, Boulle was his cabinet-maker, Watteau painted his pictures, Ballin was his metal worker.

Under such a master these men made his reign famous for its splendor. It was an age of Magnificence. Today we interpret that seventeenth century magnificence in Kormens Solid Silverware in the Louis XIV style and the effect is exceedingly grand, with an impressive massiveness and richness seldom seen in modern times.

In an examination of Kormens Silverware there will be found designs adapted to the different historical periods of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Kormens Silverware is recognized by its superiority and may be obtained of leading jewelers everywhere.

KORMENS COMPANY
Manufacturers of Quality Silverware
STERLINGTOWN, MASSACHUSETTS
PRINTER FRIENDS
Sociable Manufacturers

ORIGINAI DESIGNER
American Type Invigorates

NEW HISTORICAL SCENES
House Containing Entertainment

MICHIGAN ORPHEUM FINISHED
Conversation Interested Superintendents

ELEGANT RENDITION
North Boston Lemon Clubs
Comets Arrive on Schedule

GRECIAN MYTHS INTEREST
Many an Interesting Conversation
Enjoyable Afternoons Maintained

REVIEWS NG NATIONAL GUARDS
Duplicate Declaration of Independence
Investors Realizing Unusual Dividends
Foreign Places $1234567890 Amusement

EXPECT EARLY INDICTMENT
Condemned Prisoners Are Sentenced
Kind Magistrate Industriously Studies
Contents of Ponderous Bound Books
Millionaire Manufacturer the Victim

ENTERPRISING SOCIETY NEWSBOYS
Sales Consequently Vastly Increased Thence
Profits Make Lighter the Heart of Little Mike
Most Thunderous Tone Ever Audible in City
Deafening Roars Make People Think of Babel

GENEROUS MARGINS DELIGHT THE READER
Modern Printers Always Give Proper Consideration
An Artistic Touch Requires Conception of the Beautiful
Typographers Study Art of Other Periods and Peoples,
Colorado Reports Largest Rainfall for Nineteen-three
Weather Bureaus in Western States Giving Statements
Great Agricultural Display $1234567890 Anticipated Next
Elements of Design in Decoration of Covers

There is one very noted characteristic of cover decoration that sets it apart from most other departments in design.

It is not unnatural when we consider what the principal function of the cover of a book has grown to be in its evolution from just a simple protective case; and surely, apart from extremely plain-lettered covers, there is more to be said in favor of a cover that serves in some way to suggest the character of the contents of a book than of one that only embodies a scheme of a purely formal line of decoration without any reference to what is contained within. The usual difficulty with many symbolic covers (a difficulty which has led us occasionally to emphasize, at their expense, covers of a more formal type) is that they, and the artists that design them, very often try to symbolize too much. It is a fundamental rule that no element of reality may enter into a scheme of decorative composition without undergoing such modification of its parts as may be necessary to bring it into relation to other elements in design.
CHAPTER VI

In October of that year, Fred Furlman was at a post of the Harlem Bay Company when the news came that a large body of English settlers was at hand. He saw at once what this meant. With only a few hours' preparation he set off on horseback, determined to go to Washington. He meant to see Mr. Webber to tell him how possible it was for the United States to occupy Oregon, and so to prevent him from making a treaty which should surrender that country.

With a companion and a guide he left the neighborhood of what is now Walla-Walla. It was a terrible ride. Exactly three months afterwards he was at Santa Fe, having braved the ice.
HUNTS POLICE
Neat Design Selected Question Eleven Boys Stevedore Triumphed

RECUT CASLON TYPE
Fine Display of Modern Style Instruct Nine Clever Binders Parks and Beaches Thronged

DESIRES KNOWN METHOD
Twelve Constables Overtake Burglar Coney Island Bathers Rescued Lady Amateur Detective Startles England Jumps From Automobile Into Ocean
GUARDING ANCIENT BUILDING
American Soldiers Return Quite Indignant
Banker Insured Foreign Depositor Recently
KinetoScope Entertainment for Young Girls

DEPORTED SEVERAL AGED FOREIGNERS
Beautiful Imported ChinaWare Bought by Frenchman
Public Exhibition of Antique Furniture and Novelties
Melodrama Pleased Renowned European Playwright
Training School Pupils Enjoyed Sail on Broad Pacific

LEGAL CHARACTERS PRODUCED BY AMERICANS
Statesman Denounces Tricky Methods Employed by Crafty Detective
Famous Author Reviews Works of Prominent English Fiction Writer
Legislators Declare Laws Invalid After Many Unnecessary Remarks
Natural History Being Studied by Freshman Class at Old University

GIANT STEAMER RUNS AGROUND
Large Gathering of Lithographers Delighted
Dynamiting Beautiful Eastern Art Museum
Japanese Curio Treasured Highly by Prince
Bring Along $1234567890 That Office Devil

CUB REPORTER SUES STOCK BROKER
Beautiful Recut Caslon Italic Series Suitied Craft
Lumber Industry Revolutionized Since Civil War
Great Opportunities for Young and Strong Miner
Adventurers Tried in Vain to Resist Call of Wild
Rapid Growth of Southwest Surprised Foreigner
Manhattan Island Still Holds Its Many Charms

DISCOVER RUINS OF ANCIENT ROME
Experts Cheat Themselves Auditing the Accounts
Strangest Kind of Quadrupeds Seen Near Chicago
Marathon Contestants Finished Tedious Training
New England Merchant Retires After Two Years

MUSICAL ENTERTAIN YOUNG ORPHANS
New Haberdashery Advertises None Harmless for Men
Jestin Speaks Before Large and Intelligent Gatherings
Organizer Armed Troops to Invade Jungles of Business
Train stories Delighted Young Children From Texas
King of Tropical Island Fuss Long Stay in Germany
Announcement Reveals $1234567890 Near Rockaway Beach
COLOR IN ADVERTISING

The attractive power of many good advertisements is oftentimes greatly increased by the use of proper color. From the standpoint of the reader, the right use of that color is of primary importance. As it will probably command his attention, it is important that color should attract, not repel. Strong color used without discretion calls attention to itself, not to the advertisement. Color that is carefully harmonized and used very discriminately with regard to the amount and its distribution will help to retain attention and concentrate it upon the important matter in the advertisement. One is an index finger pointing out and making clearer the way to the path of the advertisement and the other an obstruction beyond which numerous readers never pass.

THE FISHING SONG

Down in the wide, gray river
The current is sweeping strong;
Over the wide, gray river
Floats the fisherman's song.
The oar-stroke times the singing,
The song falls with the oar;
And an echo in both is ringing,
I thought to hear no more.

Out of a deeper current
The song brings back to me
A cry from mortal silence
Of mortal agony.

Life that was spent and vanished,
Love that had died of wrong,
Hearts that are dead in living,
Come back in the fisherman's song.

With the rude strain swelling, sinking,
In the cadence of days gone by,
As the oar, from the water drinking,
Ripples the mirrored sky.

Yet the soul hath life diviner;
Its past returns no more,
But in echoes, that answer the minor
Of the boat-song, from the shore.

And the ways of God are darkness;
His judgment waiteth long;
He breaks the heart of a woman
With a fisherman's careless song.

Madison Avenue and Bard Street

We wish to call your attention to the special display which we are now making of new fall and winter fancy dress materials. This display comprises the choicest patterns of the leading European manufacturers and was personally selected by our own expert representative. An early inspection will assure you of the opportunities to be derived from this display.

Franklyn Edwardson & Company
LIGHT MONTH
Champion Student
Records Explained

TENOR SINGERS
Procure Caslon Type
Right Ideas Sustained

HONESTY REMAINS
Lumber Industry Thrifty
Money Quietly Produced

TIRED PIGEONS TUMBLE
Logical Players Served Knights
Competent Scholars Advanced
New Caslon

IMPROVED TYPES CONTINUE
Typographical Novelty Everywhere
New Caslon Series Extensively Used
Unusual Results Obtained by Student

HONEST POLICEMAN FOUND MONEY
Rich Gentleman Spurns Extraordinary Reward
Captains Investigate Strange Automobile Flight
Several Dignified Ladies Entertained Reporters
Expensively Gowned Maiden Becomes Excited

IMPROVED BEAUTIFUL SOUTHERN RESIDENCE
Prominent Country Family Proposed Sensational Elopement
Unsophisticated Couple Shadowed Through Northern States
Detective Notified Headquarters After Several Days Elapsed
Quite Homes Greatly Agitated Over Recent Bold Procedure

DESIRE WONDERFUL STORIES
The Publisher Requires Modern Type
Diogenes Looked For An Honest Man
Simplicity Combined With Adaptability
Claims Beautiful Specimens of Printing
Always Entertain $1234567890 Notions

MANY UNWISE EARLDOMS REMAIN
Beautiful Reliable Printing Becomes National Successful
Under Average Model Conditions
Many Sections Where Ideal Service Abounds
Caslon Series of Type are Always Serviceable

TRUE FRIENDSHIP NEVER BROKEN
American Company Exports to Every Nation
Material and Workmanship the Highest Grade
Designing Attractive Typographical Novelties
Business Drawing Requirement of Catalogues
Benefit for Children’s Summer Vacation Fund
Heavy Rainstorm Delayed Baseball Opening

LOGICAL ADVICE TAKEN RIGHT AIDS WONDERFULLY
The Government Inspectors Remaining Silent Prepare Sensations
Treasury Departments Which Control Large Amounts Introduced
International Questions Require Powerful Thinkers Every Time
Disabled Passenger Train Whistled for Help near Franklin Station

Fragments and Auxiliaries are made for New Caslon
MEN NOTABLE FOR ORATIONS
F. DOUGLASS

MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION
NEW JERSEY

LONG ISLAND RESORTS

Where is the best place to go this summer? Is there a well-conducted city home in America where the unknown yet puzzling question has not awakened interest and brightened the eyes of all within range?

Now if the fourth and fifth words are accentuated there is only one answer—LONG ISLAND. There is no place where you can have so much comfort or such good sport as on Long Island. "Everyone knows Long Island," you say? Yes. You know there is a Long Island. You know of thousands living there. Hundreds of thousands summer there. But you don't realize its varied charms has brought to its hospitality many more pleasure-seekers than go to any of the other sections in resorts. Isn't it worth your while to investigate and prove the worth of such evidence yourself by personal experience? Think and read on.

This is for those who do not know exactly what Long Island is today. Long Island is the largest island on the eastern coast of the United States—123 miles long and from 15 to 25 miles wide, with a coast line of over 600 miles. Long Island's physical contour and geographical location are such as to give the maximum of the ocean's cooling breezes. These remarkably steady winds in the summer come from the south, direct from the ocean—pure, life-giving and rich in ozone.

FREDERICK DOUGLASS AT BUREN DECORATION DAY

FRIENDS and Fellow Citizens. Tarry here for a moment. My words shall be few and simple. The solemn rites of this hour and place call for no lengthened speech. There is, in the air of this resting-ground of the unknown dead, a silent, subtle and all-pervading influence, more touching, impressive, and thrilling than living lips do ever utter. Into the measureless depths of every loyal soul it is now whispering lessons of all that is precious, priceless, holiest, and most enduring in human existence.

Dark and sad would be the hour to this nation when it failed to pay grateful homage to its greatest benefactors. The offering we bring today is due alike to the patriot soldier dead and their noble comrades who still live; for, whether living or dead, whether in time or eternity, the loyal soldiers who imperiled all for country and freedom became one and inseparable. Those unknown heroes whose
New Caslon in Practical Display

Bramford
Carving Syndicate

GERMAN : GREGIAN : ITALIAN
RUSSIAN : FRENCH : VIENNESE

Statuary

Best reproductions of all the finest creations by the hands of the best sculptors of modern times. A very extensive and a very tastefully selected array of exquisite statuary is continually kept on exhibition in our Parlors of Exhibit. This will enable the most critical and most discriminating customer to make a prompt and satisfactory selection.

GOLD MEDALS SECURED FROM TWENTY-FOUR CONSECUTIVE STATE AND OTHER EXHIBITIONS
Hushor Engines

Hushor Machines succeed where all others have failed.
The highest possible efficiency in engine manufacturing.

Hushor Automatic Friction Clutches

Hushor engines and automatic safety clutches have secured their reputation from their many years of perfect and effective service.

The Edwin Derind Company

Wholesale Dealers
in Finest
Grape Products

Bottled Goods
of the Highest American Standard

Headquarters
Northern Turnpike and Vineland Road
Healdtown California
MINERS NOTES
Students Instruction
Build Quaint House

NEW BENCH REST
Caslon Italic New Faces
Thousands Overthrown

EIGHT MUSKETS FIRE
Decreased Hunters Rewards
Honored Famous Statesman

PRINTERS DESIRE ORDERS
Underworld Inhabitants Reformed
Gambler Swindles Popular Banker
**GRACEFUL AMERICAN DANCERS**

Broadway Musical Comedy Stars Retiring

Composers Studying Principles of Design

Thirsty Printers Refuse to Inspect Brewery

---

**INVENTOR LECTURED YOUNG MECHANIC**

Beautiful Characters Delighting Particular Customer

Discriminating Jerseyites Censured Aged Magistrates

Promising University Graduate Condemned Academy

---

**SUPERIOR AMERICAN TYPE RELIEVED COMPOSITOR**

Acrobat Performed Daring Feats on Flagpole of Chicago Skyscraper

Horse Show Attracts Thousands of Most Fashionable Society Ladies

Railroad Magnates Respond Quickly to Appeal for Eighty Thousand

Job Printers Reminding Many Customers of Our New Caslon Italic
Modern Art Furnishings

Catalogue No. 1

Showing for the First Time a Complete Line of Home Furnishings and Decorative Materials Simply Designed in the Modern Art Style Among Which are Included Furniture, Rugs, Window and Door Hangings, Wall Paper, Clocks, Lamps, Gas and Electric Fixtures, Etc.

Harper Brothers
2345 East Broad Street
Highburg
THE OFFICE BOY

O, joy supreme! Say, talk about your happy kids, well, maybe I ain't the real little cherub of sunshine. Le' me tell you the cause of all this happiness. You know how nice the weather has been lately, well, it does make a fellow feel pretty peevish when he has to stick in an office while all the other kids are out playin' ball or swimmin'. Well, day before yesterday I sure did have 'em. I felt just about as gloomy as Dr. Koch when he got that Kopenhaden report. Well, just as I was ready to do something rash, I hear three buzzes. Now, of course, three buzzes that's my signal to hot foot it into the boss' office, so I bolts in expectin' to find the next atmosphere rather chilly and I also had a hunch that I was due for a very good bawling out. But instead of the stare, there sat his nips waitin' with a big broad smile. Now, the boss isn't a chronic grouch.

THE KIND OF MEN TO HIRE

Recipe for picking out the best business executives furnished by a writer for a large phrenological journal, whose definition about an executive is "an indoor business man." In the hope that his rules may prove valuable to the business world generally, a few extracts are quoted: "An employer who wishes to select an indoor business man needs a person who has the vital temperament, one who also has the following faculties always present: Casualty, comparison, order, human nature, calculation, secretiveness, conscientiousness and veneration. "The head of an indoor business man will consequently be broad in the upper part of the forehead, and
RICE KING
Marked Soil
HIRED MEN
Roast Chicken
SPRING POEM
Unmasted Ships
HUNTS MINERS
Secret Names Lost

PRINTERS REFUSED
Display Caslon Quality

TRUSTED MEN SIGNED
Demand Condensed Caslon
Nearly Perfect Expositions

MODERN TERMS GRANTED
New School Geography Printed
Utilitarian Artistic Caslon Face
Condensed Caslon

SECURED AMBITIOUS WORKERS
Effective Advertising Material Shown
Mechanical Perfection Here Attained

UNIFORMED ENSIGN ORDERS RETURN
Harmonious Proportions Universally Praised
Musicians Discourage Beautiful Cornet Player

SPECIAL NOVEMBER SALE
Most Popular Condensed Face
Nicely Displays Good Features
Printers Prefer American Type
Useful Member Caslon Family

PRINTS MODERN ADVERTISING
Fine Engraving House Complimented
Old American Letter Press Specimens
Publishers Revise Subscription Rates
Journeyman Print Masters Obstacles
The Most Fastidious Dresser Satisfied.

REAL DELIGHTFUL MYSTERY SOLVED
Require Absolutely Honest and Careful Printer
General Praise Secured From City Publishers
National Advertisers Endorse American Type
Also Other Prominent Expert Advertising Men
American Type $1234567890 Founders Face
Holes punched any distance apart from 1½ to 24 inches. Any number of holes punched at once, to full capacity of machine. An endless variety of punching, and absolutely accurate. Very rapid. Best system of gauges yet devised; two micrometric back gauges which can be set in any desired position and adjusted to the hundredth part of an inch. Specially constructed side gauge allows use of full length 30-inch table. Graduated rule, 30 inches long, is inlaid in table. Drawer under punches, into which paper punchings drop, preventing litter around the machine. Fourteen sizes of round punches furnished from three thirty-seconds of an inch up, graduated by thirty-seconds.

Font-power with side gauge and micrometric back gauges. Is also supplied with steam fixtures and noiseless power clutch, another of the new and original features of this remarkably efficient machine.

For full particulars and prices inquire of any branch of the

American Type Founders Co.
FIFTIETH ANNUAL SALE OF
“Bubrand”
Scarfs

CONSISTING OF MANY NEAT AND NOBBY DESIGNS FOR THE CRITICAL CUSTOMER

Fifteen hundred fine scarfs, variety of which is great, embracing eight plain colors, an almost endless combination in stripe and neat effects on dark and medium grounds. This stock is made of best domestic and imported silks in reps, satins, amures and surahs. An ideal assortment affording a very wide range of selection. When you examine these scarfs, take particular notice that they have the wide, open ends. They are a manufacturer’s stock, and made to sell at prices from 50 cents to $1.00.

Economy in price has not been offset by economy in material. These scarfs are in every respect that we aver. They are the best value in this city today at 25c.

MONK & SIREN
CORNER SEVENTEENTH AND HENRY STREETS

Ned Hartmain
Printery

The few circulars sent forth from this modern printing office merely make known its aim and purpose. It was too early then to speak with authority of its accomplishments and cite reasons why you should grant it favor or patronage. The sturdy ideal for which it stands has met success from the very outset and we have had three years as one busy season. In this time we have executed our work in such a manner that we feel proud, and contained in our books of samples are many interesting specimens of good printing. The object of this effort is to establish closer relationship with all our friends and patrons here.

The Model Shop
LOCATED AT HELM STREET
AND BELMONTER AVENUE

UNRIVALED FACILITIES ENABLE US TO GUARANTEE OUR QUALITY AND IT ACCOUNTS TO NO SMALL DEGREE FOR THIS REMARKABLE SUCCESS IN PLEASENG EVERYONE

The kind you ought to use and when you ought to have it, that is when you really need it. We have contracted the habit of satisfying all our customers. Our work as a business getter is of the highest quality.
The publishers of The Echo desire to assure their readers that they have secured the services of Henry J. Northampton, one of the most noted authorities of present-day conditions in the industry. Mr. Northampton will run a series of articles dealing with his own personal experiences in some of the largest and oldest flour mills throughout the country. This gifted writer has a style that is interesting, and holds the reader throughout. His wide-range of experience enables him to deal with this subject in an intelligent and entertaining manner and at the same time prove very instructive.

THE ECHO PUBLISHERS
No. 279 Market Street, CHICAGO
REIMBURSING Entertain Binders Securing Material

MODERN CITIES Remains Handsome Claims Best Quality

PRESIDING KNIGHT Harmonious Decoration Distinctly Characteristic

MENTIONED CHILDREN Produced Handsome Printing Remunerative Considerations
DETERRING INSTRUCTION
Conventional Shouters Disembarked
Including Delightful Entertainments
Manufacturer Solves Great Problem

HONORED PROMISES RECEIVE NOTICE
Balmy Spring Weather Delighted Our Printers
Neater Display Rewards User of Heavy Caslon
Gives Sensational Musical Performances Again
Several Boisterous Cowboys Returned Monday

REIMBURSED PRESIDENT SAILING FOR EUROPE
Beautiful Specimens Reward Users of this Practical Series
Heavy Railroad Engine Climbed Mount Royal Every Hour
Fashionable Society Entertains Visiting Dukes From India
Great National Sport Opens on Westminster Cricket Field

MAINTAIN SUPREME QUALITY
Requirement Sometimes Nonsensical
Observe Dignity in this Lovely Series
Received Large Orders Every Month
Demands $123,456,7890 Satisfaction

DETAINS DISTINGUISHED NUMBER
Scientist Claims Most Original Discoveries
A Type Combining Usefulness With Beauty
These Liberal Font Schemes Help Printers
Interesting Historians Granting Interviews
Little Cubes of Metal, Little Tubes of Ink
Brains and Printing Make Hundreds Think

RICHEST MERCHANDISE SECURED
Very Delightful Excursion Made by Tourist
Recreation Made Healthy and Athletic Men
Exact Measurements Required by Owners
Hunting District Reserved for Many Years

THE WORD UNIQUE MORE DESCRIPTIVE
This Modern Series of Caslon Faces is Superior
Pleasing Advertisers by Strength and Legibility
Stupendous Profit Sharing Concerns Organized
Best Technical Education Absolutely Required
The Rehearsals of Many Dramatic Speculations
Indestructible $123,456,7890 Dignified Materials
THE
HARMONIC
PIANO

Catalogue Number One

AN INSTRUMENT BUILT
ON HONEST PRINCIPLES

Harmon Company
52 Oak Street, Dells, Ohio

BRANCH SALESROOMS
New York        Chicago        Boston        Cincinnati
Portland        Tacoma        Seattle        Spokane
Philadelphia    Los Angeles    San Francisco
Heavy Caslon Shown in Practical Display

Thoroughmade Clothes are like a Thoroughbred Horse

Back of each there must be a strictly unblemished pedigree without which there is neither the thorough breeding of a horse nor the thorough making of clothes. Strip check-rein and trappings off an ill-bred horse and straightway he droops into dispirited cobship. Put an ill-made suit on a live man and send it through a rainstorm, and it wilts into forlorn swathing. When a man makes a purchase of clothing he should be sure that the garments are backed by a real pedigree—blue-blooded clothes.

Behmard
Store
48 East Broadway

A Virile Story of Wild Life

By H. R. GREN

In the Alaskan goldfields Gren has shared the wilderness life of hunters, ranchmen, hostile Indians and Mormons. His hero is saved from a lone death in the desert, rides, fights and loves with the people who have so gallantly taken him in. Their leader, the giant patriarch of the vast Purple Desert, is more typical of his time and place than any character in fiction. The earnest taming of the wild horse Silvermane, the quest for Mescal, the young girl of the sunset, through mirage and sand storm, are but two of the many thrilling events in its very finely written and illustrated chapters.

Copyrighted and Published solely by MARSDEN PRINTING COMPANY
Habit is the strongest link in the chain of life. To the twentieth century philosophers life is not so much a matter of destiny or environment as it is a matter of sequence. Man is a creature governed by habit. What you do to-day determines what you will be to-morrow. Form the Saving Habit now. The Corn National conducts a special department for the smaller depositor to-day. A savings account mean no more than a guaranteed to give you home protections and measure youth when your children are then in business or in banking in this world. Corn National will directors are well the most extensive in saving habit there are in the world, so you can plainly up to you to come small amounts to and beyond questions men of repute and

THE CORN NATIONAL

Our Bird Friends out in the Garden

How we all love the first breath of spring. Then we are reminded of the many bright days that are coming. When spring has actually taken form and separated herself from the mists of melting snow, bringing Pandora's own box of mysteries for luggage, even the garden owner who has ceased to expect the miraculous to happen suddenly becomes alert, and is continually in the attitude known as nose to the wind in the lore of the wild. Which of the earth tribe that live by root, bulb and seed has survived the long winter? Who of the winged company have safely passed the perils of flight through storms and unfriendly lands? We walk along the paths and into the garden of our summer home and find answers on every side. Nesting places there are galore in tree, bush, briar-patch, and well-contrived houses that are gladly welcomed by our bird friends. Shed-beams are here for the Phoebes and snuggeries for House Wrens, a heap of cedar brush in farm land if the Carolina Wren is home-hunting; the Robins will find many home sites among the trees and roof nooks. A fine group of spruces on a knoll above the pool where in early spring the first peep of the Hyla is heard
NOTHING IS PERFECT
The Famous Litho Family
Most Useful for the Printer

DEMOTHEUS IS DELIGHTED
Annual Exhibition of Machinery
Economic Convention Adjourns
Decorous Sobriety and Restraint

DEMURE MAIDEN
The Mischievous Boy
Grenadiers Advancing
Five Hundred Dollars

MOUNTAIN SCENERIES
 Plumbers Investing Money
 Received Golden Souvenir
Subscribers Want Premium

THE CRITICAL STUDENT OF
Letter Design is Assured Sincere
Showing in American Specimens
Even Casual Letter Spacing May
Certified $123,456,7890 Shares

BANKER ERECTS MODERN BUILDINGS
Pleasing Effects Derived from American Type
Neat Work Always Assured With New Faces
Many Studious Mechanics Received Mention
Specimens of Desirable Standard Line Types
Good Results Obtained With Proper Material
Original Features Highly Endorsed by Critics
One Hundred Passengers Lost in Shipwreck
Figures Cast on $123,456,7890 Uniform Body
DIPLOMA

Bonto School of Typographic Design

FOUNDED BY PAUL RENAN
ART EDITOR OF THE BASKERVILLE ART MAGAZINE

This is to Certify that Mr. has completed the Correspondence Course in Art Printing with such excellence as to merit the endorsement of this institution as a fully qualified and entirely competent

TYPOTECT

In Witness Whereof, we hereby subscribe our names and affix the Official Seal of the Bonto School of Typographic Design, this day of 19 in the State of Massachusetts

SEAL

President

Secretary
Special Show Days for Fall

HAVING received large shipments of new goods purchased in New York last month, we desire to announce Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, October sixth, seventh and eighth, as formal Display Days in our Ready-to-Wear Department. On these three days it will be our pleasure to present for your consideration the most comprehensive exhibit of this season's modes in Best Fur Lined Empire and Paddock Coats, Fur and Feather Neck Pieces, Wash Silk and Cotton Tailored and Lingerie Waists, Street and Dress Skirts, Fine Tailored Street Suits, Negligee house Garments, Misses' and Children's Coats. The Kistler Store has long been recognized as the fashion center of South Olean, and in this special showing we are not going to display anything but the very latest in fashions retaining all styles and fashions of New York City. We respectfully request you and your friends to visit this store on days devoted entirely to this special showing. Light Lunch will be served in the waiting room on the third floor.

WILL OPEN STORE ON ALL EVENINGS

SPRING PARK CLUB
The New Tennis Courts and Bowling Alleys at the Club are now completed and open to all members of the Spring Park Club and their families or friends. Every effort has been put forth to assuage the success of this new feature, and everything has been so provided that the Club will prove a great attraction this coming season. This feature, combined with all the house privileges, makes a membership in this Club desirable, and it is hoped that all the members and friends will take such advantage of this outdoor feature as will justify the addition of other and more extensive attractions.

FRIDAY JUNE SEVENTH

RIO HIGH SCHOOL
RIO, TEXAS
TO STRENGTHEN MUTUAL CONFIDENCE BETWEEN TEACHERS AND PARENTS, TO STIMULATE GREATER SYMPATHY AND HARMONY BETWEEN THEM, THE NEW FACULTY OF RIO HIGH SCHOOL CORDIALLY REQUEST YOUR PRESENCE AT A RECEPTION TO BE HELD IN THE WEST WING, FRIDAY AFTERNOON, FROM ONE UNTIL FOUR O'CLOCK. SPECIAL MUSIC MISS ROBIN WILL SING
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point No. 1</th>
<th>24 A $2.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEGAPHONE CONDEMNED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHOWING NOBLE ROMANS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point No. 2</th>
<th>18 A $2.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRIGHT STUDENT EASTERN FRIEND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point No. 1</th>
<th>16 A $1.25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INHERITED MANSION SOUND UNIVERSITIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point No. 2</th>
<th>13 A $1.75</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DISREGARDING RACKS BOUGHT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point No. 1</th>
<th>20 A $1.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOTES EMPHASIS GOLDEN QUALITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point No. 4</th>
<th>18 A $1.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NATURAL HISTORY CHECK NUMBERED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point No. 3</th>
<th>22 A $1.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN LINE TYPE ORNAMENTS ARTISTIC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point No. 2</th>
<th>26 A $1.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMPETENT ADVERTISERS BURGLAR BADLY INJURED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point No. 1</th>
<th>30 A $1.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SEVENTH ANNUAL RECEPTION USEFUL $1234567890 FIGURES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

359
SUPERFINE
Great Demand
Making Plates

PRODUCTION
French Brokers
Northern Home

KNIGHT ELOPED
Humble Actor Tried
European Physician
HONORABLE MENTION
Modern Engravers Beguiled
Tasty Printer Desired Litho

CRITICS INFLUENCE YOUTH
Oldest Detective Given Preference
Recognize Superior Cover Designs

STRIKING MODELS MERIT HONOR
Faces Having Many Points of Superiority
Particular Printer with Elated Customers

WONDERFUL SCHOLAR
Advertising Seven Bargains
Enjoys Ride to Coney Island

JUSTIFY EACH LINE IN YOUR
Stick and Thereby Become Popular
With Our Big Enemy, the Stoneman

Pleasing design readily sold
Advertisers Demand Original Composers
The Accurate $1234567890 Anvil Finished
SOME years ago we started an effort to popularize in this city the best bronze work of America and Europe, and we now offer for your critical inspection the results of a carefully selected collection of masterpieces in sculpture of bronze of both American and foreign artists. These works are entirely original and have been highly commended by connoisseurs and art collectors both in this country and abroad. This exhibition is now in progress on the seventh floor and is the most notable one of its kind that has ever been held in America. The real significance of the present revival in bronze statuary will be at once apparent to the observant visitor at this exhibition. A visit from you will afford us much pleasure.
Brushton Paint Company
EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURER OF
CROWN BRAND WHITE LEAD
PAINTS, OILS AND VARNISHES
Charlestown, Maine

ANNUAL STATEMENT
JUNE FIRST

Hudmor Banking Company
Depository for the County of Hudson

Capital and Surplus
$580,000

Interest Paid on Deposits
Safe Deposit Boxes

Exhibition of Silverware and Cut Glass

The Burdock Company would respectfully call the attention of its patrons to a collection of silverware and cut glass, designed by and made under the direct supervision of Jean Renau, member of the Standard Academy of Design. This fine collection will be on exhibition, for a limited time only, at our Exhibit Hall on Second Avenue. The array will consist of spoons, forks and serving pieces, tea services and dinner ware, trays and bowls, etc. Cut glass decanters, whiskey jugs, and silver-mounted cases, etc. Card cases, cigarette and cigar cases, pocket knives, match boxes and desk fittings.

The Burdock Co.
San Francisco

Hedan Investment Company
DEVELOPING AND OPERATING
Mining Properties, Timber Tracts
and Coal Lands
MAIN OFFICES
CAXTON BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D. C.
RENUMBER

SEIZE BRIDE

HUNT MINERS

SECURE KNIGHT

STRONGER DESIGN

VERY FINE SERIES

REQUIRED PRINTINGS

SELECT MODERN TYPE
UNINTERESTING SPECIMEN
PLEASING BEAUTY DOCTOR

ERECTING HANDSOME BUILDINGS
PRINTS CHARMING AND DISTINCT

BANQUET SEVERAL HONEST TINKERS
GRAND REUNIONS HELD FREQUENTLY

THE AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
MODERN DESIGNERS RECEIVED STUDENTS

GRANT FIRE FIGHTING HERO DIAMOND MEDAL
DISCARD YOUR BROKEN AND WORN OUT SERIES

VERY FINE SPRING MORNING
SUN CAUSES MUCH ANXIETY
COOLEST $1234567890 WINTER

MADE WORLD-WIDE REPUTATIONS
CHANGE VOTING DISTRICT OFTEN
STYLISH NOVELTIES ORIGINATED

STRONGLY BUILT MAN COMING HOME
DISTRIBUTING DEAD TYPE PROMPTLY
BOLD SAILOR GRANTED SHORE LEAVE

EXPOSITION STARTED WITH GREAT HOPE
TOURIST ENTERTAINED VAST AUDIENCES
CAREFUL COMPOSITOR OBTAINED NOTICE

SIGHTING TORPEDO BOAT DESTROYER
CRUISER BROKE THE SPEED RECORDS
DEMOLISHED HANDSOME STEAMSHIP

MERCHANT HAS OCCASIONAL COMPETITION
PURCHASE WONDERFUL AUTOMOBILE COVER
RICH MERCHANT RETURNED WITH PICTURES
NEGOTIATES $1234567890 INSURANCE POLICIES

ABSOLUTELY VALUABLE PREMIUMS PRESENTED
SPECIAL ATTENTION REGARDING INSTRUMENTS
STRONG LETTER FOR THE GENERAL JOB PRINTER
IT BRINGS RESULTS IMMEDIATELY WHEN SHOWN

EVERY CONTRACT RELATING TO SUBWAY WAS BLOCKED
INNOCENT BACHELOR DEPILED BIGAMY ACCUSATIONS
GOVERNMENT INSPECTORS ACQUIRE GREAT KNOWLEDGE
INTERNATIONAL QUESTIONS ARGUED MANY DIPLOMATS

PLEASE HERE AND GIVE YOUR OFFICE TOWEL A JERK AND GET LITTO
REMEMBER THIS TYPE ALWAYS PLEASE THE CRITICAL CUSTOMER
MACHINES OF ALL KINDS BOTH NEW AND REMOLD AT BRANCHED
WEIGHT POINTS AT BOTH TYPE PRICES HAVING TO LARGER CUSTOMERS
HER SONG
Big Returns Distributing

BUST MODERN
Expensive Habits
Great Importance

DESIGNS MODERN
Beautiful Homestead
Remarkable Printers

REPEATED QUESTION
Certain Political Situation
Large Theatre Demolished
Appoints Special Delegate
Hires Stronger Musician
Showing Greater Remunerations
Review Fashionable Department
Fourteenth Individual Questions

Construced Splendid Building
Handsome Metropolis Discovered Monday
Enterprising Printers Form Organizations
Speakers Defending Greatest Fortification

Risk of plate work that is
more or less of a
display nature. It
will please many

Type Specimen Books
Unsurpassed Performances
Many Advertising Problems
Pleasing Designs in Borders
Rules $123.4567890 Figure

Disserning Composers
Owner Selecting Combination
Realistic and Delightful Story
Special November Convention
Display Many Litho Qualities
Girl Withdrew Every Promise

367
WILLIAM M. BOSKIN

PHILIP H. SHERMAN

BOSKIN & SHERMAN
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN
GRAIN AND PROVISIONS
FARM PRODUCE
CENTER AND MORAN STREETS
NEAR THE OLD BURDEN MILL
JOHNSTOWN, GA.

HOME TELEPHONE 27
LONG DISTANCE 2738

WILSON P. HARRIS, PRESIDENT
GEORGE C. JIMSON, SECRETARY
W.M. BROMLEY, VICE-PRESIDENT
CLAUDS WILLARD, TREASURER

HARRIS & JIMSON
Printers and Binders
Designing, Writing and Printing of Fine
Advertising Literature

PETER S. KILBOURNE
REPRESENTATIVE

23-24 BUXTON BUILDING
DALLAS, TEXAS

STATEMENT

Morningland State Bank
For the Year Ending
June Eighteenth

OFFICERS
THOS. B. WINEHELL, PRESIDENT
ROY H. WILLIS, VICE-PRESIDENT
LAWRENCE W. McKIM, CASHIER

Capital Stock $500,0000.00
Surplus 56,275.00

The Annual
Anchor Club Boat Race
HELD IN CONNECTION
WITH THE
Independence Day Celebration

Beardstown, Illinois
July Fourth

Versatile Ornament
George Bradson & Company

WHOLESALE DEALERS AND BROKERS IN

Lumber, Grain, Hay and Coal

OFFICES LOCATED AT
Spokane and New York

Directors
CORNELIUS READE - New York
ROBERT HEDDIN - San Francisco
FREDERICK SMITH - Milwaukee
JOHN KNOWLES - Providence

Directors
HAROLD GRAHAM - Spokane
THOMAS KEITH - San Francisco
ARTHUR BAHRNE - Detroit
STEPHEN THURSTON - New York

National Bank
OF THE CITY OF CHAMBERSBURG, N. J.,

Pay to the Order of

Branburg & Drummond
Commercial and Society
Printing - Engraving
Embossing - Designing

874 EAST MAIN STREET
DEANSBURG, COLORADO
SEND BRICK
Retired Soldier

SINGED RIDER
Kitchen Musician

MERINOS
Great Band

MEN BRING
Roman Herds

SEND PRINCE
Gardener Soulful

FRENCH CHEMIST
Modernized Condition

MUSICIAN DELIGHTED
Presents Finest Exhibitions

INTERESTED COMPOSITOR
Splendid $1234567890 Featuring
Christmas Exercises

GIVEN UNDER THE AUSPICES OF
ST. ANDREW’S CHURCH
OF PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA

Wednesday Evening
December 25th

QUALITY
ON THIS WE HAVE BUILT OUR
PRESENT BUSINESS

SEVEN years ago
last February we
started our business
taking as our motto
the one word Quality
and we believe that
our patrons will all
agree with us when
we say it has truly
been our slogan all
this time with every
piece of work turned
out. Our reputation
for high-grade work
is well known. We
are fully equipped to
do all your printing

FRANKLIN
PRINTERY
92 MARLOW STREET

MILLINERY EXHIBIT
IN ORDER TO SHOW THE SEASON’S STYLES IN FALL AND WINTER HATS, WE WILL EXHIBIT A NUMBER OF DISTINCTIVE IMPORTED PRODUCTIONS AS WELL AS SOME OF OUR OWN EXCLUSIVE MODELS. COME TO OUR GRAND OPENING. SPECIAL INVITATION IS EXTENDED TO YOU TO INSPECT THE VERY LATEST CREATIONS IN MILLINERY. BEAUTIFUL SOUVENIRS PRESENTED

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER TWENTIETH
FROM TEN UNTIL FOUR O’CLOCK

THE MISSES FLESHIMER
CORNER OF FIFTH AVENUE AND BROADWAY
EDITORS Disputed
Northern HISTORIANS
HOLDING RARE Demonstration
Misappropriated INCREASED STOCKS
RELIABLE MERCHANTS Indorsed Application
PEDESTRIANS GATHERING FRAGRANT HONEYSUCKLES
Gentle Summer Breezes Refreshing Their Fevered Brows
BOLD INTRUDER FOUGHT POLICEMAN
Found Lurking Around Corner Stores
EMINENT DOCTORS HOLDING CONSULTATION
Peters Invested $123,456,789.00 Irrigating Land
EXAMINATION DISCLOSING DELINQUENT PUPILS
Many Fair Ladies Protest Against Unfair Methods
HILARIOUS STUDENTS RETURNING AFTER FOOT BALL GAMES
Serious Accidents Reported Daily During Eastern Tournament

EIGHTEEN FOREIGNERS ENLISTED IN SALVATION ARMY
Dentists Recommended Artichokes For Preserving Teeth
Fishermen Extremely Busy Catching Mossbunbers In China
Important Government Position Given Remarkable Maids

EXTRAORDINARY IMPROVEMENT NOTED IN SOUTHERN INDUSTRIES
Advertising For a Situation Often Helps One Land a Good Position
Inspector Who Investigated Skyscrapers Found Law Being Observed
Important Questions Wisely Answered by Young University Women

ELEVEN HONEST COUNTRYMEN RECEIVED GOVERNMENT POSITIONS
Remarkable Interest Manifested in Recent Foreign Automobile Races
Determined Young Lawyer Succeeds in Winning Most Celebrated Case
Constantly and Energetically Paving Rough Roads to Ultimate Success

EXTREME UNCONSOLABLE ENDURING PROLONGED PERIOD OF INTENSE RAIN
Several Postmaster Young Physicians Received SPECIAL NOTIFICATION ABOARD
PROMINENT NEWSPAPER PUBLISHER ARRANGING REGULAR ANNUAL CONVENTIONS
SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT

I desire to announce to the land investors throughout the East that the Land Investors' Tour through central and southern Texas will start from Grand Central Station by special schedule at ten o'clock Wednesday morning, April fourteenth, and will arrive at San Hidalgo on the morning of the seventeenth. Reservations applied for require three special trains, that consist of sleepers, dining and observation cars, thus making the service most commodious and complete, and those who wish to participate in this business and pleasure trip are reminded that all applications must reach me not later than the twelfth.

SAMUEL R. THOMPSON, Agent

New York
March fourteenth

TELEPHONE MEMORANDUM

Mr. ____________________________

Called you up on very urgent business and will call you up again

at ____________________________

CLERK

JOHN H. SMITH & COMPANY

DECO RATORS

INTERIOR FURNISHERS, PAPER HANGERS

FRESHERS AND PAINTERS

Represented by
MAURICE JOHNSON
201 Cherry Street

21 COLUMBUS AVENUE

TOLEDO, OHIO

MONTHLY STATEMENT

Jersey City, N. J. ____________________________ 191 __________

TO FREDERICK MONTROSE

PRINTING MACHINERY

TERMS: STRICTLY CASH

119 MONTGOMERY AVENUE

18
Litho Antique

FINE Styles
Printing RIGHT
COMES Regularly
Language QUESTION
HUNTERS Destroy Animal

RELIABLE ANTIQUE SHOWED
Evident Adaptability and Elegance

SEARCH STEAMERS
Relieves Thirsty Sailor
Patient Crowd Waiting

ADMIRING ROSEBUSHES
Butcher Became Unfortunate
Lighthouse Appeared Dismal

YOUTHFUL LOVERS ESCAPING
Wrathful Parent Engaged Taxicabs
Leaping Unavoidable Embankment
Valuable $1234567890 Property

CLEAN CENTRAL STATION
Employed Hustling Foreigners
Matrons Relieving Sickly Guest
Colored Porters Find Chickens
One Conductor Receives Order

IMMORTAL WILLIAM RUMINATING
Stratford Philosopher Poet Reflects Life
Ardent Romeo and Merciless Shylock
Cleopatra Alluring the Noble Anthony
King Lear Charms, Richard III Thrills

COMPOSITORS' GREAT OPPORTUNITIES
Proper Attention Brings Increased Efficiency
American Faces Make Pleasing Arrangement
Changing Environment is Moulding Character
Great Monsters Inhabiting Primeval Forests
Desperate Burglars Pursued Through Country
Egyptian Hero $1234567890 Relates History
ANNUAL
FLOWER
SHOW
Grouping of the Best Specimens from Many Climes

DECEMBER
EIGHTEENTH, NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH

Exhibition Auditorium
East Sixteenth Street
Manhattan

Domestic Trust Company
Commercial Banking
Safe Deposit Boxes
Capital $2,455,000

Telephone 1268 Rector

The Advertising Press
Designers and Producers of Profitable Advertising Illustrating

Presented by
John E. Dodson

405 Commercial Plaza
CHICAGO
RECEIVES PRINTED DESIGN
Famous Monarch Returns Today

DRAMATIC EDITORS FOILED POLICE
Western Bandits Ransack Fast Mail Trains

GOTHAMITES CAMPED NEAR SOUTH BEACH
Surf Bathing Attracted Many Beautiful Young Ladies

AGED MOUNTAIN CLIMBER RESCUES FOREIGN TOURIST
Farmer Lost Huge Roll of $123,456,789.0 Cigarette Papers in Reno

PROSPECTOR MAKES RICH STRIKE IN NORTHERN COLORADO
Young Composer Spends Forty Dollars While Rusticating at New Haven

AMERICAN LINE FACES USED THROUGHOUT THE WORLD BY JOB PRINTERS
Inspector Condemns Comparatively New Building at Request of Influential Citizen of Iowa

FOREIGN ACTORS WROTE DRAMATIC STORIES
CRITIC Praised Quiet Hungarian Novelist

OLD OMHA PUBLISHERS BOUGHT METROPOLITAN DAILY
Eastern Financiers Organize for Purpose of Bettering Living Conditions

Burglar Defied Philadelphia Detectives After Blowing Steel Plate Safes

HUNTER TRAILED GRIZZLY BEAR FOR NINE HOURS
LARGE SCORPION BIT MEXICAN YOUTH IN ARIZONA
Litho Gothic

**GOTHIC PRINTING**

**Destroyed Structure**

**MODERN SPECIMEN**

**Containing Characteristic**

**COMPRISING**

**Design Charms**

**DEFINE HISTORY**

**Startle Goldworker**

**Returning Bracelet**

**ENDURING DESIGNS**

**Buy American Ornament**

**Showed Distinct Borders**

**COMPLIMENT FOREMEN**

**Detained Emigrants Saturday**

**Count $1234567890 These**

**RECEIVES HONOR FIGHTING**

**Oregon Cowpuncher Fired Salute**

**Village Cornet Bands Play Slowly**

**Youthful Soldier Unfurled Ensigns**

**DESCRIBED NEWSPAPERS**

**Feature Commercial Typography**

**Displays Exquisite Workmanship**

**SUPERINTENDENT RETURNED**

**Contemplated Extensive Improvement**

**Charming $1234567890 Features**

**HONEST METHODS EXPOSED HERE**

**Ambitious Lightweight Wrestler Procured**

**Great Cricket Game Played During Storm**

**ANCIENT FACES BEING REPLACED**

**Ocean Going Steamer Rounds Cape Horn**

**Large Tugs Rushed Down Bay Full Speed**

**Enormous Cargoes Taken Aboard Vessels**

**STRONG FOREIGNER SECURED CLOTHING**

**ATTENDED EXTRAORDINARY CONVENTION**

**MODEL AMERICAN PRINTING MACHINERY**

**HANDSOMEST BORDERS AND ORNAMENTS**

**BOSTON WIRE BICKERS PROVE GOOD INVESTMENT**

**IMPORTANT HISTORICAL EVENTS RECEIVING NOTICE**

**DEFECTIVE BOLTS CAUSED GREAT RAILROAD MARCH**

**DESPERATE CRIMINAL CAPTURED BY BRAVE WOMAN**

* The same face
HIRED CLERK
Brighter Staples

HEROIC KNIGHT
Champions Argued

HUMBLE INSPECTOR
Some Magnificent Styles

EXPORT FINE CLOTHES
Hungry Gentleman Reports
Fashionable Couples Dance
UNIQUE BODONI SPECIMEN
Exquisite Series Nicely Designed Display Remarkably Handsome

SECURING AMERICAN BEAUTIES
Imparting Considerable Individuality Bright Compositors Recognize Results

ENTERPRISING PRINTERS REFLECTING
Nothing Accomplished With Ancient Material Many Charming Designs Recently Introduced

ADMIRABLE EXHIBITIONS
Sumptuous Apartment Ruined Inspiring Entertainment Given

EDUCATION SADLY NEGLECTED
Studious Young Scholars Going Ahead Grasp Golden Opportunities, Brothers Discouraged Boy Becomes Melancholy Strict Attention Should Always Prevail

GREATEST AMERICAN PRODUCER
Receiving Congratulations From Critics Printers Anticipated a Prosperous Year

MECHANIC MADE GRAND SUGGESTION
Proposed Reconstruction of Complicated Parts Demonstrates Practical Points for Stockholder Highly Complimented by Department Official Beautiful Dreams Distract the Handsome Hero

NUMEROUS ENTERPRISES REPORTED
Schemes Outlined and Seriously Considered Extraordinary $1234567890 Demands Made

DEPARTMENTS REORGANIZED DURING SEPTEMBER
Extensive Preparations Being Made for Increasing Fall Trade Learned Professor Discovers Numerous Ancient Manuscripts Considerable Notoriety Obtained When Corporations United Mystery Surrounds Great $1234567890 Bank Robbery in Spain

SPECIAL BODONI FIGURES $1234567890
furnished at 60 cents per font
Fine English Suitings

AT GREATLY REDUCED PRICES

MADE by our own experienced and skillful workmen into stylish and modish suits for careful dressers. The materials are imported direct from the best English Mills, in patterns exclusively controlled by us. During the ensuing eight weeks we shall offer these at a very great reduction to Angelica citizens. Perfect fit guaranteed in every case

One Price $22.50

RUFUS FABIAN TAILORING COMPANY
ANGELICA, NEW YORK

---

We, the People of the United States, in order to form a more perfect Union, establish justice, insure domestic tranquillity, provide for the common defence, promote the general welfare, and secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and our posterity, do ordain and establish this Constitution for the United States of America.

ARTICLE I.

SECTION 1. All legislative powers herein granted shall be vested in a Congress of the United States, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives.

SECTION 2. The House of Representatives shall be composed of members chosen every second year by the people of the several States, and the electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for the electors of the most numerous branch of the State legislature.
THEN OPENED HE THEIR UNDERSTANDING, THAT THEY MIGHT UNDERSTAND THE SCRIPTURES. SAINT LUKE 24:45

HISTORIC BIBLE PRINTERS

AN ACCOUNT OF THEIR PART IN THE SPREAD OF SACRED SCRIPT

BY

RAMOND VINCENT LOVES

PRESIDENT OF GROVE SEMINARY

NEW EDITION DE LUXE ILLUSTRATED

FROM THE PRESS OF

EARLY PUBLISHING COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA
PRINTERS HONOR BODONI
Italian Designers Study History
Uninvited Neapolitans Perform Husky Opera Leaders Criticized Californian Taught Champions

BODONI DELIGHTS MERCHANTS
Beautiful Creation Purchased Lately Display Modern American Ornament Inspiring Natural Harmonies Charm Rusticating Musician Studies Melody Strongest Butcher Subdued Landlord

BANKER INVITED BOHEMIAN AUTHOR
Inspector Examines Five Gigantic Skyscrapers Northwestern Bandits Caught Nearing Helena Southern Representative Introduced Georgian Important Documents Unearthed Near Colma Prosperous Merchants Return From England Newspaper Editors Received Congratulations
AMERICAN PERFORMER DELIGHTING AUDIENCES
Shrewd Farmers Capture Twelve Grizzly Bears Near Denver
Bostonians Entertain Delegates From Ecuador and England
Notorious Bank Robber Escaped from Dangerous Detectives
Hungry Gorillas Display Wonderful Agility Climbing Trees
Bodoni Italic Proved a Reliable Purchase for Fine Printers

THOUGHTFUL DESIGNERS PRAISING MODERN BODONI ITALICS
This Reliable Italic Face Produced by American Type Founders Company
Cast on Script Line Thereby Preserving the Long Descenders on Solid Body
Wonderful Story Circulated by Tourist About Fountain of Perpetual Youth
Grand Vaudeville Performer Returned from Successful Foreign Invasions
Unfortunate Emperors Remaining Silent During Entire Search by Soldiers
Great Marathon Racer Received Trophy After Finishing with His Exercises
Delighted Children Appreciated Long Trolley Ride Down Lower Parkway

SPENDTHRIFT EXPOSES HISTORIANS
Foremost Establishment Celebrated Tuesday
Natural History Students Questioned Expert
Oklahoman Befriends California Proprietor
Kind Foreman Forgives Famous Composer
Demonstrated Usefulness of Modern Design
Egyptian Dungeon Contains Many Antiques
London Haberdasher Condemns Old Tavern
Carpenter Submits $1234567890 New Plans

EARTHQUAKE SHOCKS FELT MONDAY
Indiana Detective Informed Chicago Notable
Six Beautiful Models Exhibit Graceful Forms
Japanese Toyosaurus Discovers New Remedy
Ohio Composer Receives Money From Lego
Eastern Athlete Tours Australia With Doctors
Cattle Rustlers Banished From Northern Iowa
Mexican Hercules Surprised Chinese Acrobat
Rescue Thousands From Burning Laboratory
New England Heavyweight Wrestler Returns
Industrious Apprentice Finished Long Course
United States Marines Reviewed by Dignitary
Admiral Praises Brave Lieutenant at Banquet

GOLDENROD BRIGHTENS REMOTE FIELDS
Mountain Flowers Possess Marked Characteristics
November Delights Many Enthusiastic Pedestrians
Merganser Ducks Eagerly Pursue Hungry Pickerel
Children Botanize and Study Migrating Songsters
Pensive Dreamer Neglects Radiant Summer Hours
Dark Spruce Forests Shelter Numerous Partridges
Heavy Underbrush Delays Excited Ornithologist
Progressive Farmers Observe Natural Phenomena
Grayheaded Composer Describes the Mountains
Delegation Attends Convention at San Francisco

MARVELOUS CREATIONS PLEASED GREAT PRINTER
Destructive Cyclone Scours Lower New England Coast Today
Greatest Theatres Opened Earlier Since Cold Weather Came
Most II wonderf l Displays Originated in 9th American Material
Striking Designs Presented Royal Congress During February
Several Baseball Players Demanded Large Increase in Salary
Charming Raceraches Observed Throughout Pacific Coast Last
Beautiful White Mountain Scenery Attracts Vacation Parties
Easter Enthusiastic Operator Receives Engaged to Compositor
Trump Teamer Anched Near Statue of Liberty Last Night
Sunburned Barbers Endured Terrible Textures While Dressed
Youthful Stowaways Found Among Coal Runners in Chicago
Great Western Corn Crop Being Moved by Largest Railroad
Barbque Shoe Entertained Fost Audiences During Evening
Goblins Returning from an Extended Steamer Trip
Gigantic Webs Enter Harbor After Long Perilous Journey
Next Figures Supplied $1234567890 in Every Complete Font
IDEAS OF BODONI ON PRINTING

Foreword

His notions about Typography are to the point: "The beauty of letters consists in their regularity, in their clearness, and in their conformity to the taste of the race, nation and age in which the work was first written, and finally in the grace of the characters, independent of time or place. Types should be suitably arranged on the pages in straight regular lines, not crowded, nor, in proportion to their height, too far apart, and with equal spaces between words and lines. The more classic the book, the more appropriate it is that the text should appear alone, in order that the beauty of the letters may be apparent. This is real art." Notwithstanding the many advances in printing and type making that have been made in modern times, these ideas of this old master printer still hold good. The School has taken great pains in the following pages to show a few Bodoni reproductions. The typographer of the twentieth century will find much in the simple styles of Giambattista Bodoni that is worthy of close study and emulation. This lesson will also prove of practical value on account of the increasing popularity of Bodoni types.

This Instruction Paper is Strictly Confidential
Mankind and Education

A Book of Essays by JOHN FRANCIS CHESTERFIELD

We are pleased to announce that this book is now ready; and we wish to say that it is the best we have yet offered, in fact it is one of the finest examples of bookmaking which has recently been produced. Even if this book had been in a language unknown to the reader it would be a delight to take it in hand and linger upon its typographical charms. It will satisfy the booklover who can appreciate the art of the craftsman, who was inspired by a high ideal, and worked in an atmosphere of harmony and good fellowship. Little need be said of the text of this book, for Chesterfield was one of America's foremost essayists, and Mankind and Education is one of his best books. These essays contain some of the most beautiful thoughts ever penned, and they are held as almost sacred by many readers. This book is printed on rich white, pure rag paper, from clear cut new type, with nature design in delicate tint on each page, title page and frontispiece carefully hand colored. There are about four hundred copies in substantial brown board binding, at one dollar each, and one hundred copies in full leather, at two dollars each.

INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHING COMPANY

New York Baltimore Philadelphia Boston New Orleans Chicago San Francisco

PRINTING METHODS

IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

HITHERTO the expenditures for the composing room have been insignificant as compared with those in other departments. Under the method here outlined, composing room equipments, excluding types and linotypes, have ranged in cost from five thousand to eighteen thousand dollars. There has been a superstition among printers that the composing rooms did not pay. Facts show that the composing room with a cost system is the most profitable department. It has developed in the sale of specialized composing room outfits and the resulting increase in efficiency has almost always been a real source of agreeable surprise to every purchaser.

American Type Founders Company

COMPLETE
PRINTING OFFICE OUTFITTER

Our Specially-designed Iron Composing Room Equipments are practically indestructible and economical in floor space.
DISTINGUISHED FOREIGNER Printers Secured Handsome Series Acknowledge Prominent Designer

RECOVERING ANCIENT HISTORIES Italian Merchants Erect Beautiful Statues American Type Founders Company Face

BLACKSMITHS PURCHASED HORSESHOES Handsome Borders Improve Better Type Designs Notice Striking American Originality Throughout

EXQUISITE TYPOGRAPHIC FEATURE Explains Remarkable Coincidence Monday Deserted Lighthouses Rapidly Demolished Shows Handsome and Dignified Characters

COMFORTABLE HOMES

Hundreds of families now find under the roof of one massive structure practically the privacy of a secluded home, and have many more privileges and conveniences, such as elevators, gardens, billiard rooms, courts, etc., than a single home can afford.

THE PERSON WHO HAS NOT KEPT APACE WITH THE TIMES IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF APARTMENT HOUSE CONSTRUCTION WOULD TRULY MARVEL AT THE NUMEROUS HOME CONVENIENCES AT THEIR COMMAND.

THE JAMES HENDERSON RENTING AGENCY
MANHATTAN BOULEVARD AND RIVERSIDE DRIVE. NEW YORK CITY: TELEPHONE 81

INCREASING TRADE

A SERIES OF EXAMPLES TAKEN FROM THE PRACTICAL TYPOGRAPHIC GUIDE

IN the last article, the ingredients of inks were discussed and now we come to the distributing end of the business. If the printer could so standardize all his work, as to be able to buy regular inks in large lots from the manufacturer's stock, he would considerably reduce the cost of getting the ink to the user. This is probably impossible in a number of cases. Paper, presses, cuts, time requirements, and numerous other

MONSEN & BURNS
DESIGNERS, MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALE DEALERS
ARTISTIC GOLD JEWELRY
MONSEN AND BLAKE STREETS
NEW HAVEN

prices on inks that are supposed to be the same, stop and think what each may contain in the way of true value, and how much real
CONDEMNING LIGHTHOUSES
Gunboats Returning From Sweden
Honorable Gentlemen Disinherited

REQUIRING STRONG AUTOMOBILE
Large Steamer Nearing Southern Harbor
Delightful Excursion Parties Disbanding

MYSTERIOUS KNIGHT DESIRED FORTUNE
Disheartened Ranchman Journeys Through Utah
Extraordinary Confectioners Holding Conventions

SHOWED EXQUISITE DESIGN
Pleasing Bodoni Book Italic Face
Handsomest American Ornaments

ENGLISH DUKE INTERVIEWS KINGS
Strong Butcher Carried Heavy Load Friday
Five Large Hornets Chased Husky Soldiers
Bewildered Geographical Students Helped

GIRLS MENTION INTERESTING HISTORY
Naming Twentieth Century Economies Correctly
Radiant Sunshine Delights Seaside Promenader
Splendid Japanese Performer Touring Continent
Beautiful Figures $1234567890 Shown Printer

GOVERNMENT INSPECTOR PURSUED FOREIGN COUNTS
Claim Agents Being Entertained in Brooklyn by German Soldiers
Unusual Strength and Endurance Observed at Professional Game
American Type Founders Company Sets the Pace in Making Type
Strong Bodoni Features Preserved Throughout this Entire Series
Serviceable Borders and Ornaments Enrich Fine Printed Designs
Enormous Profits Rewarded Users of Original Bodoni Book Italic
This Company Sells Cylinder and Job Presses, Paper Cutters, Etc.
American Line Type Styles $1234567890 Mean Increased Profits
The Growing Demand for Good Printing

Good work pays. The finest quality of printing, that which is used for advertising purposes, as well as the commercial forms, is the kind in which there is the most money for the advertiser and also for the firm producing such work. This growing demand for a better grade of printing is due to the fact that the public has at last awakened to the educational value of good printing. Now to do good work one must have good material, and the many beautiful American Line Type Faces which are shown in this catalogue will help wonderfully in producing this class of work. That the demand for high-grade work will continue to increase is a recognized fact, for the constant development of the esthetic sense in our educational institutions is bound to produce notable and lasting results. While we may not have passed through the era of cheapness, there is less desire for the cheap article than there was a few years ago, that is, if the low price is at the sacrifice of elegance, worth and good taste.

Originator and Maker of Artistic Type Faces

American Type Founders Company

BOYD'S HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR

This book has been pronounced by experts as the most exact record of the war between the North and South which has ever been placed on sale. Full details of the facts leading up to the great conflict are given, while the actual fighting is portrayed in a very interesting way.

NATIONAL PUBLISHING CO., Chicago
FINER PRINT
Brighter Color

NOTICE FISHER
Strongest Display

HISTORIC DOCTOR
Secured Many Houses

DISTURBS MUSICIANS
Making Handsome Coins
Placed Great Confidence
IMPROVING STRUCTURES
Submits Bodoni Bold Design
Handsome Ladies Returning

INDIAN INTERESTS CHILDREN
Large Insurance Building Ruined
Detectives Reject Destitute Miser

AUSTRALIA IMPORTING MACHINERY
Several Marvelous Improvements Noticed
makes charming ornaments and borders

SECURING BODONI BOLD
Delight Enterprising Printer
Thanksgiving Proclamations

HELPS PROMINENT UNIVERSITY
Eighty Reliable Merchants Enthused
Purchased Distinct Printing Quickly

PROMINENT DESIGNERS RETURNED
Enthusiastic Lighthouse Keeper Drowns
Clever Artists Held Audience Spellbound
Nimble Men $1234567890 Counted Sum
Elegance of the Bodoni Family

THE NEW TYPE FASHION

ANOTHER new and great type family is shown in this Specimen Book of Type Styles. The new Bodoni Type Family is going to be a long-lived fashion because the design is of classic simplicity, elegant, yet strong, and like all real works of art its beauty will be appreciated the more it is studied. Every printer will find it profitable to show Bodoni styles to the buyers of printing. The enterprising printers will be certain to reap a splendid crop of orders. It has been positively demonstrated that with the introduction of each successful Type Family the demand for printing has been both stimulated and increased. Those who pay for catalogues, booklets, circulars, and advertisements of every kind, are looking for new business attractors in types. When a great type design appears their interest in printed salesmanship is freshened and orders to the printers follow

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY

Maker and Originator of the Classical Bodoni Type Family, the New and Beautiful Type Family which will attract the many Buyers of Printing
THE LISTO PIANO

An Instrument of the Highest Grade

The familiar lines from Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice can be paraphrased thus, and still be fraught with equal truth: "The home that has no piano in its midst, nor is not moved with aspiration to possess one, is lacking in the fundamental instincts of culture and refinement." Because, to-day, the possession of a fine piano is not so much a question of money as it is of desire. For a LISTO PIANO is the equal of any piano manufactured and yet it can be purchased by payments as small as Five Dollars a month.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue

THE BENSHOFF PIANO COMPANY

1256 FREDOMA STREET, BOSTON

FOUR CAMERA BOOKS

Retouching for Amateurs
Elementary instructions on removing defects in negatives, and improving all of your home portraits.

How to Take Portraits
Describes the making of backgrounds and apparatus, lighting, posing, exposure and development of portraits, for outdoors.

How to Make Enlargements
Simple directions for making enlargements without special apparatus, and instructions for making an enlarging lantern.

A Manual of Printing
A great book for the beginners, but valuable for everybody, because written out of long experience.

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS' SUPPLY COMPANY

2151 HANCOCK STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
Scotch Roman

REMORSE
Biographical

GRANDEUR
Bathing Decks

FORMER PRICE
Cleanest Mechanics
Monument Spoiled

PRINTER DRINKING
Designs Bronzing Machine
Entertain Congenial Guest
HANSDOMER COSTUMES
Composer Refuses Nomination
Delights Enthusiastic Audiences

DISPUTES CLEVER MECHANIC
Released Noted Professional Ballplayer
Embezzler Secretly Returned Monday

DISCOVERED PHENOMENAL PRINTERS
Extensive Advertising Profitably Increases Business
Congressmen Entertaining Senators in Washington

DISTRIBUTING SOUVENIRS
Child Graduate Receives Diploma
Hoboken Printing Concern Burns
Respecting Insignificant Members
Printers Retiring Immensely Rich

EXHIBITED ARTISTIC PICTURE
Annual Convention of Steamfitters Held
Composer Displays Practical Judgment
United Brewers Giving Elegant Dinners
Pedestrian Arriving Within Ninety Days
Tonsorial $1234567890 Artists Explained

HANDSOMELY ENGRAVED MONOGRAM
Excursions Wednesday Afternoons and Evenings
Printers Receiving Handsome Competition Prizes
Dependent Foreigner Suddenly Became Alarm
Enthusiastically Welcomed English Ambassador
Renowned Musicians Arriving Thursday Evening

KENTUCKY ORATOR SAVED BANKER
Auditors Revising Large Record of Mortgages
Famous Conductor Reorganized Leading Band
Manhattan Physician Solved Twelve Problems
Capable Manager Condemns New Automobile
Newark Employers Raised Wages Voluntarily
Broadway Merchants Demanding Recognition
Young Adventurers Returned From California
Constable Suspected Southern Representative

DIPLOMATIC AGENTS ARRIVING IN SCOTLAND
Spend Fourteen Weeks Touring Beautiful Highlands
Points of Interest Reached by American Automobile
Aviator Starting on Perilous Flight Across Continent
Expensive Aeroplanes Built by New Orleans Citizens
Sailed Comedians Accompanied Daring Young Pilots
Foreign Contestant Praised Managers of Great Show
Country Boy Wins Fame in Great English University
German Scientist Lectured Senior Class Last Friday
Japanese Inventor Starts Foremost Philanthropists
Young Ballet Dancer $1234567890 Deceives Treasurers
American Type, Borders and Ornaments are Ideal Printerdom Fashion Plates

New type, borders and ornaments of the American Type Founders Company excel in design and their durability is assured by use of the best material procurable. The selection of designs and styles as brought out by this company surpasses in both variety and utility the combined product of all other type foundries. A printing office completely equipped with its productions is worth far more for either use or sale than one made up from the productions of other type foundries. It is conceded that American Type is the standard for excellence throughout the world. The up-to-date printer will secure a distinct advantage over his competitor by purchasing job type in weight fonts from this company. Buying in weight fonts means full cases, and full cases obviate the necessity of hunting for sorts, which is a very serious handicap in a composing room. It stands to reason that the printer who has full cases will derive a much larger profit from his work than his competitor who is continually picking sorts from the live jobs.

Scotch Roman

A beautiful book and job type with some characteristic features which make it a letter adaptable for all kinds of work. There are not many faces more available for all around use, and it will give an air of distinction to even the best of work.
Drawing and Designing

By HAROLD IRWIN BECHMAN, Art Instructor

PRACTICAL treatise on the art of designing, drawing and illustrating in connection with typography. Contains concise and complete instructions, very lavishly illustrated, concerning the development of art as allied to printing and the typographical industry. The utility of this treatise to the student is manifest and the information which it imparts is bound to be of great benefit to the beginner as well as to the student who is well advanced in art.

Our service to the community is threefold; we train the eyes and the hands of the children, and give them another means of expressing and recording what they see; we develop artistic quality in our national industries, and so promote the intellectual interests of the men and women employed in them; and we cultivate in the population at large the precious sense of beauty. Are not these worthy objects for the work of our lives?

Published by the
Ohio Institute of Drawing and Design
Cromwell Avenue and King Street
East Hamel, Ohio
INVENTIONS
Byron Springs

FIVE HUNDRED
Summer Garden

EIGHT MONSTERS
Undesirable Bachelor

YOSEMITE SCENERY
Acrobatic Performances Numbering Equipments
LUMBERING STEAMSHIP
Announcing Demonstration Midnight Serenades Ceased

POPULAR CONVENSIONALIST
Demonstration of Art Preservative Mechanical Ability Became Scarce

NUMEROUS PEDESTRIANS TRAINING
Plainly Revolutionizing Printing Methods Unconquerable Blizzards and Snowstorms

VENTURESOme BANKER
Monitor and Merrimac Fight
Beautiful Nightingale Sings

INSURANCE DIRECtORS DINE
Circumstantial Evidence Produced
Harmony Showing in Supplement

TYPOGRAPHICAL BEAUTY ABOUNDS
Systematic Production Increases Finances
Modern Printers Know Prevailing Models
Neatness and $1234567890 Speed Lead

399
SOME years ago the prevailing methods among compositors to obtain desired emphasis in type display were eccentricity and harsh contrasts. Printers who study the needs of the advertiser realize that other methods must be used if real distinction is to be secured. There is such a volume of printing coming from many sources, both in literature and advertising, that the printer in order to make his work different and distinctive must use stylish and original type faces. The best proof of the intrinsic value of new faces to the printer is shown in the tremendous growth of the American Type Founders Company.

If you would forge to the front, and advance in the world of printing you will add to your type equipment often
FARMS
AND SEASHORE
PROPERTY
SIHUTATED IN SECTIONS THAT ARE
MOST HANDY TO COMMUTERS

Our property is in the heart of the most popular coast section of Hanover County and is the coming suburb of Portland. It has many railroad facilities and good roads. The farming lands are fertile and promise returns to the investor. Many sections of the water-front form choice locations for summer cottages, in fact there are several now in course of construction. Act at once while the choice is good.

DUIRKEN & SON
SOLE AGENTS
Marden Street, Detroit

THE CELEBRATED
HIMAN PIPE
ORGAN
An instrument built for
Home and Church use

Awarded First Prizes
and Gold Medals
France
Germany, Brussels
United States

MADE BY THE MOST SKILLED LABOR AND FROM THE BEST MATERIALS TO BE OBTAINED

J. HIMAN & CO.
No. 37 MADISON AVENUE,
BRAMPTOWN, WISCONSIN

Mason & Hemdan
MANUFACTURERS OF AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN THE BEST OF EUROPEAN AND AMERICAN MADE
Automobiles

PRACTICAL REPAIRING AND GENERAL SUPPLIES
RIDGE AND HUNTING STREETS, COLUMBIA
KIND NURSE
Easter Styles

FINE BUTCHER
Modern Border

MORNING ARGUS
Greatest Mountain

HOUSES FURNISHED
Enthusiastic Speakers
INTERESTING ROMANCE
Beautiful Seashore Resort
New Attractions Saturday

SOUTHERN EXCURSION TRIPS
Liberal and Judicious Selection
Returning From the Battlefields

DEVICE FOR COMFORT AND SAFETY
Patrons Desiring to Rent Opera Chairs
Need Only Hand in Their Application

RESOURCES OF RUSSIA
Select Printing Machines
American Type Foundry

KLONDIKE EXPLORER FROZEN
Postponed Furniture Exhibition
Hudson Bridge Delights Tourist
Beautiful Lakeview Residences
Superintendent Received Order

BEAUTIFUL CONCERT ORGAN
Largest Collection Ever Shown
Benevolent Bulgarian Societies

DEVELOPMENT OF CERTAIN INDUSTRY
Doubtful Improvement Being Investigated
Thoroughly Conversant With All Details
Cannot Afford to Waste Much Time Here
Two Hundred Thousand Dollars Invested

HARMONIOUS CONVENTION HELD
Antique Ornaments Richly Bronzed
Development $1234567890 Industry
CHIME Designed
Strengthened ANCHOR

DUPLICATE HAND PEN PRINT
Showing Exquisite American Hotels

PRODUCING THIS DISTINCT SERIES
Have Original Quality and Charming Beauty

IMITATING FANCY LETTERING DESIGNS
Copyrights Odd and Very Useful Printing Material

SHOWED MODERN SERIES
Mailing Remarkable Publication
Purchase Handsomer Dictionary

PRODUCE EXTRAORDINARY SERIES
Honest Gentleman Delivered Famous Book
Reproduce Several Magnificent Specimens
Educated Compositors Demanded Pen Print

SEVERE SCORING GIVEN BOLD CONVICT
Monster Gathering Has Every Available Space
Pleasant Surprise Awaits Users of Our Product
Golden Harvest $1234567890 Brings the Coin
Columbia Watch Company
Corner Broadway and Forty-seventh Street
Kansas City, Missouri

WISHES to announce to the general public that the new Columbia-Nash Watch is now completed and ready for sale. This masterpiece of the watchmaker's art has been pronounced by experts to be the acme of perfection. All that skill and money can do to make a perfect timepiece has been done. There is no other watch at the price of the Columbia-Nash—$5.00 to $19.00—which will keep as good time, and there is no watch at any price that will keep more than a very small fraction better time. To get that infinitely small fraction of accuracy makes your watch cost about ten times as much as the Columbia-Nash, and that small fraction is not really of value in the day's work. In other words, a Columbia-Nash at, say $9.00, is a good enough watch for anybody. Why not pay us a visit and look them over.

Dated, September 19th

Order of Dances
Part One

1. Waltz
2. Two-Step
3. Schottische
4. Gallop
5. Waltz-Quadrille
6. Mazurka
7. Waltz
8. Two-Step

Harold M. Northrup

Number 396 North Hudson Street

Representing Columbia Watch Company

Kansas City, Mo.
HAULING ENGINES
Describe Either Method

FRAME HOUSE BURNED
Experiment Bringing Motive

SECURE NOVEL MAGAZINE
Greatest Medical Board Instructor

HOME KNIGHTS REVISE DECISION
Undisturbed Historical Emblems Retained

EXECUTIVE HONORED
BERMINGHAM HEROES
Historical Medals Discovered

GENUINE DEMANDS SIGNED
FIGURES DISGUISE MEANING
Remarkable History of Government

FINANCIAL STRINGENCY RELIEVED
MERCHANTS PREDICT PROSPERITY
Crisis of the Financial World Safely Passed
Secured Amount $1234567890 Philanthropist

PUBLISHES HANDSOME DESIGNS
FURNISHED PRINTED PROGRAM
By Committee for the Great Celebration
Mayor and Other Prominent Men There
Oration by State Senator John Monroe

PROGRESSIVE PRINTERS USING AMERICAN
LINE TYPE PRODUCE HANDSOME DESIGNS
Della Robbia will Aid in Every Way to Give Your
Printing that Dignified and Fashionable Style Which
Meets the Approval of the Most Fastidious Customer

BECAUSE OF ITS ATTRACTIVE VARIETY OF SIZES
LEADING EXPONENTS OF TYPOGRAPHY ADMIRE
THE FASHIONABLE DESIGNS SET IN DELLA ROBBA
It Possesses an Individuality of its own that Produce the Artistic
Effects so Much Desired by Up-to-date Houses Throughout the
Country and Which has Led Master Printers to Adopt this Face
For Use on All Work that $1234567890 is of an Artistic Nature
EVIDENT HARMONY
THE DELLA ROBBIA TYPES, BORDERS AND ORNAMENTS ARE ORIGINAL AND THEY HAVE DISTINCTION THAT IS AMERICAN

A HANDSOME LETTER FOR JOBS CALLING FOR TOUCHES OF DIGNITY AND REFINEMENT IN TYPOGRAPHICAL ART

NEW TYPE DESIGNS
THEIR BUSINESS VALUE TO THE PROGRESSIVE PRINTERS EN realize that a successful business is the outcome of foresight, ingenuity and scientific business methods. Wherever you find a great business leading in its field, its success has been achieved by splendid business methods. Ask any printer what is the basic reason for the great success of this company and his answer will be "new and original type faces"

THE PRINTER FOUND THAT THE CUSTOMER'S EYE WAS CAUGHT BY THE NEW FACE, AND THAT THE PLEASING NOVELTY BROUGHT HIM MORE BUSINESS

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.
Qualities

THAT ARE OF INTRINSIC VALUE IN
TYPE DISPLAY AND MODERN TYPE
COMPOSITION FOR ADVERTISERS

NEW TYPE FACES

HE many new type faces that
have recently been brought out
by this Company are certain to
put gold in the coffers of all the
printers and advertising men. Their many
good qualities are quickly appreciated by
the discerning printer. They all have that
distinction and pleasing novelty that are so
characteristic of American type faces. A
more truly artistic and classical showing of
type designs has never appeared before in
the entire history of movable types

American Styles Lead

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS
COMPANY

ORIGINATOR AND MAKER OF
FASHIONABLE TYPE DESIGNS
DECEMBER QUERIES
Organization Depletes Bank
Inhaled Dangerous Perfumes

INSURED OCEAN LINER
Members of Parliament Entertain
Established New Liability Branch

BINDING MACHINE CONCERN
Modern Specification and Drafting Outfit
Sentimental Contractor Relieved Boynton

NUMEROUS EVENTS
Sarcastic Oration Delivered
Diplomatic Maidens Rejoice

CONSIDERED PUBLIC MEN
Lithography and Engraving Influence
Inspector Dictated Stenograph Notes

ENTERPRISING FIRM HONORED
Remarkable Newspaper Editorials Criticised
Brilliant Authors Receive Seething Rebukes
Magnificent and $1234567890 Characteristic

The and $ of
These Special Characters accompany each font.
RICH LOCKS

The Rich Locks are manufactured for every purpose in the home, office or public building. Our line includes also Builders' Hardware of many styles and prices. The Rich trade mark is a positive voucher, assuring perfect mechanism, workmanlike finish and good design. For nearly a half-century our locks have given real service and security as well as beauty to some of the finest mansions. When you contemplate building, you can do no better than specify Rich Locks and hardware to your architect. You can go even further than we by asking us for our Book of Design. This will bring to you suggestions on hardware in harmony with every style of architecture and interior design. We want you to see it—a sample is waiting your approval.

MADIN-EMERSON
CHICAGO      NEW YORK

The HURD BOOK
tells all about Jewelry, Diamonds, Precious Stones, Silverware, Cutlery and other articles for gifts on any occasion. It contains sixty pages of reading matter as interesting as any novel of the day. Free for the asking.

Our system of selling by mail appeals to people of refinement who prefer the quiet and comfort of their own library to the confusion and business atmosphere of the average shop.

We send The Hurd Book free to those who ask for it, and after several articles have been selected by their description, we will send on the goods for personal inspection.

HURD MAIL ORDER COMPANY
EXCHANGE AND BROAD STS., CHICAGO      NORTH AND TREMONT STS., DENVER
The Pabst Oldstyle and Pabst Italic

are especially adapted for that class of printing which attracts the eye of the man who knows—

A fine book and job letter with characteristic features which make it adaptable for all kinds of work. There are not many letters more available for all around use, and it will give an air of distinction to the best of work. Made in 13 useful sizes, 6 to 72 point

American Type Founders Company

Marlin and Marlin wish to announce the Opening on

December Twentieth

of the entire First Floor of their present premises at

15 East Grand Street

to be used exclusively for their

Ladies' Shoe Service

Elevator in Connection

As Thomas Durkinson sole representatives in New York, we are showing exclusively the complete 1913 line of fashionable Hand-sewed Footwear by the Thomas Durkinson Custom Shoe Shops, the world's greatest shoemakers

Priced at $7 upwards

Your interest is cordially invited

MARLIN

& MARLIN

Bootmakers for Men, Women and Children

15 East Grand St., New York

Custom Department Entrance on Eighth Street
Pabst Italic

THICKER
Same Experts

DEMOLISH
Plumber Injured

REPLENISHED
Beautiful Manicurist

FRENCH COURT
Greater Profits Reported
Insurgent Hunted Native
EXCITED RUSTLER
Question Romantic Burglars

PERFECTED MOULDER
Amateur Performer Signs Contract
Capable Mechanics Examined Boiler

DELIVER GOLDEN TRUMPET
Bohemian Silversmith Instructing Pensioner
Noteworthy Playwrights Organized Society

GOTHAM STUDENT
Ferocious Elephants Captured
Ireland and the Blarney Stone

JERSEY POLICE RETURN
Lumber King Speculating His Money
Rustic Homesteads Nearly Destroyed

FOUND UNDESIRABLE PONIES
North River Sailors Rescued Plucky Captain
European Scientist Delighted Austrian Prince
Clever Dancers $1234567890 Refuse Money

These Special Characters are put up with all fonts from 6 to 14 Point inclusive. They are sold in separate fonts from 18 to 22 Point inclusive.
Avil Series

PRINCETON
Direct Thought

INSTRUCTED
Explorers Refuse

SOME NEW TYPE
Gives Pleasing Result

PROFIT AND PLEASURE
Undesirable Material Removed
Installing Seven Useful Designs

416
INTEREST MODERN PRINTERS
Required Only Finest Printing Material
Foremost Composition Improvements

DEMAND SCHEDULED REDUCTIONS
Movable Signs Resemble Engravers Products
Combinations Easily Recognized From Chart

EXQUISITE ADVERTISING SERIES PRODUCED
Mature Satisfaction Recognized Judgment of Customers
When Maintaining Best Printing Construction Material

MODERN TYPE FACES INTEREST DISCERNING PURCHASERS
Ingenious Semblance of Engraving Process Accomplished Without Trouble
Artist Featuring Many Desirable Characteristics Throughout Entire Series
Show Splendid Typography with American Type Founders Company Type

ADVERTISERS STUDY TYPE DESIGNS
This Education Cultivates Demand for Printing
Worth More Than Could Have Been Without
The American $1234567890 Type Founders

REFORMED TYPOGRAPHICAL MATERIALS
These Great Type Designs Captured the Advertising
Genius Everywhere. Materials Consistently Formed
Discovered Having Immense Potency in Advertising

TYPES ON PAR WITH COLLECTIVE ART KNOWLEDGE
Startering Report Concerning Ichibdorn Explorers Received Monday
Furnished Auditorium Sheltered Bankrupt Composers Out West
Great Delegation Headed Movement Regarding Suburban Service
Foreigner Made Loutous Mistake While Attempting to Converse
Many Notable Personages $1234567890 Give Much Valuable Time
Avil in Practical Display

THE
TWENTIETH CENTURY
DECORATION

Derbrand
Wall Papers

AWARDED SPECIAL
GOLD MEDALS FROM
FAIRS, EXHIBITIONS
AND CONTESTS FOR
BEST HARMONY AND
THE FINEST DESIGNS

Send for Catalogue of Latest Price List and Patterns

Herthinson & Mulguerth
DESIGNERS AND IMPORTERS
Broadway and Sixth Avenue, Boston
Buyers of Printing
JUST A FEW WORDS TO THE BUSINESS MAN WHO DESIRES TO HAVE HIS PRINTING PRODUCED ACCURATELY AND PROMPTLY

Wouldn't it be a great relief if you could say to your printer, "I need a catalogue, a circular, some letterheads and envelopes," and then be able to entirely dismiss the matter from your mind in the confidence that he will do the work to your entire satisfaction. The printer comes to you with a proposition that pleases; that has a strong advertising value in the suggested copy, in the proposed typography, in the color arrangement, and in the general layout. What a satisfaction to have an assured confidence that the finished product will meet with your approval.

The printer who can do that for you must offer efficient service. That is what we are giving to our numerous customers, and we are ready to do the same for you.

Manders & Bredton Printing House
CORNER FREMONT AND EUCLID AVENUES, SINCLAIR, WISCONSIN

ANNOUNCEMENT
Our beautiful stock of stylish Spring Millinery, including many exclusive Paris Models, is now on display for the examination of our friends and patrons. This display is without doubt the finest ever exhibited in this city and affords the customer an excellent opportunity to make a satisfactory selection in both price and quality.

MENDERING & REIDBERNS
Importing Milliners
BROAD AND NEW STREETS
REMINDER
Hauling Car

MARINERS
Flying Slowly

NAMED JUDGES
Reward Endeavors

AMERICAN HOUSE
Beautifying Expensively Mighty Forces Growing
HUMOROUS DEPOSITOR
The University of Rushmorely
Southern Merchants Complain

ADVISE HONEST SOLDIER
Interesting Indictments Expected
Home Discipline Gained Strength

DINERS REJOICED
Enjoy March Banquet
Ninety Invited Guests

DRIVERS HIT HORSES
Insulting Rich Bystanders
Discourage Mean Actions

FIREMAN RISKED FORTUNE
Sharpers Captured Near Cleveland
Remember Seven Eventful Nights

HEMPBURG COUNCIL RESIGNED
Resignations Handed Mayor Separately
Taxpayers Making Mysterious Inquiries
Report Short $1234567890 Makes Denial

A M R y of The
THE SYNTHESIS OF QUALITY

Construction of the best grade, comprising material and workmanship; general fitness, with a complete knowledge of the art; the builder's integrity and ability of first order, and a design embodying an idea of the laws of motion, will, according to the immutable law of cause and effect make up a first-class piece of work of quality—in this case, a printing press, known to the trade the world over as a "Colt's Armory" Platen Printing, Scoring and Embossing Press. Judgment is a factor. A watch having an uncompensated balance wheel can readily be so finished that its cost would equal that of a Dent chronometer; yet as relates to its prime function, "it wad na be worth a tinker's dom!" It simply would be lacking quality. Then, if a platen is so controlled that, when impinging upon the form, to prevent it from transversing the arc of a curve it must be compelled by opposing means to move in a straight line, it is a hundred to one shot that the misalliance will not endure. That is, in its dominant principle it is deficient in quality. That's simple. Quality is relative. A mechanic might, with a hand tool, form a microscopic screw and the thread thus fashioned may compare favorably with that produced by precise mechanism; but, if time is considered, the manual method merely exhibits dexterity—like a Master Printer who successfully operates a Silurian machine.

Secure Quality if You Would Produce Quality
The CAROLINA SCHOOL of ART
FOR YOUNG MEN and WOMEN

at HAGENSVILLE
Bookman Italic

72 Point
Special Characters $1.30 per font

MENDERS
Holds Guest

60 Point
Special Characters $1.00 per font

SOMETHING
Bridge Special

48 Point
Special Characters $0.75 per font

INDORSEMENT
Hunting Elephants

36 Point
Special Characters $0.50 per font

FINE SHOEMAKERS
Composed Catchy Songs
Entertained Blacksmith
ENLIGHTEN INK MIXER
Special Ingredients Required
Customer Hints Repeat Order

DISGUISED JOKES EXPOSED
Editors Smiling Acknowledgment
Tremendous Outburst of Laughter

HAND SHAKERS GIVE BIG EXCURSION
Outing of Yesterday Conceded Record Breaking
Evidences Phenomenal Increase of Organization

UNEARTH CURIOUS RELIC
Ancient Quaint Stone Instrument
Monster Crowd From Country
Miners Excavating Paying Ores

WELCOME SPRING SUNSHINE
Actors Spend Vacation Near Paris
Wild Flower Growing Near Roadside
Frightened $1234567890 Speculator

HORSE RACING EXHIBITION CLOSES
Last Day Brings Out Unusually Large Crowd
Handsome Specimens Native Thoroughbreds
Remarkably Clever Equestrian Performances
Smart Youngsters Learned Trade Very Fast
NOTICE

The past 6 numbers of The Prospect, September to February inclusive, will be delivered free if this rare offer is accepted before Monday the 21st day of April.

Twenty Impressions of Kreand's Engravings. Over one hundred Short Stories and Verse and Illustrations of the Prospect sort

The Mandur Co.
Mandur Avenue
Savannah, Georgia
Contentment

Let us learn to be contented with what we have. Let us get rid of prejudices and false estimates, set up the higher ideals—a quiet home; vines of our own planting; a few books full of the inspiration of a genius; a few friends worthy of being loved and able to love us in turn; a hundred innocent pleasures that bring no pain or sorrow; devotion to the right that will never swerve; a simple religion empty of all bigotry, full of trust and hope and love—and to such a philosophy this world will give up all empty joy it has.

Compliments of

Moreland & Klingsman
Abbottsville, Vermont
RESPONSE
Ladies Dined

BUCK FENCE
More Delightful

INCOME RAISED
Northern Producers

REDUCTION ASKED
Unusual Animals Found

DESIRE ELEGANT STYLE
Entertaining Country Relatives
EMINENT BOYS ORGANIZE Social Parties Held During Month Handsome Ladies Are Interested Many Members Becoming Active

IMPROVED CONDITIONS EXISTING Printers Evidently Prosperous in Country Recent Indications Denoted Advancement Numerous Mechanics Rarely Unemployed

SPEAKING ABOUT DURABLE TYPE FACES Lining Oldstyle Antique Long Noted for Durability Generally Found in All Up-to-Date Printing Offices Much Better Results Obtained With New Material

FINE AMERICAN PRODUCTS Misconstrued Information Received False Documents Presented Pupils Principal Asked Rigid Investigation

FIerce FIRE DESTROYS EASTON Several Made Homeless by Conflagration Big Department Store Completely Ruined Damage Great $1234567890 No Insurance

BURGLARS RANSACK COUNTRY HOMES Residents Becoming Alarmed Throughout Town Lone Highwayman Kidnaps Whole Police Force Entire Population Now in State of Consternation

POLITICIAN ANSWERED REBUKE Reports Submitted Are Considered False Organizations Demanded Public Apology Newspapers State System is Demoralized Prominent Merchants Vigorously Protest Harmony Prevails Along Political Circles

RURAL GENTLEMAN VISITED CIRCUS Greatly Amazed During Evening Performance Comical Trained Animals Caused Amusement Elephants Created Wild Panic During Parade Marvellous Feats Performed by Young Indian Red Lemonade and Peanuts Received Notice

BRIGHT PUPILS ARGUING CELEBRATED CASE Noted Professors Preparing Strenuous Examinations University Graduates Receiving Honorable Mention State Normal Schools Participated in Recent Contest Northern Educators Denounced Private Institutions Religious Societies $1234567890 Securing Considerable
INHERITING
Robust Charm
Stronger Lines

EXPERT DESIGN
Quality Considered
Selecting Buildings

BRIGHT JOURNEYMEN
Studiously Improve Minds
Recognize Trade Literature
Unique Enthusiasm Found
MODERN TYPE EQUIPMENT
Orders Receive Prompt Attention
Deferment is Manifestly Unwise

EXPERIENCED SUPERINTENDENT
Realizes Enormous Cost of Time Bought
Improve American Material Extensively

SPLENDID TYPE FOR GENERAL PURPOSES
Light Dorsey is a Peculiarly Adaptable Type Face
It May be Profitably Used on Many Kinds of Work
Besides it Has a Strong Companion Face in Dorsey

LIGHT DORSEY FOR DISPLAY
Proper Types for Modern Printers
Creating Strong and Neat Display
Stylish Design Properly Executed

THE MAIN ITEM OF EXPENSE IS TIME
Adequate Facilities Increase Products of Time
Every Time-Saving Facility Should be Utilized
An Ample Supply of Material Pays for Itself
Have You Enough Type, Leads, Slugs and Rule
Your Lost Time May Cost Enough to Buy This

MANY HOURS LOST ON THE PRESS
Wonderful Electric Display Last Evening
Lost Time of a Compositor and Pressman
Guarantee $1234567890 Chattel Mortgage

COMPLETE COURSE OF PRINTING INSTRUCTION
Printers Study the Display Pages in Our Type Showings
And it is Our Aim to Make Them Instructive as Possible
These Pages Offer Suggestions for a Great Variety of Jobs
Which are Often Found Acceptable on Customers’ Work
American Type Set in the American Way is Distinctive
Printers Should Order $1234567890 American Type Faces

THE PRINTER IS WORTHY OF HIS HIRE
Men Will Demand Just Reward for Themselves
Yet Browbeat the Printer Into Cutting His Price
Sauce for the Goose is Also Sauce for the Printer

NOTICED CAREFUL GRADUATION OF SIZES CONTAINED
By Purchasing the Complete Series of the Beautiful Light Dorsey
One Can Print Nearly Any Kind of Job with Neatness and Speed
It Contains all the Qualities for First-Class Composition on finer
Advertisements for Catalogues, Pamphlets, Booklets, Folders and
in Fact Everything that requires a Neat, Servicable Type Face
Be Sure and Order an Abundance to be Prepared for Emergency
Light Dorsey Italic

EIGHTY ENTHUSIASTIC ADVERTISERS REJOICED PURCHASING BEAUTIFUL LIGHT DORSEY ITALIC
Kind Magistrate Sentenced Rough Prisoner to Lockup
Millionaire Manufacturer Bought the Fake Gold Brick
Weather Bureau Reports Heavy Rainfall in Michigan
Contain Delightful Typographical Usefulness Within

ENTERPRISING COMPOSITOR SAVES MUCH VALUABLE TIME
HUNTING SORTS ABOLISHED IN ALL PROFIT MAKING SHOPS
Particularly Adapted for Magazine Advertisements and Fine Work
Royal Horseman Holds the Prominent Place in Coronation Parade
Printing Condition Much Improved by Scientific Type Manufacture
Craftsmen Demand Useful Borders and Ornaments for Best Work
Torpedo Boat Destroyers Sailed Northward via Boston Light Today

HUSKY SERGEANT GAVE LOUD ORDERS BOUGHT MODERN PRINTING MATERIAL
Best typography is getting away from all the eccentricity that was formerly being used, it
being nearly eliminated; the circular should be easy to read and not be overcrowded with
unnecessary ancient $1234567890 type faces

HANDSOME DESIGNS RETURNED YESTERDAY MANY NOTABLE GENTLEMEN RECEIVED PIES
The American Type Founders Company produced and sold many new faces, the total volume of its
business increased; from this policy of increasing volume by giving the printer what he wanted, and
decreasing cost of manufacture and an increasing excellence of the product was born the leadership

MONSTER GATHERING WELCOME HEROINE DASHING BEAUTIES CAUSING ADMIRATION
One would think that this great Company, with its infinite variety of faces, would rest content on its laurels and forego the trouble and expense of constantly issuing new faces. But this it must not and will not do. This Company knows that the printer is calling for new faces, because they bring him new customers and also hold his old ones. As long as this Company leads this branch of the printing industry, it will maintain custom

SCORCHING AUTOMOBILE STORIES TELEGRAPH POLE SUPERB TYPE QUALITIES INTRODUCED EXTENSIVELY
The business men of the United States are better educated on type than are those of any other country in the world. The printing press of this country is educating everyone to demand better printing. Eccentricity of composition has been used so much, and so thoroughly tried out, that it has practically been relegated to the past as useless. Today and tomorrow call for plain, sane, easily-read composition, well printed. Since this kind of printing is almost standardized, the only way in which novelty and difference can be obtained is in the use of the newer display faces in their various sizes. Buying faces is a great $1234567890 help to the compositor
The Dorseys in Combination

MUNCY Art Print

Letterheads, Billheads Cards, Circulars, Folders Fine Booklets, etc.

WE NEVER DISAPPOINT A CUSTOMER ON A PROMISE. YOU GET THE JOB WHEN IT'S DUE

251 HERIM AVENUE

Printing for Profit

MUNCY quality and style are by far the best obtainable for many miles around. Fitted up with the best of equipment and new and up-to-date material. Our men are artists in every sense of the word. Located in the business center of the city, within easy reach of supply houses, prompt shipment of our supply orders is thus insured, which, in return, warrants a quick and convenient execution and delivery of the finished product promptly at the time promised.

THE MUNCY ART PRINT

641-643 Henry Street BOWLING, TEXAS
Dorsey Series

HENRIKS
Gold Metal

ESTHETIC
Great Stand

NORTH FORK
Rare Specimen

BRIGHT COMPOSER
Dismounted Rounders
Mechanics Exposition
FINE DORSEY SHOWING
Increase Distinct Harmony
Modern Type Faces Shown

EXCURSION BEARING WEST
Mutineers Proclaim Sentiments
Every Question Being Arbitrated

WONDERFUL SPECIMEN EXECUTED
American Line Type Faces Please Printer
Refined Theatrical Performance Coming

THE ORIGIN AND FOUNDATION OF PRINTING
Binding Books Carries Us Back Perhaps More Than
Thousand Years, When Very Heavy Leaden Tablets
With Inscribed Hieroglyphics Were Put Together

STANDARD LINING MATERIAL
Gives Success to Every Up-to-date
Printer and the Use of Distinctive
Type Faces for a Booklet or Other
Attractive Printing $1234567890

EXPERIENCED CATALOG PRINTER
Remarkable Designs Perfectly Drawn
Conservative Newspaper Publications
International Exposition in Petersburg
All Striking Characteristics Illustrated
Interviewed Progressive Typographers
Wonderful Tales of Strange Countries

BARGAIN IN REBUILT MACHINERY
We Have Always Taken Great Interest
in Working and Doing Everything for
the Prosperity and Welfare of Printing

ENTERPRISING PRINTERS SUGGESTIONS
The Other Day One of Our Customers Wanted
A Post Card Announcing His Taxicabs for the
Auto Races. He Did Not Know What He Was
Going to Get Until He Saw the First Proof; Then
He Was Tickled. We Secured $1234567890
The Dorseys in Combination

TYPE
BORDERS, ORNAMENTS
BRASS RULE, WOOD GOODS
AND OTHER SUPPLIES

T is fast coming to the point where the office with antiquated equipment will be so much handicapped that soon it will be impossible to show a profit on work produced under those conditions. Savings are being made in labor and floor space which must eventually influence and finally control prices of printing. One of the principal factors in the saving of labor as well as floor space is our line of Modernized Printing Office Furniture. Do you want to make a saving of 33 per cent. in labor and 50 per cent. in floor space? If so, immediately ask for more detailed information and booklet

American
Type Founders
Company
Are You Playing Santa Claus to a MAN or BOY this year?

It will be very gratifying to holiday shoppers when they visit our large store and find the great variety of beautiful showings, such as young and old appreciate at this time of year. Useful presents in our various departments cannot be equalled by other firms. An invitation is cheerfully extended all to inspect this wonderful showing of goods appropriate for the season's business. Tea served ladies

PROMPT DELIVERY

We wish to call your special attention to our Gents' Furnishing Department, which cannot be praised too highly; with such a varied line to select from, one will have comparatively little trouble in selecting a handsome holiday present for a gentleman.

MISTER & SON
HABERDASHERS
21 South Mekin Street
KIRTFHAM, IND.
PRODUCED
Make Engine

HURTS KING
Shows Quality

MONEY CHOSEN
Production Greater

DELIGHTFUL HISTORY
Modern Printing Materials
Handsome Display Letter
CONDENSED SERIES CHARM
Buys Modern Dorsey Installment Desired Sensational Performance

SECURING CURIOUS ENTERPRISES
Considered Determined Bankers Lightly Instantly Answered Strenuous Remarks

BUILDING LONGEST NORTHERN RAILROAD
Our Superior Material Brought General Satisfaction Distinct and Original American Type Faces Pleased Recognizing Foreign Mechanics Through Invention

PUBLISHERS DESIRE SERIES
Our Gifted Senator Shows Ability Inspiring Orations Delight Crowd The Extraordinary Characteristic

PRINTS MODERN ADVERTISEMENT
Newspapers Demanded Condensed Dorsey Requiring Honest Typographical Standard American Type Founders Company Faces Finest Stories $1234567890 Ever Written

RUSH HINDERING ARTISTIC PRINTERS
Abolished Tyrant Rulers Who Enjoyed Cruelty Husky Infants Cried Lustily During Luncheon Strongest Banks Easily Wrecked by Dynamite Extensive Mountain Range Climbed by Expert Great Aviation Feats Performed by Foreigners

ENTERPRISING HOUSES ADVERTISED HEAVILY
Insurance Collectors Entertain Many Prominent Guests Entire Series Show Qualities that Aid General Printing Distinct Results Obtained Easily with American Border Exquisite Style Shown Throughout Our Specimen Pages European Acrobats Displayed Great Energy While Here This Legible and Readable Type is of Unusual Durability Popular American Line Type Styles Strongly Advocated Modern Plants Kept $1234567890 Busy Throughout Season

MANY RESOLUTE COMRADES AROUND
Housewife Complains About Nearly Everything Chiromantic Developments Explained Publicly Makes Beautiful Ornaments and Borders Today Lightning Strikes Old Church Tower Near Top

CONDENSED DORSEY PLEASING CRITICAL CUSTOMERS
Curbstone Orator Secured the Reforms by Threatening Exposure Thoroughbred Cattle Noticed Brewing Upon the Mountain Slope Daring Acrobatic Feats Performed by Famous Athletes of Europe Continuous Performance Every Night and Special Friday Matinees Last Appearance in this County of the Celebrated Animal Trainer Boston Wire Stitcher Proved a Wonderful Labor Saving Machine Buying Plenty of Finest Display Type and Handsome Ornaments
HERE is no other investment that brings such sure and constant profits as printed salesmanship as we do it. There is no other method of getting business so inexpensive. While you are thinking of our booklet you may be in need of billheads, letterheads, labels or receipt books. Now is the time to follow in the footsteps of that army of successful merchants who are, in making fortunes for themselves, building up the great printing industry so rapidly. Let us do your printing.

The

BRICE & JOHNS
PRINTING HOUSE
CHICAGO NEW YORK BOSTON

"I thank you for the prompt payment of claim on my brother for $435," writes a Millertown beneficiary. "I was much surprised when the agent gave me a check for $20 more than the policy called for, because of a concession made to policyholders by The Hamberg. My brother was insured just a little over one year. I was going to let this policy lapse just two or three weeks ago, but your Assistant Superintendent spoke to me and showed me where it would help me out, in case my brother should die. I highly recommend The Hamberg Insurance Company to all those who are not insured."

The Hamberg

The time you think of letting a policy lapse is probably the time you are in need of it most
From the regular Kingsburg stock of Men’s splendid shoes for spring wear we selected certain styles to sell at lowered prices because the sizes are broken and will not be replenished. Kingsburg quality is favorably known; even the most discriminating sportsmen appreciate it. Calfskin, button or lace, with the fashionable Parisian style toe-shape; stoutly built shoes with oak soles for hard usage. Latest styles in tan or black, calf skin and patent leather, the best hand-sewed shoes made for spring.

Prices, ranging from $3.50 to $7.00, plainly woven in strips

S. J. KINGSBURG MAKER OF STYLISH FOOTWEAR HABITS PRINCEY, ME.

"Not the largest in size, but the biggest in quality"
HUCKSTER
Dude Sought

STERN JUDGE
Honor Burglars

INSPECT BROILER
Meanest Cracksman

GOTHAMITE SPENDS
Return Precious Charm
Prominent Californians
TOURED IRISH MARKET
Spanish Prosecutor Argues

MARINERS FOILED TEXANS
Justice Reprimands Lady Sleuth

HISTORIAN EULOGIZES MARTYRS
Dreadful Explosion Wrecked Building
Englishmen Remodel Oldest Mansions

NUBIAN HORSES DELIGHTED DUTCH JOCKEY
Farmer Spends Independence Day Repairing House
Lieutenant Explained Weather Signals to Recruits

YOUNG PRINTER INSTRUCTS
Philosopher Chastised Promoters
Hunters Injure Huge Grizzly Bear
Bank Wrecker Given Long Term

PROSPECTORS RETURNED FRIDAY
American Marksman Captured Emblem
Noted Speaker Addressed Large Throng
Invested About $1234567890 in Clothing

ATHLETIC YOUNGSTERS REVIEW RACES
Surgeon Performed Startling Feat in Hospital
Nurses and Inmates Gathering Close to Table
Hospital Attendants Amazed at the Operation
The demand for squab by high class hotels and restaurants has been so insistent in late years that prices for this toothsome dainty have steadily advanced. Here is an unusual opportunity for anyone with a little time and patience to make money. The author of this book is a pioneer breeder and authority on this subject and he has explained all the essential details so clearly that anyone can Make Money From the Start.

Press Notices

Mr. Jack Morrison has proved himself a versatile ornament in the art of literature by his latest book. Comedy and drama are equally well handled. There is a saying that all the world loves a lover. Mr. Jack Morrison has certainly created a lovable lover in Mart Adam.

RUTHIE

A story of love and adventure in the Golden West in the unwinding of which many odd and interesting bits of local color flash on the scene and enliven the story.
DOUGH in BAGS

Proprietors of printing establishments upon realizing the efficiency of the American Type Founders Company's service will not hesitate in employing it, thereby outwitting the other fellow in proficiency of workmanship as well as in superior quality of the finished product. These are the two most vital points of the business; they count from the very beginning. Upon them you must depend for success and filling of your doughbag, unless you are in business for pleasure. American line material always proves a good investment because of its customer-pleasing features. Besides, the prices are within reach of even the smallest purse. We help you to business success.

American Type Founders Company
Originator and Maker of Fashionable Designs in Type, Borders and Ornaments
Selling Houses Located Throughout the United States
DIRECTORS

Printer Bright

BARN RAISED

Steamer Delayed

REDUCING PRICES

Important Publication

HONEST YOUNG MEN

Always Find Employment

Neat Boys Generally Liked
NUMEROUS EXCURSIONS
Returning Rather Discouraged
Answered Interesting Question

ENJOYING PLEASANT DRIVE
Discussing Matrimonial Proposition
Minister Satisfied Love-Sick Couple

BROKEN ENGAGEMENT REPLACED
Homes Entered by Numerous Bold Burglars
Detective Unearths Notorious Outlaw Band

LINING CUSHING ITALIC
Handsome and Durable Series
Printers Recognize This Fact

EMINENT SPEAKER RETURNS
Large Audience Greets Noted Editor
Former Politician Expected to Speak

MEETINGS CREATING EXCITEMENT
Hundreds Interested in Wonderful Movement
Newspapers Claim Scheme is a Capital Idea
Receive Cash $1234567890 Some Changes

447
FRAMES
THE LATEST AND MOST DELIGHTFUL CREATIONS

Spring Catalogue
Showing an extensive line of hand-tooled wooden art picture frames. This assortment includes the latest and best patterns, and will go a long way in aiding the housewife to make the home attractive

HARTMAIN & SINCLAIR
Number 749 North Market Street, MONROE, ILL.

Our new high-grade wardrobe trunk is a bureau and wardrobe manufactured to swing on one set of hinges, and designed to accommodate the sartorial equipment of both men and women. These trunks are the quintessence of convenience for the traveler, and their durability is a thing to marvel at. Made in thirty-one models, and sold at prices to suit the necessities of all

Masterson's Trunk Store
CHOICE TRAVELING REQUISITES
19 Mapleton Street
Among the heavy platen presses which are offered the printing trade for the best grade of printing the Colt's Armory Presses stand supreme. The printer who uses them thereby proclaims his superior status in the art. He has no annoying and expensive handicaps and can thus produce the very best of quality in the most economical manner. The demand for a press that will do heavy halftone printing, hot and cold embossing, paper-box cutting, and also high-grade job printing, is satisfactorily met by the Colt's Armory. Being well-known for their perfect construction and accurate results in color work, these presses are often supplanting less expensive and more tightly constructed presses in all offices where evenness of impression and absolute register are of paramount importance. No better impression or register can be obtained on any job press. As the largest buyers of Colt's Armory Presses the American Type Founders Company sells all sizes and styles to the best advantage of its customers. For terms and full details write our nearest Selling House.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
SELLING AGENT FOR COLT'S ARMORY PRESSES
PRODUCED EXQUISITE DESIGNS
Several Important Cases Unexplained

REFUSING MEMBERS
Hemrican Lodge Bankrupt
Fine Entertainment Given

MINING ENGINEER SINKING
Extend Railroad Farther South
High Lands Remain Concealed

ENORMOUS STOCKS SOLD MONDAY
Numerous Familiar Faces Arrived Quickly
Big Dividends $1234567890 Promptly Paid

EXTENSIVE BUSINESS IMPROVED
Mining Interests Located Nearer Railroad
Thousands Invading Country District Daily
Large Products Delivered Various Dealers
Graceful Dancers Entertaining Publishers

MUCH MONEY JUDICIOUSLY EXPENDED
Retiring Bankers Build Magnificent City Homes
Large Sums Negotiated During Financial Strain
Fashions Admired by Fastidious Foreign Counts
Departing Noblemen Enthusiastically Cheered

PRIVATE BUSINESS TRANSACTION REPORTED
Humorous Young Man Played Practical Jokes on Professor
Latest Reports From Headquarters Seem Very Favorable
Profitably Invested $1234567890 Money Shows Results
Real Estate Business Showing Profitable Returns Daily

EXCITED MEN RETURN
Brokers Examined Realities
Many Ruins Reported Later

HANDSOME CARDS ORDERED
Beautiful Enlarged Portrait Arrives
Roman Empires Recently Destroyed

EXTENSIVELY IMPROVED METHODS
Maintaining Greater Current with Electricity
Hundreds Remain Behind Looking for Success
Merchants Throughout the Country Advertise
Large Fortunes Frequently Procured Quickly

A BRILLIANT MANIPULATION INTRODUCED
Honorable Mention Given During Recent Examination
Profits Divided Monthly Among Several Stockholders
Nomination Sought During Early Summer Excursion
Banquet Given Students Before Leaving the Seminary

DISPENSATION OF QUICK JERSEY STATE JUSTICE
Clever Lawyer Discovers Technically While Arguing Cases
Powerful Influence Brought to Bear During the Investigation
Many Protest Against Methods Used by Country Proprietors
General Test Proves $1234567890 Merchant to be Correct
BRIGHT PUBLISHERS
Eight Soldiers Conquered Dangerous Zebras Escape

HUMOROUS PHYSICIANS
French Authority Heard Music Remarkable Designer Explains

STUDIOUS YOUTH ENTHUSES
American Fashions Please Craftsmen Comic Opera Managers Joined Army Imitating Graceful Portland Acrobats

WESTERN MEN RETIRE
Lumber District Grows Rapidly Tragedians Stranded Near Asia Quaint Mansion Charms Tourist

MEXICAN HUNTERS CHASE TIGER
Nation Honors Young Australian Discoverer Unusual Excitement at Meeting of Bachelors Durable Materials for Catalogue Compositor Jovial Crowds $1234567890 Received Praise

ADMIRED MOST CAREFUL ARTISAN
Clearest Faces Designed for Beautiful Book New York Publishers Invited Old Resident Jockeys Injured in Most Exciting Contests

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS QUALIFIED
Hunters Captured Strange Tropical Quadrupeds Much Discussion Over Latest Infraction of Rule Pressmen and Compositors Seeking Employment

FARMERS TRAVEL FOUR HUNDRED MILES BY STAGE
Nine Beautiful Summer Evenings Spent at Rockaway Beach Burglars Ransack Boudoir of Popular Young French Dancer Thirsty Tourist Went $1234567890 Two Days Without Drink
MINE Shafts
Dines PRINCE
MONKEY Climbed
Character MODERNIZED
PROSPEROUS Hotel Owners
DESCRIBE HORSE
Honest Investments
FISHERMEN DROWN
Departed Easter Sunday
SENTRY FIRED SIXTY SHOTS
Heavy Order of French Oldstyle
DESIGNS MODERN PRINTING PLANT
Many Banks $1234567890 Receive Coins
HAVE you ever considered the relation of typesetting to advertising? One of the very best known advertising experts in the United States has paid as high as fifty dollars for setting up a single advertisement, the standard magazine page size. This man knows the value of correct typography. Years of analytical experience and careful tabulation of results has taught him that the pulling power of an advertisement can be doubled or trebled by correct typography. Shrewd advertising managers no longer hesitate to pay ten, fifteen, or twenty-five dollars for setting a single advertisement. They find it money well invested.

Correct typography involves first of all what might be called the advertising instinct. Just the ordinary "typesetting" is not typography in the sense here intended. A knowledge of advertising requirements is essential. A staff of high-priced competent compositors is also essential. For years we have made a leading specialty of graphic typography for advertisers. We put into our work the advertising instinct plus experience and knowledge of what is required.

HARNOR-ROSKAN PRESS
148 BOHEMIA STREET
LEWISTOWN, MAINE
EXQUISITE MODERN SELECTIONS
Beautiful Types Always Remaining Popular
General Printing Establishments Used Italics
Graceful Letter for Dealer Practical Display
Sold by American Type founders Company
Original Features Charm Timid Customers
Orders at Frequent Intervals Show Result
Striking Style and Dignity Observed Herein
Supreme Qualities of Ingenuity and Strength
Useful Figures $1234567890 Included Also

SHOWING PRONOUNCED IMPERFECTION
Tender Hearted Women Become Hysterical Today
Blind Man Walks Beside Charming Servant Girl
Apprentices Receiving Much Needed Encouragement
Large Steam Pitched Dangerously During Storm
Giant Westerner Found Valuable Diamond Rings
Clever Bicycle Racer Wins National Championship

MARVELOUS BUILDING TOWERING ABOVE
Contracts Green for Breaking Public Highway Stones
Government Dredge Working Near Statue of Liberty
Placing Fountains on Front Veranda a Sign of Spring
Tired Excursionists Rest Under Spreading Elm Trees
Visited Popular Maine Hunting Grounds Frequently
Youthful Golf Player Showing a Fancy Stroke to Men
Disgraceful Rioting Followed an Unpopular Decision
Beauttifully Formed Divert Gets Wonderful Notoriety
Famous Historians Receiving Much Unearned Praise
Sailor Received Great Welcome at New York Harbor

YOU ARE INVITED TO BE PRESENT
with ladies at a feast given by the members
of the Nonpareil Club in celebration of the
most prosperous year the Club has enjoyed
since its organization. Kensington House,
Friday Evening, December ninth, Nineteen hundred and
twelve, at eight-thirty o'clock. Music will be furnished by
the Kensington Glee Club and addresses will be delivered
by President Johnston, Secretary Richardsmith and others

SAMUEL L. JOHNSTON
President
JAMES RICHARDSMITH
Secretary
HARMONICA INSTRUCTION
Unmerited Rewards Distributed
Merchandise Quotations Lower

CUSTOMERS DEMANDING PURITY
Notification Granting Exclusive Rights
Demands Superior Advertising Method

LARGE NEW TURBINE STEAMSHIP ARRIVES
Unusually Intelligent People Sometimes Leave
Enormously Overpopulated Districts Imperilled

PRODUCED SOME MYTHICAL STORIES OF THE PRAIRIES
For the Edification of Diminutive People Hunting Wild Animals
Appliances and Processes for the Manufacture of Underwear

MADE IN EIGHT SIZES AND VERY USEFUL
Our Civilization and Modern Advancement
Difficulty With Forms Not Properly Locked Up
Experimenting $1234567890 Considerations

SPRINGTIME WILL MAKE THE OLD FEEL YOUNG
Inventing the Fine Art Which Perpetuates History
Credit of Achievements Has Been Long Contested
Method of Reducing the Weight of Pocketbooks

FINE CHANCE FOR LOVERS OF EXCELLENT LITERATURE
No Writings But Those of the Best Authors in Collection
Bargain Sale in Latest Books Written by Popular Writers
Commencing Thursday Morning at the Publishing House
Valuable Instructive Literature is a Necessity to Printers
Further Information by $1234567890 Addressing Direct
NUMBERING
Royal Kingdom

FRENCH COINS
Markets Destroyed

GRAND SMOKER
Remarkable Number

FOREIGN EMPIRES
Explored Strange Island
SURPRISE NEIGHBOR
Modern American Designs

SECURE HIGHER PRICES
Expend Manufacturing Capital

HISTORIC MANSION BURNED
Several Beautiful Emblems Destroyed

BANKER HONORS ENGLISH CHECK
International Business Confidence Established

EXPLoding MAGAZINE
Authorities Deny Responsibility
Officers Demanding Admission

ARTISTIC BORDER DESIGNS
Ordinary Jobs of Printing Enhanced
American Designs Always Original

STRIKING ADVERTISING LETTER
Undoubtedly Realize Handsome Dividends
Producing Attractive Commercial Printing
Brings Golden $1234567890 American Coin

SOVENIRS ARE DISTRIBUTED
Meritorious Work Heartily Rewarded
Charming Graduates Attend Summer
Exercises and Receive Their Diplomas
Happy Recipients Heartily Applauded

MAGNIFICENT HOME IS DESTROYED
Excited Neighbors Volunteer Their Assistance
During a Midnight Conflagration which Ruined
Binghamton's Most Palatial Residence, Captain
Bowe, Trying to Get Policy, was Slightly Injured

DELIGHTFUL CONCERT GIVEN BY MAROSCH
Magnificent Bermuda Symphony Orchestra of Twenty-six
Pieces Under the Direction of the Famous Parisian Leader
Four Evenings Will Be Devoted to the Rendition of Classic
Masterpieces; the Two Remaining Evenings and Matinee
Popular Medley Will be Rendered. Mme. Brimel, Soprano
Has Been Engaged for $1234567890 Nightly Performance
KNIGHT

THE LAST WORD IN QUALITY

THE KNIGHT BROTHERS WERE PIONEERS IN SPECIAL PAPERS
AND HAVE ALWAYS KEPT WELL IN THE LEAD IN NEW IDEAS

Reputation for good paper must rise
or fall with the quality of the product. It
is most important that we keep the quality
of our paper above the average. This has
been our object ever since we embarked
in the paper business. The Knight Paper
Company, with their well-known reputation for quality of
product and business honesty, stands behind every sheet
of KNIGHT PARCHMENT. It is the business paper
for those who desire to give expression to all the highest
commercial ideals. This paper combines the reliability of
the ages with modern day progress. It is always the first
choice of the printer’s careful customer, and also the first
choice of the discriminating buyers
who appreciate quality. The printer
will do well to show his customers
this paper; it will mean a satisfied
clientele and more profit. Send for
our new and original sample book

DUKE BOND

We still carry a large stock
of the famous Duke Bonds,
all colors and weights. It is
a very desirable paper stock
for ordinary business forms

THE KNIGHT PAPER CO.
OFFICES AND MILLS, NORTH OLEANA, OHIO
BRANCH OFFICES: NEW YORK, CHICAGO, CLEVELAND, BUFFALO, SEATTLE
THE RELATION OF APPLIED DESIGN TO OUR MODERN INDUSTRIES

DELIGHT in the graceful line and well-balanced form are universally inborn. Regard for this has always been shown in utensils and in construction. To nearly every form of product, design of some kind expresses the degree of the designer’s or workman’s interest in his work and his conception of appropriateness. Doorways, windows, and the whole facade are appreciations of the purposes of the building and the abilities of the architect. Of the things that go into the house, furniture and utensils, there are the same elements of regard for beauty of form and appropriate decoration. In all industrial products, applied design has an especially prominent part in forming a practical product.

Forms of knives, forks, spoons and pitchers follow the general model, but the degree of interest and merit of the pattern depend on the decorative design that is used as well as on form. The different periods of ornament are used especially in this class of products. German, French and English models being most conspicuous, so that we have tableware, wallpaper, and furniture in which the design is held as closely as possible to the periods represented.

THE NEW IDEA OF THE MOIRBURGH BANKING CORPORATION

Do the right thing, at the right time, in the right way; to do some things better than they were ever done before; to eliminate errors; to know both sides of the question; to be courteous; to be an example; to work for love of the work; to anticipate requirements; to develop resources; to recognize no impediments; to master circumstances; to act from reason rather than rule; to be satisfied with nothing short of perfection.
HINDER Fights

CONTRIBUTION
Rosebush Kingdom

BIG REDUCTIONS
Escapade Denounced

MODEST NUMBERS
Harmonious Serenades

MAZIPOMA SPRINGS
Renegade Detains Butcher
SURGEONS RECOGNIZED
Elementary Publication Revised

REFORM DISHONEST MAIDEN
Desperate Men Destroyed Battlement

CONSTRUCTED MODERN MANSION
Numerous Incriminating Documents Purloined
Revolutionists Destroy Beautiful Monasteries

DELI TFUL WEATHER CONDITIONS PREVAIL
Many Enterprising Schemers Receive Scathing Reprimand
Interior Decorators Submit Magnificent Designs for Museum

GRAND EUROPEAN MUSEUM OPEN
Remarkable Trained Monkey Entertainment
Physical Marvel Displayed Great Endurance
Showing Fine $1234567890 Type Designs

ARRANGED EXPENSIVE EUROPEAN TOUR
Superior Elbow Lotion Relieves Springtime Maladies
Distinguished Foreigner Entertains American Senator
American Discovered Rare Specimens of Wild Birds
END Sale

DISTRICTS
Shops Great

REMININDERS
Cheaper Horse
SERIES BOUGHT
Quality Considered

HONEST CHILDREN
Visits Beautiful River

MERCHANDISE SPOILED
Exports American Products

SHOWS HANDSOME ROSES
Pleasant Summer Amusement
Containing Striking Originality
GRAND MECHANICAL EXHIBITS
International Bowling Championship

EXHIBITING TYPOGRAPHICAL DESIGNS
Aeroplanes Hovering Threateningly Beyond
Brokers Report Delinquent Members of Curb

GIVING ARITHMETICIAN TEDIOUS EXAMPLES
Incorporated Manufacturers Conducting Exposition
Six Remarkable Buildings Destroyed by Earthquake

MUSICAL ARTISTS HUMOROUS
Savory Beverage Causes Headache
Foreman and Compositor Satisfied
Greatest Circus on Earth Delighted

PLAINEST DESIGNS SECURING PRIZES
Unlimited Conversational Powers Necessary
Musical Entertainers Generously Applauded
American Type Founders Company Product

AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURERS FORTUNATE
Finding Nefarious Schemes to Accumulate Money
Financial Conditions Becoming Generally Normal
Foreign Languages Easily Learned From Teachers
Handsome Sharp Cut $1234567890 Useful Figures

REMARKABLE SHOWING OF DETERMINATION BY PRINTERS
Awful Catastrophe Happens to the Peculiar Men of Modern Ideas
Millionaires Eventually Recognize the Possibilities of Intelligence
Brains Are Mightier Than Dollars When Men Refuse to be Slaves
Order Jenson Condensed at Frequent Intervals Through Our Houses
Monster Gathering Crowd Thoroughfares During a Marathon Race
Warmer Weather Prevailed Over Eastern Portion of United States
Contented People Stupidly $1234567890 Injure Their Neighbors
Oriental Carpets

No Westerner need fare to New York to see a first-class assortment of Oriental weaves.

For Your Homes

It would startle the crafty dealers of the East to see a big stock of Oriental Carpets and the price of every piece marked in plain figures. And you needn’t cross the ocean to find other dealers who would be astonished to see such a thing. That isn’t the way Oriental Weave is usually handled. But it’s just the way that has lifted our Oriental Carpet business from the most modest to one of the greatest in the West. We handle Orientals as we handle any other merchandise, because we know how to buy.

We have a variety of designs and sizes greater perhaps than Eastern houses. If you are anxious to secure Orientals which are made to bear the closest scrutiny, this is a good place to come. Glad to accommodate you at any time.

Wyoming Oriental Importing Company
Corner West Jackson Street and Schermerhorn Avenue, Cheyenne, Wyoming
MODERN TEACHER
Discouraged Hunter

DELIGHTFUL ROWING
Secured Precious Jewel

EXPOSED BANK GRAFTERS
Honest Manufacturer Sailed

REIMBURSED KINDEST WOMAN
Unfortunate Foreigner Detained
Produced Numerous Candidates
PROMINENT CHIROPODIST BANKRUPT
Advocating Reciprocity Internationally
Disinterested Manufacturers Perplexed

SCIENTIFIC MEDICAL EXAMINER REPORTED
Eminent Physicians Questioned Young Students
Graduation Ceremonies Proclaimed Magnificent

RECEIVED EUROPEAN THEATRICAL INSTRUCTIONS
Foremost Printer Relates Most Wonderful Experience
Jenson Bold Condensed Type Produces Effective Results

TWENTIETH CENTURY INVENTION
Barkentine Wrecked in Arctic Ocean
Designer Strives to Please Journalist

CONCERNS MAGAZINES AND NEWSPAPERS
Studious Pupils Graduate With High Honors
Record Crowd Witnessed Exciting Ball Game

MINSTREL COMEDIAN DELIGHTS LARGE AUDIENCE
American Merchant Favors Proposed Railway Lines
Many Ferocious Creatures Inhabit Southern Forest
Innocent Farmers $1234567890 Display Big Sums

FAMOUS CIRCUS MANAGER DECEIVED HUMOROUS COMEDIANS
Inspectors Determined to Condemn Modern Structures of America
Contains Many Attractive and Interesting Features Never Shown
Navy Young Amateurs Producing the Highest Grade of Printing
Aeronaut Makes Successful Flight Near Hudson County Boulevard
Ten Thousand People Witness Daring Feats Performed by Monkey
Seventy Million Dollars $1234567890 Spent for Pleasure Parties
Hamilton
MILITARY SCHOOL
A Boarding and Day School for Boys. Preparation for College Manual and Military Training
MONROE, EAST OREGON
DWIGHT CHARLES HAMILTON, Head Director

MEKIN & CO
Manufacturers of
Silks
TREE BRAND THE SILK OF HONEST QUALITY
4 East Marion Avenue
Newkirk, Ohio

CRIXDON CAMERA
THE MOST SATISFACTORY AND CONVENIENT CAMERA FOR YOUR VACATION
Just the sort of camera for the beginner, because it is the easiest of all cameras to load and operate. And it is also an excellent camera for the most experienced because it will make pictures of as good quality as the larger cameras. Has automatic shutter and universal lens. It is the most compact camera in existence today
THE METROPOLITAN OPTICAL AND CAMERA COMPANY, Brooklyn
HIRE Boy

Signal USED

BIRDS Flying

Always RIGHT

DESIGN SHOPS

Stadium Repaired

PRINTED FIGURE

Creation Handsomer
PICTURE RETURNED
Entertaining Boatbuilders

CONSTRUCT BUILDINGS
Monitor Destroying Lighthouse

PURCHASE STRIPED REPTILE
Foremost Superintendent Remembered

DISTRICT RECORDS
Delegates Return Monday

MOUNT BUCKING MULE
Automobile Runs Over Children

PRODUCTION SECURED
Experienced Hardship in Storm

KNOW SPLENDID METHODS
Largest Steamship Entered Monday

EUROPEAN PRINCES RESIGNED
Greatest Coronation Attracted Hundreds
Duke Was $1234567890 Given Souvenir
TILES IN THE BATH ROOM

For the floor and walls of a bath room the use of tiles should be considered by everyone who is building a home or who is planning to make alterations in his present home. The same set of conditions that demand exposed plumbing demand tile. Boxed-up plumbing was abandoned because it was a damp, dark breeding place for germs. The white surface of porcelain tubs and lavatories affords no place for germs to breed. The same is true of tile. The whiteness reveals dirt. If you could see the wooden floors of a bath room under a microscope you would be shocked. Wooden floors cannot be kept sanitary. The only impervious material that will really meet all conditions is tile. All substitutes are subject more or less to the conditions of wood. But the really important thing to know is that all of these substitutes cost more in the end than tile. Tile is the cheapest treatment for the floor and walls of the bathroom because once properly laid it lasts forever. It needs no replacing.

We solicit correspondence with home owners, architects and contractors on the subject of using tile in building the home.

KERAMIC & COMPANY
Manufacturers of Classic Tiles and Potteries
MACFARLAND, WISCONSIN, U. S. A.
Programme

Musical selections will be preceded by an address by Superintendent Morris

Traumerei  .  .  .  Schumann
Song of The Weirs  .  .  .  Coogan
Fifth Nocturne  .  .  .  Leybach
Oft In the Stilly Night  .  .  .  Moore
Minuet  .  .  .  Paderewski
Heart Bowed Down  .  .  .  Balfe
Toreador’s Song  .  .  .  Bizet
Bonnie Doon  .  .  .  Burns
Charming Evelyn  .  .  .  Coogan
You’ll Remember Me  .  .  .  Balfe
The Days That Are No More  .  .  .  Dale

INTERMISSION

Solos will be rendered during intermission by members of the band

The Resignation  .  .  .  Chatterton
The Rose and the Gauntlet  .  .  .  Sterling
Ballad of the Tempest  .  .  .  Fields
The Shepherd Boy  .  .  .  Landon
Dream of the Mermaid  .  .  .  Lancaster
The Vision of Hope  .  .  .  Meade
The Traveling Boy Minstrel  .  .  .  Ross
Countess of Cumberland  .  .  .  Daniel
Defiance of the Soul  .  .  .  Stoddard
The Pleasant Days of Old  .  .  .  Smythe
Star Spangled Banner  .  .  .  Key

Benefit Night

PROCEEDS TO BE GIVEN FOR THE BENEFIT OF CRAN ORPHAN HOME

The Merham Band

PRESENTING ITS GREAT EUROPEAN SUCCESS ENTITLED

The Dream of Music

MR. HERMAN STEINART
LEADER

The Hamidon Auditorium
READON AND MITCHEL STREETS, DETROIT

Thursday Evening, May 22
Eight-Thirty o’Clock
HIRED Carpenters

PICTURES REGILLED
Unexpected Joyous Return

GOING HOME DISGUISED
Soldier Contemplates Leaving

BROOKLYN CITIZENS FOUGHT
Poster Compositor Pleases Everyone

FOUND BOY CRYING
Convict Shot Eight Men

BURNING THE MONITOR
Charge Secretary with Theft

YOUNG STUDENT GOING
From Hoboken to California

CLERK RETURNS PRESENTS
United States Discharging Station
Give Two Children Entertainment

NINETEEN STRONG BOYS
Loses $1234567890 Gambling

WORLD RENOWNED PRINTERS
Father Congratulates Oldest Child
Everybody Grieves Over a Failure

FIREMEN SURVEY BURNING DOCK
Captain Surprised with Diamond Ring
Desperate Burglars Escaped Detectives

AMERICAN TYPE FACES ATTRACTIVE
Postponed Cricket Until Following Month
Small Children Give Clever Entertainment

YOUNG PEOPLE ENJOYING THEMSELVES WELL
Confirming the Reports of the Late English Ambassadors
Demands of Customers Satisfied With MacFarland Italic
Pocketbook Containing $1234567890 Lost Eleven Days
NEW ERAS
Mean Improved Methods

Type Talks

Every New Era in the world’s history has been marked by a complete change in both the theories and methods of industry. This patent fact is well worth the consideration of all progressive printers. The ambition to advance, the desire to investigate, has made the world what it is today. Get on the wire

THE MESSAGE

At present we are in the midst of a new Business Era in which we have not, as yet, comprehended the important scope of our business literature. Printing is really a silent salesman and the use of the mails for business and advertising is as far removed from the old methods as the modern telephone is from the couriers of the ancients. Advertising to be attractive must have style and newness. These features are obtained through the use of an attractive type face and original elements of decoration. As a leader in stylish type faces the American Type Founders Company is classed alone
MISER DINES
Stands Burned
REDUCE TRAIN
Engines Clashed
FRIENDS JOINED
Prominent Barber
HONEST DETECTIVES
Deserving Prominence
EXPECTED CHILD RETURNING
Advances Disreputable Character
Compositor Teaching Apprentice

ARTISTIC PRINTER RECOVERS STICK
Banking Concerns Interested Foreigners
Gymnastic Professor Causes Excitement

TWENTY INSPECTORS CONTRIBUTED MONEY
Escaped From Infuriated Students Miraculously
Received Presents Graciously Without Thinking

PRISONERS RETURNING HOME
Mechanics Holding Conventions
People Watching Clever Acrobat

PROFESSORS CONVENE
Performing Monkeys Created Excitement
Overwhelming Crowd Gathered Recently

SOUTHERN STUDENT RETURNING HOME
Popular Young Physicians Received Fortune
Rich Relative Located After Seventeen Years
Explosions Caused Considerable Excitement
Famous Doctors Meet in Western Convention

PRINCESS REQUIRE NINETEEN HUNDRED DOLLARS
Several Magnificent Springtime Costumes Recently Ordered
Eminent Instructors Recommend Strenuous Daily Exercises
Ten Romantic Young Ladies Visited Famous Country Hotel
Harmonious Strains of Music Enrapture the Star Boarders

COLLEGE STUDENT RETURNS LOST DIAMOND
Advertisement Writer Disappears Rather Quickly
Mysterious Adventurer Faces Ninety Indictments
Stranger Returns $1234567890 Given Abruptly

MARVELOUS EXHIBIT OF IMPORTED AND DOMESTIC CLOTHING
Many New and Original Designs Secured From Every Part of Europe
Learned Professors Lectured Class In Natural History and Geography
Country School Teacher Captures First Prize at Recent Beauty Show
Village Blacksmith Chops Down Famous Old Spreading Chestnut Tree
Noted Oarsmen Prepare for Great Annual Professional College Races
Prominent Business Man $1234567890 Erects Magnificent Dwelling
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE
THIRD EDITION

Harbin & Son

DESIGNERS AND MAKERS OF

Monuments and Statuary

IN VERMONT AND ITALIAN MARBLE
BROWN STONE AND GRANITE, FOR INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR PURPOSES

Richardson Street, Madison
DISTRICT TELEPHONE 8542 MARKET
THE trade magazines pertaining to the printing business, together with the fine specimen sheets that are issued so frequently by the American Type Founders Company, have become the principal mediums for demonstrating the possibilities of type, ink and paper from an artistic standpoint. These three forces depend each upon the other, but the effectiveness of this great combination rests mainly on the manufacture of the type; the quality of its metal and the beauty of its face being absolutely necessary to the completion of good work. The finest collection of type faces ever designed and cast are those originated and produced by artists and mechanics of the highest class in our employ. The successful printer of today is the one who is ever on the lookout for new methods for attracting the attention of the prospective customer, and once having him, by prompt and efficient service holding him. Discard the old types and methods and substitute our modern type faces and ornaments.

WE MAKE AN EXTENSIVE LINE OF DECORATIVE MATERIAL AND CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF

Brass Rule and Brass Galleys

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.
The World's Leading Originator and Designer of Type Fashions
BRANCHES IN ALL THE PRINCIPAL CITIES
HIRE Students

Specimen DESIGN

LIGHT HORSE BRIGADES
Inhabitants Uncomfortable

Pursued boldest hunter
Distinguishes gentleman printer

Pleasing American type series
Fireman congratulated on promotion

BANK CLERK INDICTED
Twentieth marathon race

SEVEN HUNDRED AERONAUTS
Handcuffing desperate burglars
Job printer teaches compositor

BEAUTIFUL HOMESTEADS BURNING
Congratulated printer after marriage
Bachelors $1234567890 saved money
Craftsman Furniture is the leader now. It is made in such variety of pieces that a home can be furnished complete if desired. Single pieces may be bought, if preferred, with the assurance that other pieces to match can always be had. Craftsman furniture is built on simple, natural lines and will not change. Lasting as it does a lifetime, it comes to have sentimental value that can't be measured in terms of any one counting house.

Rugs of Value
We wish to especially invite all prospective and all newly married people to see what an immense stock in fine rugs we carry. These rugs were purchased by our buyer, who just arrived from the east, and are special picks.

DURING THE TWO WEEKS BEFORE CHRISTMAS STORE WILL BE OPEN EVENINGS UNTIL ELEVEN

Studley Furniture Store
Henderson Street, on Garfield Square, Mobile, Ala.
MODERN Features
Condensed DESIGNS
STRONGER Kings Crowned
Displaying Beautiful CHARACTERISTIC
DISTINGUISHED AMERICAN Quality Preserved
RECEIVING MAGNIFICENT JEWELED BIRTHDAY PRESENT
Contains Many Original Ideas Regarding General Printing

QUESTION RECEIVED BRIGHT ANSWER
Exquisite Advertising Face Purchased

BEAUTIFUL CONEY ISLAND PLEASURE RESORTS
Baseball Player Made Sensational Onehand Stop

GREAT HISTORICAL EDIFICE DESTROYED DURING TORNADO
Commercial Value Easily $1234567890 Detected by Printers
Samples
A Great Source of New Ideas in Type Display for the Ambitious Job Compositors of the Country

A NEW SPECIMEN EXCHANGE
FOUNDED BY PAULAH INGAM

HERE are some ideas in sample study from an artist printer in touch for some time with many of the foremost compositors of the country. His sample books are bulging with specimens from every State of the Union. The number of interested compositors has gradually increased until the present membership now fully warrants the exchange of new ideas and stimulation of craft interest on a more extensive scale. Write today for full information and cost of membership in this exclusive typographical venture and most novel method of craft education.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS DIRECTLY TO
THE PAULAH INGAM EXCHANGE
NUMBER 4258 SUMMERS STREET, PORT CLINTON, OHIO
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>5 A 8 5</th>
<th>10 A 15</th>
<th>14 A 25</th>
<th>18 A 35</th>
<th>24 A 55</th>
<th>32 A 75</th>
<th>45 A 105</th>
<th>64 A 205</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36 Point</td>
<td>Extra Condensed Modern Castings</td>
<td>EXQUISITE SERIES PLEASING CRITICAL CUSTOMERS Beautiful Prima Donna Entertains Largest Audience</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 Point</td>
<td>REPRINTED Sixty Posters Manufacturing NICE BORDER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 Point</td>
<td>EXTRA CONDENSED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 Point</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4 A $4.00</td>
<td>6 a $3.80</td>
<td>$7.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 Point</td>
<td>4 A $3.80</td>
<td>6 a $3.50</td>
<td>$7.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 Point</td>
<td>5 A $2.75</td>
<td>10 a $3.50</td>
<td>$6.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Point</td>
<td>6 A $1.95</td>
<td>11 a $2.30</td>
<td>$4.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Point</td>
<td>9 A $1.85</td>
<td>16 a $2.15</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>10 A $1.55</td>
<td>21 a $1.95</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Point</td>
<td>11 A $1.35</td>
<td>46 a $1.65</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>21 A $1.25</td>
<td>52 a $1.50</td>
<td>$2.75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SOUTHERN ESTABLISHMENTS REMOVED New Inventory Proved Highly Interesting

MIDNIGHT SERENADERS RECEIVED GOOD BEATING Rendering Patriotic Hymns on Squeaking Violins Police Reserves Aroused Without Much Ceremony

STORMY WEATHER HALTED CHAMPIONSHIP GAME TUESDAY Rubeslow Sprinners Starting Rapidly at Crack of Shogun American Faces Always Lead Competitors Without Trouble Cash Prizes and Medals $1238564590 Were Rewards Paid

OWNERS HUNTING SUITABLE PRINTING MATERIAL The Largest Schooner Anchored Near Snug Harbor Footsore and Tired Orderly Quits Fighting Generals

REIMBURSED TROPICAL CITIES DESTROYED EASTER SUNDAY Binders Plan Great Social Function During the Annual Picnic
Solution of the Short-Day Problem in the Press Room

THE AMERICAN Roller Spray

Eliminates Noon and Night Press and Roller Wash-ups
Presses Run to Full Limit of Working Time

CAN BE APPLIED TO ANY JOB OR CYLINDER PRESS IN LESS THAN ONE MINUTE

This is a liquid preparation for retaining ink on the press and rollers without its drying, and also for reducing ink to a usable condition, while preserving the color and working consistency. Write for full details

American Type Founders Co.
BEST OF EVERYTHING FOR THE PRINTER

Liebfrauenmilk
Deidesheimer
Niernsteiner
Voeslauer
Markobrunner
St. Julien
Ruedesheimer
Burgundy
Johannesberger
Champagne

Burd & Son
Wine Merchants
Rex Block CAMDEN, MO.
KID Shot
Fine HOME
NICEST Country
Hustling PRINTERS

SPECIMENS REJECTED
Higher American Quality

GAMES ENDING
Handsome Stars

HUNTING FLOWERS
Boston Wire Stitcher
Useful Display Faces

HISTORICAL RESIDENCE
Plowed Beautiful Meadow
Uses $1234567890 Types
RIO LINE
THE POPULAR DIRECT ROUTE TO
London - Antwerp - Holland

Sailing Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays

FOR FURTHER PARTICULARS APPLY TO
THE RIO STEAMSHIP COMPANY
2830 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK CITY
BOND Sold

Heavy RAIN

GRAND Material

Modest Display FOUND

NEAT DESIGN
Method Wanted

EIGHT CHILDREN RETURN
Leave Country Homes Alone
Secure Employment Quickly
Bank $1234567890 Saved

SPRING OPENING
Prominent Contrast

RESPITE GRANTED FORGERS
Defense Produced New Evidence
Police Make Sensational Charges
Jury Instructed by Learned Judge

EUROPEAN MEMBERS
Returning Home Shortly

MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENT PLANNED
Artistic Invitations Issued to Exclusive Sets
Professor Stringham Engaged for Occasion
Newport Society Largely Represented Here

IMPORTANT NEWS PRINTED
Unpleasant Family Affair Public

INDEPENDENT DEMOCRAT REFUSED POSITION
County Physician Examined Aforesaid Individual
Found Gentleman Suffering from Temporary Insanity
Large Dividends $1234567890 Annually Divided
AMERICAN TYPE EXCELS all others in durability and originality of design, also in readability, so essential to all advertisements. In some magazines occasionally we find engraved lettering. The general effect might perhaps be pleasing, but when you commence to read you find it difficult. The artist seems intent on making his letters ornate or queer. If he made them plain and readable his customers would see that he was giving them something they could get set in type at much cheaper prices.
IMPROVEMENT
Greatest Admiral Sailors Explained

NUMBERS FOUND
Remarkable Animals Private Department

HISTORICAL SCHOLAR
Bright Matron Rewarded Frequent Visitors Depart
FORMED MANY EXPEDITIONS
Thousands Welcomed Statesman

SOUTHERN EXCURSION WRECKED
Ninety Miraculous Escapes From Death Careful Investigation Promptly Ordered

MECHANICAL INSTRUCTIONS NECESSARY
Particular and Ambitious People Deserve Notice Superior Mechanics Sometimes Receive Rebukes

LIEUTENANT QUESTIONED INCOMPETENT GUARDSMEN
Indicted Soldiers Created Sensation During Army Investigation Administration Severely Criticized Unusual Stringent Methods

SEARCHED NOTORIOUS CRIMINALS
Foreigner Returned Mysterious Diamond Undoubtedly Answered Serious Question Strenuous Young Athlete Entered Contest

EXTEMPORANEOUS PREACHERS SECURED
Responsible Instructors Resume Their Positions Numerous Reports Received Indicate Prosperity Proper Figures $1234567890 Judiciously Used

G M R S
These Special Characters are put up with all fonts from 8 to 14 Point inclusive. They are sold in separate fonts from 18 to 72 Point inclusive.
CONTENTED MILLIONAIRE DECAMPED
Automobile Exhibition Crowded Nightly Singing Comedians Entertain Managers

ENTHUSIASTIC PROSPECTORS COMMUNICATE
Charitable Manufacturer Announced Intentions Four Unprejudiced Philanthropists Exonerated

MAGNIFICENT SKYSCRAPERS OBSTRUCT THE RANGE
Discriminating Superintendents Rearranged Factories Twentieth Century Structure Withstood Bombardment

PROGRESSIVE NORWEGIAN MECHANICS UNANIMOUSLY SELECTED
Decreasing Temperature Necessitates Comfortable Winter Quarters Extraordinarily Conservative Financiers Considering Postponement

ELOQUENT SPEAKER CHARMS LISTENERS
Skilled Designer Enthuses Attentive Pupil Reconstructed Amphitheatre Surrounded Vacationists Enjoying Popular Excursions

INEXPENSIVE THRESHING MACHINERY INSTALLED
Bright Designs for Snappy Typographical Display Distinctive Creations Excelling Previous Endeavor Visiting Uninterrupted $1234567890 Proceedings

HUMOROUS AUTHOR DEMANDING GREATER INCREASE
Incompetent Directors Undergo Gruelling Examination Circus Performer Risking Life With Utmost Confidence Peculiar Rhinoceros Delights Curious Seminary Pupils Emergency Ambulances $1234567890 Wanted Instantly
GOLDEN ROD
Exchange Cattle
Broadway Firms

MAKING BRICKS
Established Method
Important Question

INSPIRE SOME HOMES
Gymnastic Benefit Clubs
Better Reports Promised
MODERN RECORDS UNIQUE
Students Describe Home Courses

THE RIDGEMOUNT PLEASURE CLUB
Broker Required Genuine Endorsement
Graduating Biographical History Clubs

RIDICULE BONDING DELINQUENT MEMBER
Demands Ninth Section Erased From Constitution
Increased Attendance Inspires Great Deliberations

INCREASE GENERAL OUTPUT
Recent Demands Insure Certain Improvements Before November

REINSURES HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
County Agents Demanded High Premium Satisfactory Propositions for Settlements

CHILD SINGER RECEIVES INTRODUCTION
Monarch Confers With Instructor at Academy
Legal Guardian Makes the Final Arrangement
Selecting Twelve $1234567890 Quaint Designs

SPECIMEN SHEETS AND PRICES REMARKABLE
The General Advertiser Appreciates Popular Designs
Suited to the Requirements of Commercial Printers
An Ideal Display Letter That Commands Attention
Cast on American Point Line in Twelve Regular Sizes

LARGE COMMERCIAL HOUSE INTERESTS EMPLOYERS
New Method Pursued Shows the Value of Practical Suggestion
Bright and Attractive Styles in Typography Produce Business
Our Bewick Roman Wire Finger Among the Elite of Printers
Furnished Complete Equipment
We Strive to Make Prompt Shipments of Every Order Received
Unexcelled Facilities in $1234567890 Producing Paying Type

These Special Characters included in fonts 18 Point and larger
The three Platters are omitted from fonts of 6 to 12 Point
The Folks Who Lunch

Everyone who loves the big out-of-doors and enjoys a lunch in the open will want one of our new Patented Refrigerator Lunch Baskets. They are built in styles and sizes to meet the requirements of everyone, the touring motorist, the family that picnics in the park or woods, the folks who go fishing and boating, and all who enjoy life in the open. Booklet giving a detailed description of these baskets will be sent on request.

THE BESTIAS COMPANY
48 GRANT STREET, MOXHAM, IND.

Exact Printing
LITTLE TOUCHES OF CORRECTNESS

HAVE you ever considered the quality of your work from the standpoint of careful type composition and efficient proofreading? The reputation of this house for good printing has been established through accuracy and attention to the little details. Send your printing here and we will do it right.

The Justso Company
Franklin, Pennsylvania

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE OHIO STATE TEACHERS AND INSTRUCTORS

REPORT

ONE OF THE SERIES OF REPORTS BY THIS COMMITTEE

SPECIAL TEXTBOOK COMMITTEE

WEST SPRINGS, OHIO
JULY SEVENTH
HOTEL SHERMIND
THE MOST CONVENIENTLY LOCATED HOTEL AND RESTAURANT FOR BOSTON'S BUSINESS MEN
CORNER OF EAST HENDERSON STREET AND MEDINGTON AVENUE, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

FIRST CLASS RESTAURANT AND GRILL ROOM

The Finest Hotel in Boston
Hotel Shermind is a million dollar structure at the very apex of Boston's busiest life, embodying in every feature the Shermind idea of always doing the thing perfectly. In architecture it is remarkable, even when considered as a hotel only. It is, first of all, a home hotel, where any gentleman of moderate means may bring his family at reasonable cost, and where there is all the privacy of the home. Its fame is perennial. But the dignified, quiet comfort, the air of repose, the tasteful furnishing of the sleeping rooms and even the halls are just as characteristic. Write for new Booklet

BUREM G. SHERMIND
PROPRIETOR

LARGE FIRE PROOF GARAGE FOR THE USE OF TOURISTS

JOHN M. ROBERTSON
Table d'Hote Dinner 50c
TWELVE GRAND BOULEVARD
HENDERSON CITY, MAINE

HAT CHECK
SMURKINSON HOTEL

TAXICAB SERVICE

Mission Toy Helio Cut

Patrol Badge Trade Cut
Corbitt Series

60 Point

RED Braid
High TIDES
DESIGN Ships
Monument ERECTED

36 Point

RIGHT ROAD
Great Mistake

30 Point

BARNs RUINeD
Grand Excursion

24 Point

SEVERAL MASTERs
Lost During February

18 Point

DEMANDING REDUCTION
Private Individuals Rebuild
Corbitt in Practical Display

SPORT
THE HERALD'S NEW BASEBALL SERVICE

THE Sportage Daily Herald will, commencing with the opening day of the Baseball season, inaugurate a Baseball News Bureau. This special department will collate the first records of the games as they are received from different centers and present them in a novel and complete form. The actual results of the day by this method will be seen at a glance. Our experienced writers will furnish in detail the fine points of each game and interesting comments on the great national sport will be printed daily.

We show herewith a specimen of the score we will run at the top of our sporting page.

Ponce 615840210–31
Roscoe 61258744–35

We have installed a special wire direct from the baseball grounds to provide our patrons with the entire score by innings which we will post on our bulletin board.

THE HERALD
SPORTAGE, NEW YORK

The Twentieth Century is a century of progress. The old world is throwing aside many of its foolish and absurd notions. This new industrial era means much to the printer. The liberal use of the mails for advertising; the increasing tendency of the higher professions to advertise; the literature necessary to promote and sell our many new inventions; the new demands being made for printing; all are grist for the printer's mill and he should be prepared to handle them.

KEEP STEP WITH MODERN PROGRESS
SAME Design

Grateful KINGS

HANDSOME Printer

Publication PROBED CRIME

EXCUGNIST COMING HOME
New and Stylish Fashions in Type
Angry Parents Seek Lost Children
Returns $1234567890 Expected

RECOVERED MANY LOST ARTICLES
Handsome Young Couples Joy-Riding
Millionaire Composer's Long Voyage
Some Choice Oriental Designs in Rugs

SUPERIOR MATERIAL ALWAYS SATISFACTORY
Continually Picking Live Jobs Causes Many Errors
Prosperous Tourists Traveling in Foreign Countries
Disengaged Couple Elope and Make Numerous Friends

PRINTING MACHINES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION FOR SALE
Handsome Young Cornet Player Discouraging Many Suits
Important Transportation Facilities Are Promised Shippers
Beautiful Homes $1234567890 Surrounded by Mountains
OCEAN TRIPS
TO MAINE, IN 22 HOURS FROM NEW YORK CITY

The glorious air, the magnificent views and the comfortable accommodations are some of the luxuries one can enjoy while spending a vacation on the coast of Maine. Before going on your vacation this Summer it will be to your best advantage to write us for detailed information regarding complete cost of a trip to Bar Harbor, together with new illustrated booklet.

A BEAUTIFUL HAND-COLORED PICTURE, ENTITLED "THE BATHING GIRL," WILL BE SENT ON RECEIPT OF TEN CENTS IN STAMPS, TO COVER THE COST OF MAILING.

THE MURDEN STEAMSHIP CO.
MAIN OFFICE, 453 NEW AMSTERDAM STREET, NEW YORK CITY

FISHING TACKLE
THE KIND YOU SHOULD BUY
AND A FEW GOOD REASONS

There is an old saying which tells us that there are plenty of fish in the sea that have never been caught. The fish worth while are not so easily coaxed. Our many new trout flies will surely interest you. We have them in many sizes and prices.

By HANS FISHER

HERMAN WALL PAPER
Interior Decorator
and Furnisher

LOCATED AT
269 WASHINGTON AVENUE
NEW BRUSHTOWN
INDIANA
END Bin

Digs MINE

BRINGS MEN

Chase Hounds

FIGHT JUDGES

Conflict History
HIRING BOHEMIAN Destroyed Kingdom

BIG SHARK CAUGHT Amazon River Mansion

DESIGNS FINEST HOMES Stout Printers Scared Chief

HUNTING BUCK Guides Explaining

KNIGHTS REFUSE Train Jumped Track

NEW MUSIC TEACHER Conductor Aroused Clerk Young Bankers Confused

SOCIETY FOLKS RETURN Acrobat Invites Young Kings Doctor Inspects Brick Building Great $1234567890 Actors

TYPE CASTERS PERFORMED Suspects Northeastern Detectives Local Golfer Defeats Clever Boy Desperate Ribbon Salesman Hired

PRINTER SPENDS MONDAY ON LAKE Great Waves Sweep Over Huge Bulkhead Old Express Train Derailed at Bridgeport. Soldiers of Fortune Lost Near Palm Beach Fabricator Arraigned Before Stout, Justice College Professors Instructed Tall Students
OLEAN
BASE BALL
SCORE CARD

OFFICIAL

TUESDAY'S GAME

Inter-State League

CUSTER CITY vs.
OLEAN TANKERS

PUBLISHED BY
THE MORNING HERALD

JUNE

What is so Rare as a Day in June but a Package of Printing with the Joycraft Quality
The Joycrafters

A Sailor Boy
TWO ACT FARCE

The Dramatic Club Rooms
Holiday Printing
CHRISTMAS ORDERS FILLED ON VERY SHORT NOTICE

It is unnecessary for us to talk at length about our modern printing plant and the satisfactory manner in which we execute our work; as a matter of fact for eighteen years we have been termed “the home of everything that's good in printing”

The Newfonts Printing Company
MECHANICSVILLE, CALIFORNIA

CHRISTMAS Wreaths
MISTLETOE AND HOLLY

Merry Xmas

We desire to inform our customers that we are making a specialty of unique floral designs for weddings, funerals and all social functions.

Telephone orders will receive prompt and personal attention

BENSLER & MUNSON
FLORISTS
325 MAIN STREET, EASTON

BOOKS
Art : Fiction : Poetry

In our unusual collection of holiday books you will find many interesting Christmas tales written especially for young boy and girl readers

HANSEN & COMPANY
READE BUILDING
BRIGHTOWN, MARLAND
Kent Printing Company

We are prepared to execute orders for artistic printing which will command attention by its striking and original advertising features. Our greatest efforts are always made to maintain the printer’s highest and best standards of excellence. Our type equipment is being constantly augmented by the new and latest faces. If you desire color combinations and arrangements of the most attractive character, our services are always at your instant disposal.

13 Stephen Street, East Roxbury
BOTH 'PHONES

To be right up to the minute you will need some of our pleasing and original borders.
MEMORIAL SERVICE
Criminal Extinguished
Blithesome Publishers

HISTORIANS CONVENING
Elegant Prospects Restored
Reprimand Caused Trouble

AMERICAN MACHINES PLEASE
Neglected Animal Becomes Unruly
Delinquent Cashier Paid Managers

SUPERIOR PRINTERS
Reproducing Drawings
Interesting Photograph

MERCANTILE INDUSTRIES
Unusual Excitement Planned
Dignified Author Sojourning

HANDSOME SOCIETY LEADERS
Pleasing Entertainments Arranged
Extravagant Daughter Inconsistent
Bankrupt $1234567890 Receiver
ISSUED FROM HEADQUARTERS OF THE SOUTHERN RED CROSS
ASSOCIATION, REINLANDER BUILDING, MACOME, MD.

CONTENTS

FIRST AID TO THE INJURED - John Smith - 1
THE YOUNG DOCTOR, Verse - Elsie Conroy - 4
MY FIRST CASE - Dr. George Cooper - 5
STUDYING THE TYPHOID GERM - Prof. F. L. Winter - 17
THE TRUTH ABOUT DRUGS - James Lyons - 31
THE AMBULANCE DRIVER, Verse - Mary Harvey - 48
X-RAY IN PRACTICAL USE - Dr. W. E. Ayres - 49
CHOLERA GERM DISCOVERED - Prof. Eugene Hall - 85
THE MEDICAL STUDENT - Roy Sawyer - 103
ALCOHOLISM A DISEASE - Samuel Miller - 125
THE NURSE, Verse - May Rogers - 132
COMBATING THE RABIES - Dr. Otto Bries - 133
CHINA AWAKENING - Carl Morris - 157
THE BABY'S BATH, Verse - Margaret Cheney - 178
LEPROSY CASE CURED - Prof. M. McClain - 179

Red Cross Publishing Co.
MACOME, MD.
Winchell in Practical Display

M-H LINENS
We Operate the Largest Factory in the East Devoted to the Manufacture of Linen Goods Exclusively, Consequently We Can Give You the Best Values

Sheetings • Embroideries
Fine Table Cloths
Napkins

THE MUIR-HENK MANUFACTURING CO.
THREE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY HUNTER STREET, WEAVERVILLE, MASS.

WHY YOU SHOULD HAVE A
Phone
INSTALLED IN YOUR OFFICE

HOW A PHONE
saved the day
and averted a
big financial
disaster

HAMPTON
Telephone Co.
HAMPTON, MAINE

KIM
Jeweler and Clock Fixer

1 Pay Best Prices for Old Gold, Silver, Platinum and Rare Antiques Watches, etc.

18 PUTNEY STREET
HOPEFIELD, OHIO
In Business Twenty-Nine Years
STUMBLED Near Ireland

BLIND TIGER Major Hunting

PRINTS CHECK Friend Explains

GUEST HIDES COIN Returned Five Quads
JOCKEY CAUTIONS FRIEND Boys Explained Secret Orders Postpone Suburban Handicap

ENGLISHMAN JOINS HUNGARIAN Foreigners United Tuesday Morning Gigantic Ocean Liners Nearing India

TAXIDERMIST PURCHASED YOUNG LION Washington Ranchman Furnished Specimen Quadruped Escaped Without Injuring Guard

IMPROVES YOUR PRINTING Legible Faces Holding the Eye Twentieth Century Type Styles

COMBINE CHARACTER AND STYLE Picks From Standing Advertisements Conditions Bewildering the Foreman

HUNTER TRAILED HUGE MOUNTAIN GOATS Mules Becoming Hostile Near End of Journey Kind Animals Demonstrated Great Endurance Captured Twelve $1234567890 Grizzly Bears
Announcement
OF THE OPENING OF THE
Nashville Bank
OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Capital and Surplus $25,840,000
South Madison and Randall Streets
Reading, California

HOTEL BIRMINGTON
"ONE MINUTE FROM EVERYWHERE"
A three million dollar structure located at the very apex of
Broadway's busiest life, embodying in every feature the one
Birmingham idea of doing everything in a perfect manner.
It is, first of all, a home hotel, where gentlemen of moderate
means may bring their families, and where the women folk
are not subjected to the curious scrutiny of lobby-loungers
EUROPEAN AND AMERICAN PLAN
BROADWAY AND FORTIETH STREET, PORTSMOUTH

FINE RESTAURANT AND GRILL ROOM
THE CUISINE OF THIS HOTEL IS BEYOND ALL DOUBT THE BEST
THAT CAN BE OBTAINED IN THIS GREAT CITY OF PORTSMOUTH
NUMEROUS articles and illustrations of special interest to lovers of outdoor life as well as the enthusiastic automobilist will be found in the pages of this issue. Many valuable hints on cross-country touring in the different parts of America are offered by the country's best known writers on this subject. Under the title "Speed" is grouped practical information for the driver of a touring machine, giving a little advice on many subjects of great importance, based on comfort, safety, power, economy, buoyancy, speed and other matter of similar character. An interesting section on outdoor life has also been inserted, having come from the pen of our friend, Harry Georgeous

THIRTY CENTS PER COPY
Post Oldstyle Roman No. 1

HIDE Sold

Bright MIND

DIVE Straight

INDIAN HIRED

Highest Building

CHINESE MOURN

Exterior Decorated

FORMER PREAMBLE

Explorations Continue
MODERNIZED PRINTING
Dignified Character Bought
Shows Original Conception

PERFORMANCE INTERESTED
Handsome Decorations Presented
Makes Beautiful Easter Creations

PHYSICIANS HONORING PROFESSOR
Fraudulent Insurance Presidents Indicted
Greatest Crowds Aboard Sinking Steamer

HONEST DISBURSEMENTS BY LEGISLATURE
Interesting Agricultural Semi-Monthly Publication
Finest Advertising Methods Required Everywhere

REQUIRE SINCERE MEMBERS
American Types and Ornaments
More Startling Exposure Coming
Spending $1234567890 Salary

PURCHASE WHITE ELEPHANT
Find African Jungle Beaters Here
Cannibals Chase Pious Missionary
Make Finest Irish Stew Imaginable
Savages Holding Delightful Feasts

IRISH PRINTERS DISAPPEARED
Hoboken Scenery Charmed Visitor
Fisherman Landed Smallest Turtle
Black Clouds Rolling Slowly Away
NICE Kid
May BRIDE
HOPE Given
PRINTERMEN
Riding Contest
ENGLISH RULE
Soldiers Desired
SAILORS RETURN
Rebuked Executive
REPORTS REDUCTION
Grand Historical Places Sporting Men Returned

BRITISH MUCH ENTHUSED
Prosecuted Theatre Manager Inspiring Conditions Prevail

HANDBSOME CRICKET CHAMPION
German Home Decorated Profusely Millionaire Secured Valuable Farms

RENUMBERED DOCUMENTS DISAPPEAR
Demand Unusual Amendments Obliterated Legitimate Institution Opened Permanently

FRENCH BRIG WRECKED
Insults Prominent Resident Demands Public Retraction Stolen $1234567890 Money

RIDING ACADEMY RUINED
Five Pupils Severely Injured Saved Many Valuable Horses Heroic Boy Escapes Accident Effects Quite Heavily Insured

PRINTED REVISED HISTORY
Lady Related Greek Episodes Editor Advised Large Edition Young Author Praised Works

SHERIFF TRAPS BOLD ROBBER
Found Hiding in County Saw Mill Desperate Battle Fought in Swamp Stone Jail Contains New Boarder Big Reward Paid for Clever Arrest Important $1234567890 Contracts
Thanks

We are thankful that in the regular order of our yearly program there is time to pause and think of the many things that we may be thankful for. We are above all else thankful for your patronage and for your faith in our ability to produce good printing. We are thankful that you have become a user of the KARN QUALITY and the hearty commendation of our numerous patrons has been a great source of encouragement to us. We are thankful that our business outlook for the coming year seems bright and promising.

KARN & SONS
PRINTERS AND BINDERS

American Type the Best Type
American Line the Best Line
JUST MY STYLE

What everybody says. That's the way we make them. When they don't suit, let us know it. But it's all in the filler. We use good, clean stock, the best on the market. That's just why the

EAGLE BRAND CIGARS

bring 10 cents and why you get your money's worth. We also make, for smokers who cannot afford a dime, "Tomboy," the best 5 cent cigar on the market. "Who keeps them?" Reliable cigar dealers everywhere. The easiest way to obtain them is to

ASK FOR THEM

If the dealer offers you other brands of cigars, tell him they stand no comparison with ours

MILTON & FULTON ST.
JAMESTOWN FENNET
Post Condensed

72 Point
Special Characters $0.40 per font
3 A $5.50  4 a $3.95  $9.45

BRONZE Rack

60 Point
Special Characters $0.30 per font
3 A $4.25  4 a $3.25  $7.50

Bandits REMOVE

54 Point
Special Characters $0.25 per font
4 A $4.70  6 a $4.30  $8.00

DEMAND Equality

48 Point
Special Characters $0.25 per font
4 A $3.80  7 a $4.05  $7.85

FURNISHED DOUGH

42 Point
Special Characters $0.25 per font
5 A $3.25  8 a $3.10  $6.35

Brigadiers Disgraced

GREATER ENTERPRISE

Professional Disqualified

36 Point
Special Characters $0.20 per font
5 A $2.80  8 a $2.55  $5.15

PROSPERING SHOEMAKER

English Gentlemen Returned
RECLAIMED STRIKING DESIGNS
Introduce Many Original Features
Experienced Physicians Reminded

TUTORS DEMAND ROMPING EXERCISE
State Boards Discarding Obsolete Method
Redecorated Heavy Hospital Automobiles

ENTERPRISING FOREIGNER REQUIRED TEACHER
Mounted Soldiers Receive Extensive Encouragement
Greatest Parade Ground Attracts Visiting Scotchmen

HONEST CLUB MEMBER DISCHARGED FAITHFUL SERVANT
Foreign Discoveries Unearth the Rarest of Biblical Manuscripts
American Type Founders Company Makes Post Condensed Type

SAILOR RETURNED ABOARD CRUISER
Beautiful Creation Used by Advertisers
Abusive Baseball Fan Hurled Cushion
First Baseman $1234567890 Suspended

STUDENTS ACKNOWLEDGED PROFESSOR
Airship Flight Aroused Much Interest Here
Strongest Railroad Fireman Shoveling Coal
Disastrous Parachute Plunge Made Tuesday

LAFAYETTE SECTION CHARMS VISITOR
Many Beautiful Parks Abounded Nearby
Five Lovely Girls Bathed in Newark Bay
Yacht Racing Enthused Retired Admiral
Largest Fish Caught Near Johnson Dock
Ocean Breeze Kept City Cool in Summer

PROCURE THIS BEAUTIFUL CREATION AT ONCE
Including Exquisite Characteristics Throughout
Fine Automobile Crossed Overhead Bridge Today
Road Jumpers Broke Records During Field Meet
Late Warm Weather Caused Much Trouble Here
Picnic Brought $1234567890 Out Immense Crowd
BRIDGE Hold

Crowns KINGDOM

DESERVING Inhabitants

YOUNGSTER UNDECIDED
Secured Brightest Receptacles

IMPROVED COUNTING DEVICE
Incorporate Investments Advancing

BANKNOTE ROBBER
Dishonest Commissioners

TYPOGRAPHY TAUGHT
Raise Trade Organizations

UNIVERSITY OPENS SEMESTER
Eighty-seven New Students Enlisted
Carney Offer $1234567890 Rejected

These Special Characters are put up with all fonts from 6 to 14 Point inclusive.
ANNOUNCEMENT

I desire to call your attention to the fact that I buy old Gold. Look in those safe places in which you may have placed some trinkets that have been almost forgotten. Bring them to me and I will make an offer for them as old Gold, paying cash or exchanging for new. Jewelry though broken or out of style is nevertheless valuable.

ALVIN TIMBEL
MACALMONT, PENN.
Post Monotone

DESIGN SPECIMEN
Handsome Buildings

POST MONOTONE TYPE
Reliable American Series

NOTES ORIGINALITY SHOWN
Shipbuilder Repaired Lifeboats

POSTPONES GRAND POLICE REVIEW
Notable Mayors Discuss Bad Weather Councilmen Smiled at Demonstrations

CAPTURES NIGHT RIDER
Visitor Climbing Mountain
Detectives Trailed Forgers

RAILROADS BEING REVIEWED
Wonderful Society Event Closing
New High Structures Demolished
Displaying Handsomest Qualities
Ingenious Device Made Saturday

MODERN ROUNDHOUSE BURNING
Superintendents Holding Convention
Telephone Connections Made Friday
Monster Engine Saved by Brave Men
Read Paper Concerning Type Making
Valuable Reason Stated by Librarian
Post Monotone $1234567890 Progress

BACHELOR WRITES LOVE POEM
Relates Early Experience with Girl
Picture Young Sweethearts Parting
Greatest Demand for First Editions

These Special Characters are put up with all fonts from 6 to 14 Point inclusive. They are sold in separate fonts from 18 to 36 Point inclusive.
Post Monotone in Practical Display

LORE
A MAGAZINE OF THOUGHT
A promoter of the new thought idea and all advanced theories of life, a periodical for the free. Independent thinkers and men of sound sense support it
LORE COMPANY
LAKESIDE, OHIO

The Letter for Artistic Results in Printing of the Better Class. The Rich Effect is Pleasing

"Back to Nature"
The Forest Club

JANUARY SALE
WILL CONTINUE
TEN DAYS ONLY

List of the Paid Membership January First
TOUR ROMAN EMPIRE
Delights Two Statesmen
Prospector Brings Silver

RETires Oldest Admiral
Considers American Ensigns
Sergeant Prepared Machinist

MONTPELIER DAMSELS EXCITED
Beautiful Maiden Disarmed Burglar
Wise Police Captain Saw Dynamite

GERMAN FINANCIERS
Investigating New Theft
Examine Smart Experts

EXPLOSION injures Prince
Noted Foreigner Escapes Death
Bankrupt Policeman Explained
Chorus Girls Fainted in Theatre
Apprehend Automobile Owner

BEAUTIFUL OPERA HOUSES
Designed Eight Centuries Ago
Architectural Beauty Pleasing

GOVERNOR PARDONED PRISONERS
State Executive Signed Papers Sunday
Two Youthful Offenders Free Saturday
Figured in Sensational Western Holdup
Old Lawyer Aroused Public Sympathy

FRENCH CRUISERS LEAVE TODAY
Spent Eight Months in California Port
Delighted Sailors Promising to Return
Left Nearly $123,456,7890 in Mexico

DENTIST REMOVED TOOTH FROM MULE
Pesky Creature Worries Shaky Molar Expert
Six Farmhands Witnessed Novel Operation
Animal Kicks Barn Door Into Kindling Wood
Town Constable Ran Toward Moving Trains
Railroad Fireman Consoled Nervous Officer
Doctor Saw $123,456,7890 Strange Persons
CAMPING IN THE ROCKIES

A GUIDE TO THE MORE DESIRABLE PLACES FOR CAMPING AND TROUT FISHING IN THE PICTURESQUE ROCKY MOUNTAINS

By GEORGE HAYNES

ISSUED BY THE GENERAL PASSENGER DEPARTMENT OF THE COLORADO & NEW MEXICO RAILROAD
HID Shirt
Buys FIGS
DINE Burglar
Emperors HONEST
PRINTERS Overheated
Buying Stronger LINIMENTS
SUNBURN CURES
Make Useful Article
COMPOSITOR WORKED
Secured Blanchard Series
FOUND MODERN SPECIMEN
Diving Exhibitions Witnessed
Request $1234567890 Bonding

Blanchard Series

HID Shirt

Buys FIGS

DINE Burglar

Emperors HONEST

PRINTERS Overheated

Buying Stronger LINIMENTS

SUNBURN CURES

Make Useful Article

COMPOSITOR WORKED

Secured Blanchard Series

FOUND MODERN SPECIMEN

Diving Exhibitions Witnessed

Request $1234567890 Bonding

530
Estates
ALONG THE HEALTHFUL AND PICTURESQUE SHORES
OF THE WEST HEMINGSTONE RIVER AT BEAUTIFUL

Thistle Manor

MUIR & DEAN
879 ELIZABETH PLACE, ERIE
WALL DECORATORS

Most desirable and situated in a very adjoining the finest recreation center that
and affords the home improvements found
and one of necessary purchasers free from consequently splendid enjoyment instead of
or special features not to be had in any other section of this country. The terms are indeed in the

Clothing FOR DISCRIMINATING MEN

We have given a lot of attention to our latest stock of garments for men folks, and we feel sure that our clothing cannot be approached anywhere else for quality of the fabric, style and distinctiveness in tailoring. The number of handsome styles to choose from makes it easy for you to secure a satisfactory garment

HERMAN & STINER BROAD STREET HACKENSACK
MEN Raid Rash GIRL HIRED Ladies Educated CHICKEN

MAD ACTOR Grants Relief

LARGE FRAME Mends Garments

RETURNED HOME Procsures Advertisers

HARMONY INCREASED Operating Natural Spring Neater Designs Advocated

MIDNIGHT INTRUDER Caught Behind Cornstalk Prominent Doctor Named Large $1234567890 Sum

MANY STRANGE LADIES Attended Grand Social Party Daring Performer Prostrated Policeman Overcome by Heat

CITY BOARDERS FOUND RELIEF Delightful Lakes Refreshed Hundreds Crowded Summer Resorts Triumphing Excited Guest Admonished Proprietor

ACTORS RECEIVED GREAT APPLAUSE Benevolent Societies Entertain Poor Children Several Delinquent Cashiers Returning South Pleasing Refined Musicale Recently Produced Bright Country School Teacher Becomes Bride Large Amount of $1234567890 Money Inherited
NEW methods in selling goods have revolutionized all of the business world during the last ten years. A prominent advertising expert struck twelve when he called Printing the "Silent Salesman." As a salesman Mr. Printing is a great success. He never misrepresents you and he never butts in when he isn't wanted. He can always wait until Mr. Prospect is ready. Unlike some salesmen he doesn't try to tell all he knows the first trip. He can call on another day for two cents. Now is the time to send your mail salesman out talking for Fall business. Let me dress him up for you. I have devoted many years to the study of his needs and know just what constitutes the strongest appeal in his whole attire.

Boulton Kinner, Good Printer

We desire to announce the addition of several hundred new Records to our Talking Machine Department. We will be pleased to have you come in and hear them.

THE MORGANTOWN MUSIC COMPANY
DRINK Plenty
Losing HEIFER
MODERN Designers
Honorable Games DISBAND
CONDENSED Blanchard Showings

DISTINCT PRINTERS
Originating Specimen

PRODUCTION CONSIDERED
Desirable Series Purchased

RUSHED SWIFT FREIGHT ENGINE
Marine Bugler Discharged Tuesday

SUBMIT HANDSOME ADVERTISEMENTS
Compositor Receiving Beautiful Souvenir
Visits Rockaway $1234567890 and Bathes

STYLISH CONDENSED BLANCHARD
Thousand Soldiers Marching South Sailors Celebrate Splendid Victory
American Type Founders Company

LONGEST BUILDING BEING PAINTED RAPIDLY
Warmer Spring Weather Caused Untold Suffering Eighty Orators Read Declaration of Independence
Farmers Crowd Every Available Spot Wednesday

RUSHING SUBURBAN FREIGHT TRAIN JUMPS TRACK
Engine Traveling at Highest Speed When Rails Spread
Conductor Shouted Warning to Several Scared Women Wrecking Crew Lifts Scalded Fireman into Ambulance

ONE TREMENDOUS UNDERTAKING PROVED SUCCESSFUL
Magnificent Country Home Burned Near Washington Heights Society Leader Entertains Coaching Party Before Breakfast
Fine Ornaments and Borders Always Help Commercial Work
Many Reliable Workmen $1234567890 Make Honest Fortunes

534
PRINTING OF HIGHEST QUALITY

The Quality of printed matter depends largely on the style and originality displayed in the composition. Mechanical finish and good workmanship are only obtainable through the use of proper equipment. If you desire genuine quality use American Line type

AMERICAN LINE THE BEST LINE

SPRING
Will Soon be With Us

A STRAIGHT TALK TO EVERY MAN WHO ORDERS PRINTING

The blue birds will soon be here and we are all well aware that the balmy days of Springtime mean a consequent change of stocks by all merchants and store-keepers. No matter what line, there will be a new article added or an old one dropped. You will then need some seasonable advertising. Our agent will call on you next week with a full line of Special Announcements

KANE PRINTING CO.
NORTH MILWARD STREET, KANE, PENNSYLVANIA
Hearst Series

NICE Ride

Kind GIRLS

HOME Leased

Interesting LECTURE

MECHANICS Considered

Distinguished PHILOSOPHERS

ENEMIES FIGHTING Many Distant Points

PROMINENT PREACHER Discussing Historic Events

GIGANTIC SCHEMES EXPOSED Eminent People Organized Lodges Admired $1234567890 Detective

DISPENSING RIGID JUSTICE Long Sentences Given Crooks Unfortunate Boy Condemned

LONG LOST BROTHER RETURNED Roamed Country Twenty-One Hours Detectives Recovered Stolen Property

HANDSOME YOUNG ANIMAL TRAINERS Desperate Encounter With Ferocious Panther Several Assistants Gently Squeezed by Bruin Considerable Excitement Naturally Prevailed Band Rendered $1234567890 Excellent Music
GRASP THIS GREAT OPPORTUNITY TO SECURE ONE OF THESE FINE DWELLINGS

Paying Rent?

BY OUR ARRANGEMENT YOU CAN SOON OWN YOUR OWN HOME AND BECOME INDEPENDENT OF THE REGULAR VISITS OF RENT COLLECTORS

Houses of six, seven and eight rooms in Garfield County, all ready for you to move into. Each of these houses has all modern improvements; bath, toilet, running water, steam heater and gas. They are built on a plot of land 150 x 225 feet all graded, curbed and flagged. The high elevation of this property and its beautiful surroundings give to it the necessary features for the ideal location of a home in the open country. Fine railway connections and several very good roads make commutation a pleasure. The close proximity of Lake Wavecrest gives access to one of the most delightful bathing, boating and fishing resorts that will be found in this section of the country today. Send for booklet

JOHN KINGS & CO.
SPRINGDALE CENTER, SOUTH CAROLINA
HIRE Birds
Stylish RINK
PRICE Chimneys
Photograph PROCURED
ENLIGHTEN Richest Student
Charming Specimens REPRODUCED
HONEST SERGEANTS
Magnificent Government
DETERMINED POLICEMEN
Hearst Italic Series Purchased
TREMENDOUS ORDERS RECEIVED
Composed Remarkable Advertisement
Handsome $1234567890 Structures

SOLD MONSTER SWORDFISH
Contains Strong Display Features
Greatest Librarian Became Noted

DOUBLE COLUMN HEADING SECURED
Former Theatrical Stars Hold Big Banquets
Artistic Methods Originated by Composers

SEVERAL HUNTSMEN CAPTURE YOUNG BISON
Found Animals Near Large Swamp in North America
New Mascot Becoming Desperate When Securely Tied
Gentleman Fired Huge Rifle Several Times Yesterday
Trophy Presented $1234567890 Zoological Gardens
A R T I S T S who received their training in this college are all holding responsible positions in the different designing and illustrating houses throughout the country. There is no other college in which the students' drawings are exactly the same as the practical work done in fashion and engraving houses and in the art departments of newspapers and magazines, and no other school which can get its students practically into the illustrating business.

For tuition rates and particulars apply to

The Burk College of Arts & Crafts
HENRY W. BURK, Art Director
Studio Building, 18 Market Street
Denmark, Maine
HUMBLES
Education

TRICKSTER
Housewives

STENOGRAPH
Romantic Story

FINISHED TYPE
Beautiful Flowers Society Magazine
PRISONER FIGHTS
Lovelorn Bridesmaid Productions Improve

TRANSPORT SOLDIERY
Sunshine Creates Beauty
Modern Home Nuisances

IMPECCUNIOUS PUBLISHERS
Company Receiving Demands
Undergoes Excruciating Pains

AMERICAN TOURS
Theatre Quarantined
Springtime Musings

ARTIST THREW EDITOR
Champion Acknowledged
Retirement Now Probable

MECHANICS AMUSE PEOPLE
Popular Cosmopolitans Parade
Disastrous Steamer Excursion
Strange $1234567890 Incident

VICTORIOUS REGIMENTS
Popular Magazines Prosper
Ceased Dreaming Troubles
Mendicant Became Banker
Eternal Friends Are Scarce

AEROPLANES BECOME POPULAR
Series of Aerial Cuts Now in Stock
Cast in Type Molds by this Foundry
Modern Printers Find Them Useful
Publishers and Sportsmen Pleased

ADVERTISING HANDSOME SOUVENIRS
Highly Developed Artistic Ability in Menus
Procrastination Is The Embezzler of Years
Distinguished Individuals Gather Secretly
Excusable Phrases Occasionally Appearing
Interesting Demonstration in Metaphysics
Reliable Printers $1234567890 Convention
REX THEATRE
CORNER KING AND MONROE STREETS

The ideal vaudeville theatre, designed and conducted for the entertainment of ladies and gentlemen. During the four years of its existence it has buried the ghost of decollete variety, enlisted and secured the support of real people, thus establishing a standard in operation and entertainment to which few theatres of any class ever attain. There is a reason. Success does not come by accident; we have earned success through careful management, always preserving an atmosphere of refinement, and then the best combination of stars and skilled entertainers that can be found in the world.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET

HE FEEDS FOLKS RIGHT

Michael runs a restaurant; the restaurant does not run Michael. It is a restaurant that is more than a place to eat. Its fittings are in the most exquisite taste, and the meals are unsurpassed.

MICHAEL'S HOME RESTAURANT
VERY member of the profession now has a publication on which he can firmly rely. It will be truly representative and its columns will at all times be open to herald the advent of a new enterprise or tell of the continued glorious run of some real success. It will glean from every quarter of the latest theatrical news, record the most up-to-date, and keep managers and keep managers of productions of merit. They will be devoted to make sure the advertising medium is its most flattering descriptions and owners, and list will not only be more than ordinary. The paper will go into each production its advertising medium, and will be read by people of the patron's, people with now how to spend it.

INK & SONS
SHFIELI D ROAD, ENGLAND
UNBLEMISHED
Roguish Director

MINTS OBSERVED
Destroying Mansion

PREVIOUS ERUPTIONS
Establishments Deserted

FLOURISHING COUNTRIES
Bravest Individuals Returned
Handsome Characters Stolen
RECOVER STOLEN PENDANTS
Distinguished Gentleman Ejected
Sanctions Railroading Expedition

EDITOR CONSIDERS TERMS UNJUST
Southwestern Rangers Detained Ladies
Monstrous Gathering Remains Standing

HUMBLE PEASANTS RELISH ANGEL CAKES
International Agreement Satisfies Unprejudiced
Practical Designers Realized Stupendous Profits

TRAMP STEAMER RETURNS
Conductor Threatened Foreman
Aged Swindler Deceives Banker

WELCOMING UNBIASED JUDGMENT
Charitable Aristocrat Bequeaths Estate
Remote Domicile Escapes Big Calamity

SUBMARINE CAPTAIN RESCUES HUNDREDS
Beautiful Imported Porcelain Dishes Destroyed
Undesirable Features Eliminated From Booklet
Extraordinarily $1234567890 Handsome Type
One of the most important items in the art of home decorating is Wall Paper. To secure appropriate coverings for the walls of each of the different rooms is by no means an easy task and should invariably be left to an expert or one who is versed in the art. We have been doing this class of decorating for over twenty-one years and feel assured we can meet your most exacting wants.

Furman & Morganson
Number 29 North Eighteenth St.

LET US ESTIMATE ON YOUR NEXT JOB OF DECORATING

Furman & Morganson
Number 29 North Eighteenth St.

Versatile Border Cheltenham Paragraph Mark

Telephone 139 Main Established 1879

HARDEMAINE & LANGFORD
No. 149 Market Street AUSTIN, ILL.

HIGH-GRADE CROCKERY OF EVERY DESCRIPTION Glassware

Profit
In the Composing Room

Is secured by a judicious use of American Line Type
Noted for its great wearing qualities
SECURES MOUTHPIECE
Discover Reliable History

REIGNING KINGS CONSPIRE
 Desired Condensed Headings

WESTERN HEMISPHERE SCENERY
Secure Convenient Printing Material

PURCHASING SOUTHERN PROPERTIES
Distinct Type Material Pleases Customers
Merchants Reprimanded Tardy Workmen
TOUGHS ENCOUNTER NERVOUS ENGINEERING
Prompt Reliable Workmen Secured Knowledge

RESEARCHING BEAUTIFUL HISTORICAL SPECIMENS
Newspapers Acquired Boston Breton Extra Condensed
Knighted Monarch Spending Inherited Money Lavishly

TENTH INDEPENDENT CHAMPIONSHIP INTERESTS HUNDREDS
Healthful Mountain Atmosphere and Sparkling Spring Water Cure
Charming Useful Display Obtained By Using This Beautiful Series

DISTINGUISHED ARTIST PRINTS FOLDER
Mountain Climbers Gained Headway Friday
This Bold Type Series Always Prominent

OBSERVE BEAUTIFUL CHARACTER THROUGHOUT
Prosperous Farmers Raising More Wheat and Corn
Southwestern Excursion Sideswiped Freight Train
Modern Workmen Received Many Praising Words

GREATEST EMPIRES MANIPULATING AMICABLE PEACE
Warmest Weather Makes Nature Come Forth With Flowers
Ships Returning From Abroad Report Damaging Earthquake
Specimen Printers Study S1234567890 Modern Workmen

MINERAL DEPOSITS PROVING VERY CREDITABLE
Proper Selection of Type Faces Repays Purchaser
Longest Railroad Train Ever Drawn by One Engine
First Entertainment Receiving Generous Patronage
Noted Arctic Explorer Received By Admiring Hosts

BURNING SHIP REPORTED SINKING AFTER BOILER EXPLOSION
Distinguished Curious Documents Being Unearthed in Jerusalem
Numerous Improvements Noted Throughout Several Departments
Serious Questions Wisely Answered By Experienced Investigator
Excellent Condensed Letter for Display Headings and Advertising
Powerful Dreadnoughts Anchor in North River After Long Cruises

GREATEST EXHIBITION OF SOLID VESTIBULED TOURIST CARS IN BERLIN
Remarkable Enthusiastic Demonstration Shown Great Acrobatic Performers
Conservative Newspaper Publication Bought Boston Breton Extra Condensed
Merchants Advertising Numerous Holiday Specialties to Aid Prodest Buyers
Armsy Crushed Owing to Mismanagement of the Cavalry After First Charge
Large and Influential Population Request New Buildings Be Erected of Once
May Celebrate the Birthday of S1234567890 the Greatest American Printer
WE PAY INTEREST

On all inactive or savings accounts we will pay interest twice a year, adding to deposits of this character three per cent. per annum—the earnings of your savings. This will make your money work and give you a safe, sound investment, backed by all the strength of this bank, without risk or trouble of any kind on your part. Better bank your savings than have them hidden around the house as bait for burglars. We guarantee absolute safety. Come in at your convenience and let us talk the matter over.

We are always ready to open new accounts

THE FIRST WARD NATIONAL BANK
OF THE CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND ESTABLISHED 1842

THE VERY HIGHEST QUALITY
THE VERY FAIREST PRICES

We will hold our Annual Winter Sale of Furniture during the first three weeks of February. A most liberal discount will be offered on every article of our stock. This stock of furniture comprises correct pieces for any room in the house.

SPANGLER FURNITURE COMPANY
RUDENKLEM MOTORS

Motors of this character are especially suited for being used upon rotary, web and cylinder presses, and for other classes of machinery requiring six horse power or more for operation. They are all of the multipolar type and have round cast-iron frames with feet for attachment to rail-base or brackets. Poles are of steel cast-welded into the frame and journal boxes are supported by three-arm bronze brackets attached to each side of the frame. Shaft bearings are of the RM kind.

Our Motors are supplied with a nameplate “R” cast into frame and absolutely guaranteed for highest quality of material and efficient power.

RUDENKLEM & MANFIELD

John Manfield, Mgr. Main Office and Factory Located at Arlington Heights, Illinois

New York Philadelphia Cleveland Los Angeles
Foster Series

MENDER
Hand Sort

BUNTINGS
Color Black

GRUMBLER
Marks Never

REMountINGS
Bundle Delivered
MISREPRESENTS Receiving Admiralty

CONSTRUCT HOUSES Printing Beautiful Colors

HISTRIONIC BURLESQUER Bestowed Compliments Galore

DRINKING FOUNTS PRESENTED Sister Musicians Entertain Banqueter

DELI GHTED PRINTER Foster Series Purchased Investment Brings Trade

ENDURE MODERN METHOD Entire Fortune Slowly Consumed Destroying Magnificent Steamer

NEMESIS CONSTRAINS TOURIST Transcontinental Railroaders Convene Removed $1234567890 Obstruction
REAL novelty and elegance are to be found in all the Christmas and New Year Cards, Greetings and Folders displayed at our store. Mottoes and bits of portable wisdom in rich designs. Holiday Booklets recommendable for young folks in large assortment. These have positive merit, being artistically bound with cover and well printed. They are sure to prove very interesting to the boy or girl. You are urged to come in and look these over at your earliest convenience.

Folder containing Views of Niagara Falls
Free with every purchase

Ask to see the Mowrey X-mas Card
the Original Holiday Novelty

The Mowrey Store
South Buffalo, New York
Foster and Webb in Practical Display

**Oriental Rugs**

IT WOULD STARTLE THE CRAFTY DEALERS OF THE FAR EAST TO SEE OUR GREAT STOCK OF VERY FINE SPECIMENS OF RUG MAKING WITH THE PRICE OF EVERY PIECE MARKED PLAINLY.

The stock carried by this firm is selected by our experts who know every detail in the art of rug-making. We can therefore assure you an absolutely perfect and reliable purchase.

**MERICK RUG SHOP**

CRAIG AND NEW STREETS, BURLINGTON

---

**Roberts & Son**

CORNER HARRISBURG AND HUNTERDON STREETS, NORTH DOVER

Wholesalers of the Finest Dry Goods

**Embroideries**

IN DESIRABLE WIDTHS UP TO NINE INCHES

HANDSOME patterns in Swiss, cambric and nainsook embroideries; both edges and insertions, solid, mixed and raised work designs; clean, crisp, fresh goods, desirable for almost every purpose where fine embroidery is required; widths range up to nine inches, permitting many unusual and attractive workings. To the out-of-town customer who may desire to take advantage of this fine assortment we will send our specially illustrated catalogue upon receipt of six cents to cover postage. It quotes many splendid bargains.
FINISHERS
Design Knife
EXTINGUISH
Rating Highest
DESCRIPTION
Contains Quality
PRINTED FOLDER
Beautiful Characters
BRIGHTER STUDENT Used Condensed Series

FOREIGNER PROSPERED Delightful Boating Excursion

AMERICAN TOURIST RETURNS Shipwrecked During Heavy Storm

GERMAN DESTROYS FORTIFICATION Souvenir Hunters Purchase Finest Picture

SAFEBLOWER DESPISED Overcrowded Penitentiaries Hundred People Endangered

HANDSOME HISTORY PRINTED Contained Exclusive Military Stories Twenty Halftones Being Reproduced

BUYING CONDENSED FOSTER SERIES Showing Handsome Characters Throughout Produces More Original Exquisite Features Lovely Figure $1234567890 Gains Friend

NORTHERN RESORTS REMOVED Sunburned Bathers Paraded Beaches Clever Diving Exhibitions Given Once Numerous Damsels Among the Crowd Striking Costumes Being Worn Lately

COMMENDED DELIGHTFUL STEAMER TOUR Visiting Important Coaling Stations While Enroute European Coast Dwellers Get Considerable Money Australian Herders Entertain Tourists with Feast Spanish King Amused Audience from High Balcony

MARATHON CONTESTS PROVED GRIELING FRIDAY International Representative Making Game Attempt to Win American Type Founders Company Faces Receive Praises Ornaments and Brass Rule Used for Handsome Decorations Careful Buyers Secured Borders and Quads in Abundance Haberdashery Sold Genuine Panama Hats Last New Years Youthful Office Devil $1234567890 Asked Many Questions.
Recen11 improvements make American Lead and Rule Cutters the best on the market. In the new models it is impossible for the front or lower gauge to slip or be forced out of position in cutting heavy slugs or rules. The accurate register of the gauges is absolutely maintained. The novel methods of adjusting and locking the gauges, together with several other improvements, met with the immediate approval of leading printers everywhere, and today the American Lead and Rule Cutters are generally conceded to be by far the best cutters made, not in one point, but all points. To begin with, the gauges can be set instantly, effecting a very material saving in time. They are locked automatically, there being no screws to change.

American Lead and Rule Cutters

They are guaranteed to be absolutely accurate and will not get out of order.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERs CO.
HAS it ever occurred to you what good type style has to do with advertising? One of the best known advertisers in America has paid as high as fifty dollars for setting up a single advertisement, standard magazine page size. This man knows there is value in correct typography. Many years of analytical experience and careful tabulation of results have shown him that the selling power of an advertisement can be doubled by clean typography. A staff of high-priced competent workmen is most important. For years we have made a specialty of neat graphic typography.

STEIN & KENT
89 John Street, Cleveland

We were awarded First Prize of Eight Hundred Dollars for excellence of Typographical Display in the recent advertising booklet contest open to the world, conducted by the Smyth Advertising Company. This booklet is devoted to the discussion of the cost of printing, matters pertaining to the successful management of an advertising campaign and to the showing of samples of fine paper in practical use. Send today for the beautiful booklet and you will be amply repaid.
DEMUER
Tired Man

FREIGHTS
Ropes Buck

SLUMBERS
Noisy Broker

ENGLISH DUKE
Old Doctors Gone
ELDER BROTHER
Bulgarians Migrated
Quarantined Tinkers

NORTHERN CHEMIST
Celebrated Philosophers
Longest Building Noticed

SOBER KINGS
Beautiful House
Hound Alarmed
American Ideas

FINE PRODUCTS
Lonesome Klondike
Bought Gold Knives
Strangers Returned

STOUT BLACKSMITH
Corporal Became Angry
Majors Disregard Order
Gentleman Catches Thief

TRICKY HUNTER
Wins Championship
Modest Lieutenants
Journeys Eastward
Stylish Open Faces

HONOR DUTCH BUGLERS
Performance Begins Tuesday
Egyptian Inspected Dungeons
Ladies View Ancient Sphinx
City $1234567890 Printers
Elinhurst
MOTOR CARS

The Embodiment
of all that is Requisite
and Desirable in
Motor Car
Construction

New Grill Room
HOTEL MADISON
51 Bond Street, Miles, Pa.

Our new Grill Room is the finest in the city; a place for refined folks to dine and wine. The dining-room will seat three hundred people and in addition to this there are nine private rooms for parties that desire exclusiveness.

JOHN N. MILERSON, Manager
NORTHEAST & BERLIN RAILROAD

SPECIAL EXCURSION

July 4th

To Niagara Falls and Buffalo

For Tickets and General Information Write to

GEORGE W. HOLMES, General Passenger Agent

Room 12, Mountain Building

CHICAGO
MODERN BUILDINGS
Open Letter Purchased

DETERMINED QUALITIES
Compositor Returns Monday

SECURES PRINTING MECHANIC
Remarkable Physical Geographies

PROMINENT SPEAKERS INTERESTED
Lecturing Knights Praise Condensed Webb
Useful Series for Registered Color Designs

HIRE STRONG BUTCHERS
Owning Valuable Newspaper
Machinists Playing Checkers
Injuring Pigeons Near Castle

FINEST SYSTEM THROUGHOUT
Ornamental Type Commands Notice
Untutored Diplomat Remained Silent
Educated Astronomer Finds Jupiter

EXTRAORDINARY STRENGTH
Gracious Spanish Beauty Dancing
Entertaining Neat Society Leader
Marvelous Development Exposed
Handsome Creations Satisfactory
Sixteen 51234567890 Members

PRINCIPAL HOUSES REOPENING
Handsome Barbeque Maidens Charm
Greatest Land Fraud Exposed Today
Stalwart Farmer Plowing an Orchard
Handsome Greyhound Became Docile
Pipe Organs

INSTRUMENTS OF EXQUISITE TONE FOR HOME OR CHURCH

Known to the Musical World as the Perfection
of the Pipe Organ Maker’s Art

MADISON ORGAN COMPANY

Institute of Arts

AMERICA’S BEST SCHOOL OF ILLUSTRATING

There are more of our students in good positions in
the fashion and illustrating houses and in the art de-
partments of newspapers and magazines than there
are from all the big art schools of the City of Dover
combined. Positions positively assured to graduates

HAMMOND SQUARE, CITY OF DOVER, NEW JERSEY
CARLTON THEATRE
NINTH AND WALNUT STREETS  J. B. CARLTON, Manager

Grand Revival of the Great English Society Drama

Moths

Presented by the Eminent English Actor and Author

Charles Kenter

Supported by His Own Company

Week Commencing Monday December the Third
MAIDEN LADIES
Handy Instructor
Eminent Bankers

ADMIRABLE PRINTER
New Department Store
Slight Changes Noticed

FISHERMAN TURNED COURSE
Travel Many Miles Along Coast
One Lobster Found Under Sails
Bewildered Sailor Loses Anchor
Ocean Liner Saved Unfortunate
Large Storm Rocked Light Boat

FEMALE SLEUTHclaimed REWARD
Notorious Shoplifters Recently Caught
Young Lady Displays Unusual Courage
Floor Manager Praised Excellent Work
Advance in Salary Immediately Offered
Police Commissioner Changed System

BEAUTIFUL CREATION PRODUCED WEDNESDAY
Purchased Many American Borders and Ornaments
Hobo Series Become Very Popular Among Printers
Modern Charming Features Preserved Throughout
Showings Contained Many Beautiful Characteristics
Very Unique and Catchy Advertising Display Letter
Unwise Speculation $1234567890 Ruins Foreigners

HANDSOME PRINTING MACHINE
Talented Artists Received Ovation
Performers Delight Country Editor
Business $1234567890 Improving
Hobo in Practical Display

REDOLENTIUM
NEW SKIN FOOD AND EXQUISITE TOILET PREPARATION FOR THE COMPLEXION

IT POSSESSES A DELIGHTFUL AND LASTING FRAGRANCE THAT IS REDOLENT OF FLOWERS AND SUNSHINE

 Beautifies Dainty Complexions

ADDS SMOOTHNESS TO THE SKIN AND STIMULATES NATURE’S ACTION IN EVERY WAY. PREPARED FROM THE MOST EXPENSIVE INGREDIENTS

Smyth’s Redolentium Company
Manufactured by J. G. Smyth’s Secret Process and Sold by the Leading Drug Stores throughout the United States Offices and Selling Houses in every large City of the World. If not sold by your Druggist order from nearest Office

PARIS LISBON ROME LONDON TORONTO NEW YORK CHICAGO

WE CHAIN THE SWEET SCENTED ODOR OF JUNE’S BLUSHING ROSE

ALL THE FRAGRANT DELICACY OF EARTH’S FINEST FLOWER IS NOW CONDENSED IN MARS & BIKER’S

Mars & Biker MANUFACTURERS JACKSON, MICHIGAN

INVALUABLE FOR MANY FINE USES OF BATHS AND TOILETS

BAY RUM

A FRAGRANT LIQUID USEFUL FOR COSMETIC OR MEDICINAL PURPOSES. IT IS DISTILLED & PREPARED IN THE WEST INDIES FROM THE BAY BERRY LEAVES

O.K. CHEMICAL CO.
MAIN DISTILLERY, KEY WEST, FLORIDA

“O. K.” BAY RUM is put up in Original Packages
RESIGNS Monday

UNIQUE SOUVENIR

Oriental Style Guarded

CONSIDERING REMARKS

Nobleman Predicted Disaster

EXCUSE PRINTER

Kaleidoscopic Display

JUDICIOUS ADVERTISING

History of Early Development

BEAUTIFUL EASTER CREATIONS

Promises Large Bachelor Contribution

Stylish Millinery Exhibited at Breslau

These special characters, in all sizes except 8 and 10 Point, are put up with fonts and included in font prices. Only e x y Th f are supplied with 8 and 10 Point sizes.
Porcelain
ROYAL COPENHAGEN & DANISH ART

The recent Ceramic Exhibition of Porcelains held by this Company proved of the greatest interest to home makers, as well as to craft workers. Our stock comprises a large and comprehensive collection. Many specimens of unusual and artistic merit are on view, including some of the most beautiful designs of the Ceramic Art

The Morgan Pottery Company
TWO HUNDRED & TWENTY-SEVEN HINSDALE PLACE, CHICAGO, ILL.
BEND RINGS
The Sanctum

EXPECT MUCH
Rivals Combine

ENGINE RUMBLES
Monsters Entertain

HIGHER MONUMENT
Blamed Entertainment
Mischievous Directors
Adtype Series

Noble Lectures Given
Destroying Advertisement
Modern Rhetorical Printer

Simple Citizens Registered
Conventions Disturbed Landlord
Soldiers Marching South Friday

Organized Historical Society
Fourth Wonderful Marathon Finishes
Individualistic Declamations Inspired

Designers Procured
Modern American Series
Independent Celebration

Using Government Police
Detective Captures Desperadoes
Expert Safecrackers Organizing
Always Remember Our Borders

Prominent Compositor Coming
Observing Desirable Features Readily
 Unitype Operator Visits Mount Shasta
Arrange $1234567890 Distinctively

Inevitable Contest Raging
Helping Principal Manufacturers
Investigating Honorable Students
Startle Dishonest Chicken Fancier
Purchasing Boston Wire Stitchers

Largest Pictures Being Retouched
Printers Relished Combination Sandwiches
Heavyweight Wrestler Celebrating Victory
Continued Hot Weather Suffocates Stranger
Prosperous Merchants Approached Rapidly
Washington Recommended Great Specialist

Showing Dignified Adtype Characteristics
Distinguished Foreigners Praised American Product
Transcontinental Railroads Beaten by Twenty Bums
Noting Wonderful Transformations in Type Foundry
Complete Printing Office Outfitter Benefited Owners
Handsome Catalogues Published Throughout Month
Burlesque Beauty $1234567890 Malthusian Mogul
Announcement

HAVING assumed full control of Reamer, Stern & Company we take great pleasure in announcing that this business will be combined with that of Bremford & Company and will in the future be conducted under one management as the Bremford & Reamer Company, thus giving to this city one of the largest and most up-to-date stores in the country.

For the convenience of the many customers of both firms, the building heretofore occupied by Reamer Stern & Company will be devoted to Dry Goods and the Bremford building will be used for sale of Household Goods of every description.

We believe that this combination will be to the advantage of all concerned. The largest and most complete stocks will be kept in every facility and convenience for shopping, which has been such a feature of the Bremford establishment for so many years, and the enterprise and foresight which the general public has been greatly interested in. We will seek to uphold the reputation of the firm of Bremford & Reamer for care and thought in every manner that will leave no room for complaint, and the visit will be appreciated by the many customers who have patronized us in the past.

ALL CARS TRANSFER TO OUR BREMFORD &
THE LARGEST DEPARTMENT STORE IN

Directory of Boston

BANGOR · ST. LOUIS
HIMES & JONES
Publishers
The name of HINDIMEN is acknowledged throughout the world of toy manufacturing as the symbol of perfection. The wide range of variety in the different types of modern toys designed and made by this company is indeed the greatest in the world. The retail dealer with practical business insight will promptly recognize and appreciate the rare profit-making qualities of our goods. There is the specially designed toy for every age of the boy or girl, ranging from infancy to the teens. The mechanical toys turned out by this company have secured first prizes in ten different exhibitions of the National Mechanical Fair. This record is unequalled.
PROSPEROUS PRINTERS
Design Handsome Cover Story Delighted Children

STRUCTURAL BRIDGE DEMOLISHED
Usual Questions Thoroughly Solved
Purchase Beautiful Florentine Bold
Several Prominent Mountain Rivers

WESTERN PRAIRIE FIRE
Printing Material Shown
Discuss Long Resolution
Reserve Hickory Forest

WORKMAN MAKES PIANO STRINGS
Reliable House Painters Demanded
Prominent Soldiers Ordered Home
Many Beautiful Maidens Returned
Largest $1234567890 Purchasers

ADVERTISING SPECIAL BRANDS TODAY
Showing Many Favorable Results Herein
Handsome Designs Caused Competition
American Material Saves Valuable Time
Provides Much Character and Distinction
HANDSOME KING
Noted Sculptures

SPRINGTIME POETRY
Copy Elegant Designs

ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATOR
Greatest Performer Showed

DELIGHTFUL AMERICANIZED FOREIGNERS
Constant Friction Delays Great Production

MAGNIFICENT PRINTING EXHIBITION GIVES PLEASURE
Remarkable Ingenuity Shown in Artistic Combinations

MAJORITY LEADERS CONSIDER QUESTIONS
Typographical Journals Becoming Popular
Florentine Bold $1234567890 Condensed

FIFTY ADMINISTRATORS BECOME ENTHUSIASTIC
Beautiful Original Drawings Exhibited in Chicago
Remarkable Hunting Scene Reproduced on Canvas
Conspicuous Advertisements Printed in Magazine

THE GRACEFUL FLORENTINE BOLD CONDENSED
Librarians Greatly Interested in Coming Author
Newly Opened Theatre Showing Dramatic Stars

METAL FURNITURE INDISPENSABLE FOR REGISTER WORK
Incriminating Evidence Produced in Great River Mystery
Mastodon Skeletons Discovered Near Southern Mountain
Distinguished Visitors Admire Our Great Improvements
Considered Otherwise $1234567890 Reaping harvests
Wood Goods Quality

ELEGANCE IN FINISH
DURABLE IN DETAIL

The intrinsic value possessed by every piece of furniture handled by the American Type Founders Company has been demonstrated wherever they have been installed. Both in space-saving and in labor-saving qualities the American Wood Goods are unsurpassed.

American Furniture Excels

Description

NEW Type Designs is the name of a book of select specimens of artistic job composition just completed by Walter Hancock in his shop which is in West Moxham. It has over forty pages containing ideas in arrangement of type and ornaments in practical display. Many of them are printed in color.

PRICE THIRTY CENTS EACH
SENT POSTPAID ON RECEIPT OF ABOVE IN POSTAGE OR SILHOUETTE.

MEMORY CULTURE

SYSTEMATIC AND ORDERLY THINKING 'TAUGHT' BY CORRESPONDENCE.

A MAn IS AS STRONG AS HIS MIND.

Write for booklet on Power of Thought or Mystery of the Mind.

Dr. Arno Obstacles
Chief Instructor
Roxbury

The Florentines in Combination
M&B

MENU

MORRIS & BALL HOTEL

Nonhant Coktail

OYSTERS and CLAMS
Blue Points  Little Neck Clams

SOUPS
Chicken with Rice
Mock Turtle  Vermicelli

RELISHES
Stuffed Mangoes
Radishes  Celery  Olives

FISH
Stuffed Lobster
Sea Bass  Hotlub Stew

ENTREES
Saddle of Spring Lamb
Crab Patties  Sweetbread

VEGETABLES
Potatoes
Green Corn  French Peas

DESSERTS
Ice Cream  Pies  Cup Custard

The Florentines in Combination

Grand Ball
Letter Carriers Mutual Benefit Association, Inc.

RICHFIELD HALL
Eight and Elm Streets

Music Furnished by the
Heinrich Orchestra

SEPTEMBER SIXTH
SEVEN O'CLOCK

Tickets - $1.00

OFFICERS
JAMES HILL  . . . President
HUGH MINER  . . . Vice President
WALTER OTIS  . . . Secretary
LEO MURKLER  . . . Treasurer
ENDS GAME
Bolder Face

TRAIN HOUND
Stronger Mind

FRENZIED HUNTER
Printers Drowning
MISINFORMED BANDIT
Bohemian Player Shot

CONVICT FOREIGN SOLDIER
Reformers Dine Thousands

YOUNGER INVENTORS CONSIDERING
Desperadoes Elude Brave Policeman

PAINTERS EXHIBITING SPLENDID VIEWS OF SPARTA
Undesirable King Dethroned Without Causing Trouble

PLUMBER CELEBRATED BIRTHDAY
Enthusiastic Sports Honor Rangers
Zealous Corporal Quickly Advanced

MUSICAL COMEDY PERFORMER PLEASLED MANAGERS
Heroic Locomotive Firemen Have Miraculous Escape
Suburban Lady Enjoys Beautiful Ozone at Rockaway
Thousands of Surprised Onlookers Quietly Dispersion
Noted Scientist $1234567890 Gives Lectures Daily

SPENDTHrift APPARENTLY TIRED OF LIVING
Absconder Returns Mysterious Black Packages
Bright Scholar Receives Coveted Bronze Medal
Chiroprist Discovers Greatest Bunion Remedy
Diamonds and Heirlooms Stolen From Guardian

YOUNGER STATESMAN INVESTIGATING BANKING METHODS
Gentleman Cracksmen Surprises Unsuspecting Traveler
Poison Victims Shrived and Thence Aided Detectives
Somnambulist Falls From Eighteen Story Brick Mansion
Farmers Enjoy Trip to New York and Promise to Return
Wonderful Endurance Shown by Young Athletic Marvel
Authors Criticised $1234567890 Foremost Newspapers
HOMER Pigeons

Comedians FAINT

WRITERS HYPNOTIZED
Understands Machine

PRODUCING ORIGINAL FACES
Technical Scholar Graduating

NOTED EARLS BRIBED
Southern Major Talks

ANCHOR CAUSING WRECK
Quaint Characters Inspired

HUNTERS ENJOYED EXCITING HORSE RACE
Ranch Owner Inspects Wildest Bronchos
Wound Dangerous $1234567890 Animals

AMERICAN MATERIAL DEMANDED
Northern Lights Viewed From Boat
Hermit Discovers Wonderful Metals
Magnificent Structures Quickly Built

OBSERVANT CITIZENS REVIEWED BIG PARADE
Silent Partners Objected Strenuously to Game
Wealthy Stockholders Bequeath Largest Sums
Young Inventor Submits Diagram of Invention

VISITOR ENJOYED SPLENDID CALIFORNIA CLIMATE
Desperate Character Demands Fabulous Sums of Money
Four Neat Poster Schemes Pleased Theatrical Manager
Braining Lawyer Outwits Prominent Judge at Famous Trial
Influential Citizens Hold $1234567890 Picnic at Oak Grove
BOOKLET ON RESORTS
ISSUED IN THE INTERESTS OF TOURISTS AND PLEASURE SEEKERS OF EVERY LAND

Compliments of
GEORGE HAPKIN
NEW YORK CITY

What I Know About Gold Fish

By
I. KNOWITALL

PUBLISHED BY
THE GOLDFISH COMPANY
BOSTON : CHICAGO

ENTERTAIN no thought of failure, no foreboding of defeat, no distrust in your powers of accomplishment, no matter how frequently nor forcibly they obtrude themselves

- DOROTHY QUIGLEY
ONE Night
Chefs RIDE
HURT Serpent
Publication BOUGHT

FIND HERMIT
Returns Child

MODEL TINKERS
Explosive Stolen

AUTHORS NOTIFIED
Old Brother Printers

AERONAUTS UNDAUNTED
Daring Performer Injured
Talking About Wanderlust
Auto Chat
ABOUT WHAT IS WHAT AND WHY

THE POLICY OF THE WILDER CAR COMPANY IS HONESTY IN CONSTRUCTION AND TO MAKE THE BEST CAR THAT CAN BE PUT ON THE MARKET CONSISTENT WITH FAIR PROFIT

The Wilder has made an enviable reputation for itself in the racing world. Invariably has it outdistanced all cars of equal price; has made better time and come through in better condition. Whenever it has been defeated in a speed contest it has been by cars costing hundreds of dollars more. In every contest held the Wilder has shown itself possessed of extraordinary motive power, great speed and endurance, cost considered. It has the high quality of construction, simplicity and strength of design that wins. In hill climbs its record has been just as brilliant; it has never been defeated; it stands triumphant. Victory in speed contests means more than mere winning a prize; it proves endurance; it proves quality. The Wilder wins because it is right in design and right in construction. Its motor is extra powerful; every detail of the construction is in harmony with its motor. The brakes, the wheels, the frame, the axles, the bearings, are all built with a surplus efficiency. Lubricating system is correspondingly efficient.

SANE REASONS FOR OUR BIG SUCCESS
THE WILDER PLANT IS NOVEL AND STRICTLY UP-TO-DATE. IT HAS EVERY ADVANTAGE BEGOTTEN FROM PROPER PLANNING, LIGHTING VENTILATION, LOCATION. "QUALITY PLUS VALUE" IS OUR MOTTO

The Wilder Automobile Co.
Incorporated a Stock Company under the State of Pennsylvania Laws
Main Office and Factory, New Amsterdam, Pa.
### PRINT Cleanly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>Price (Per A)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72 Point</td>
<td>$6.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Point</td>
<td>$5.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 Point</td>
<td>$3.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 Point</td>
<td>$2.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Point</td>
<td>$2.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Point</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>$1.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Point</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Building DOCKS DESIGNS Lighthouse

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>Price (Per A)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30 Point</td>
<td>$2.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Point</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>$1.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Modern Features PRODUCED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>Price (Per A)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24 Point</td>
<td>$1.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Point</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SHOWED DIGNITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>Price (Per A)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24 Point</td>
<td>$1.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>$1.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Point</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SHOWED DIGNITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>Price (Per A)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24 Point</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Point</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SHOWED DIGNITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>Price (Per A)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24 Point</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Point</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SHOWED DIGNITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>Price (Per A)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24 Point</td>
<td>$1.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>$1.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Point</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SHOWED DIGNITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>Price (Per A)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24 Point</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Point</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SHOWED DIGNITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>Price (Per A)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24 Point</td>
<td>$1.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>$1.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Point</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SHOWED DIGNITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>Price (Per A)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24 Point</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Point</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SHOWED DIGNITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>Price (Per A)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24 Point</td>
<td>$1.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>$1.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Point</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SHOWED DIGNITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>Price (Per A)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24 Point</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Point</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Westmont vs. Moxham

THE CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA AND MARYLAND INTER-STATE LEAGUE

The Old Highlanders of Westmont will pit their skill and strength against the Moxham Indians of Moxham on the Luna Park Base Ball Grounds next Saturday afternoon at three o’clock. Wolf Jordon the celebrated Indian pitcher has signed up for the season with the Moxham Boys and will pitch his first game. Young Jordon is said to be quite a twirler. All local fans are expected to be there and hurrah for their many favorites.

KING MUSIC CATALOGUE

List of All New Sheet Music and Song Hits Added to Our Shelves Since January Tenth

KING MUSIC HOUSE
ROSEMONT BOULEVARD

UNCLE SAM OUR AGENT
GIVE HIM YOUR ORDER AND IT WILL REACH US

MOORE & ASHLEY
OFFICES, SENeca, PENNA.
BURN Huts

TRIUMPHED Duped Bandit

FRIEND GONE Great Diamond

KNIGHTS FORM Quickest Burglar

PLUMBERS FIGHT Huckster Condemns
UNIFORMED DOCTOR
Strangers Remonstrate

GERMAN DAMSEL ELOPES
Enemy Confirmed Statement
Banished Dangerous Cowboy

QUESTIONED SEVERAL BRITONS
Ancient University Honoring Doctor
Incapacitated Compositor Pensioned

DISCLOSED NEW FACT
Improved Gothic Designs
Tenor Singer Leaves City

CHILDREN AMUSING ZEBRA
New York Delegation Received
Previous Chapter of Late Novel

BANKERS ELECTING PRESIDENT
Hunters Capture a Thousand Beasts
American Type $1234567890 Designs

WONDERFUL DISCOVERY MADE BY KINGS
Serious Problems Come Before Legislative Body
Busy Printer Realizes Value of Good Compositor
Russian Mountain Climber Has Narrow Escape
DESIGN
AND TYPE STYLES

New and Original Ideas
In Type Design will give
Printed Matter Distinct
Character, Securing the
Much Desired Emphasis

NEVER before in the history of
the craft have the printers of
the world had such a complete
and attractive array of beautiful Type
Faces and Advertising Accessories to
use in producing good printing. In both
fashion and finish the American Type
Faces are recognized leaders. Style in
type design has become a great factor
in modern display and in advertising
publicity. It has been the work of the
American Type Founders Company to
meet this demand for pleasing novelty
and originality in types. How well we
have succeeded may be determined by
turning to the many new and forceful
type faces displayed in this book. The
progressive printers will buy liberally
IT IS absolutely necessary for the man who desires to dress well to secure a copy of our latest Style Book which is now ready for free distribution. This book contains all the best and most stylish ideas in modern tailoring and should be well studied by the man who considers personal ity as one of his most valuable assets.
USED BRICKS
Hunter Sought

POST RECORDS
Demands Report

HORSE SECURED
Inspiration Lacked

MODEL INSURGENT
Questioned Reproach
NIGHT EDITORS HIRED
Slighted Ladies Retaliate

MECHANIC JUMPED TRAIN
Rubeville Constable Retained

HANSDOME DESIGNS PRODUCED
Serious Question Readily Explained

EMINENT POLITICAL SPEAKER SECURED
Regular Meetings Postponed During Election

EXPOSED POLITICAL DEALS
Senate Rush Matters Through
Frequent Extra Sessions Held

HANDSOME AMERICAN BEAUTIES
Receiving Greatest Attention Abroad
Printers Demand Improved Materials

CONFRONTED MISSONARY
Refused Generous Offer From Wealthy Printer
Broad Minded $1234567890 Editors Discussed
SHOWING Qualities
Handsome DESIGNERS
FISHERMEN Seined River
Visits Southern CALIFORNIA
CONFECTIONER Bought Fountain
Studies One METHOD
WRECKING EXCURSIONS
Demanding Useful Method
MAKING BEAUTIFUL SOUVENIR
Secure Finest Advertising Letter
DIRECT FROM THE ORIENT

Rare Curios

WE BEG to announce to our many friends and the public in general that we have just received a fine collection of rare curios and choice antiques which we will place on exhibition in our showrooms next week. This is one of the best assortments that has ever been shown in the city, and we can assure those who wish to attend that nothing will be left undone to make their visit a profitable as well as an instructive one.

Ridgley & Company
Sixth Street and Eighth Avenue

THE CRITERION DRAWING ROOMS
Thursday Afternoon and Evening, December 19th

Mr. John Campbell
Will Present the Charming Elizabethan Comedy

The Love Philter

The entire proceeds of the afternoon performance will be donated for the maintenance and education of young men and women deserving of support.
Lining DeVinne Italic No. 2

SIGNED PRINTER
Musical Receptions

ARTISTIC METHODS
Showing Distinct Italic

FIRES DESTROY LUMBER
Produces Exquisite Features

STATE CAPITAL BURNS TODAY
Captured Convict Near South Beach

NUMEROUS PURSUITS
Display Handsome Plant
Building Modern Houses

CLERKS FIGURED PROFITS
Unique and Bright Characters
Concerns Considered Reliable

ENLIGHTEN HONEST CUSTOMER
Stereopticon Views of Boston Harbor
Typographic $1234567890 Specimens

REPORTED DAMAGING EARTHQUAKE TUESDAY
Finest Machinery Used in the American Workshops
Successful Printers Realize the Worth of this Artic
First Horse Show Produced Many Unique Wonders
Gathering Old Coin $1234567890 Interest Foreigners
GRIPS BROKEN
Handsome Rings
Brightly Polished

REQUIRES UMPIRE
Designs Ornamental
Mechanics Recruited

EXPECTED REDUCTION
Positively Standard Grade
Experienced Public Printer

CLEAN IMPRINT
Emphasis Sought
Splendid Qualities

UNLIMITED RANGE
Beauties Undisputed
Masterfully Designed

BEST ENDORSEMENTS
Unreachable Attractions
Designedly Conservative
Much $1234567890 Used

PRINT ADVERTISEMENTS
Adaptable to Various Work
Impressing Clean Imprints
Readable Sharpness Given
Surprisingly Good Qualities

PURCHASED EXTENDED FONTS
Things Peculiar to Extended Type
Display Series Effectively Strong
American Line Type Give Results
Forceful Shapes and Proportions
Figure $1234567890 Handsomest
MIND Bank
Strange MEN
DUTCH Father
Questioned KING
PUBLISH Magazine
Eight HENS
HURT KNIGHT
Factory Opened
REMODEL SHOPS
Chairs Upholstered

AMERICAN IDEAS
Inspector Promoted
BUNDLES RETURNED
Improved Many Designs
Latest Fashion Ridiculed
Triumphant Roumanian

HANDSOME ROMAN FACE
Two Inventors Demonstrate
Prodigal Son Returns Home
Flawless $1234567890 Metal
22 Point

KIND Mare

Brands PIGS

HUNT Caribou

Grangers TIMED

FOUND Geography

36 Point

Sends COIN

OUTLINED IDEAS

Removes Structure

14 Point

MODEL CITY VISITED

Foreigner Hunts Friend

Retire Brainy Foreman

Norwegian Barkantine

12 Point

BOUGHT EIGHTY POUNDS

South American Lion Caught

Youngster Improved Method

Typical $1234567890 German

EXTRA MACHINE

Questioned Banker
THE TIMES WHEN ADVERTISERS INSISTED UPON A HEAVY BLACKFACE OR Gothic in displaying advertisements are past. The educational forces that are at work in printing have wrought so well that there is widespread appreciation in evidence of the beauty and value of the refined and $1234567890 neat light faces

FOUR YARDS OF CLOTH THAT ARE NOT UP TO THE STANDARD MAY be forgiven the merchant if all the rest are good. The letter-head that is not properly set offends tomorrow the same as it did today; it is bound to irritate the artistic eye as long as the supply lasts or until it gets upon the nerves of the man it represents so much that he discards it forever

BIOGRAPHIES OF ELEVEN PROMINENT JURISTS

AFTER all our doubts and our suspicions and speculations on the subject of government we must return to an important truth, that when we have formed a constitution upon sound and free principles, when we have given a proper balance to the many lines of administration, fixed the representation upon pure and equal principles, we may with safety furnish it with all the powers necessary to answer in the most ample manner the purposes of government. The great desiderata are a free representation and mutual checks. When these are obtained all our apprehensions of the extent of powers are unjust and imaginary. One branch of the legislature is to be elected by the people, by the same people who choose state representatives. Its members are to hold their office two years and then return to their constituents. Here the vanishes, they act by their representatives. You select your representatives. This branch is constituted by your state legislatures, by men, place the highest confidence, and forms the executive branch. Then again you have an executive department by the form of an election which merits the confidence of this government and in the mode of it

MAY RUTH BLANCHARD
MANICURIST

718 RING STREET SPRINGFIELD, CONN.

IT WAS A FALLACY IN YEARS GONE BY AND THE MISTAKEN IDEA IS STILL PREVALENT THAT ANY man can learn his trade in three or four years. At the end of that time he is supposed to be a compositor able to earn the full scale of wages. That should not be the end of his ambitions. He should keep abreast of the times, keep on studying, become efficient. The first effect noticeable will be that he will be retained while others are laid off at dull times; next perhaps a substantial increase in salary. Following this may be advancement to assistant foreman, or foreman, or a superintendency, or maybe a better paying position

ININDIVIDUALITY IS CHARACTERISTIC OF LIFE NO BUSINESS AMOUNTS TO VERY MUCH WHICH DOES not show some distinguishing trait that divides it from all others of its kind. There may be similarity in both stock and methods; there is also a difference, else it is a dead enterprise. Perhaps no other business acquires its special brand of character as quickly as the printing business. Printers come in contact with the most alert business men in all walks of life, men who are used to sizing up others with keen discretion. Then, the printer's work is constructive; it reflects his character or else it is not his work. The product of the presses is also compelled to run the gamut of very careful scrutiny, because it permanently affects the standing of each patron. A reputation once established is not so easily gotten rid of. To change the known and ancient policy makes enemies $1234567890 of many customers
De Vinne Roman Slope

PRESENT ELEGANT SLOPE FACE
Considers This Beautiful Type Perfect
Horticultural Show Starts at Baltimore
Grand Entertainments Pleased Critics
Famous Aeroplane King Soars Higher
Discharges Old Government Employee
Greatest Defenses Erected at Gibraltar
Designing Marvelous Buildings Lately
Handsome 81234567890 Distinct Faces

THE CORRECT USE OF HARMONIOUS COLORS

COLOR in design carries with it the responsibility of using not
only the right color but the proper amount. As many neat
designs are spoiled by prodigality of warm tints as are made
offensive by inharmonious combinations. This being so, it is
a pleasure to call attention to the refined color treatment that
is displayed in a catalog printed for the Stearns Company by
Samuel Brown of Blakeland, Ohio. This is a handsome book,
the cover and inside of which were printed in two colors from
type furnished by American Type Founders Company. The initial offers a new
suggestion that is adaptable in many ways, consisting as it does of a half-tone
with a colored initial set in. The headpiece is notable for the restraint exercised
in the use of color. The dainty tint effect gives a warmth to the entire catalog
that is not equalled elsewhere. It is simply a matter of taste to determine where
the color on the attention. Five initials
but merely with sufficient prominence
black letters of the design. More fine jobs
manufacturer insisting on the use of this
artistic form and often repelling in all
we would drop a word to manufacturers
ther adorn or deface most of the printed

Charles Heiser
Proofreader
South Third Street
COSHOCTON, IOWA

AWKWARD SOLDIERS PRACTICED MARCHING
Sailor Ties Two Hawser-Securely with Square Knot
Faking Magicians Advertised Great Disappearing Act
Feed Hungry Harbers On Indian Corn Meal
Rushing Printer Crossed Street with Foaming Bucket
Best Authorities on Agriculture Claiming Discovery
Magazine Publishers Kick Strenuously at Ceremony
Acknowledged Finest Artist in Daily Morning Paper
Bowling Tournament Becomes Exciting at Cleveland
Imports Famous Italian Statuary and Ceramic Ware
Centertown Noted Widely for Beautiful Pine Forests
Brilliant Social Discourse Pleases Lonesome Visitor

POLITICIAN HUMILIATED ON PERSUASION
Countrymen Interested While Passing Old Houses
Counselors Interview Defendant Regarding Damage
Persistent Methods Brought Enormous Patronage
Ordered American Type Founders Company Types
Running His Entire Establishment Day and Night
The Latest and Most Popular Ornaments and Borders
Advertisers and Job Printers Both Obtain Results
West Serenally. Dukes Caught Fortunes in Paris
Members of Congress Went Fishing at Cape Henry
Precisely Review Important Historical Happenings
Largest Photograms Making Instrumental Music
Professional Athletes Astonishing Circus Owners
Dame Nature Stubbornly Giving Way in Progress
Beautiful Figures 81234567890 Always Print Lovely.
FRIENDS
Monarchy

HISTORIES
Kind Mother

ENRICHMENT
Boldest Soldiers

FIRST CONCERT
Sanctioned Games
Unsound Treasure
DISTURBS HERMIT
Elephants Frightened
Magnificent Chamber

INVENTORS UNKNOWN
Remodel Suburban House
Quarantine Many Doctors

NOVELIST PRACTISED IDEA
Knights Banished From Europe
Inducements Offered Promoters

GRECIAN COUNSEL
Rhode Island Scenery
Hilarious Compositor

POLICE CAPTURE FOUR
Historians Desire Building
Spanish Fencer Challenges

VIRGINIA JUDGE DEFENDED
Phrenologist Startled Audiences
Generous Woman Loses Fortune
Speculator Given $1234567890
Will You be There

ROSEFIELD'S ROUGH RIDERS will have a Grand Bucking Bronco Riding Contest and General Independence Celebration. Free Busses will leave from Hotel Hobart every five minutes beginning at 12 o'clock noon for

Lone Butte Camp
Tuesday, July the 4th

Everybody is invited. There will be other sports such as Coyote Chase, Shooting Contest, Lariat Throwing Exhibition, Races for the Women and Children and, last and best, the Great Western Free for All Roast Beef Barbecue followed immediately by a Wonderful Display of Fireworks

Rough Riders League
Salt Creek Junction, So. Dakota

Something doing soon

WISE UP ON IT IN TIME

A jolly good time is being prepared for every man, woman and child in Way Station and the surrounding country. This event is intended to bring together old acquaintances and to make new ones and for all to join in and make next July 4th doubly memorable. A committee has secured some of the most amusing attractions of Bill's Big Buffalo Show. Races, games and contests. Many other interesting and attractive features.
SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT

The greatest economic problems of the present day can be solved by scientific management. In every factory and shop where the output is more or less dependent on human activity and influence, the real value of management can be at once appreciated. This subject has been fully covered in Ransom Sprockett McBride's great masterpiece of business literature, "The Factories." Every phase of this subject has been fully developed by an expert factory man and business promoter. In addition to work-room economics the volume contains several very interesting and valuable chapters on commercial law and legal information concerning the labor.

A New Name for the New House
Our Patrons are requested to take note of the slight change in the firm name as printed below. The senior partner having retired, the firm will hereafter be called

THE BEN JOHNSON PUBLISHING HOUSE

TOURS
THROUGH THE ORIENT AND ITALY
INSTRUCTIVE READINGS
Philosophers Transformed
Unsophisticated Bostonian

COMPOSITION SAFEGUARDED
Thoughtful Musicians Enthusing
Nonsensical Statement Resented

LINGUIST INTRODUCES NOVEL GAME
Highwaymen Show Wonderful Strength
Important Document Received Monday

KINETOSCOPE PLEASED
Tremendous Jovial Crowd
Comedy Dismal Otherwise

ZEALOUS GENERAL RETIRING
Compliment Sensational Athlete
Restricting Academy Graduates

BEAUTIFUL CHARACTERS POPULAR
Discriminating Printers Remove Doubt
Gentleman Tourist Seeking Recreation
Unprecedented $1234567890 Values
Skilled Men

Our courses in mechanics have been the means of paving the way for many poorly-paid men, both old and young, to secure good positions in all parts of the country. If you are not satisfied with your position, and have no objection to spending a few nights each week studying our course, we can help you to double your salary. It makes no difference whether or not you have had any previous experience in the studies you desire to take up, our lessons are so easy to understand, and at the same time so instructive, that it is really a pleasure to study them. Now is the time to start

Atlas Correspondence School

10 Oak Street, DETROIT, Mich.

HAROLD M. BRANKTON, President
Bramdock
Institute of Music
NORTH HUDSON BOULEVARD, HARRISTOWN, PENN.

THIRTY-SEVENTH SUCCESSFUL YEAR

Instruction in the Higher Classes of Music

The Science and Principles of Harmony and Musical Composition

PROFESSORS FROM GREAT AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN UNIVERSITIES
PRINT Shop

EXTINGUISH
Ninety Burglars

REBOUNDING
Contrary Pilgrims

ENCOURAGING
Measure Electricity

MACHINE RUINED
Disturbed Compositor
FORMER MECHANICS Grocer Distributes Biscuits Found Muscular Harlemite

BANKERS HOME BURNING Congratulates College President Discharged Impudent Carpenter

DOCTORS CONDEMN DRINKING Students Disconcerted Cranky Teacher Desperate Desmond Forgets Rosamond

FIREMAN PROMOTED Graduate Returns Diploma Champion Billiard Players

BROKER SURPRISES LADIES Nine Minutes From Herald Square Treats Senators From Indianapolis Building Inspector Loses Situation

GIRL DANCER CAUSED TROUBLE Retired Printer Becomes School Teacher Educated Irishmen Holding Conventions Discovered $1234567890 Behind Stairs
Home Welcome for all Maine Tourists at KUIR'S OLD HAMPTON ROAD INN

Special Attention Always Given Automobile Parties and Campers Who Desire all the Comforts of a Good Country Inn Like Kuir's
Strathmore Oldstyle

**Strathmore Oldstyle**

A plain, direct type, with an individuality which makes it attractive for fine printing as well as for varied forms of open display work and modern advertising publicity. Particularly appropriate for artistic announcements and places where attractive type designs are desirable.

The Strathmore Oldstyle

**AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.**
MAKER OF STRATHMORE OLDSTYLE

---

**Fancy Stationery**

This company now carries the largest and most exclusive line of writing papers in the state of Ohio. All stock is selected with special reference to salability. Our facilities for production at a very low cost are unequalled. Write for samples.

**HENDERSON PAPER COMPANY, LORAIN, OHIO**
Cushing Antique

MINERS DIE
Smoke House

BEST HUNTER
Heading Desired

HERDERS FRISKY
Require Nifty Prints

FOUND NEW THINGS
Using Cushing Antique
Shortened Canal Routes
Cushing Antique

KEPT FORMER PRINTER
Prominent Designer Sought

SHOWED BEAUTIFUL ENGINE
Building Disadvantages Overcome
Signify Wonderful Characteristics

PROSPEROUS MODERN REMINDERS
Requiring Every Important Consideration
Cold Weather Prediction Scared Aeronaut

COURT ORDERS CEASED
Faces Original Charge Daily
Youthful Elopers Serenaded

MUSIC ENTERTAINS PAUPER
Snowstorm Blocks Railroad Train
Reliable Guides Found Fresh Meat
Their Handsomest Souvenir Given

FOREIGN HOUSE OBSCURED SCENES
Adventurous Explorer Returns Disgusted
Procure Lining Type Faces for Real Profit
Largest Factories $1234567890 Gaining

SUNSHINE FOLLOWED TEMPEST
Printing Made a Pleasure Nowadays
Wrestler Failed to Perform Tuesday
Perfect Workmanship Very Scarce
Showing Natural Grace and Beauty

COUNTRYMEN INTERESTED SPECTATORS
Fighting Council Thwarts Large Indian Brave
Prosperous Countries Encouraging Expansion
Liberal Education Resulting Very Satisfactory
Protecting Every American Interest Promptly
Startling Experiences Relating to War Stories

REN ov AT AUDITORIUM IN CAREFUL MANNER
Patrons Rented Opera Chairs Every Saturday Evening
Ancient Tombs Unearthed in Egypt and Nile Country
Gibraltar Contains Heavy Fortifications on Lefty Rock
French Soldiers Saluted Foreign Navy With Ten Guns
Agricultural Movement on Prosperous Idaho Ranches
Largest Governments $1234567890 are Losing Many
THE SEVEN-HOUR WHITE TRAIN
MODERNLY EQUIPPED FAST TRAIN
FOR THE BUSINESS MEN, BETWEEN
Poughtown and Lynn
OVER W. & M. NEWLY BUILT TRACK

To ensure better business relations, more speedy connections between these two charming cities, and for greater convenience and safety of the traveling public, we have just inaugurated a new express service

FOR INFORMATION APPLY TO
FRANCIS S. MUNDSELL
GENERAL AGENT
SHERIDAN BUILDING, POUGHTOWN

BETON HOUSE
LONESHORE, R.I.
JAMES M. BETON, Proprietor
CHARLES DUREIN, Manager

WHY seek other climes and endure the many great disadvantages of foreign languages and conditions that you must necessarily come in contact with, when you can enjoy all the pleasures that are found in life, and the most entrancing scenery that nature has bestowed, at the Beton House? Being located amid health-giving pine-clad hills and close to the river and lake it affords all the advantages that one seeking rest and recreation could ask for, and at low rates
Many new and original ideas in combination borders appear for the first time in this book. They constitute a distinct and unique innovation in border designs. The various characters are so designed that they may be used in combination or individually as the compositor's best judgment may dictate. For department store advertising and newspaper publicity they should prove most valuable and attractive. The Celebration Border used on this page will surely afford opportunity for the most tasteful and artistic display. These new borders have a wide range of usefulness and may be used to embellish printing of a most varied character. In appropriateness and in elegance of design they are unsurpassed.

These new and original border designs are cast in type molds accurately to the point system.

American Type Founders Co.

Originator and Designer of Useful Borders, Types and Ornaments.
TRAINING Central Antique No. 2

PRINT Light

Heard CHIME DESIGN Engines

Purchasers REMIND

THIMBLE Manufacturing

MENTION HISTORICAL NOTE Shows Physical Culture Student

CYLINDERS NOISY Men Require Solitude

CATCH STRONG KNIGHT Build Modern Opera House Soldiers Return From India

TRAINED SEA LIONS ESCAPED Broke Marvelous Pitcher Sunday Distinct $1234567890 Modern Set

CHAPERON BEAUTIFUL GIRLS Mails Descriptive Pamphlets Free Owners Sold Many Timber Tracts

PIGEON CAPTURED IN MIDEOCEAN Foundation Laid, for Modern Dwelling Principal Port Visited on World Cruise Horse Raising Opens Field for Printers Declare First Dividend on Every Share

SILENT NIGHT BIRDS RESTED FREQUENTLY Ocean Bathing Strengthens and Develops People Honorable Method Used in Obtaining the Money Reader Spent Considerable Time in South Africa Six Masted Ship $1234567890 Lost Anchor Chain
IN ORDER to meet the long felt desire for a complete collection of high-class poetry at medium price, the publishers undertook the great task and now offer to the reading public the result. "Poet Kings" is issued in separate volume form, each of which contains the complete works of one or more great poets, translated into English. Nearly every known country, from classic to modern, tells us, through the medium of one of her most gifted sons, of the pleasures and woes that surrounded the lives of its people. Therefore has this edition not only educative value, but has immense historic worth as well. It will prove a mine of art and wisdom to students, and a revelation to all the lovers of thought in rhyme forms. Nine volumes, leather bound, gilt stamped letters. Sold either separate or collectively. Leading dealers act as our representatives.

Price for the entire edition, postpaid, $25.00
Single volumes, $3.00 each, postage 14c extra

BRESIGER, PUBLISHER
TENTH AVENUE AND SIXTH STREET, YONKERS
MINER Insured

BIRDS FIND NEST
Kind Ladies Report

RIGHT SOUND BANKS
Introduced Mining Stock

MATE RESCUED SINKING MAN
Dreadful Mine Explosion Described

REPORTS CONFLICT
Made Particular Brand
Familiar Faces Present

HONEST SALESmen COMBINE
Rich Americans Entertained Lord
Explains Ancient Historical Event
Some Bet $1234567890 Big Stack

MERCHANTS ERECT MANY EDIFICES
Numerous Ancient Residences Destroyed
Society People Invading Southern Resort
Inside Decorations Pronounced Beautiful

FIRM SECURED GENEROUS CONTRACTS
Construction Parties Arrange Practical Work
Builder Refused Special Inducements Offered
Important Discovery Made During Argument

DEMANDS REFUSED POLITICIANS
City Fathers Asked Important Point
Eminent Lawyer Retained by Banker
Prominent Societies Organized Band
Grand Reception Given Haughty Duke

BANKERS USED VERY CURIOUS METHOD
Funds Vanished Quickly From Ironclad Bank
Depositors Arrange for Immediate Statement
Sound Institution Advanced Necessary Fund
Farmer Spends Large Fortune During March
Grand Charity Entertainment Given Recently

PROMINENT CITIZENS RETURNED SOUTH
Summer Vacations Granted Young Musicians
Money Promptly Advanced Business Project
High Mountain Climbing Expert Found Dead
American Faces Always Command Attention
Runaway Boy $1234567890 Received Cash

REMARKABLE DISCOVERIES CAUSED CONFUSION
Scientific Research Explains Some Difficult Problems
Merchants Received Important Letters From Abroad
United States Government ERECTed New Department
Great Enthusiastic Meetings Held During Campaign
Newspaper Managers Expect Very Pleading Results
HANDSOME JOBS PRINTED
Magazine Contributors Delighted

JUST CompleTING BIOGRAPHIES
Astronomers Questioned Philanthropist

COUPLE UNITED THROUGH NEWSPAPER
Unquestionably Superior American Type Faces

STRANGER DELIGHTS ACTOR
Oldest Suburbanites Defied Police
Received $1234567890 Positions

STRONG KNIGHT BUYS GOLD RINGS
Handsome Original Design Came Today
Useful and Distinct American Job Letter

Steamship Captain Rescued Acrobat
Beautiful Display Page Designed by Composer
Young Architect Won Coveted Golden Medallion

DEMONSTRATING NEW HAIR TONICS
Young Sleuths Overtaking Daring Cracksmen
Gigantic Benefit in Aid of Injured Bostonian
Six Incomparable Bargains Offered to Ladies
Tremendous Crowds $1234567890 Gathering

DEMONSTRATING NEW HAIR TONICS
Young Sleuths Overtaking Daring Cracksmen
Gigantic Benefit in Aid of Injured Bostonian
Six Incomparable Bargains Offered to Ladies
Tremendous Crowds $1234567890 Gathering

Determined Students MENTIONED
Enthusiastic Members Receive Testimonials

STRENUOUS PHYSICAL EXERCISES BECOME POPULAR
European Acrobats Perform $1234567890 Gymnastic Stunts

PROCURING ENCHANTED MANSION
Remarkable Building Lately Constructed
Benevolent Institutions Securing Control

PERSONAL QUESTIONS WISELY ANSWERED
Bright Maidens Entertain Brilliant Editorial Writer
Interesting Report Submitted by Charming Females
BROKEN Medals

Educational HUMOR

RENUMBER Steamboat

Demonstrators EXAMINED

MERITORIOUS Designs Secured

MODERNIZED FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS

Generous Individuals Demanding Result
HANDSOME KNIGHTS TENDERED RECEPTION
Beautiful Damsels Serenading Brave Soldiers

MAGNIFICENT AUTOMOBILE EXHIBITION CONCLUDED
Some Remarkable Mechanical Achievements Viewed

EXTRAORDINARY CHRYSANTHEMUMS IMPORTED FROM EUROPE
Many Bright Rosebushes Mingling With Sweet Orange Blossoms

REMARKABLE GYMNASTIC PERFORMANCES INTRODUCED AND ENCOURAGED
Strenuous Exercises for Developing Muscles Recently Advocated by Professors

NUmerous INSPIRING MANUSCRIPTS UNearthed
Historical Documents Bearing Upon the Benevolent
Nature and Brilliant Intellect of Benjamin Franklin

_INTELLIGENT SCHEMES CONCEIVED AND QUIETLY PROMOTED
Stupendous Profit Making Concerns Inaugurating Progressive
Methods Among Their Foreign and Domestic Trading Houses

PICTURESQUE DESCRIPTION OF A RECENTLY CONSTRUCTED MANSION
Exquisite Decorations Adorn the Reception Rooms and Beautiful White
Marble Statues Enrich the Appearance of the Sloping Lawn Which is
Frequently the Scene of $1234567890 Delightful Midsummer Banquets

INDIVIDUAL EFFORT MEANS GREAT ALERTNESS AND FORCE
Ambition is the world-moving lever that achieves. Numerous
men whose ambition is not awake to life’s opportunities fall
far short of the possibilities which their powers encompass
and consequently their remuneration is never very satisfactory

MAGNIFICENT NATURAL WONDERS ENHANCE THE PICTURESQUE HUDSON
Nowhere in the world is there a more beautiful water trip than a journey
up the picturesque Hudson River that flows majestically through a valley
of peace, still bearing the footsteps and scars of battle. The wonders of
Nature which abound along this delightful waterway are beyond description

NUMerous Practical HINTS ON SECURING AND MAINTAINING TRADE IN MEXICO
Cutting trade in Mexico has been made the subject of considerable comment on
the part of travelers and foreign concerns, especially Americans. Many valuable
hints are offered as to the best manner to secure a customer, generally referring
to the possession of the Spanish language and other important qualifications, but
reference is seldom made to agreements, the very foundation of the business
transaction which serves as a basis $1234567890 for future commercial relations
This new book is one that will please the most casual reader. One scene in particular that will not be forgotten is the description in the chapter relating to the poor, patient, betrayed Jane, who is on her way to the church in a very penitent mood, and is followed by the womenfolk of the village who abuse her with every vile insult that they can think of. The end of this romance depicts the taking of Jane's persecuted child to be a helper on the boat of his long lost father and the reconciliation The great search of John Dawson is finally rewarded when he personally locates his foster-sisters and matters are then very successfully readjusted.

Written and illustrated by the Great and Highly Esteemed Revolutionary War Hero

Captain Horace Driamford

Richard Manderson Book Publishing Company

Corner South Madison Avenue and North Humboldt Street, San Francisco, California

Better your facilities by the installation of a Brower and you will produce a handsome paper, thereby increasing the subscription list and helping you in securing advertising patronage, while at the same time placing you in a position to do first class pamphlet or book work, including county printing, which will in many cases keep you busy during the usual dull summer season.

American Type Founders

Company  General Selling Agent

ORDER FROM NEAREST HOUSE

Week Ending  Commissioner

Weekly Statement of Expenditures of Municipal Street Cleaning Department

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section 28</th>
<th>Sub-Sec. A</th>
<th>Sub-Sec. B</th>
<th>Sub-Sec. C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Sec. A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Sec. B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Sec. C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Cost
Chandler & Price Gordons

OVER 40,000 OF THESE PRESSES HAVE BEEN MANUFACTURED AND SOLD IN TWENTY YEARS

JHN EMERSON, President
DWIGHT FRANKLIN, Vice-President

The JOHN H. EMERSON & COMPANY
Book, Commercial and Society Printing

Up-to-date methods enable us to do the Finest Artistic Printing of every description

Corner Greenwich Square and Hickock Street, Blairstown, Maine

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDER'S COMPANY
AMERICAN PRODUCT EXCELLENT INTERESTING STORIES RELATED

DISTRIBUTE HANDSOME EASTER PRESENTS SMALL MONEY CONTRIBUTIONS WELcomed

REMARKABLE SHOWING SPECIAL HOLIDAY PRESENTS PARISIAN JEWELRY STOCK DESIRABLE IMPORTATION

ARRANGEMENTS NOW CONCLUDED EARTHQUAKES REPORTED COMING MANY NEW BUILDINGS DESTROYED

ANCIENT SCIENTIFIC MINERAL DISCOVERIES EXPLORATION AMALGAMATED ASSOCIATION NUMEROUS DARING ADVENTURERS HONORED

NUBIAN BURLESQUERS REHEARSING NEW BURLETTA SCENIC PRODUCTION REVOLUTIONIZES STAGECRAFT SUNBEAMS DETERIORATE WONDERFUL PERFORMANCE ENCOURAGEMENT GALORE TENDERED BRAVE HEROES

PROSPEROUS TOURISTS TRAVEL WITH COMFORT ENGAGED COUPLE ELOPING MEET STORMY SEAS ANGRY PARENTS SEEK LOST CHILD EVERYWHERE PRODIGAL DESIRES $1234567890 FATTED CALF

OUR PRESENT METHOD OF SELLING WEIGHT FONTS OF JOB TYPE AT OUR BODY TYPE PRICES AND DISCOUNTS GIVES THE UP-TO-DATE PRINTER AN OPPORTUNITY TO STOCK UP HIS COMPOSING ROOM WITH MODERN TYPE

NEW AND STYLISH FASHIONS IN TYPE AND BORDER DESIGNS ARE VERY ESSENTIAL FEATURES IN SMART PRINTING AND AS AMERICAN TYPE IS NOTED FOR THESE VERY POINTS IT IS NOT NECESSARY THAT WE ADVANCE ARGUMENT MORE CONVINCING

PROFESSOR JUMBO'S UNEXCELLED WILD ANIMAL SHOW AND CIRCUS MANAGERI FINAL APPEARANCE IN THIS COUNTRY OF THE WORLD'S CELEBRATED TRAINER WONDERS AND ORIGINAL AEROBATIC FEATS BY THE MOST FAMOUS ATHLETES REMARKABLE EXHIBITION OF SNAKE CHARMING $1234567890 MATINEES DAILY
We beg to announce that we have just placed a large number of miscellaneous books on our bargain counter. These fine books are very slightly shopworn, just enough to prevent them from being classed as new. Some of the best-known authors are represented in the accompanying list. We have a few complete sets.

**THE BINDINGS ARE ALL OF THE BEST QUALITY AND ARE FULLY GUARANTEED IN EVERY WAY**

To make these books move quickly we have marked the prices at about one-half the publisher's regular rate.

Among the lot are four sets of Dickens' works previously sold at $40; each to be sold at  

**$24**

**THE HERITAGE OF THE WESTERN PLAINS**  
By Viola Helena Grayhurst

We have also secured the complete second edition of this famous novel and are selling them at a low figure. “An appealing love story, pure as the far water brooks,” says one well known reviewer, in the latest issue of the Scribe, of this new and fine novel

**THE EAST BRADFORD BOOK EXCHANGE**
CORNER MASONIC AND EAST EIGHTH STREETS, EAST BRADFORD
GOVERNOR BURNS RESIGNS MONDAY
NOTIFIES LEGISLATURE THAT HE MUST SEEK NEW CLIMATE TO BENEFIT HEALTH
BY ADVICE OF NEW MINBURN SPECIALIST HE WILL LEAVE FOR PHOENIX MONDAY ON THE SOUTHERN PACIFIC

Bannerton, August 27.—Governor Thomas Holcomb Burns sent a special message to the Legislature this afternoon making known his intention to relinquish the Governorship on Monday next. The reason given is ill health. Dr. Maurice Stanwix, the noted specialist on stomach troubles recently informed the family of the Governor that his only hope for ultimate recovery was to get entirely away from the duties and cares of public office and breathe

CONVENTION DEMANDS MODERN COST SYSTEM
PRINTERS SEEK TO FIND SCIENTIFIC SYSTEM OF ESTIMATING
SPECIAL COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO FIND FIXED EXPENSES OF PRINTING PLANT

If the temper of the Master Printers' Convention, now being held in the ballroom of the Algonquin, reflects the attitude of employing printers in general, we may soon see the old cut-price system done away with and a new printing had not yet begun its influence as a business. Printing is a business upon which all other businesses must lean to a greater or less extent. Therefore, dignify it by doing your best work, and by demanding a fair and legitimate return for your work.

"Every printer should have a sample room, where his work can be displayed to advantage. Most printers' samples consist of a bunch of odds and ends that mean nothing. Printers should take as much care in displaying their samples as shoe men, hardware men or other trades do. Be sure to have a sample room."

The next convention will be held at Holton on Thursday, August 25, 1913. It is hoped that a larger number of printers will be present.

WASHINGTON, August 27.—The 8:14 airship from Richmond entered the slip at the George-town terminal tonight fifteen minutes late. Aviator Richards reports having run into a ten-cylinder derelict while passing over Doswell.

WASHINGTON, August 27.—The 8:14 airship from Richmond entered the slip at the George-town terminal tonight fifteen minutes late. Aviator Richards reports having run into a ten-cylinder derelict while passing over Doswell.
Compact Series

EXCHANGE COMPLIMENTS
Printed Handsome Leaflet

CONTRASTING ARCHITECTURE
American Lettering Handsome

RECOGNIZE MERITORIOUS CONDUCT
Historical Characters Predominating

WONDERFUL MACHINERY IMPROVEMENT
Excellent Sanitary Conditions Noticeable
Manufacturers Receiving Congratulations
LEADING CONFIDENTIAL AGENTS HARMONIZING
Demonstrated Practical Printing at the Academy
Photography and Engraving Inseparable Chums

ARTISTIC COMPOSITION SIMPLE WITH AMERICAN TYPE
Reconstructed Designs Sometimes Meet With Approval
Father Knickerbocker Causing Universal Astonishment

BEAUTIFUL MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENTS CREATING ENTHUSIASM
Artistic Printers Generally Pleased With Our Latest Productions
Magazines and Newspapers Becoming Particular in Advertising

FREQUENT MISTAKES ARE UNNECESSARY AND SHOULD BE DISPENSED WITH
Unmistakable Evidence Produced to Show the Prosperity of the American
People Frequently Crossing the Brooklyn Bridge in Good Physical Condition

SYSTEM MEANS EVERYTHING FOR PROSPERITY
Metropolitan Dailies Furnishing Latest Models
European and American Merchants Celebrated

EXISTING CONDITIONS BETOKEN FUTURE PROSPECTS
Boulevards and Walks Strewn With Scented Flowers
Ancient Structures $1234567890 Become Modernized

MAGNIFICENT DRAWINGS SHOWN PRINTERS
Individual Scholarships Tendered Students
Frisky College Boys Dined Bohemian Girls
Stereotyped Expression Became Mildewed

AMERICAN MECHANICS HOLD CONVENTION TUESDAY
Increasing Popularity Shown by Our Large Orders
Practical Display Featured Throughout Our Leaflets
Shows Handsome and $1234567890 Useful Printing
RENOWED AMERICAN LINE

BEAUTIFUL ROMANCE DEPICTED

WESTERN TOWN INSPIRED AUTHORS

UNEXPECTED HELPFUL PHILANTHROPIST
THOUSANDS RETURNED FROM ARKANSAS

COMEDIANS ENTERTAIN LONESOME TRAGEDIANS
POPULAR CITIZEN INSTRUCTS COUNTRY BANKER

UNARMED BRIGANDS CAUGHT
EDITOR WARNED FOUR TIMES

JUNGLE CAMP DESERTED QUIETLY
HYPNOTIZED YOUTHFUL SOLDIERS

HUGE FOREIGN ARSENAL DESTROYED
AMATEUR BURGLAR DEFIED LABORER
BEAUTY CONTEST POPULAR

FOUR NEW CONTESTANTS JOIN RACE TODAY

MISS FRANCES CINDERS LEADS BY 15,000 VOTES THIS MORNING
MISS GRACE PRICE A CLOSE SECOND

The contest editor has great reason to rejoice this morning. On page five of this paper you will find yesterday's big vote in detail. The excellent showing made by a young lady from the Third Ward shows what loyalty and hustle on the part of schoolmates and friends will do. To Miss Cinders go the laurels today. Her friends and admirers certainly gave her a handsome vote. They will have to hustle if they keep her in the lead, for the nurses in the Garland Hospital are going to give that beautiful diamond ring to Miss Price if they can. The number of contestants was increased by four in yesterday's returns. The friends of Miss Bertha Lacey, Miss Lucy Baker, Miss Edith Hamson and Miss Alma Miller placed them among the contestants with a good vote. The people of Bisen must award the $500 diamond ring offered by the Herald to the most beautiful girl in the city, before July 19. Only six more weeks left. Coupons will appear on this page with each issue.

Select your favorite and vote early and often. Extra papers may be obtained at the Herald circulation department. Send them to friends residing in other places.

Watch for the big surprise that is sure to come some day this week. While the votes have been coming in large numbers we have reason to believe that someone is holding back many more. Saturday's big edition will contain pictures of the leaders.

POLICE HUNTING

CLEVER TOURIST

PALMS HIMSELF OFF AS A GRAND ARMY MAN LOOKING FOR LOST SONS SLEEPS IN LIMBO

An East End lady who conducts a large boarding house came to the police headquarters very early yesterday morning to report the disappearance of a new boarder who overlooked his board bill when he left. Chief McGrawly next received a call from a prominent Grand Army man from the Third Ward. He had been bungled to the tune of $5, via the bogus check system and sympathy racket. From the descriptions given, the chief is certain that the man wanted is the "Gentleman Tramp" who spent a night in the city lock-up last Monday night, and told the chief he was looking for his two sons who were on the

been annoyed, and he was willing to withdraw the book out of deference to his colleagues in the conference.

Professor Ezra H. Tripp, of Dean Theological Seminary, presented the report of the West End Conference Commission on "Increased Pastoral Support," in which he said that the minimum salary of the average pastor should not be less than $800 per annum. The report was approved.

MAGISTRATE'S FORTUNE TOLD

PARRAKEET AND MOUSE PROMISE HIM SUCCESS AND LONG LIFE

Magistrate Hosen had his fortune told in Harrison Market Court yesterday, by a green and pink parrakeet and a black mouse. The bird picked out one of a tray of envelopes, which contained a message that promised luck and profit and a life of seventy-five years.

The mouse did better. It picked up an envelope with the statement that the court would be successful and live to be eighty-

PAY$13 FOR
WOULD HAVE BEEN $2
FEW MINUTES TH
OFF A DAY I

"Thirteen, an unlucky deed!" quoth Al Pamuro into his pockets to prisoners in the old to yesterday. The thirty arrested for "causing a riot" in Broadway and "What is all this?" asked Fischer, looking up at handcuffed and shackled "Is this Russia?"

The unlucky thirteen advertising a vaudeville press agent, L. P. Ewing hit upon a novel scher attention of the public bore on his back a bill which was written in 1

"Magistrate Cannon a letter. Al Pamuro at a play about the same
Pontiac Series

FRIENDS Departing Handsomest GARDENS

CHRISTMAS Present Stolen Beautiful Pamphlets REPRINTED

QUESTIONED EIGHT Brazilian Artisans

Unfortunate AUTHORITY

ELEPHANT HUNTER INJURED Inspect Automobile Mechanism

VICTORIOUS MARATHONER LIONIZED Juvenile Cracksman Makes Restitution

NOTORIOUS RUSTLER EXILED FROM NEVADA Pontiac Series Welcomed by Many Compositors
Hundreds of our pianos have been sold throughout the country in the past ten years and we have yet to hear of one dissatisfied purchaser. Every one of our pianos have that rare, sweet tone which is only found in pianos of the better grade. Come and hear them as they smile, sob, laugh or whisper tender words of love. They are as responsive to the human touch as only wonderfully-toned pianos can be. We like to have you come in frequently. No one will ask you to buy, for selecting a piano is a serious matter and requires time and discretion. No family need be without an H. & M. piano as our terms are so flexible that we can make them fit almost every emergency.

Our large stock of high-grade musical instruments is the best in the country.

Herbank & Morgan
Manufacturers of High-Grade Musical Instruments
4978 Bradford Street, Chicago, Ill.

Shredded Wheat
The Greatest Nerve and Tissue Builder on the Market

A Remarkably Wholesome Breakfast Dish

Endorsed by Leading Doctors
The Mardon Cereal Co.
Kansas City, Missouri

Du Marte French Perfume

This delicate and rare perfume is made from a secret formula known only to the makers. It is used and endorsed by many of the leading women of Paris and London. Put up in beautifully ornamented bottles, it makes a handsome gift for any occasion.

Du Marte & Son
New York London Paris
Lining Quentell No. 2

HUNTS Pigeon

HIGHLIGHTS

MENTION PRINTS

HONEST Demands

BEAUTIFUL SHOWINGS

BURNS House

Display TUBES

RECORD Smashed

DESIGNING SPECIMENS

Manufactured Novelty

PRODUCES EXQUISITE EFFECT

Secured Honorable Methods

(RECORD Smashed

6 A $2.50 7 A $2.40 $4.50

10 A $2.00 10 A $2.05 $3.05

14 A $1.90 22 A $1.85 $3.25

54 Point

5 A $4.50 5 A $3.85 $6.80

54 Point

5 A $4.45 $5.45

5 A $3.85 $4.85

5 A $3.75 $4.75

5 A $3.65 $4.65

5 A $3.55 $4.55

5 A $3.45 $4.45

5 A $3.35 $4.35

5 A $3.25 $4.25

5 A $3.15 $4.15

5 A $3.05 $4.05

5 A $2.95 $3.95

5 A $2.85 $3.85

5 A $1.80 $2.80

5 A $0.80 $1.80

14 A $1.25 30 A $1.75 $3.00

12 A $1.10 35 A $1.55 $3.75

10 A $1.00 48 A $1.40 $3.00

8 A $1.00 48 A $1.25 $2.25

6 A $1.00 50 A $1.10 $3.00

3 A $6.00 4 A $4.45 $10.45

3 A $4.50 4 A $3.40 $7.50

3 A $4.15 5 A $3.85 $8.00

3 A $3.50 6 A $3.50 $7.00

3 A $2.85 6 A $2.85 $5.70

3 A $2.35 6 A $2.35 $4.70

3 A $1.85 6 A $1.85 $3.70

11 A $1.40 22 A $1.85 $3.25

10 A $1.25 22 A $1.75 $3.25

9 A $1.10 22 A $1.65 $2.25

8 A $1.00 22 A $1.55 $2.25

7 A $0.90 22 A $1.45 $2.25

6 A $0.80 22 A $1.35 $2.25

5 A $0.70 22 A $1.25 $2.25

4 A $0.60 22 A $1.15 $2.25

3 A $0.50 22 A $1.05 $2.25

2 A $0.40 22 A $0.95 $2.25

1 A $0.30 22 A $0.85 $2.25

0 A $0.20 22 A $0.75 $2.25

all modern workmen

SECURED HONORABLE METHODS

640

PROFICIENT PERSONNEL

FORMING DISTRICT

HANDSOME QUALITIES WITHIN

GREATEST GENERAL RETURNED

BEAUTIFUL SHOWINGS

NEWEST DISTRICT FORMING

HONEST Demands

BEAUTIFUL SHOWINGS

BURNS House

Display TUBES

RECORD Smashed

DESIGNING SPECIMENS

Manufactured Novelty

PRODUCES EXQUISITE EFFECT

Secured Honorable Methods

(RECORD Smashed

6 A $2.50 7 A $2.40 $4.50

10 A $2.00 10 A $2.05 $4.05

14 A $1.90 22 A $1.85 $3.25

54 Point

5 A $4.50 5 A $3.85 $6.80

5 A $4.45 $5.45

5 A $3.85 $4.85

5 A $3.75 $4.75

5 A $3.65 $4.65

5 A $3.55 $4.55

5 A $3.45 $4.45

5 A $3.35 $4.35

5 A $3.25 $4.25

5 A $3.15 $4.15

5 A $3.05 $4.05

5 A $2.95 $3.95

5 A $2.85 $3.85

5 A $1.80 $2.80

5 A $0.80 $1.80

14 A $1.25 30 A $1.75 $3.00

12 A $1.10 35 A $1.55 $3.75

10 A $1.00 48 A $1.40 $3.00

8 A $1.00 48 A $1.25 $2.25

6 A $1.00 50 A $1.10 $3.00

SOLICITORS REMAINED SILENT THROUGHOUT PROCEEDINGS

Having Systemized Facilities Aids All Modern Workmen

Greatest Building Contractors Meeting Heavy Reverses

Depositors Drawing $1234567890 Every Other Century
SPECIALS
WALL PAPER DISPLAYS AT FINK’S

We have for Friday and Saturday of this week another of our unique Wall Paper Displays. Following the plan of our last great showing we will offer ten Specials at very reduced prices. Included in this new stock are several absolutely new ideas in Wall Paper that have not been shown in this country at any time previous to the middle of July when we first placed them on sale.

FINK'S BIG STORE
58 UNION STREET

Please Note that New Patterns are Now on Display

DECORATION

BUNTING in all the red, white and blue combinations and in different designs at reduced prices until May thirtieth. We also have a big line of American flags in all sizes and materials that we will close out this week.

Bell Dry Goods Company
THE TRAVEL CENTER OF CUSTER CITY AND

LAWN SUPPER
JULY FOURTH

Kindly fill out blanks on other side regarding number plates wanted and mail

CHARLES TRANSMAN CARROLLS
CHAIRMAN OF COMMITTEE

THE TRAVEL CENTER OF CUSTER CITY AND
MUSICAL SKETCH
BINDERS RESIGNING
NUMEROUS MONKEYS
HORSEMEN DISCONTINUE
PLEASING NORTHERN HOMES
DISTINGUISHED LADIES PROPOSED
MEMBERS INDISPOSED
GREAT IMPROVEMENT
EDUCATED BRIGHT GIRLS
CAGED STRANGE ANIMAL
HUNTER DISCOVERED FREAK
ROAMING THROUGH KEARNY
PRACTICAL MECHANIC PROMOTED
NORTHERN $1234567890 MERCHANT

BASHFUL MAID VISITS DENTIST
DREAMS OF MOTHER AND HOME
SMART STUDENT WRITES POEMS

RIVER PIRATES ESCAPED DETECTIVE
SAILORS REFUSED TO OBEY CAPTAIN
FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE REMANDED

SHIPWRECK SIGHTED OFF OF FIRE ISLAND
FRANTIC PASSENGERS REMOVED HASTILY
LIFE-SAVING CREW RENDERS HEROIC WORK

COUNTRY PRINTER INHERITS ENORMOUS FORTUNE
RICH UNCLE IN CALIFORNIA LOCATED RELATIVES
ENTERTAINS YOUNG FRIENDS IN RURAL DISTRICT
SEVERAL CASES $1234567890 STILL REMAINING
BRIGHT Printing
Charming DESIGNS

STYLISH Characteristic

Cross RIVER
MAKES Engine

Helped INDIANS

AMERICAN Captain

Beautiful FRENCH GIRL

DEMANDING Manufacturers
KENTUCKY RIDER INVITED Northeastern Police Overtake Thugs

JUMPED FROM HIGHER BUILDING Largest Amphitheatre Destroyed by Cyclone

LIEUTENANT PRESENTED WITH EMBLEMS Michigan Philanthropist Invented Electric Garden Sprinkler

NEVER FORGETS NAPOLEON Prehistoric $1234567890 Animals Seen

DIVERS RECOVERING LOST TREASURE Sharks and Whales Attacking Nervy Workmen Port Side of Battleship Bombarded by Enemy

FOREIGN AIRSHIP WELCOME German Contestants Delighted Inventor

BREAKING RECORD AT MADRID Tourist Printers Helped Country Proprietor

FRENCHMAN SURPRISED OLDEST KINGS Spanish Contortionist Amused Massachusetts Chiropodist

BUILDERS AND ARCHITECTS Denver Girls $1234567890 Enter School
PRINTED FINEST
Compare Selections

HUNTED ELEPHANT
Discovering Great Lake

PROMISING ORNAMENTS
Designed Beautiful Specimen

CLEAR BORDERS
Modernized Stitcher

RECEIVES PROPERTY
Extraordinary Statements

GRANTING INTERVIEWS
Making $1234567890 Money

PROVING GRAND INVESTMENT
Detective Headquarters Destroyed

OWNER BUYS AMERICAN SERIES
Use Comfortable Ocean Going Barge

HIGHEST QUALITY PRODUCT SOLD
Many Highly Imaginary Stories Printed

RAINSTORM CAUSED GREAT RACE TODAY
Composer Defeats Pressman Playing Croquet
Hire Delightful $1234567890 Song Entertainer
Toured Empires
Mechanic Secured
Superior Job Printer
American Experiments
Imperceptible Measurements
Generous Builder
Reliable Type Founders
Southeastern Prints
Atlanta Completely Stocked
Mexican Printers Dining
Supply House Getting All Orders
American Type and Gatling Guns
Newspaper Publishers Face
For Heads and Display Advertising
Excellent Series for Any Newspaper

The Condensed Title Head
Progressive Printers Well Stocked
Material Now Cheaper Than Labor
Always Enough Type in the Cases

Progressive Workers in the Art
Demand Originality and Variety in Faces
Meet Varying Tastes and Ideas of Patrons
Wonderfully Beautiful Ornaments Shown

Advertising is the Most Forceful Salesman
Printing of Taste and Originality the Best Advertising
American Type Designs Combine Taste and Originality
Borders, Ornaments and Brass Rules in Great Variety
Designers Busy on Latest Creations for the Printshop
Grand Occasional Exhibition and Type Demonstration

Type Suitable for Every Conceivable Kind of Printing
Made in Numerous Steely Graded Sizes and a Great Variety of Faces
Suitable for Advertisements, Commercial, Job and Society Printing
Catalogues, Booklets, Programs, Menus, Announcements, Etc.
These Small Sizes are Accurately Cut and Perfectly Cast as the Larger
Many of the Largest and Most Important Newspapers Use This Face
HUNTED Lizard

General CENSURED

TREMBLING Lighthouses

Beautiful Scenery ENCOUNTERED

LARGE PUBLISHERS Elected Their Leader

SEVEN HONEST SOLDIERS

Destroying Several Buildings

HUSKY TOURIST REJECTED

Much American Quality Shown

MAKES RELIABLE ORNAMENTS

Complete Printing Office Outfitter

COMPOSITOR STRAINS BACK TODAY

Record Made $123,456,7890 During Game

FISHERMEN CATCH MONSTER PORPOISE

Desperate Desmond was Defied by Rosamond

MAKES KELIALE ORNAMENTS

(Opposite) 

Printers' Office Outfitter

SEVEN HONEST SOLDIERS

Destroying Several Buildings

HUSKY TOURIST REJECTED

Much American Quality Shown

MAKES RELIABLE ORNAMENTS

Complete Printing Office Outfitter

COMPOSITOR STRAINS BACK TODAY

Record Made $123,456,7890 During Game

FISHERMEN CATCH MONSTER PORPOISE

Desperate Desmond was Defied by Rosamond

HIRES COURTOUS POLICEMAN

Newest Creations Constantly Used

Originating Marvelous Machinery

GERMAN SAILOR MAKING SPEECHES

National Emblems Purchased by Woman

Observation Trains Just Passed Through

WATCH DANGEROUS PERFORMANCES

Mailing Latest Editions with Much Speed

Boston Wire Stitchers Deliver the Goods

GIRLS DISPLAYING CONSIDERABLE INTEREST

Many Excursions Stopped at Reno on July Fourth

Broad-Shouldered Negro Gained Great Reputation

SHOWING FINEST NEWSPAPER HEAD LETTERS

Fancy Printer Gains Great Reputation in Spokane

Many Iron Dollars $123,456,7890 and Lead Nickels
DETERMINED

REBURNISHED

WHISTLE BROKEN

DESIGNING SPECIMENS

TOURIST WRITES HISTORY

GRINDSTONE TURNED ABOUT

NUMEROUS OLD TREES PROSTRATE

TRUCKS FURNISHED

HUNTSMAN RETIRES

INDIAN FIRING RIFLES

MISSED CLUB RECORD

MISER BOUGHT WEAKFISH

SPENT $1234567890 HER TIME
LIKED MERCIFUL JUSTICE
Government Pensions Artists

SOLDIER HELPING FIREMEN
Inventor Explained New Schemes

PRODUCERS BOUGHT GROCERIES
Eloquent Statesman Cautioned American

OLDER COMEDIANS
Hundreds Enjoy Drama
Useful Lightface Pleases

REQUIRED BEAUTIFUL FACES
Farmers Delighting City Gardener
Ideal Resting Places Near Gotham
Bequeathed $1234567890 to Sports

LINING TITLE NO. 551

KIDNAP MIRTHFUL GIRLS

FOUND MORE ANTIQUE TYPE

KINDEST PEOPLE
ABLEST WRITERS

EXPERT LOCKSMITH
PUBLISHER RETIRES

REBUILD FOLDERS
BUY $1234567890 TIN

INJURED YOUNG LIONS
STOLE BRONZE TABLET
NORTHERN PHYSICIAN
Lining Open Title No. 520

DESIRING AMERICAN OPEN TITLE SERIES
Strikingly Beautiful Creation Presented Critic

MAKING FINEST BORDER
Buying Splendid Ornaments Figures $1234567890 Pleased

SECURE STRONG BLACKSMITH
Appreciate Marvelous Undertaking Husky Boilermakers Working Hard

STOCK EXCHANGE IMPROVING
Beautiful Electrical Displays Shown Throws Circus Rider During Parade

SAILOR ERECTED HIGHEST BUILDING
Finest Quality Reigns Supreme Throughout Delightful Excursion Entertained Delegates

ARTIST DESIGNED SPECIMENS
Rapid Composition During Contest Participants Acknowledged Judge Stylish Gowned Women Spectators

DEMONISH GRAND HEALTH RESORT
Cyclone Strikes with Untold Fury Yesterday Destroys Forests and Orchards Stricken Bare Newspaper Prints Several Columns of Items

TOURIST PRINTER BECOMES RESTED
Covers First Hundred Miles Before Lighting Aeroplane Destroyed by Contrary Air Waves Hours Dreaming $1234567890 Costs Money

MODERN PRINTERS INTERESTED PUBLISHER
Detectives Pardoned Chinaman Through Central Park Courteous Fishermen Gave Many Lobsters to Public Dancing Master Returned Unclaimed Cheap Jewelry

Lining Condensed Title No. 524

ENTERTAINERS HEARTILY WELCOMED BY AUDIENCE
American Quality Standing Tests Against European Competitors

HUNDRED SOLDIERS CAPTURE DESPERATE BORDER BANDIT Specimen Artist Received Diamond Medal While at Rockaway Beach

DESTROYS FEDERAL GOVERNMENTS
Beautiful Maiden Created Great Sensation Useful Figures $1234567890 Count Them

KINGS OFTEN VISITED HOT SPRINGS
Great Farming Lands Opened in Montana American Type Founders Company Faces

FOREIGNER OBTAINS KNOWLEDGE
Japanese Butler Fought Russian Cossack Panama Canal Being Dredged Continually Sunken Vessels Raised in Havana Harbor

PORTLAND MULTIPLE PUNCHING MACHINES
Expert Physical Instructors Training Composer Big Heavyweight Wrestler Raced Freight Train Youthful Aerobat Performs Great Muscular Feat

BUYS BOSTON WIRE STITCHING MACHINES
Young Operator Attended Annual Entertainment Sporty Printer Escorts Fairest Damsels Saturday Spending Pay $1234567890 While Riding Ponies
DELEGATES RECEIVED INSTRUCTION FROM LOCAL
Prominent Enthusiastic Southern Statesman Corresponds
Usual Interest Paid $1234567890 Rather Small Depositor

SECRET SERVICE FORCE TAKING EXTRAORDINARY PRECAUTION
Detective Sherlocko Discovers Several Undesirable Citizens in Westport
Considerable Excitement in Europe Caused by Great Coronation Parade

UNSOPHISTICATED FARMER DECIDES TO VISIT NEW YORK CITY
His Description of the Wonderful Sights Interested Numerous Relatives
Young Man Returns and Finds Old Homestead Devoted of Real Pleasure

FIERCE STORM SWEEPS NEWARK BAY
Ten Lives Lost and Narrow Escapes Reported
Grave Fear Felt for Missing Pleasure Parties

LIGHTNING STRIKES BRASS FOUNDRY
Feather Factory Blown Seven Hundred Miles Handsome Penitentiary Completely Wrecked

MANY SHIP PASSENGERS IN CONSTANT DREAD
Captain Finally Succeeds in Quieting Excited Throng
Eminent People Preparing for European Celebration

MUSICAL FESTIVITIES INTERESTED NOBLEMAN
Recent Reductions in $1234567890 Big Department Store

STRIKING METHOD USED BY MONSTER PRINTING CONCERN
Disruption Throughout Entire State Considered Detrimental to Politics
Several Defeated Candidates Hastily Demand Thorough Investigation

SUPREME COURT DECISION SETTLED LENGTHY ARGUMENT
Many Celebrated Lawyers Listened Very Attentively to Technical Points
Interested Students Amazed at Unusual Clever Demonstration Advanced

ATHLETIC SPORTS FOR YOUNG LADIES
Exercises Very Beneficial in Summer or Winter
Newark High School Girls Form Driving Club

BOY RETURNED IMPORTANT RECORDS
City Officials Denounce Methods Used by Police
German Band Played Latest Hungarian Tune
Lining Regal Italic No. 2

EIGHT MEDICAL STUDENTS RACE Presents Greatest Electrical Discovery

BEAUTIFUL PRINTING FROM REGAL ITALIC Graceful Women Parade Concourse Every Night Midnight Serenaders Arouse Handsome Mothers

WHIP STORMING KNIGHTS Stronger Prince Leading Battle Demands $1234567890 Thinker

CRUISER MAINE AGAIN IN BOSTON Eastern Traveler Killed on High Ledge Boy Scouts Appear at Brooklyn Circus

LINING VICTORIA ITALIC

DESIGNED SPECIMENS

RESHIPMENT FINDS HOUSE

DISTINGUISHING STRIKE HARDER

EXQUISITE BEAUTIES FINE $1234567890 PAID

EXPERIENCED TEACHERS CANDIDATE FOR SHERIFF

DUPLICATED EVERY MOVEMENT BURNING CLUBHOUSE TUESDAY
DEMANDS CONFERENCE OF STOCKHOLDERS AND VICTIMS
Simple Country Gentleman Mourning Loss of Savings for Automobile
New Jersey Constable Hoodwinked by Notorious Philadelphia Thief
Victim Claims He Was Relieved of Five Dollars in American Money

RAINSTORM STRIKES SOUTHERN CITY
Many Homes Totally Destroyed by Cyclones
Louisiana Town Nearly Blown Into the Gulf
Women and Children in Panic as Rain Falls
Farmer Loses $123,456.7890 in Nightmare

COMANCHE INDIANS INITIATE TENDERFOOT
Western Individual Treated Kindly by Young Braves
Lucky Paleface Finally Elopess with Handsome Squaw
Big Chief Sitting Dog Offers Much Wampum for Facts
More Rifle Practice Ordered in Anticipation of Battle
Rusty Tomahawks Will Surely Do Service This Friday

SEVEN ENTERPRISING DOCTORS TOURING ICELAND
Expert Physicians Gone to Search for the Famous Cold Spring
Authority Says Discovery Will Prove Bonm to Bald Headed Men
One Experiment on Billiard Ball Satisfied Doubling Thomases

UNITED STATES CRUISER RETURNS AFTER LONGEST VOYAGE
Jackies Related Thrilling Experiences on Board Ship During the Storms
Young Mascot Jumped Overboard as Giant Cruiser Neared Eastern Port
Admiral Promoted, Ambitious $123,456,7890 Boston Youth Last Thursday
HANDSOME Department

DECLINES INTRODUCTION
Reproduction Unsatisfactory

CHAMPION WRESTLER THROWN
Brawny Blacksmith Captures Title

COMBINATION OFFER
Higher Position Secured

WEARY WILLIE RESTED
Absolutely Declined Work

KIND OLD LADIES OFFER ALMS
But the Wood Remains Unchopped

SEVERAL BEAUTIFUL CREATIONS
Remarkable Improvements Proposed
Elected Bright and Enterprising Men
Prominent Ladies Arrange Exercises

ILLUSTRATED ADVERTISEMENT ACCEPTED
Marvelous North American Harpooner Rescued
The Submerged Object Wrecked the Rambler
Unusual Large $1234567890 Money Advanced

PRACTICAL DESIGNING DISPLAYED THROUGHOUT
Ingenious Compositor Invents Wonderful Demijohn
Large Concerns Kept Busy Supplying Great Demand
Several Wealthy Chinamen Purchase Rice Industry
SHOW MODERN DESIGN
Display Feature Exquisite Charters Swiftest Cruiser

SECOND PRESIDENT RETIRING
Dreamland Lion Captured Friday
Bravest Policemen Hunt Fugitive

SOLDIERS ENDURED MANY HARDSHIPS
Heavy Marching Order Comes from Major
Bugle Sounded General Muster Repeatedly
Knapsacks and Blankets Carefully Packed

NIGHT EDITORS EDUCATED
Time Rapid Vaudeville Singers
Railroad Detective Chased Men
Guards Plunder Fine Buildings

HUNTERS CAPTURED QUAILS
Buffalo Pursued While Browsing
Chasing Foxes Through Meadow
Spending $1234567890 Fortune

NOTORIOUS BURGLAR SUBDUED
Brave Constable Shackled Criminal
Safeblower Defied Brutal Detective
Country Gentlemen Arousing Jailer
Judge Found Nervy Prisoner Guilty
A346

Lining Doric No. 520

STRANGE HOUSE Trains Fierce Lion

RETURNS FORTUNE Hunter Injured Tiger

DESIGNER CENSURED Learned Counsel Advises

PICKED FOR LEADING ACTS Graduated From Third School New England Printer Retired

EXCITED CROWD Boys Studied Law Southern Captain

PRECIOUS GEMS STOLEN Eight Midstrels Entertained Desirable Citizens Organized Speaker Charmed Publisher Dynamiting Historic Bridge

LIGHT OPERA SINGER RETURNED Young Duke Rewards Lady for Honesty Desperate Thief Caught by a Policeman Californian Befriended Former Citizens Famous Theatre Manager Weds Beauty

REMARKABLE BEAUTY Third Annual Shore Dinner Journeys Through Scotland

FAMOUS CIRCUS ACROBAT Wild Animals Inhabited Jungle Splendid $1234567890 Cooking

RECEIVED TWO THOUSAND MESSAGES Inspector to Condemn Largest Fire Trap Contains Attractive and Beautiful Ideas Producing the Highest Grade of Printing Aeronaut Made $1234567890 Flight in Air
HERD Seized
Clear DRINKS
DESIGN Producers
Singular COINCIDENT
MARVELOUS Coal Product

Copyrighting DISTINCT PRINTS

CONSTRUCTS TOWER
Makes Exquisite Series

NIGHT RIDERS DISPERSING
Great Labor-Saving Machines

BEFRIENDS MAGAZINE PUBLISHING
More Harmonious Musical Selections
Superintendent $1234567890 Erections

ENTERTAINING RICHER CHILDREN
Practical Knowledge of Operation
Handsome Scholar Returned Home
Buy Useful Labor-Saving Material

WITNESSED GREAT ACROBATIC FEAT
Produces Wonderful Electric Display
Containing Distinct Original Qualities
Stylish Modern Antique Repays Buyer

AMERICAN TYPE SPECIMENS INTERESTING
Job Printers Readily See Attractive Feature
The Craft Realizing the Artistic Possibilities
Wheel of Progress Kept Turning Every Hour
Bankers are $1234567890 Always Welcomed
ENGRAVERS BOLD

CHAMPIONS MINEHURST

QUICK PRINTS TIRED WOMAN

SOMETHING SOLID HOUSE WRECKING

RESUMING OPERATIONS TAPESTRIES EXHIBITED

VERY HARMONIZING BORDER STUPENDOUS UNDERTAKINGS

TEACHER PRAISED AMERICAN PUBLIC

GENERAL REDUCTIONS ORNAMENTAL BORDER

RELIABLE HOME PRODUCTION BEAUTIFUL FOR THE PRINTER

FOUR BEAUTIFUL BUILDINGS ERECTED HANDBSONELY ENGRAVED INVITATIONS GENEROUS PEOPLE PROPOSED DINNER

MUSIC RENDITIONS ARE PLEASANT LARGE DELEGATIONS ENTERTAINED GREAT ACHIEVEMENTS IN PRINTING KINDLY ATTENDING OUR RECEPTION

MONSTROSITY CAPTURED WHILE EXPLORING NOW EXPECTING SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATIONS BEAUTIFUL SOUVENIRS PRESENTED VISITORS CREATIONS OF ARTISTIC PRINTER DISPLAYED

RATHER EXTRAORDINARY MECHANICAL RESOURCES GIVING NUMEROUS REPORTS CONCERNING BANKERS DEMONSTRATION FAVORABLE TO LATEST INVENTION REMARKABLY INCREASED POPULATION REGISTERED

PROFESSOR RANDOLPHS WEISCHERMER TALKS AT LENGTH INTERESTING DISCOVERIES CREATED GENERAL EXCITEMENT HE STIRRED POLITICAL ECONOMY INDUSTRIOSITY AND FAIRS PRODUCED RESULTS WITH PROMINENT AMERICAN PRODUCTS
FRANKLIN TRAINING SCHOOL
Miss Beatrice Fitzhubert
Principal

TERM
September 1st to June 30th

IF NOT DELIVERED IN FIVE DAYS
RETURN TO
Miss Beatrice Fitzhubert
Lock Box 289
East Rockland, Me.

Miss Beatrice Fitzhubert
Principal
Franklin Training School
187 Grant Boulevard
Rockland, Me.

GRADUATING EXERCISES

M

You are invited to attend the
Graduating Exercises of
Kingsbridge Preparatory School
Wednesday evening, June Eleventh
Nineteen Hundred and Twelve
At eight o'clock
In Phi Delta Normal Hall

Please present this card at the door.
CARD MERCANTILE

REDUCED STOCK QUICK PRINTERS STUNG BUTCHER

EJECTING FRIENDS STUDIED QUESTION LOST MINES FOUND

NINE PROMINENT MEN IMPROVED SCULPTURE REMARKABLE FLIGHT

CLEVER SCHEMER MECHANIC HIRED SPEND $1234567890

POPULAR MAN DYING INDICT FIVE BROKERS EXAMINES HUCKSTER

BEAUTIFUL GRANITE MANSION SEVERAL INVENTIONS BOUGHT DUKE INVITES ELEVEN BARONS ONE HOMELY WOMAN PRESENT

MILES SATISPLIED GENTLEMEN DISPLEASED CHEMIST WEEP GROTESQUE DESIGN SHOWN SWIFT MAIL CLERK PLEASES

NICE AND LEGIBLE CHARACTER SWEETER MAGNOLIAS IN BLOOM ACTORS ENJOY ANNUAL DINNER MICHIGAN $1234567890 FARMERS

CHARITABLE SOCIETY ELECTS OFFICERS COMEDIAN ENTERTAINS THIRTY WOMEN PREHISTORIC ANIMAL RECENTLY FOUND BURGLARS RANSACKED NEW MANSIONS

REPUTABLE PHYSICIAN DISCOVERS LOST TREASURES COLLEGE FACULTY DISCIPLES ATHLETIC INSTRUCTOR REMARKABLE DEMONSTRATIONS CONVINCED BUYERS MONSTER BENEFIT PROVES WONDERFUL ATTRACTION GOVERNMENT AUTHORITIES INVESTIGATING MATTER
HANDSOME RECEPTIONS
BRIGHT DESIGN Sought
CONVINCING QUESTIONS
COME: 81234567890 HOME

BRIGHT COPPERPLATE EFFECT
ENGRAVERS WORK IMITATED
DESIRE ARTISTIC PERFECTION
CHARMING SCENERY VIEWED
USEFUL 9 & S & T CHARACTERS

THE NATIONAL ARTS CLUB OF KANSAS

SITS THE HONOR OF YOUR COMPANY IN THE GALLERIES OF THE
ASSOCIATION, AT NUMBER TWENTY-SEVEN NORTH CHERRY
STREET, BETWEEN TWO AND SSS IN THE AFTERNOON OF JANUARY
TWENTY-NINE, AND BETWEEN SEVEN AND TEN IN THE EVENING
OF JANUARY TWENTY, TO VIEW AN EXHIBITION OF LANDSCAPE
SCENES, SKetched BY SOME OF THE MOST NOTED ARTISTS OF THE
COUNTRY. THE PROCEEDS OF THE EXHIBITION WILL BE DEVOTED
TO ELICITING THE ART EFFORTS OF STUDENTS IN OUR LOCAL
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, WHERE THE EVIDENCE OF REAL TALENT HAS BEEN
DISCOVERED. TICKETS MAY BE SECURED

Herman J. Rutherford, Jr.
Morton E. Van Doren
Richard M. Giering

Old English Border  Dutch Initial

6 Point No. 551
6 Point No. 552
6 Point No. 552

6 A $1.00
6 A $1.00
6 A $1.00

NEAT ANNOUNCEMENTS EASILY COMPOSED
DECORATIVE BUSINESS AND VISITING CARDS
ATTRACTIVE SOCIETY PRINTING PROCEDED
ENTERPRISE MERCHANTS REMAIN FIRM
SHOWING REMARKABLE CHARACTERISTICS

ORPHAN AUTOMOBILE CLUB

THE OBJECT OF THIS ORGANIZATION IS TO FULFILL THE WRITTEN PROMISES TO THE NIKE DEPALS AND DIGITAL
TRIUMPH OF THE CITY, DURING THE
ENDLESS JOURNEY OF LITTLE LADS, WHO ONCE HAD THIS COMMAND AND
AN OCCASIONAL SLY SMILE. ONE OF
THE MANY CHARMING ROADS ALONG
THE LINES IS THE ORPHAN AUTOMOBILE, WHICH IS THE
ULTIMATE OF DIGNITY, INNOCENCE AND
HAPPINESS. THE ORPHANS AND THEIR
HOPE FOR THE FUTURE TIMES. THE
VITALITY OF THE CLUB'S PROPOSAL
WELCOMES YOU TO THE AUTOMOBILE
WHERE DIGNITY IS ANCHEIVED

Mabel A. McGraw, Jr
Eulalya Emmerich
Elizabeth Van Doren

341 YARD BEAVERT HABIT
SECRETARY
BRANDON AND BRANDON GOTHIC

SPECIMEN PRODUCED HISTORIES INTEREST

BRANDON SERIES PLEASED HANDSOMEST LIGHTHOUSE

DESIGNS SUBMITTED IMPROVING CONTAINING MODERN STRENGTH

MONSTER TORNADO DISTURBED CHILD WORK DEMANDS CAREFUL COMPOSITOR DIGNIFIED $1,234,567,890 FIGURES CAST

BEAUTIFUL MAIDEN SWINGS IN THE HAMMOCK PLOWING STARTED IN NORTHWEST MONTANA SOLD TREMENDOUS SHIPMENT OF MACHINERY

INTEREST HOTEL PROPRIETOR ADVERTISE COMING RESIDENTS USING BOSTON WIRE STITCHER

CROWN ANOTHER MONARCH TODAY MAGAZINE BEGAN FOURTH VOLUME YOUNG STONEMEN LEARN RAPIDLY

HORRID PLAGUES DESTROYED EMPIRE PRESENT EXTREMELY GRACEFUL MAIDEN DISCRIMINATING FLORIST MERITS HONOR BANKERS WENT $1,234,567,890 TO KANSAS

BRANDON SERIES BRINGS MANY RETURN ORDERS MUTUAL ADMIRATION SOCIETY FORMED IN CHINA RAPID STEEL AND IRON INDUSTRY DEVELOPING COLORADO MOUNTAIN SCENERY STILL PLEASING

Figures furnished with all sizes except 6 point No. 6. No colon, semi-colon, interrogation, or exclamation point furnished with this series.
ANNOUNCEMENT

TO THOSE SPENDING THEIR VACATION IN OLD VIRGINIA

LANDMARK RAILROAD

WE ANNOUNCE SPECIAL RATES FOR THOSE DESIRING TO SPEND THEIR VACATION IN THE STATE OF VIRGINIA. ALL RETURN TICKETS GOOD FOR SIXTY DAYS. DURING JULY AND AUGUST SPECIAL TRAINS WILL BE RUN TO ALL THE LEADING SUMMER RESORTS AND WATERING PLACES. FULL INFORMATION AND ARTISTIC FOLDERS SENT ON REQUEST.

JOHN BURNS
GENERAL PASSENGER AGENT
LANDMARK, VA.

WAYSIDE ORNAMENTS

JAMISON B. HUDSON
GENERAL MANAGER

THREE CUTCHEON STREET

BOSTON SKATING CLUB
112 ALDER STREET

OPENING NIGHT
JANUARY FIRST

WE DESIRE TO ANNOUNCE NEXT FRIDAY NIGHT THE OPENING OF THE BOSTON SKATING CLUB IN ROOMS RECENTLY Secured for the Season in Charles Hotel at Walden Pond, every effort has been put forth to make this old Winter Sport the Source of Much Profit.

REFRESHMENTS WILL BE SERVED MEMBERS DURING THE EVENING, AND SKATING ON THE POND, WEATHER PERMITTING, WILL BE THE MAIN FEATURE OF THE EVENING. THE WRIGHT ORCHESTRA WILL PLAY NISH MUSIC. LET THE MEMBERS ATTEND.

LUCY MAY OSMUND
asks the pleasure of your company on her seventieth birthday
THURSDAY AFTERNOON

1894 7 YEARS OLD THIS DAY 1898

THE POMI COMPANY
CHEMISTS
SOAP AND PERFUME

REPRESENTED BY
JOHN CALDWELL, M.D.

BOSTON SKATING CLUB
WALK ANCHOR, SECRETARY

KATE GREENAWAYS MIGNONETTE
TYPO GOTHIC
(Name changed from Tiffany Gothic)

24 Point No. 2
7 A $2.50

ENDURING FISHERMEN

21 Point No. 1
7 A $2.50

COMPOSITOR ENTRUSTED

18 Point No. 2
9 A $2.00

DEMANDING MODERN GOTHICS

18 Point No. 1
12 A $2.00

REQUIRED JUDGMENT WHEN CHOSEN

PRINTED MATTER

This package contains printed stock consisting of valuable work done by us, and the carrier hereof shall be held responsible for its delivery in as first class condition as when it was given in his charge. As one preventive of damage would suggest that you keep this covered during damp or rainy weather and also see that the flooring on which it stands is kept dry. John Rankin & Co.

FIGURES $1234567890 DOLLARS

12 Point No. 3
15 A $1.50

GENTLEMEN CREDITORS
PRINT PROMINENT CARD

12 Point No. 2
18 A $1.50

PRAISED YOUTHFUL DESIGNER
REQUIRE MODERN TYPE FACES

12 Point No. 2
21 A $1.50

CANCELING PREVIOUS LISTINGS
INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN MECHANIC

12 Point No. 1
23 A $1.50

WITHOUT BALANCE NOTHING ARTISTIC
BEING LIKE LARGE SHIPS MINUS SAIL

6 Point No. 4
20 A $1.00

PROPERTY OWNERS INTERESTING
USE FOLDERS, PAMPHLETS, CARDS
FORTUNES SMILED ON FOREIGNER

6 Point No. 3
21 A $1.00

PREPARING CAREFUL PRINTING ORDERS
RELIEVE COMPOSITORS WHEN REQUIRED
PRINTERS PREFER AMERICAN PRODUCTS

6 Point No. 2
29 A $1.00

GREATER SNOWSTORM HEADING EASTWARD TODAY
JOB PRINTERS INCLINING LOVINGLY TOWARD BOLD
ATTRACTIVE DESIGNS THAT CONTAIN ORIGINALITY

6 Point No. 1
31 A $1.00

HARMONIOUS TYPOGRAPHICAL PRINTINGS BEARING IDEAL
FEATURES, WHICH ADVERTISERS WANT NOWADAYS, GAINED
CONSIDERABLE HEADWAY; MADE WITH THE GOTHIC SERIES

666
TYPO GOTHIC

THE AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
EXTENDS A CORDIAL INVITATION
TO ALL PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS TO VISIT ITS CENTRAL PLANT LOCATED AT 300 COMMUNIPAW AVENUE JERSEY CITY, N. J.

WITHOUT DOUBT THIS IS THE LARGEST AND BEST-ARRANGED TYPE FOUNDRY IN THE WORLD. ANYONE INTERESTED IN TYPE OR PRINTING WILL FEEL WELL REPAID FOR THE TIME SPENT IN INSPECTING THE PLANT.

MRS. THOMAS MORTON
AT HOME THURSDAYS
906 NORDAIN STREET

MARKUS S. BRONSON
MINING ENGINEER

THE BRINKTOWN TRUST COMPANY
IMPROVED FARM OR CITY PROPERTY FOR SALE WITHIN EASY COMMUTING DISTANCE OF NEW YORK

CHARLES L. DAILEY, PRESIDENT
HUGH BARRIE, TREASURER

THIRD AND MAPLE STREETS
OPPOSITE POST OFFICE
MONTMORENCY BUILDING
BUFFALO
MODERNIZED NUMBERING
General Improvement Noticed

EUROPEAN MERCHANT SOUGHT
Northern Hunting Excursion Returns

DISTINGUISHED PUBLISHERS ADVISED
Noted Literary Exponents Received Mention

ENTHUSIASTIC PRINTERS PROMOTING HARMONY
Popular American Line Type Styles Strongly Advocated
Successful Advertisers Are Demanding Quality Printing

REMARKABLE DESIGNS BOUGHT
Distinctive and Picturesque Conceits
Bright Color Blending Acknowledged

EXPERIENCED CUSTOMER DELIGHTED
American Faces Charm the Most Exacting
Recovering $1234567890 Owner Pleased

SECURE YOUR JOB TYPE IN WEIGHT FONTS
Avoid the Expensive Habit of Picking Live Matter
Full Cases of Display Letter Mean Larger Profits

MANY CHARACTERISTIC AND STRIKING TYPE DESIGNS
Popular American Line Faces Increase the Value of Printing
Always Bear This Fact in Mind When Ordering New Material
EXTEND to their friends and customers a cordial invitation to attend their Annual Exhibition and pass judgment on the recent importation of Oriental Carpets, Rugs and Tapestries which their special European agent, Mr. Herbert Mason, after visiting the principal marts and trade-centers of Europe, Asia and India, has selected for them. This selection is undoubtedly the finest that has ever been displayed and offered for sale in this city. No matter how keen the eye may be for color harmony, or how fastidious the taste in harmonious interior decoration, the subtle charm embodied in the making of these creations cannot fail to appeal to you. To have a beautiful and comfortable home is the ambition of every person of intelligence, and how to make the home as beautiful as one's purse will permit is an art in which every householder should be interested and to further this end a special staff of skilled housefurnishers and decorators is at your service.
EXPOSED STRANGE METHOD

PROSPEROUS YOUNG MERCHANTS

BEAUTIFUL DESIGNS RECEIVE MENTION

MEDICAL JOURNALS EXPLAIN HARMFUL DRINK

---

SUMMER ANNOUNCEMENT

The Fairmound Company

Manufacturing Silversmiths

ANNOUNCES THAT IT HAS MANUFACTURED A DISTINCTIVE AND ARTISTIC LINE OF NOVELTIES IN THE SILVERSMITHS ART AND WILL BE PLEASED IF YOU WILL SHOW YOUR APPRECIATION WHEN

MR. HURBERT CHURCHSON WORTHINGTON

CALLS AT YOUR OFFICE WITH SAMPLES COMPRISING ITS COMPLETE LINES AND YOU MAY EXPECT HIM ON OR ABOUT THE

TWENTY-FIRST DAY OF THE MONTH OF AUGUST

KNOWING THAT OUR LINES WILL MEET WITH YOUR APPROVAL WE THANK YOU FOR YOUR KIND CONSIDERATION OF THE SAME AND FOR MANY PAST FAVORS

The Fairmound Company

Shoe Lane, London, E.C.

DURABLE $1234567890 HANDSOME

---

HARMONY PREVAILED DURING CONVENTION EXTRAORDINARY SCENES EXCITED MEMBERS MUSICAL TEAM $1234567890 FORMED BAND

BRAVE SOLDIER RETURNED FROM THE BATTLEFIELDS WITH EMBLEMS OF VICTORY BEEDECKING HIS BREAST FIGHTING DESPERATE BATTLES WITH LIMITED MEANS

BRIGHTER INDUSTRIAL CONDITIONS SAID TO BE INCREASING FINANCIERS PREPARE RESOURCES FOR DISTRIBUTING MONEY VERY REMARKABLE MEASURES ANNOUNCED BY LARGE DEALER

DOWN IN THE BOWELS OF BIG STEAMSHIPS ENGINEERS CONSTANTLY AND DILIGENTLY WATCH EVERY SHAFT AND BOILER GAUGE THROUGH MANY LONG WEARY DAYS AND NIGHTS WHILE PLOUGHING THE OCEAN

---

PROSPEROUS YOUNG MERCHANTS

BEAUTIFUL DESIGNS RECEIVE MENTION

MEDICAL JOURNALS EXPLAIN HARMFUL DRINK

---

PROMINENT SPEAKER FOUND SOME INTERESTING READING

ENERGETIC MAIDENS SUBSTITUTED RICH RESIDENT PRESENTED NAMES

HANDSOME AMERICAN PRODUCTS USED REASONABLE REQUIREMENTS PROPOSED

LARGE DEMANDS GRANTED COUNTY OFFICIALS NUMEROUS CONTRACTS REPORTED DEFECTIVE
HEAVY COPPERPLATE GOTHIC CONDENSED

EXPOSED STRANGE METHOD

PROSPEROUS YOUNG MERCHANTS

BEAUTIFUL DESIGNS RECEIVE MENTION

MEDICAL JOURNALS EXPLAIN HARMFUL DRINK

THE AKRON MINING & MILLING CO.

DEVELOPING AND OPERATING
MINING PROPERTIES, TIMBER TRACTS
AND COAL LANDS

MAIN OFFICE
MANDRAKE BUILDING

WASHINGTON, D. C.

MR. RUDOLPH M. WORTHINGTON
HOME DECORATOR

36 AMSTERDAM STREET
HURON BUILDING

PIKERSTOWN, N. M.

DURABLE $1234567890 HANDSOME

PROMINENT SPEAKER FOUND
SOME INTERESTING READING

ENERGETIC MAIDENS SUBSTITUTED
RICH RESIDENT PRESENTED NAMES

HANDSOME AMERICAN PRODUCTS USED
REASONABLE REQUIREMENTS PROPOSED

LARGE DEMANDS GRANTED COUNTY OFFICIALS
NUMEROUS CONTRACTS REPORTED DEFECTIVE

HENRY CONKLIN

DANIEL BEARING

HARMONY PREVAILED DURING CONVENTION
EXTRAORDINARY SCENES EXCITED MEMBERS
MUSICAL TEAM $1234567890 FORMED BAND

BRAVE SOLDIER RETURNED FROM THE BATTLEFIELDS
WITH EMBLEMS OF VICTORY BEDECKING HIS BREAST
FIGHTING DESPERATE BATTLES WITH LIMITED MEANS

BRIGHTER INDUSTRIAL CONDITIONS SAID TO BE INCREASING
FINANCIERS PREPARE RESOURCES FOR DISTRIBUTING MONEY
VERY REMARKABLE MEASURES ANNOUNCED BY LARGE DEALER

DOWN IN THE BOWELS OF BIG STEAMSHIPS ENGINEERS CONSTANTLY
AND DILIGENTLY WATCH EVERY SHAFT AND BOILER GAUGE THROUGH
MANY LONG, MEARY DAYS AND NIGHTS WHILE PLOUGHING THE OCEAN

671
EXHIBITION OF RARE CURIOS
AND
FINE ANTIQUES

BEGINNING MONDAY, JANUARY 17TH, AND CONTINUING THE ENTIRE WEEK, OUR ANNUAL EXHIBITION OF RARE CURIOS AND FINE ANTIQUES WILL BE HELD IN THE WAREROOMS OF OUR NEW BUILDING. WE CAN TRUTHFULLY ANNOUNCE, WITHOUT FEAR OF CONTRADICTION, THAT OUR DISPLAY THIS YEAR WILL BE THE BEST EVER SEEN IN THE CITY. A SPECIAL EFFORT HAS BEEN MADE BY OUR TRAVELING PURCHASER TO OUTDO HIMSELF ON THIS OCCASION, AND THAT HE HAS SUCCEEDED TO AN ADMIRABLE DEGREE WILL BE AT ONCE APPARENT TO THE MOST FASTIDIOUS OF ART CONNOISSEURS AND COLLECTORS OF CURIOS AND ANTIQUES.

A BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED CATALOGUE HAS BEEN ARRANGED AND THE ARTICLES ENUMERATED, WITH A BRIEF HISTORY OF EACH. PATRONS WHO FEEL INTERESTED AND FIND IT INCONVENIENT TO ATTEND THE EXHIBITION IN PERSON MAY SECURE A COPY BY SENDING THEIR ADDRESS TO THIS DEPARTMENT.

THE KINGSFORD ART CO.
SECOND AND BRINK STREETS
AUSTIN, ILLINOIS

Silver Novelties
Rare Statuary

THE KINGSFORD ART COMPANY
IMPORTER OF
ANTIQUES AND CURIOS

REPRESENTED BY
Charles N. Mason
SECOND AND BRINK STREETS
AUSTIN, ILLINOIS
ORGANIZED 1845

NERM BANK
OF NORTH AMERICA

OFFICERS
EDWIN MUNSEY - - - PRESIDENT
NORMAN BROWN - - - VICE PRESIDENT
HERMAN BRODER - - - SECRETARY
WILLIAM SMITH - - - TREASURER

DANIEL ANDERSON
COUNSEL

DIRECTORS
GEORGE BRENNEN
RICHARD STEVENSON
CHARLES KENTEN
THOMAS ROBERTSON
LOUIS KNOX

ANNOUNCEMENT
ON THURSDAY THE TWENTIETH DAY OF AUGUST THE REGULAR
ADVANCED COURSE OF ART AND
MUSIC WILL BEGIN. IT IS OF THE
UTMOST IMPORTANCE THAT ALL
STUDENTS DESIRING TO START
THE WINTER SEASON'S COURSE
MUST POSITIVELY HAVE THEIR
NAMES ENROLLED BEFORE THE
SIXTEENTH OF SAID MONTH TO
INSURE THEM A GUARANTEE OF
ADMISSION. IT IS ALSO DESIRED
ON THE PART OF THE MANAGE-
MENT THAT THE EXACT LENGTH
AND EXTENT OF THE COURSE TO
BE TAKEN SHOULD BE DEFINED
IN WRITING ON THE ABOVE DATE

MAURICE HENNING
DIRECTOR

EDWIN MERDMEN
COMPANY
EXTENDS TO THE GENERAL BUYING
PUBLIC AN INVITATION TO VISIT
ITS LARGE AND SPLENDIDLY
STOCKED WAREROOMS OF
EUROPEAN AND HOME
CREATIONS IN FINE

HARNESS EQUIPMENTS
THIS MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF
HORSEMAN'S FURNISHINGS AND
REQUISITES STANDS BEYOND
CRITICISM FOR THE FINE
QUALITY AND STYLISH
TRIM APPEARANCE

FACTORY
BRAM PLACE
DETROIT

SHOWROOMS
HIRN STREET
BOSTON

MANER INSTITUTE
OF MUSIC
AND ART
DENVER

EXTENDS TO THE GENERAL BUYING
PUBLIC AN INVITATION TO VISIT
ITS LARGE AND SPLENDIDLY
STOCKED WAREROOMS OF
EUROPEAN AND HOME
CREATIONS IN FINE

HARNESS EQUIPMENTS
THIS MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF
HORSEMAN'S FURNISHINGS AND
REQUISITES STANDS BEYOND
CRITICISM FOR THE FINE
QUALITY AND STYLISH
TRIM APPEARANCE

FACTORY
BRAM PLACE
DETROIT

SHOWROOMS
HIRN STREET
BOSTON

MENU

SCUP
CONSMEME ROYAL
SALTED CRACKERS

FISH
MOUNTAIN BROOK TROUT
LETTUCE
CELERY

BAKED BLUE FISH
GREEN CORN

BAKED SPANISH MACKEREL
BRussels SPROUTS

ENTREES
ROAST SPRING LAMB
BAKED POTATOES

ROAST CANVAS BACK DUCK
CRANBERRY SAUCE
CHABAPPLES

DESSERT
PINEAPPLE ICE CREAM
LADY FINGERS

COFFEE
TEA
CIGARS

673
The Economic Club of Boston

requests the honor of your company at an informal dinner on the evening of Wednesday, the first of June, one thousand nine hundred twelve, at half after six o'clock, at The Great Northern Hotel

Subject for Discussion

Is the Over-Capitalization of Our Railroads an Evil

Speakers

James S. Montgomery, Jr
Rev. Percy Anderson
Doctor Robert Boyce Koth

Prof. Charles Leon Morton
Fred Warren Atherington
Andrew H. Conarsie

Doctor Marcus Radburn
Mayor Henry Markson
David M. Rotherford

Professor George N. Nostron will preside

Reception will be held at half after six Dinner at seven
Speaking from half after eight until half after ten

Strong $1234567890 Figures

Meritorious Designs
Cabinet Renumbered

Ingenious Kings Confer
Heroic Maiden Honored

Remarkable Souvenir Prizes
Curious Geranium Exhibition

Enthusiastic Juvenile Serenader
Magnificent Springtime Costumes

674
ANNOUNCEMENT

THE FIRM OF

MARKTON, BUCKRAND & COMPANY
MINING ENGINEERS

WISH TO INFORM THEIR MANY CUSTOMERS THAT THEY HAVE
ASSOCIATED WITH THEM IN THE CAPACITY OF
MASTER DRAUGHTSMAN

MR. EDGAR MURTENS
WHO WILL DIRECT THE DRAUGHTING DEPARTMENT AT
THE OFFICES OF THIS COMPANY

No. 2345 Montgomery Street
HUDSON, N. J.

CHARLES MARKTON, MANAGER

SOAPS
AND PERFUMES

VALUABLE HINTS ON THEIR MAKE AND GRADE

COPYRIGHTED 1908

MASON & SON
NEW YORK

STRONG $1234567890 FIGURES

MERITORIOUS DESIGNS CABINET RENUMBERED

REHEARSING WONDERFUL DRAMAS
DIGNIFIED CHARACTER PRESENTED MIDNIGHT PERFORMANCES

ROMANTIC SUMMER GARDENS PURCHASED MODERNIZED FINANCIERS DESIRED MONEY
ANCIENT COLONIAL MANSIONS SEARCHED

MUSCULAR GENTLEMEN EXHIBIT GREAT ENDURANCE
STRENUOUS EXERCISE RECOMMENDED BY PHYSICIAN
MANY EXTRAORDINARY ACROBATIC ACHIEVEMENTS

BEAUTIFUL STRAINS OF INSPIRING MUSIC DELIGHT LOVERS
ALPINE MOUNTAIN CLIMBER ENJOYING SPECIAL PRIVILEGE
PERFUMED BREEZES PERMEATE THE GENTLE ATMOSPHERE
IN ORGANIZING THE MERIM NORTHEASTERN BUILDING AND LOAN IT HAS BEEN THE PURPOSE OF ITS OFFICERS AND MEMBERS TO FURNISH A SOURCE OF STRONG FINANCIAL AID TO THE HOUSEHOLDERS AND BUSINESS MEN OF THIS RAPIDLY GROWING SECTION OF HAMLIN. ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS IS COMPOSED OF MEN Whose REPUTATION FOR ACTIVITY AND HONESTY IN THE PROFESSIONAL AND BUSINESS WORLD HAS BEEN WELL ESTABLISHED. THOROUGHLY INFORMED ON ALL LOCAL CONDITIONS IT WILL BE THE EFFORT OF THIS BOARD TO FURNISH EVERY CONSERVATIVE AND PRUDENT AID TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF HOMES FOR THOSE STOCKHOLDERS WHOSE AMBITION LIES IN THAT DIRECTION AND TO LEND AID TO ALL THOSE WHO DESIRE TO ENGAGE IN LEGITIMATE BUSINESS ENTERPRISES. STOCKHOLDERS REQUIRING LOAN ACCOMMODATIONS MAY ALWAYS FEEL PERFECTLY FREE TO PRESENT THEIR NEEDS, WITH THE ASSURANCE THAT THEY WILL BE GRANTED COURTEOUS ATTENTION; WHEN THESE REQUESTS ARE BASED ON GOOD SOUND BUSINESS PRINCIPLES, CUSTOMERS MAY EXPECT LIBERAL CONSIDERATION SO FAR AS POSSIBLE, WITHIN THE LIMITS OF CONSERVATIVE BANKING, OUR RESOURCES WILL BE DEVOTED TO THE ABOVE MENTIONED METHOD OF AIDING AND BENEFITING STOCKHOLDERS. A SPECIAL EFFORT HAS BEEN MADE TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF LADIES BY THE INSTALLATION OF A CONVENIENT AND AGREEABLE CONSULTATION AND WRITING ROOM WHICH HAS BEEN THOROUGHLY FITTED FOR THEIR EXCLUSIVE USE.

Dated January Fifteenth
The Henderson & Moran Company

Inventors and makers of the celebrated Critterdon organs and upright pianos

Musical instruments
Of every description carried in stock

Main Office, 34-36 South Bainbridge Street, Lancaster, Michigan

Charles L. Darlington
General Manager

Sole American agents for the
Mantz Pianola

No. 191

Lansing, Ohio.

The Second National Bank

Pay to ___________________________ or Order

______________________________ Dollars

$ ___________________________

President
HANDSOME MINER
MEMBER DENOUNCED
REMARKABLE MANSIONS
NUMEROUS DESIGNS BROKEN

PORT HURON, MICH.____________________19__

M______________________________

TO HERMAN BURON, M.D., DR.
HOMEOPATHIST

OFFICE HOURS: 8 TO 10 A.M., 2 TO 3 P.M., 7 TO 8 P.M., SUNDAY, 9 TO 11 A.M.

No. 9186 Munford Avenue
Telephone 214 Huron

SPLENDID $1234567890 FIGURES

STRONG REMARKS
HUMOROUS MUSIC

BROKERS DISHONEST
MODEST FOREIGNERS

MECHANICS DISCOUNTED
CURIOUS HOMES BOUGHT

SHORTHAND EXPERTS FOUND
MANY CHARMING DIVERSIONS

5 A $2.55
6 A $2.50
8 A $2.00
9 A $2.00

11 A $1.50
13 A $1.50
15 A $1.50
18 A $1.50
12 A $1.50
14 A $1.50
10 A $1.50
17 A $1.00
19 A $1.00
21 A $1.00
23 A $1.00
25 A $1.00
HANDSOME MINER
MEMBER DENOUNCED
REMARKABLE MANSIONS
NUMEROUS DESIGNS BROKEN

CHARLES W. HENDER, PRESIDENT
HENRY BRINK, SECRETARY

Camden, Missouri, January Tenth

Owing to the withdrawal of Mr. Harold Winterby from the Shoe and Rubber Concern Known as Hender & Winterby, the name of the company has been changed and will be called

The Hender-Brink Co.

This Company, under these new conditions, will endeavor to afford its many customers and friends the same quality of service that has characterized its activities in years past

VERY RESPECTFULLY

THE HENDER-BRINK COMPANY

SPLENDID $1234567890 FIGURES

12 Point No. 78 11 A $1.50
12 Point No. 77 13 A $1.50
12 Point No. 76 15 A $1.50
12 Point No. 75 18 A $1.50

STRONG REMARKS
HUMOROUS MUSIC
BROKERS DISTURBED
MODEST FOREIGNERS
MECHANICS DISCOUNTED
CURIOUS HOMES BOUGHT
SHORTHAND EXPERTS FOUND

PICTURESQUE SCENES GIVEN
BIOGRAPH SHOW PROCURED
GREATEST MONETARY VALUE

SUBLIME FURNITURE THROUGHOUT
REASONABLE ENOUGH INTENTIONS
SPLENDID REMEMBRANCES RETURN

ENTHUSIASTIC DEMONSTRATOR REJOICING
JUVENILE STUDENTS DECLINE PROMOTION
GROTESQUE PERFORMANCE DISCONTINUED

DELIGHTED SPINSTERS REMOVING HARSH LINES
CURIOUS GIRL DETECTIVE BECOMES INTERESTED
MATRIMONIAL SCHEMERS REPORTING PROGRESS
THE FRANKLIN PRINTING CLUB

HEREBY INVITES YOU TO BE PRESENT AT ITS SIXTEENTH ANNUAL ENTERTAINMENT AND BANQUET, TO BE HELD IN ELBERON ASSEMBLY HALL, ON THE EVENING OF MARCH TWENTY-SECOND. THIS EVENT WILL MARK THE CLOSE OF THE MOST PROSPEROUS YEAR IN THE HISTORY OF THIS CLUB. REPORTS ON THE BETTERMENT OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY WILL BE DISCUSSED, WHICH MAKES IT VERY IMPORTANT THAT YOU SHOULD ATTEND THIS BANQUET.

FIVE DOLLARS THE PLATE

 Fine Banking Home

HUNT & MIRDE

TRUSTWORTHY BANKING

ARTHUR BOWLES

PRESIDENT

ROBERT MUNN

CASHIER

IT IS WITH EXTREME PLEASURE AND GRATIFICATION THAT THE MEMBERS OF THIS RELIABLE INSTITUTION BEG TO ANNOUNCE THE COMPLETION OF THE NEW HOME ON SIXTEENTH AND DERAM STREETS. IT IS A HANDSOME STRUCTURE DEVOTED ENTIRELY TO OUR OWN BANKING INTERESTS. THE INTERIOR ARRANGEMENT HAS BEEN COMPLETED WITH A VIEW TO BEAUTY AND THE CONVENIENCE OF BANKING.

SIXTEENTH AND DERAM STREETS, PARIS

Removal Notice

THE GEM CLUB

HEREBY CALLS YOUR ATTENTION TO THE CHANGE IN ADDRESS OF THE MEETING-PLACE OF THE CLUB AFTER MARCH TWENTIETH TO ITS NEW AND VERY COMFORTABLE QUARTERS LOCATED AT MAIN AND ELDRIDGE STREETS - KEASBOROUGH

New York

Producers of Quality

HANDER-BEHMON

Manufacturers of Printing Inks

Dry Colors, Oils, Turpentine and Varnishes

Chicago

Boston

BALTIMORE
Copperplate Gothics in Combination

Henry Markson
1209 Maine Street, Chicago

High Grade Toilet Articles
Selected Parisian Perfumes

Established 1895

Henry Markson

Telephone 894 Burn

Harvey Burton

French Dressmaker

Lakeside Manor

Frank H. Smith, President

J. H. Rose, Vice-President

R. L. Sire, Secretary

John R. Wise, Treasurer

Some Everyday Jobbing Arrangements

Bond Insurance Co.
Roberta Building, Springfield
Capital $150,000

Fire, Life, Accident and Plate Glass Policies

For Up-to-Date Commercial Printing

Floral Designs
Cut Flowers

Martin & Richardson
High-Grade Florists and Artistic Decorators

Corner Bright and Nerm Streets, Kansas City, Mo.
Special Plans Submitted for Church and Social Functions

Telephone 124 Bell

John H. Burns

Representing The Binder Automobile Company St. Louis Missouri

The Lingston Woolen Co.
Dealers in Imported and Domestic Fabrics

Main Office
1234 Martin Street

Theodore Heights
New Brunswick

Established 1885
Reorganized 1902
OUR NEW AND ATTRACTIVE LINE OF
FINE SUITINGS
HAS JUST BEEN RECEIVED AND
IS NOW OFFERED FOR YOUR
CAREFUL INSPECTION. ALL OF
THE LATEST IDEAS IN FASHION
CONCEPTION AS WELL AS THE
HIGHEST QUALITY OF FABRICS
HAVE BEEN INCORPORATED IN
THIS ASSORTMENT. COMPLETE
LINES IN SERGES, THIBETS AND
CHEVIOTS, ALSO IN WEARWELL
CLOTH, THE NEW FABRIC FROM
THE FACTORY OF MUNDHEIM &
FRERES, PARIS. GUARANTEED
ALL-WOOL, OF THIS SEASON'S
SHEARING. THE LININGS ARE
IN STRICT CONFORMITY WITH
THE HIGH QUALITY OF THESE
SUITINGS. YOU HAVE NEVER
BEFORE HAD SUCH A CHANCE
AS THIS TO SECURE THE BEST
QUALITY WINTER SUITS FOR SO
SMALL AN OUTLAY OF MONEY

OUR NEW AND ATTRACTIVE LINE OF
FINE SUITINGS
FOR STYLISH
DRESSERS

HERUM &
BURK
STATE AND OAK STREETS
Boston, Mass.

PLEASING $1234567890 FIGURES

HISTORICAL ROMANCE
STRANGE HOMESTEAD

HANDSOME MAIDS RETURN
DEMURE GIRLS INDIGNANT

HUMOROUS EPISODE REPORTED
DESIRE CONSIDERABLE MONEY

MAGNIFICENT CARPET PURCHASED
OFFERING SOME CHOICE BARGAINS

NEW MEMBER REMAINING NEUTRAL
WONDERFUL RECEPTION TENDERED
STRONG STUDENTS BECOME QUIET

FASHIONABLE GIRLS DESIRE PROMINENCE
STARTLING EXPERIENCE VIVIDLY DEPICTED
DETERMINED LEADERS SUGGESTING IDEAS

PROSPEROUS EUROPEAN COUNTRIES LENDING HELP
THOSE MIDNIGHT RAMBLES DECIDEDLY UNHEALTHY
IMPRESSIVE RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES INTERRUPTED

MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT BECOMING HIGHLY PROFITABLE
ENTHUSIASTIC CONVENTIONS PRESENTING GRAND REPORTS
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS OF AMBITIOUS MECHANICS
MODERN SHORTHAND
RENUMBERING FURNITURE
HONEST MERCHANTS RETURN
MAGNIFICENT REPORTS PRESENTED

HENDERSON & MORGAN
RAILROAD
STOCKS AND BONDS
MUNICIPAL

BROWN AND MARKET STREETS

MONROE & HARTMAN
ACCOUNTANTS

REPRESENTING HENDERSON & MORGAN

ENORMOUS DECREASE MEMBERS DENOUNCED
TREMENDOUS EXCURSIONS SPLENDID PRESENT GIVEN
MONSTER PERFORMANCE GIVEN STRENUEOUS ENGINES INVENTED
IMPOSING SQUADRON OF SOLDIERS BEAUTIFUL MAIDENS BIDDING ADIEU

STRIKING $1234567890 FIGURES

ENORMOUS DECREASE MEMBERS DENOUNCED
TREMEEDOUS EXCURSIONS SPLENDID PRESENT GIVEN
MONSTER PERFORMANCE GIVEN STRENUEOUS ENGINES INVENTED

DISTINGUISHED PHOTOGRAPHERS RECEIVE CORRECT PICTURE RECENTLY ADVERTISED DESTRUCTIVE AUTOMOBILE TOURNAMENTS
PULIZING QUESTIONS CONFRONTING PEDESTRIANS UNEXPLAINED PROBLEM BECOMING VERY ANNOYING CONSIDERABLE EXCITEMENT AT MONSTER EXHIBITS
INTERESTING CONUNDRUMS EXAMINED AND PARAGRAPHED SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION DECLARES AGAINST MANUSCRIPT INSUFFICIENT EVIDENCE PRODUCED AND QUICKLY REJECTED
MASQUERADE AND RECEPTION

IN THE HUDSON STUDIO RECEPTION PARLORS
Broadway and Fortieth Street, Detroit

MR. EDWIN MAURICE HARRINGTON

REQUESTS THE PLEASURE OF YOUR COMPANY ON THE EVENING OF THIS OCCASION TO TAKE PART IN THE FESTIVITIES THAT HAVE BEEN ARRANGED IN HONOR OF THE BUSINESS SUCCESS OF THE HARRINGTON STORE

MONDAY EVENING, MARCH TWENTY-SECOND
MUSIC BY CRITERION BAND
DANCING AT TEN
SUPPER AT TWELVE

S. S. AMERICA
MAY EIGHTH

RECEPTION
ON BOARD THE STEAMSHIP AMERICA IN HONOR OF THE FOUR HUNDREDTH VOYAGE OF CAPTAIN
HERMAN REDIN

SONG
LIFE ON THE OCEAN DEEP
Mr. George Danbury

PIANO SOLO
LAUNCHING THE LIFEBOAT
Mrs. Charles Robinson

RECITATION
THE LIFE OF A CAPTAIN
Mrs. Daniel Clermont

SONG
OVER THE BOUNCING MAIN
Mr. Horace Marshall

MENU FOR LUNCHEON
IS ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS PROGRAMME

SCORE CARD
ELITE CLUB
FRIDAY AFTERNOON
MARCH SIXTH

Table No.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

Points

EACH PLAYER MUST REMAIN AT HIS OR HER RESPECTIVE TABLE
Copperplate Gothic in Combination

BERMINGHAM DRAMATIC CIRCLE
EIGHTH GRAND MASK
MONDAY, MARCH SECOND
SMITH EXCELSIOR AUDITORIUM
DANCING BEGINS AT EIGHT O'CLOCK SHARP

SPECIAL CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST OF
HERBING & SCHERUN
OHIO'S LARGEST AND MOST PROGRESSIVE
MAKERS OF FLORAL DESIGNS FOR EVERY
OCCASION. CUT FLOWERS FOR FUNERAL
PIECES AND FOR BOUQUETS. CONTRACTS
TAKEN FOR THE INTERIOR DECORATION
OF CHURCHES, SCHOOLS AND THEATRES

MAIN BUILDING CLUB
THE MOST RELIABLE INSTITUTION
OF THIS KIND IN THE NORTHWEST
MONEY LOANED
ON REAL ESTATE AND PERSONAL
PROPERTY OF LEGITIMATE VALUE
HENDERSON AND MONTCLEAR STREETS, CHICAGO

LOCATED AT THE CORNER OF HENDERSON
PLACE AND SOUTH EASTERN BOULEVARD,
CUMBERLAND, GUERNSEY COUNTY, OHIO
BLAIR SERIES

21 Point No. 2
NICE DISCERNMENT
PRINTS FIT DESIGNS

21 Point No. 1
REFINEMENT DELIGHTS
SUPERIOR EXPERIENCE

18 Point No. 2
PRINTING MINDS CHARMED
INSPECTED SOME DESIGNS

18 Point No. 1
SUBMERGE TREMBLING CHICK
MANY REMARKS CONDEMNED

12 Point No. 4
11 A $1.50
USERS OF PRINTING
REQUIRE SOME FINE
WORK $1234567890

12 Point No. 3
14 A $1.50
INCREASE PRODUCTION
BY ABOLISHING UNWISE
IMPRactical Methods

12 Point No. 2
16 A $1.50
PICKING SORTS IS A FUTILE
HABIT CAUSING PROFIT AND
EQUANIMITY TO TAKE WING

12 Point No. 1
18 A $1.50
QUADS IN SPECIAL CASES SERVE
THEIR PURPOSE WELL BUT A FEW
KEPT IN TYPE CASES SAVE STEPS

6 Point No. 4
16 A $1.00
FULL CASES EARN DIVIDENDS
MOST EXPENSIVE ITEM IS TIME
SEE THE $1234567890 DIGITS

6 Point No. 3
19 A $1.00
THIS FACE WILL REMAIN MODERN
SUCH DIGNITY IS ALWAYS IN STYLE
USEFUL ON MENU AND JOB CARDS

6 Point No. 2
23 A $1.00
DOCTORS AND LAWYERS WANT DIGNIFIED
PRINTED MATTER BECAUSE THEY HAVE TO
SUSTAIN DECENT PROFESSIONAL DIGNITY

6 Point No. 1
29 A $1.00
WHERE IS THAT BADLY BANGED COPPER THIN SPACE
IN THE CASE WHERE YOU TOOK PAINS TO RETURN IT
SUCCESS IS ACQUIRED THROUGH PERServerANCE

6 Point No. 0
46 A $1.00
A WRITER IN ONE OF THE TRADE PAPERS, ACCIDENTLY OF A STATISTICAL TURN OF MIND, HAD THIS TO SAY CONCERNING PICKING... IN THE COMPARING MOUTH OF A LARGER PLANT: 'SEP A CONSIDERATION MAKING UP THE STANDING ADVERTISEMENT'
NEW THEATRE
SOUTH AVENUE PARK

THE NEW THEATRE COMPANY DESIRES TO ANNOUNCE THAT NEXT FRIDAY EVENING THE NEW PLAYHOUSE WILL OPEN ITS DOORS TO THE PUBLIC. YOUR PRESENCE WILL BE EXPECTED AND APPRECIATED. RESERVED SEAT OR BOX FOR THE ENTIRE SEASON MAY BE ARRANGED FOR AT THE BOX OFFICE. ONE OF THE LEADING ATTRACTIONS IN THE BIG NEW YORK THEATRES LAST WINTER HAS BEEN SECURED FOR THIS OPENING EVENT.

GRACE MILLER, THE FAMOUS LADY FROM CALIFORNIA WILL MAKE HER FIRST APPEARANCE IN DAYTON ON THE OPENING DATE OF THE NEW THEATRE IN THE MOST THRILLING DRAMA

KILLING THE CUPIDS

YEAR BOOK
CADMUS ART MUSEUM
PRESENTED BY THE TRUSTEES TO PATRONS IN OUR CITY WITH THEIR SINCERE APPRECIATION FOR THE MANY COURTESIES RECEIVED BY THE MUSEUM
OLEAN, NEW YORK MAY FIRST

UNIQUE DESIGNS
WE WILL BE PLEASED TO SEND YOU SOME OF OUR SPECIMENS AND SPECIAL DESIGNS. WE DO SOCIETY PRINTING

RENO & HART
THE ARCADE PRINTERS IN BRAMDOCKS
USEFUL CONDENSED TYPE FACE
CHARACTER AND QUIET DIGNITY
DELIGHT THEIR ARTISTIC SENSE

REMARKABLE UNIFORMITY IN SPACING
FASTIDIOUS CUSTOMERS ADMIRE THIS
CERTAIN TO REMAIN LONG IN FASHION

DELIBERATE AND PLAN
IF YOU DESIRE TO BE A
PROFICIENT WORKMAN

DEMAND MAY BE CREATED
BY EXAMPLE QUITE OFTEN
GET OUT NICE LITERATURE

THE CHARACTERISTIC DIGNITY SO
MANIFEST IN THIS TYPE MAKES IT
ESPECIALLY $1234567890 LIKABLE

GREAT TYPOGRAPHICAL EXCELLENCE IS
OFTEN A MATTER OF SENSIBLE REGARD
FOR THE FINER ETHICAL REQUIREMENTS

THE BUSINESS MEN OF THE UNITED STATES ARE BETTER EDUCATED ON
PRINTING AND TYPE THAN ARE THOSE OF ANY OTHER COUNTRY IN THE
WORLD. THE PRINTING PRESS IN THIS COUNTRY IS RAPIDLY EDUCATING
EVERYONE TO DEMAND BETTER PRINTING. PRESENT AND FUTURE CALL
FOR TYPOGRAPHY THAT IS SIMPLE, WELL PRINTED AND EASY TO READ
MORGENSTEIN & HENDRICKS
REAL ESTATE AND MANAGEMENT OF PROPERTIES
MADISON AND BERGINDALE ROADS, RICHMOND

THE VALUE OF REAL PROPERTY AS AN INVESTMENT DEPENDS UPON ITS PROPER MANAGEMENT. IT OFTEN HAPPENS THAT A PROPERTY OWNER IS SO SITUATED THAT HE HAS NEITHER TIME NOR OPPORTUNITY TO GIVE HIS LAND AND BUILDINGS ANY PERSONAL SUPERVISION, BUT MUST OF NECESSITY DELEGATE THIS TRUST TO ANOTHER. IN ORDER TO MEET THIS NECESSITY AND TO PROVIDE A RESPONSIBLE AGENCY FOR RICHMOND PROPERTY OWNERS, THIS COMPANY HAS ORGANIZED ITS REAL ESTATE DEPARTMENT. THE PROPER MANAGEMENT OF INCOME BEARING REAL ESTATE CONSISTS CHIEFLY IN THE CAREFUL OBSERVANCE OF ALL THE IMPORTANT DETAILS OF MANAGEMENT TRUSTED TO ANOTHER.

MEMBER'S TICKET
GOOD FOR ENTIRE SEASON

RUBIKEN CLUB DANCES
HERMAN, INSTRUCTOR

EVERY WEDNESDAY EVENING
EXCEPTING LEGAL HOLIDAYS

NEW AUDITORIUM
MAIN AND BROAD STREETS

CLUBROOMS, SATURDAY, DECEMBER EIGHTH
EIGHT O'CLOCK

HEARKEN UNTO ME
SOLO AND CHORUS
Miss Smith and Choir

THEN SHALL THE REDEEMED
QUARTET
The Elect Four

OH COME, EMMANUEL
SOLO AND CHORUS
Mr Franklin, Richard and Choir

THE PEOPLE THAT WALKED IN DARKNESS
DUET
Misses Grace Ryan and Evelyn Hand

OH LIGHT OF LIFE
SOLO
Mr George Mathias

DIVINE REDEEMER
QUARTET
The Elect Four

STRAINED GUMBO
HOT OR COLD

RUSSIAN CAVIARE ON TOAST

BROILED DUCKLING
APPLE SAUCE

ROAST SPRING LAMB
MINT DRESSING

LOBSTER SALAD
MAYONNAISE

FRUIT CAKE

CRACKERS
CHEESE

DEMITASSE

CIGARS
CIGARETTES
IMPORTED
Wedding Gothic

REDESIGNING
GOTHIC DESIGN
FOR MODERN CUT

HANDSOME DIGNIFIED
GENERAL JOB PRINTER

ESTABLISHED TYPOGRAPHY
NICEST COMMERCIAL WORK

ECONOMICAL CAPITAL CHARACTERS
ORIGINATE $12,345,678.90 AMERICAN

DAINTY ENVELOPES
WEDDING PRINTING

HANDSOME PROGRAMS
GRAND DANCE ORDERS

PROFITABLE TRANSACTION
OFFICE STATIONERY TYPE
BOOK MARK
WHEREVER USED, AT THE OFFICE OR IN YOUR HOME, IT WILL REMIND YOU OF OUR FACILITIES FOR DOING SOME, IF NOT ALL, OF THE BETTER PRINTING YOU WILL REQUIRE

Compliments of

RICE
Modern Printer
52 Doane Street

WEDDING GOTHIC
NEW SIZES

WEDDING GOTHIC IS NOW MADE UP TO AND INCLUDES 36 POINT

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
Complete Printing Office Outfitter

DELIVER TO THE PRINTER, WHOSE NAME AND ADDRESS IS WRITTEN ON THE REVERSE OF THIS ORDER, DUPLICATE FONTS OR ORIGINAL SIZES

WEDDING GOTHIC AND TWO FONTS EACH THE SIX RECENTLY ADDED SIZES. ALSO, ONE FONT EACH 36 AND 48 POINT BRIDAL BORDER.

William H. Upton, City salesman

VERSATILE ORNAMENT
MITCHELL

FISHER HOME

SINGER IMPRINT

MONEY EXPENDED

TOURISTS INTERESTED

SMILE CHILDREN PLEASE

INCREASED STRIKING DESIGNS

HONEST MIKE RETURNED FIVE CENTS

POLITICIANS REVIEWING EXHIBITED $1234567890

DENIED TOURIST CHARITIES COMPOSERS Duplicating

BUILT REMARKABLE AEROPLANE SHOWED AMERICAN ORNAMENTS

EXHIBITION UNSTINTINGLY PATRONIZED POSTPONED GAMES CONTESTED IN RAIN MONEY FOR $1234567890 JOY PRINTING
MERCANTILE GOTHIC

MENAGERIES

COWS GRAZING

HANDSOME GOTHIC

PRINTERS OWN HOMES

BUSINESS MAKING GOTHIC

BANKERS’ PRINTING CONCERN
READING $1234567890 FIGURES

MORSE COMMERCIAL PRINTING HOUSE
EXTENDING GENERAL IMPROVEMENTS

GROW HANDSOME ROSES
UNDER FINE PEACH TREE

WITH SUNSHINE AND SHOWERS
PANSIES GROW IN SPRINGTIME

NEW CHERRY BLOSSOM PERFUME
FLOATING ON THE APRIL BREEZES
TEN ROBINS $1234567890 SINGING
Monotone Gothic

GRAND SCENERY
Interesting Methods

DESIRING CHANGES
Enjoying Performance

HUMOROUS COMEDIAN
Remarkable Organizations

HONOR GUEST
Presented Prizes

CHARMING HOME
Modern Equipment

SENATORS ENCORED
Produce Artistic Printing

ADMIRE BEAUTIFUL SCENE
Pleasing Conditions Expected Display $1234567890 Types

SECURE FINE SPECIMEN
Historic House Demolished Interesting Scene Reviewed Beautiful Souvenirs Printed

DESIGN HANDSOME TYPES
Grand Showing of New Types Delightful Summer Excursion Elaborate Display of Printing

IMPROVED CONDITIONS NOTICED
Boston Printers Hold Yearly Meeting Dangerous Performance Every Night Printers Create Many Artistic Designs

MONOTONE GOTHIC PLEASED PRINTER
Buys this Useful Series for General Display Striking Modern Design of American Letter Specimen Contains More Original Qualities Our Handsome and Dignified Types Satisfy Reliable Face $1234567890 Shown Here
Greater Investments
BEFORE YOU INVEST A DOLLAR IN ANYTHING SEND FOR THIS GREAT BOOK ON THE PROPER KNOWLEDGE OF INVESTMENTS

This book tells you about everything you should know before making an investment of any kind, either for a large or small amount. It tells how you may safely start on the road to wealth. It explains the rapid growth of capital and how small investments have brought fortune to others. It explains how an investment in a development enterprise may pay profits equal to one hundred up to five hundred per cent on the money originally invested. This great book will furnish you with good, sound advice and will help you to invest your surplus earnings.

Greater Investments Publishing Company
NEW YORK BOSTON SEATTLE DALLAS CHICAGO RICHMOND

Announcement
Spring Styles
We are very pleased to announce an advance display of beautiful Spring Models in the finest imported and domestic waists. They are exquisite specimens of the most popular and original designs, created with individual and very distinctive features. An unusually large collection of the predominating styles to enable you to make a prompt and satisfactory selection. These waists combine the most artistic designing and only the finest of needlework, and will please all those in search of exclusive and becoming styles. They will be shown in the French Room, on the second floor of our new annex, during the week of May, beginning on the sixth.

MADISON & COMPANY
IMPORTERS

Thirty-Second Grand Annual
Concert
of the
San Francisco Musical Association

Mendelssohn Hall
October First

Under Direction of Harry Muson
36 Point No. 14  6 A $3.75
ROMAN COLISEUMS

30 Point No. 13  7 A $3.00
UNIFORMS FURNISHED

24 Point No. 12  8 A $2.50
BENEFIT SOCIETY HELPFUL
ORGANIZED STRONG FORTS

24 Point No. 11  9 A $2.50
EASTERN BANKERS ADVERTISED
FOREMOST STUDENTS PRESENT

18 Point No. 10  $2.00
CHARMING SINGER CALMED VICTIMS
NOISY THRONG EXCITES MARAUDER

18 Point No. 9  $2.00
YOUTHFUL ABSCONDERS DETERMINING
STUPID WORKMEN CAUSING EXPLOSION

12 Point No. 8  $1.50
PLUCKY GIRLS WON FAME
FOUR MEN DENY STORIES

12 Point No. 7  $1.50
MORBID CURIOUS INTERESTED
RAPID $1234567890 PRINTERS

12 Point No. 6  $1.50
PROMENADE NEAR CENTRAL DEPOT
DEALERS POSTPONED CONVENTION

12 Point No. 5  $1.50
NOVEL INVENTIONS AMAZING FOREIGNERS
YOUNGSTERS SURPRISING AGED EXPERTS

6 Point No. 4  $1.00
ORGANIZING MARINES AND SOLDIERS
INACTIVE MERCHANTS PARTICIPATING
SOUND BANKING HOUSE LOST TRADE

6 Point No. 3  $1.00
MANUFACTURER RETURNS FROM AUSTRALIA
FAMOUS PHILOSOPHER BUYS COUNTRY LOT
SMALL TOWNS $1234567890 BECOME NOISY

6 Point No. 2  $1.00
GREAT CONSTERNATION IN THE PRINTING TRADES
BEAUTIFUL CHARACTERS FOR COMMERCIAL WORK
RAINY WEATHER PREVENTS TEAMS FROM PLAYING

6 Point No. 1  $1.00
MAGNIFICENT DOMICILES DESTROYED BY FIERCE FIRES
BURGLAR CAPTURED AFTER LONG AND EVENTFUL RACE
MANY PROMINENT MEN REVIEW FINE MILITARY PARADE

696
REGIS SUITS AND COATS
THE STANDARD OF STYLE

REGIS GARMENTS ARE NOTEWORTHY FOR THEIR REFINEMENT, FIT AND GRACEFUL LINES. REGIS DRESSED WOMEN ARE RECOGNIZED BY THE DAINTY REFINEMENT OF THEIR PERFECTLY TAILORED COSTUMES.

ROBERT GRANBIRD COMPANY
YORKVILLE  PARIS, FRANCE  BRIGHTON

ANNOUNCEMENT
RUSHMORE SCHOOL OF SCULPTURE
FOURTH SEASON

JOS. B. LEMENSHOW, PRESIDENT
CENTER STREET, RUSHMORE, INDIANA

FOR FULL INFORMATION, PRICES, CONDITIONS OF ENTRANCE, ETC., WRITE TO THE PRESIDENT
TERM OPENS TUESDAY, OCTOBER SEVENTH

BELDEN SILK UNDERWEAR
A DAINTY NECESSITY FOR PARTICULAR WOMEN

MANUFACTURED BY
WISCO MILLS COMPANY
APPLETON, IOWA
MINER HOME National Song

DUKE MANSION Handsome Pinks

SINGERS CHARMED Chorus Girls Pleased

RIGHTeous MANAGER Honest Merchant Seizes Determine Householder
MANSION BEING ERECTED
Build Handsome Apartment Furnishes Elaborated Suites

PROTECT FOREIGN MERCHANTS
International Proclamation Ruined Obscure Matrimonial Engagement

ENTERPRISING STUDENT CONSIDERED
Sought Disfranchising Education Boards Detectives Contesting Forged Signatures

MODERN PICKET SERVICE
Guard Maneuvers Detected Overturn Numerous Camps

POPULAR AMERICAN LINE TYPE
Strong and Durable Gothic Letters Beautiful Display Faces Produced

MERITORIOUS CONCEPTIONS DESIRED
Some Choice Oriental Designs Submitted Midsummer Romances Become Popular Beautiful Homes $1234567890 Pleasant
SPRING GOWNS

Many charming styles are now here for the critical inspection of our customers. All the latest London and Parisian creations have been inspected. Expert designers are employed in all the departments. This grand display of fashionable gowns will be classed with the social and lunch functions held in the city.

Latest Effects in Gown

The prices listed below will give a brief idea of the remarkable bargains embodied in this fine selection. We wish this variety to our friends and public in general that what is here shown is only a small part of the magnificent gowns that we now have in stock.

MORNING GOWNS.—Made of soft, clinging material which gives the wearer an air of distinction and grace, $7.98

AFTERNOON GOWNS.—Artistically made; just the thing for afternoon teas and socials. Sure to please, $8.50

EVENING GOWNS.—Made of stylish medium-weight material; finely finished and suitable for all occasions .... $9.75

MOWER’S

HIGH-GRADE SUITS FOR WOMEN

Sixth and Main Streets

Buy Practical Weight Fonts

In every instance full cases of type are most economical to printers as there is no waiting for sorts and no necessity for pulling letters from

MEN’S GARMENTS

In accordance with our usual custom we again call attention of patrons to our annual Christmas Display of New Importations in Men’s Haberdashery. We’ve established a standard catering to men who wish style and quality without extra cost. Will you afford us the pleasure of a call on your shopping tour?

SLICK & CO., 15 Broadway

MORNING GOWNS—Made of soft, clinging material which gives to the wearer an air of $7.98

AFTERNOON GOWNS—Artistically made; just the thing for afternoon teas and liberal $8.50

EVENING GOWNS—Made of stylish medium-weight material; finely finished and suitable for all occasions .... $9.75

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.
The many beautiful and useful Type Faces which are continually being originated by the American Type Founders Company exceed in variety and utility the combined product of all the other type foundries. This Company carries in stock the best of everything for the newspaper or job printer.

American Line Type Faces

PUBLICITY is the vital spark that keeps alive the public interest in a business enterprise, and the professional man or merchant who neglects to heed this fact is in danger of finding himself lost in a fog of dangerous oblivion. It has become worth while, very necessary, in fact, for printers and advertisers to study designs of type and educate their community up to a realization of the great advantages to be gained from advertising. The new and stylish Type Faces designed and also manufactured by this Company, and so consistently assembled in a related family, have proved of great potency in stimulating the demand for better printing in both the commercial and advertising fields. A casual examination will demonstrate the great worth of American Line Type Faces.

American Type Founders Co.
HONEST MEMBER
Charming Damsels

MONEY INTERESTING
Enterprising Merchant

REMARKABLE CHARACTER
Delightful Conventions Held

MODERNIZED HOME SECURED
Sumptuous Apartments Bought
Extraordinary Bargain Proposed
NORTHERN RAILROADS COMBINING
Broadminded Legislators Denounced
Indignant Stockholders Unrecognized

PROMINENT PUBLISHERS DESIRE QUALITY
Distinctive and Original American Type Faces
Superior Material Brings General Satisfaction

INTERESTING SOUVENIRS CAREFULLY DISTRIBUTED
Enthusiastic Boys Present Splendid Bronze Ornaments
Picturesque Costume Adorns the Gallant Masquerader

DOMESTIC INVENTORS PROCURED
Foreign Mechanics Win Recognition
Extraordinary Improvement Noticed

INTERESTING DIPLOMATIC ACHIEVEMENTS
Brilliant Statesmen Decide Baffling Question
Gifted Senators Show Great Executive Ability

WEIGHT FONTS OF JOB TYPE AT BODY TYPE PRICES
Modern Printers Recognize the Value of Full Cases
Continually Picking Live Jobs Means Smaller Profit
Plenty of Sorts $1234567890 Saves Time and Temper

BRIGHT NEWSPAPER AND MAGAZINE ADVERTISING
American Line Type Styles Insure Effective Results
Most Remarkable Profit-Making Faces in the World
The Art of Pleasing Your Patrons Should be Studied
Distinctive Printing Demands American Line Designs

PRINTING MACHINES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION FURNISHED
American Products Excel in Durability and Attractiveness
Complete Plants Equipped With Modern Printing Material
Cylinder and Job Presses, Paper Cutters and Wire Stitchers
Everything Needed in the Printing Trade Promptly Supplied
Beautiful Ornaments $1234567890 Delightful Conceptions
Cool and Level-Headed Craftsmen Show Great Courage
At Their Regular Annual Celebration

Thrilling Bareback Rides on the Hobby Horses, Combined With the
Delights of the Toboggan, Make an Enjoyable Event

The annual celebration and outing, given by the printers employed on the Blairsville Courier, was held at Freeman's Grove last Saturday. To say that the event was an enjoyable one is putting it mildly. With games indulged in and bowling was a feature that encouraged the players to running races and interesting bowling game dinner table was all that some bright addresses

Bargains in Summer Clothing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Snappy Suits for Business</th>
<th>Latest Styles in Low Shoes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The latest designs in Tweeds, Serges and Worsted are now here. Price, $9.75</td>
<td>The finest line of patent-leather and russet ties ever offered in this town at $2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Summer Underwear</td>
<td>Nobby White Flannel Suits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some beautiful suits of silk and knitted underwear at the low price of $2.30</td>
<td>Two-piece flannel suits that will please the most fastidious taste. Price $7.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE MONTGOMERY CLOTHING EMPORIUM
NINTH AVENUE AND TWENTY-FOURTH STREET

MODERN DETECTIVE METHODS SOLVE

Wonderful Ingenuity Displayed by Female Sleuth Quickly Dispels and the Supposed Mystery is Converted Into a Huge Joke

Unsuccessful Seekers After the Bright and Elusive Metal Return in Disgust From the Scenes of Their Discouraging Effort

The little band of intrepid gold seekers which left North Point last September to try their luck in the new El Dorado continue to return. Many declare that...
Mason-Forbs Electrical Supply

American Agents for the Celebrated Rex-Gorden Magneto Flash

INVENTORS AND SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF Mason Electric Motors

Electric Supplies of Every Description

Office and Factory, Number 1284-1286 North Pennsylvania Avenue

KANSAS CITY, MO., 191

No. 36907

Port Huron, Mich., 191

THE SECOND NATIONAL BANK

Pay to the order of

the sum of

and charge to the account of

THE AMERICAN PRINTING COMPANY

Dollars

President

AMERICAN TYPE THE BEST TYPE
AMERICAN LINE THE BEST LINE

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.
ORIGINATOR OF TYPE FASHIONS
TYPE, BORDERS, ORNAMENTS
AND BRASS RULE

SELLING HOUSES AND SELLING AGENCIES IN ALL THE LARGE CITIES OF THE WORLD
NORTHERN RAILROADS GRANTED ELEVENTH INTERVIEW
Objectionable Stockholders Receiving Many Disrespectful Solicitations Regarding Important Documents Mentioned

COMPETENT MAGAZINE COMPOSITORS FREQUENTLY HANDICAPPED
Prominent Newspaper Advertisements Require Condensed Headlines
Distinction Gained Through American Type Founders Company Type

SHREWDT ADVERTISING MANAGERS DEMAND AMERICAN PRODUCTS EXCLUSIVELY
Attractive Display Means the Reading of Advertisements and Increasing Sales
Enlightening Literature Brought Before the Public in Great Monthly Magazines

BOURDEN CONCERN USED MODERN MINING ENGINES
Recent Disturbances Exhibited Exterior Manifestations
Invaluable Scientific Data Secured by German Explorer
Stock Market Unsteady Over Late Seismic Disturbance

WRITERS CONSIDER DEMAND FOR CHANGE IN MAGAZINE READING
Marked Improvement Noticeable in General and Denotes Executive Ability in Mastering Minor Details Regarding Artistic Creations in Several Modern Outline Studies Pertaining to Lithographic Design

THE BOSTON WIRE STITCHER INSURES PERFECT SATISFACTION EVERYWHERE
An Invaluable Time and Money Saver is the Single Adjustment Feature of the Celebrated Boston Wire Stitcher; it is Self Regulating and Easily Adjusted Modern Machinery Is Necessary $1234567890 News Gothic Extra Condensed
GOVERNORS DENOUNCE

DISTINGUISHED FOREIGNERS

INTERBOROUGH LINE MODERNIZED

HONORABLE MERCHANT DEMANDS RECOGNITION

GORGEOS SCENERY EFFECTS CHARACTERIZED PRODUCTION

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHIC EXHIBITION REVEALED SPLENDID ACHIEVEMENTS

FOREIGN STATESMEN ADVOCATING REFORMS

DOMESTIC INVENTORS SECURE RECOGNITION

ADVERTISER PRESCRIBES CONDENSED SERIES

DECIDED APPLAUSE GREETS CLEVER CARICATURISTS

SEQUESTERED VALLEYS AND BEAUTIFUL HIGHLANDS

SAD REALIZATION $1234567890 CHRISTMAS NIGHT

BEAUTIFUL MEADOWS AND LAWNS DELIGHT THE TOURISTS

NUMEROUS WILD FLOWERS AND PLANTS WERE DISCOVERED

PICTURESQUE HOMES AMONG EXQUISITE SYCAMORE TREES

DEMONSTRATION SHOWS PERSEVERANCE ABSOLUTELY INDISPENSABLE

THE MERRY DAYS OF CHIVALRY AND POLISHED COUNTRY GENTLEMEN

INCONSEQUENTIALS NEVER MINDED WHAT THE WILD WAVES ARE SAYING

MANY BULLFROGS CROAKING TEARFULLY FOR THEIR MISSING SPOUSES

SWEET YOUNG LADIES OF NEWARK WITH CACOPHONOUS VOICES MUST DISAPPEAR

PROFESSOR HENORIK LIGHTFOOT'S GAY MAIDENS SKIPPING THE LIGHT FANTASTIC

INTEGRATED MOON MAKING FACES AS BIRDS SWEETLY WARBLE TO SMILING STAR

SCIENTIST DISCOVERED AMPHIBIOUS $1234567890 MONSTERS AMID STRAGGLERS
CONTRACT FOR BUILDING WARSHIPS

CONNECTICUT BUILDERS MAKE BUSINESS TRIP ABROAD TO COMPLETE DETAILS FOR ENORMOUS NAVAL ARMAMENT

WASHINGTON, Sept. 23—George A. Sims and Silas Young will sail for Russia within the next few weeks, where they hope to close negotiations with the Russian Ministry for the construction of seven battleships and their accessories, and with other naval armament, at a cost of $100,000,000.

Mr. Sims admitted yesterday that Mr. Young and himself would leave for St. Petersburg to discuss and probably conclude negotiations with the Russian government. These negotiations have been in progress several weeks. It was stated, however, that the propositions which Mr. Sims made on behalf of the Martinburgh Steel Company have not been closed. It was known among the large shipbuilders of the world that Russia proposes to begin immediately the reconstruction of her navy and tentative propositions have been given by several English and German concerns.

WHAT CONSTITUTES A SUBSCRIBER

AN INTERESTING COURT DECISION RENDERED IN THE STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS

A court decision has lately been rendered in Massachusetts on what constitutes a subscriber. The judge held that the man who received the paper, although he never subscribed, must pay for it. It appears that James Thompson moved, and William GAVE AW ENTIRE

The firm for which trusted employee for decade has discovered system of writing checums than the check cated he had taken at their money, according made and his former tacked his bank account safe, the contents of

AUTO SUPERIOR TO HORSE IN FAIR TEST

AFTER TWO DAYS OF EXPERIMENT MACHINE PROVES CHEAPER AND MORE DURABLE

ENTRANTS IN THE FAMOUS WANNACOOPER CUP EVENT REEL OFF LIGHTNING TRIALS DRIVERS READY TO RACE

With a view of showing the economy, speed and reliability of the motor car over the horse-drawn type of vehicle, and the operative cost of same, the Moto-car Company is conducting an interesting test in which a Moto-car and a horse...

GHOST MADE JANITO FORGET HIS DEAR

SECOND WIFE SAYS THESE MADE HIM DI

FIGHT FOR ESTATE EVOKES STARTLING AND SENSATIONAL TEST! POWER OF THE SPIRITIST BELIEF AND SPIRIT MESSA

(Special to The Clarion-Ledger)

WINDYS LOCKS, Sept. 23—Gray twilight shadows gave a spooky air to the town hall on Oak street yesterday as there was told the astounding tale of a ghost wife sending from the grave messages of re-theman. He died last years, leaving more th was the founder of th main offices in Sarana In the Saranac branch Miss Elsie Green, con
Lining Gothic No. 544

GRIND Coarse
Barons REFUSE
UMPIRES Chosen
Aspirant EXAMINED
DETECTIVE Found Clue
Pirates SNEAK
EASTERN TRAINS Imports Much Paper
REFORMED CRIMINAL Overtake Hungry Badger
CLEAREST GOTHIC FACES New England Folks Gathering
USEFUL GOTHIC SERIES HELPED PRINTING
Purchased Great Amount of Machinery in Idaho
Handsome American Borders Pleased Everybody

USEFUL GOTHIC SERIES HELPED PRINTING
Purchased Great Amount of Machinery in Idaho
Handsome American Borders Pleased Everybody
DESIGNED Buildings

Manufacture FENCINGS

EXTRAORDINARY Comparison

American Producer DISTINGUISHED

ERECTED STRUCTURE

Readily Proved Claims

CAREFUL METHODS USED

Showing Prominent Display

CONTAIN STRONG FEATURES

Provide Marvelous Printing Idea

NEWSPAPER ADVERTISEMENTS REPAID

Desperate Character Easily Outruns Police

Courts Decide Against Crafty Safeblowers

CONSTRUCTS BEAUTIFUL BUILDING

Leaves Southern Farming Region Today

Highest Prices Obtained at Auction Sale

Useful and $1234567890 Distinct Face

MONSTER CROCODILE ESCAPED FROM BOY

Several Miners Caught by Landslide in Wyoming

Longest Railroad Passenger Train Moved Slowly

Great Gambling Scheme Unearthed by Detective

GREATER EXPOSITION OPENING CAUSED MUCH RELIEF

Bought Lining Gothic Number Five Hundred and Twenty Four

Imported Diamonds Bring High Tariff Duties for Governments

Swift Sailing Yacht Rounding Cape Horn Under Full Headway

PROSPEROUS TOURISTS TRAVEL THROUGH TURKEY IN STYLE

Larger Bullfrogs Croaking Hoarsely for Their Wandering Spouses

Inebriated Moon Hides His Face Behind Dense Cloud for Shy Lovers

Much Applause Greet Clever Caricaturists in Vaudeville House Lately

Great Baseball Pitcher Who has Marvelous Control Trained in Texas

Highest Salaries Paid $1234567890 Managers with Executive Ability
GREAT SALE OF SPRING HATS
These hats are from one of New York's leading importers and creators of millinery. We mention a few of these bargains here but all will be sold at

Ribbons
Exceptionally Low Prices
Flowers
in plain colors
$5.00 to $7.00 Trimmed Hats, the best
plaid, stripes
American made hat ever sold at only.
10c up
$13.50 to $15.00 Trimmed Hats, Paris
$30.00 to $50.00 Finest Parisian
Importation of good grade and design, only.
Trimmed Hat ever offered at this price.

MERMOND DRY GOODS & MIL
EXCLUSIVE MILLINERY :: Center Street ::

PUBLIC LIBRARY
DEDICATION

ANNOUNCEMENT
To Those About to Entertain

“Such and so various are the tastes of women”

N the usual interchange of hospitality
and merrymaking in polite society the
success of social gatherings is greatly
added to by appropriately printed invita-
tions, programs, menu cards, place cards,
or anything of that kind. From my shop
I can furnish you with artistically printed
things and for special entertainments I can
furnish printing that will harmonize with
the general color scheme and decoration.

MARSH FAIRBANKS & CO
AT THE SIGN OF THE ELECTRIC LIGHTS, ERMINE, TEX.

You Are Hereby Invited
to freely make use of
any of the books and
magazines belonging
to the Maldus Library

Board of Trustees Library Association
### Title Gothic No. 6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>$8.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>$5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FINEST SAMPLE**

Concerns Explorer

**TOURISTS RESTED Questions Dictionaries**

**PRESS MODERN TICKET**

Numerous Camps Overturn

**REMARKABLE DRAWING**

Picturesque Mountain Scene

**INCREASING THEIR PROFITS**

Careful Attention to Type Display

---

**Title Gothic No. 7**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>$2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MICHIGAN ORPHEUM OPENED**

**MOST COMPLETE LOT OF GOTHICS**

**LABOR SAVING SYSTEMS FOR THE PRINTERS**

**DESIGNERS OF TYPE SERIES**

HANDY $1234567890 TYPES

---

**BRIGHT ORIGINAL EFFECT**

Erecting Wonderful Structures Checks $1234567890 Payable

**HUMOROUS COMEDIANS LEAVE**

Oldest Tree Destroyed by Lightning American Type Faces Please Critic Countless Beautiful Ornaments Sold

**USING STYLISH PRINTING MATERIAL**

Producing Latest Specimens with Gothics Claim Santa Claus Story a Historical Myth Mother Hubbard Sold Valuable Cupboard

**WELL-KNOWN PRINTER MADE STATEMENTS**

Heavy Newspaper and Magazine Advertising Shown Hebrew Publishers Discussing Prosperity Fervently Alaskan Miners Get $1234567890 Under Mountains

**POPULAR AMERICAN TYPE SERIES ARE PROFITABLE AND PLEASING**

Buys this Valuable Face Without Delay for Beautiful and Distinct Work Many Printers Caught Large Catfish While in Camp on Walhonding River Cement Pavements Caused Husky Farmer Great Torture While Walking Trustworthy Manufacturers Holding Good Cheer Meeting in Schoolhouse

---

**HUGE STEAMSHIP REMODELED AND SENT EASTWARD**

INTERESTING STATEMENT REGARDING OLD COMPANY FINANCIAL GIANTS STARTLE FOREIGN SHIPPING FIRMS

**IMPROVED TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES ARE PROMISED SHORTLY**

ENTERPRISE MEASURES PLANNED BY EXPERIENCED STATESMEN HUMOROUS QUESTIONS ANSWERED IN A GOOD-NATURED MANNER

**DELIGHTFUL SERIES OF MUSICAL CONCERTS GIVEN IN SPACIOUS GARDENS CHAIRMING ENTERTAINERS SUCCEEDED IN LIGHT OPERATIC RULES LAST MONDAY**

TREMENDOUS CROWD OF FASHIONABLY GOWNED WOMEN PROMENADE DAILY
HINDERS CERTAIN Great Ideas
Reconsiderations PLEASED HOUSE
EDITOR REBUKES Magazine Proprietor
Invigorating Climate REBUILDING VISITOR
MELODRAMATIC WRITERS Review Performance
QUALIFICATION EXCEPTIONAL
Stylish Elaborate Decorations
DANGEROUS CONTENDER ENTERED
Advertising Schemes Indispensable
BEAUTIFUL OBSERVATORIES CONDEMned
Circumnavigating Tour Interests Couples
EASTERN RESIDENT DECAMPING

MONSTER INDUSTRY RECEIVED CHECK

HUMOROUS PUBLICATIONS REPROACHED EDITORS REPORTED WESTERN DISASTER

POLICEMAN SUSPENDED WITHOUT CEREMONY HERALD EXTRA CONDENSED COMPLIMENTED

RAILROADS EXTENDING INTERESTS THROUGH HUDSON PIous CLERGYMAN PREACHED INSTRUCTIVE LECTURE

HARMONIOUS TYPE INDISPENSABLE AMERICAN PRODUCTIONS DESIRED

BEAUTIFUL DESIGNS RECEIVED FERVENTLY PROUD FARMERS REFUSE HELPING HANDS

NUMEROUS BUILDINGS ERECTED RECENTLY BANKER SECURED OPTION ON LARGE LANDS CONTRACTOR REFUSED FLOWERY PROPOSAL ELABORATE $1234567890 DEMONSTRATIONS

YOUNG MAN INVENTS WONDERFUL FLYING MACHINE HANDSOMELY DECORATED RUGS ARRIVED YESTERDAY LARGE IMPORTATIONS CONSTANTLY IMPORTED HERE PERPETUAL MOTION DISCOVERED THROUGH ACCIDENT
JEWELLER SHOT DOWN
S CURTISS SLAIN IN SIGHT
OF MANY IN UPTOWN STREET
ASSASSIN RESENTING ALLEGED INSULT

The jeweller, with a place Twenty-third street, was shot down and yesterday afternoon fourteenth street near Sixth alicant, a negro, gave George Davis and declare that the jeweller had insulted him. Employed in an auction 75 West Twenty-first street, was sent on an errand shortly before 3 o'clock. He returned with his purchases and then got a revolver. He left the store, walking in the direction of Sixth avenue.

Less than one hundred feet from the store was Curtiss and a man who gave his name as Frank Hugerty and said he lived at No. 1391 Seventh avenue. The men were walking in the same direction as the negro. On the opposite side of

SEVERE JUSTICE
VES TWO YOUNG MEN
LONG SENTENCES
arettes in an elevated g on the floor when a them, two men were at Court to the work s each, by Magistrate ing last night northbound, stopped at the rush hour at 6:55 d the two men got on ere in a crowded car, e faces of passengers Andrew McCaffrey, a o make them behave. six passengers testi e prisoners, who said ought, a clerk of No. hundred and Eightieth chater, an employee tment store of No. 21 en nearly collapsed.

AMINE BROKEN
1 T. - Boston's lobster broken by the arrival ston from Yarmouth. es of lobsters. Today

BIGGEST MEXICAN BATTLE
DOUGLAS AGAIN UNDER FIRE
DESPERATE INSurrectos REPULSE FIERCE ATTACK
CAPTURE FEDERALS' MACHINE GUNS

More than half of Douglas was under fire to-day by Mexican Federal troops, who made no attempt to obey the warning of the citizens that the lives of this lovely city's residents must not be endangered in fights on the border with Mexican insurgents. Six men and one woman in Douglas were injured. Shots fell a mile from the interational line. Eleven hundred Mexican Federals, with

WEATHER FORECAST
FAIR TO-NIGHT AND TO-MORROW: RAIN FRIDAY NIGHT; SATURDAY CLOUDY.

Average temperature yesterday .................. 59
Average temperature for corresponding date last year ........ 56
Average temperature for corresponding date last ten years .... 54
Average temperature for same day last thirty-three years .... 52
HARMONIZED Compartment

Discovered CURIOUS DOCUMENT

ENTERPRISING Institutions Advanced

SOUTHERN RAILROADS IMPROVED SYSTEM

Important Politician Refused Nomination Recently

HUMOROUS EDITION SUSPENDED

BEAUTIFUL YOUNG LADY MUCH ADMIRE

INCONSISTENT GENTLEMAN REFUSED COURTESIES

DISTINGUISHED LAWYER CONDUCTED INVESTIGATIONS

DISTINGUISHED WINTER GUESTS RETURN HOME

Distinguishing Winter Guests Return Home Rich Bankers Absolutely Refused Special Invitations Grand Reception Tendered Departing Married Couple Matrimonial Question Discussed by Anxious Mother

ENTHUSIASTIC FEMALES DENOUNCE POLITICAL CLUBS

INTERESTING HISTORICAL STORIES RELATED BY YOUNG PUPILS

CONTINUOUS GRAND PERFORMANCE BY CELEBRATED NEW JERSEY ACTORS

HUMOROUS EDITION SUSPENDED

DISTINGUISHED WINTER GUESTS RETURN HOME

Distinguishing Winter Guests Return Home Rich Bankers Absolutely Refused Special Invitations Grand Reception Tendered Departing Married Couple Matrimonial Question Discussed by Anxious Mother

ENTHUSIASTIC FEMALES DENOUNCE POLITICAL CLUBS

INTERESTING HISTORICAL STORIES RELATED BY YOUNG PUPILS

CONTINUOUS GRAND PERFORMANCE BY CELEBRATED NEW JERSEY ACTORS
Gothic Design Striking Useful Condensed Types Showing American Qualities Printers Require Distinct Faces

Delightful Entertainments Pleasing

New Submarine Submerged for Long Period

Sets Charming Specimens Discovers North America

Reading Marvelous Histories Steamers Whistled for Help

Sidetracked Observation Trains Modern Lodging House Renamed

Reliable Styles Presented to Public Honorable $1234567890 Courtships

German Printer Submits Many Nice Specimens Hot Weather Predominating in South Indiana

Captured Sixty Desperate Characters Bold Thieves Entered Inhabited House

Starving Indians Wandered into Sacramento Reports Heavy Firing at War Headquarters

Characteristic Designs Acknowledged Yesterday Monster Gathering Crowded in the Grandstands

Interesting Speaker Held His Large Audience Spellbound Condensed Title Star Gothic Series for Beautiful Work Old Gutenberg Bible $1234567890 Sold at Public Auction

Sweet Young Ladies of Newark with Masculine Escorts Disappear Professor Strongarm and Company Trip the Light Fantastic Daily American Products Always Excel in Durability and Attractiveness

Artificial Lake Surrounded with Fragrant Carnations and Rhododendrons Charming Entertainers Score Great Success in Light Operatic Roles Sumptuous Apartments Appropriated by the Professional Marathoner

German Printer Sends Many Handsome Specimens Worth $250 to Various Offices in South America

First Appearance of Brilliant Mention of Modern Gothic Series in American Fleet Distress Correspondence Started From Distress Correspondence in America of July
CONDENSED Reliable Series
Designers Highly INTERESTING
NEWSPAPER Headings Instructive
Building Modern Stable HEADQUARTERS
KINDERGARTEN Children Enjoyed Sunshine
Advertise Best MAGAZINES
DISTINGUISHING LIGHTHOUSES
Reliable Conditions Mentioned
STARTLING DISCLOSURES REVEALED
Guests Remained Quiet During Stay

CLEVER FIGHTERS BADLY INJURED
Umpire Gives Unpopular Decision
LIGHTNING STRUCK CHURCH DURING STORM
Juvenile Runaway Captured After Tussle
STARVING NEGROES RECEIVED MUCH CHICKEN PIE
Large Bowling Scores Made at Roscoe Tournament
HANDSOME SPECIMENS RECEIVING FIRST PRIZE IN CONTEST
Warm Climate Found in Bermuda During Winter Months
Useful and Heavy $1234567890 Condensed Figures Shown
BOUGHT EXTRA CONDENSED

INCLUDES CHARMING PRINTER

NEWSPAPERS GIVE FINE HEADINGS

FOREMAN MAKES EXQUISITE SELECTION

MORE REMARKABLE METHODS UNEARTHED

MAGAZINE ADVERTISEMENTS PROPERLY DISPLAYED

ANCIENT FACES ARE REPLACED

ORIGINAL NOVELTIES FORTHCOMING

CONTAINS DISTINCT FEATURES THROUGHOUT
BEAUTIFUL FLOWERS
Exclusive Confection

HANDSOMEST CHILDREN
Shipwrecking Fishermen

NORTHERN EMIGRANTS INVEST
Daily Continuous Performances
Grandest Astronomical Display

MECHANICS MODELING STEAMSHIP
Inventors Noteworthy Contribution
Enthusiastic Americans Receptions
BINGHAMTON ORGANIZES LEADING POETS
Numerous Artistic Typographical Students
Youthful Gourmands Matured Dyspeptics

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY ORNAMENTS
State Ultimately Rewards Conscientious Workmen
Procrastination and Ambition are Impossible Mates

DEMANDING EXTRAORDINARY ADVERTISING IN PUBLICATIONS
Burlesque Maidens Demand Increased Wages of Management
Foreign Characteristics Produced in Metropolitan Art Lately

TREMENDOUSLY UNREASONABLE PRICES ASKED FOR NORTH POLE FLOWERS
Financial Troubles Should Be Stimulating Enough to Create Further Ambition
Condensed Advertising Work Demands Type Like Alternate Gothic Number One

SEVENTY THOUSAND BEAUTIFUL STRUCTURES DEMOLISHED DURING THE PROLONGED EARTHQUAKE
Much Interest Experienced at the Academy of Science by Exhibiting Metallic Article Specimens
Many Demoralizing Circumstances Readily Eliminated Through the Discharge of Leading Agitator

EXPERIENCED CHORUS GIRL DECLARES HER INDEPENDENCE
Spring Sunrise Imparts Lovely Blushes to Dimpled Cheeks
Valuable Parliamentary $1234567890 Documents Missing

COUNTRY CONVENTIONS PROFUSE WITH HANDSOME DECORATIONS
Two Renowned College Professors Introduce Popular Resolutions
Brilliant Entertainments Proposed for the Coming Winter Season

FINE CONDENSED GOTHIC FOR GENERAL DISPLAY ADVERTISING
Wonderful Steamboat Rides Taken Along Beautiful Missouri River
Financial Giants Procuring Magnificent Headquarters in Baltimore
Interesting Statement Made During Fiscal Year Concerned Taxes

REMARKABLE EXHIBITIONS PERFORMED BY PROMINENT OCEAN NAVIGATORS
Enthusiastic Students Present Splendid Ornaments to Great Hebrew Professor
Superior Material Always Brings General Satisfaction Whenever Property Bond
Industrious Composer Saved $1234567890 for the Trip to European Countries
MODERN DESIGNS
Scene Remarkable

CHARMING SPECIMEN
Players Extraordinary

DISTINGUISHED FOREIGNER
Entertain English Merchant

DESIGNS HANDSOME PICTURES
Enthusiastic Audience Delighted
Delightful Story Printed Monday
PERFORMANCES AMUSED AUDIENCE
Honored Prominent American Senator
Grand Mansions Recently Demolished

ENTERTAINMENTS UNDOUBTEDLY HUMOROUS
Produced Extraordinary Handsome Specimens
During Summer Delightful Excursion Arranged

PROMINENT MEMBERS RECEIVE BEAUTIFUL SOUVENIRS
Artistic Printer Producing Magnificent Border Designs
Distinguished Easterner Opens Photographic Exhibition

BEAUTIFUL SINGERS WIN APPLAUSE
Enormous Crowds Attend Exhibitions
Interesting Plants Were Discovered

ANTICIPATE DELIGHTFUL ENTERTAINMENT
English Electricians Hold Annual Convention
Remarkably Enthusiastic Demonstration Held

MANUFACTURERS WILL EXHIBIT VARIOUS MACHINES
Tremendous Reception Given Famous Baseball Players
Manager Engages $1234567890 Grand Vaudeville Star
Obtained through the use of the Alternate Gothics

In this rush and roar of our twentieth century commercialism it is essential that display in advertising has strength and character that recognition may be obtained. The strong and virile characters of the dignified and versatile Alternate Gothics will enable every printer to produce advertising with stronger display and tone that will demand attention anywhere. If you desire strength and character in your product add this useful gothic family to your composing room. It will enable you to give just the right display in the right place. They have been properly called the gothic family par excellence. They have the style and finish to be seen in all of the beautiful and versatile type faces which are continually being originated by this Company. Emphasis is the thing desired in publicity of any kind and is obtained only through original faces and strong display.

American Type Founders Company
ARROW DAY

EACH WEEK DAY DURING MONTH OF MARCH

Here you may choose from stocks, on display or accessible for selling, far greater than the combined stocks of ALL the other department stores in the city, at prices readily appreciated by people thoroughly familiar with market conditions in this country. Our motto is: Everything for Everybody

Men’s and Boys’ Hats and Woolen Goods
Cut Glass, Carpets
Kitchen Utensils, Fine Domestic Lingerie
Boots, Shoes, Toys
Table Ware, Furniture Draperies, Jewelry

At Service Desk, on Main Floor, Howard Street side, we have placed our express agent, who will receive express packages for all express companies, and accept money in prepayment, for which we will give you our receipt, saving you all the trouble of having express wagon call at your home. We will take care of any package, whether bought here or not, so that people will feel at home.

ROPLEY DEPARTMENT STORE
ROCHESTER AND HAMBURG AVENUES
Twentieth Century Quality Store for People with Refined Taste
HUDSON SHORE
Chesapeake Bay

CHARLES DICKENS
Safest Investment

AMERICAN EXPOSITION
Rocky Mountain Scenes

STRONGEST ADVERTISERS
Brave Soldiers Dismounted
Constructed Ancient House
Alternate Gothic No. 3

KLEPTOMANIAC PERFORMANCE
Attractive and Distinctive Display
Considerably Increases Business

FOREIGN DEMONSTRATOR RECOGNIZED
Ancient German Industry Demonstrated
In Our Printing Department on First Floor

CONDUCTED UNDER STRANGE CIRCUMSTANCE
Lifeboats are Finally Launched and Some Seven
Hundred Women and Children Leave the Vessel

COMMISSIONERS EXAMINATION
Largest Shipment From English
And French Pottery Shops Lost

INTERESTING MAGAZINE ARTICLES PAID
Catalogue of Handsome Prizes Offered
For Short Stories of Life in the South

IMPORTED CROCKERY AND PORCELAIN GOODS
Lately Received at the Marshall Wickershaim
Stores, also Useful and Ornamental Glassware
Challenge Sale $1234567890 Prices Reduced

DEVELOPMENT OF THE SUGAR INDUSTRY
Has Made Rapid Strides During the Last
Century and Thousands of Workmen are
Employed in Sugar Refineries East and
West; Many Million Dollars are Invested

TYPE, BORDERS, ORNAMENTS, PRINTING MATERIAL
Ordered from the American Type Founders Company
Excel in Design, and Their Durability is Assured by
Use of the Best of Material. A Print Shop Equipped
Completely With its Production is Worth Something

EVERY PROGRESSIVE PRINTER WILL CONCEDE IT FAR BETTER
Policy to Have a Series or Two of Full Cases Rather Than Six
or Eight Series of Job Fonts. This is About the Proportion at
Which This Condition Should be Used in the Determining of
What Faces Can be Used Under Special Requirements and it
Would Seem that the Alternate Gothic is a Desirable Face for
Any Job Office to be $1234567890 Plentifullly Supplied With
FIND Bride
Silver KINGS
PRINCE Arthur
Greatest PROFIT
MODERN Designer

SHOWING STYLES
Have Delicate Aroma
CHARMED STUDENTS
Reprints $1234567890
UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
Contain Useful Information
GUTENBERG AND SCHOEFFER
Advanced Progress and Knowledge
DISTINCT AND EXQUISITE CHARM
Beautiful American Creation Displayed
REMARKABLE STATEMENT RETURNED
These Figures $1234567890 are Handsome
LINING GOTHICS Nos. 520 TO 526

MENDING
HUNGRIER
PROMOTING
ROBIN HUNTS
HOUSES
BEND IRON
CONFECTION
STRIKE GUSHER BOUGHT SERIES
CONSTRUCTS BRIDGES SPECIMEN DESTROYED
EXPLODES LARGEST TORPEDO TUTORS INSTRUCT STUDENTS

COMPOSING NEWEST DESIGN USEFUL GOTHIC PURCHASED SHOWING DISTINCT QUALITY
MOVED LUNCH COUNTERS TODAY FISHERMEN CAUGHT LARGE BASS COWBOY DELIVERED LARGE HERD
COMFORTABLE WARM WINTER CLOTHING MAGNIFICENT BUILDING CAUSED WORRY DESCRIPTIVE $1234567890 CIRCULATION
PERSEVERANCE IS ABSOLUTELY INDISPENSABLE PRINTING MATERIAL AT RIGHT PRICES ALWAYS MANY REMARKABLE MEMOIRS FOUND MONDAY AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY STYLES
STUPENDOUS EARNINGS REPORTED ON THE RAILROADS WESTERN TEACHERS RECEIVE UNIVERSAL RECOGNITION BOUNTIFUL NATURE BESTOWING MANY VALUABLE IDEAS HEARTY APPETITE REQUIRED AROUND EVERY MEALTIME
TREMENDOUS UPRISINGS EASILY CHECKED BY NOBLE CITIZENS MIDNIGHT SUPPERS CERTAINLY ENCOURAGING RESTAURANTS OWNERS UNQUESTIONABLY ADVANCING ORIGINAL SUGGESTION FINE GOTHIC LETTERS MORE USEFUL FOR GENERAL PURPOSES
IF FRANKLIN WERE ALIVE NOW FORMS $1234567890 SPOILED
WESTERN TOURIST RETURNING HOME COUNTRY PRINTER BOUGHT PRODUCT
MARCHED THROUGH GEORGIA AND TEXAS TEACH APPRENTICES THE POINT SYSTEM
INDEPENDENT WORKMEN CONSIDERING YOUTH BEAUTIFUL GOTHIC DESIGN SHOWN CUSTOMER
CANCELS LONG ENGAGEMENT WITH BURLESQUE SHOW OKLAHOMA COWBOYS ENTERTAINED YOUNG INVENTOR
COMPLETING MOST IMPOSING MONUMENT IN PUMPKIN CENTER AT THE CITY BOARD $1234567890 THROUGED WITH TOURISTS
COMPOSERS SUBDUED PRESSENMEN IN THEIR FIFTH ANNUAL BASEBALL GAME PITCHER FOR TYPE STICKERS PROVED STUMBLING BLOCK FOR OPPONENTS NOTWITHSTANDING THREATENING WEATHER JERSEY NOTABLES WERE THERE
MARINES Discouraged
Improving NEW BUILDING

EXCURSION Returning Homeward
Democratic Convention DEADLOCKED

INDEPENDENT Political Society Reorganized

Unfortunate BLACKSMITHS

PROMINENT AMERICAN BEAUTIES
Reporters Exposed Counterfeit Gang

NUMEROUS YOUNG STUDENTS GRADUATED
Parent Severely Chastised Impudent Children

BEAUTIFUL HARMONIOUS DESIGNS CONSTRUCTED
Important Discoveries Made by Eminent Physicians
EXAMINE DELINQUENT SOLDIER
PUBLISHERS LEASED BUILDINGS

MEXICAN CONFECTIONERS REMAIN
OBSERVANT REFORMER LECTURING

GOTHAMITE DISCOVERS BANISHED PRINCE
COMICAL IRISHMEN ENTHUSE NORWEGIAN

INDUSTRIOUS PERFORMER INSTRUCTED NOVELIST
MECHANIC INVENTED AUTOMATIC BLOCK SIGNAL

FORMER PRESIDENTS PERSUADED
DISTINGUISHED ORATOR TRAVELS

SPANISH PHILOSOPHER EXPECTED MONDAY
CONSCIENTIOUS WORKMEN GET VACATIONS
FASHIONABLE BURGLAR DEMANDS REWARD

BRAVEST CONSTABLES INJURED NEAR PORTLAND
TRANSFORMED MAGNIFICENT SUBURBAN DEPOTS
PLAINEST GOTHIC $1234567890 FIGURES CAST
SIGN ED Plumber

Important DISTRICT

KNOWLEDGE Considered

Replenished REQUIREMENTS

HUN TED Elephant

Foremen REORDERING

FAMOUS BANK CLOSING
Cashier Decamped Tuesday

AUTHORITIES EXPLAINING
Experts Investigated Methods

INTERESTED SUPERINTENDENT
Charming Gothic Specimen Pleases
DISTRICT HUNTED
WRITE SHORT STORY
DISTINCT PRODUCTIONS
CONTAIN HONEST QUALITY
SHORT CONFECTIONER ENLISTS
ERECT FACTORIES
POWERFUL KINGDOM
DEMAND MODERN DESIGNS
PRINTING BEING GIANT INDUSTRY
AMERICAN ORNAMENTS AND BRASS RULE

SUBMITTING HANDSOMEST SPECIMEN USEFUL AND $1234567890 DURABLE
BOSTON WIRE STITCHER INVESTMENTS PAID
PLAIN ADVERTISEMENT LETTER SHOWN NOW
WANDERING COMPOSITOR INTERESTED GATHERINGS REAL DELIGHTFUL MYSTERIES SOLVED BY SCIENTIST
FEATURING BEAUTIFUL GOTHIC CHARACTERS IN COLLECTION TYPOGRAPHICAL HISTORY DATING BACK SEVERAL CENTURIES ABSOLUTELY HONEST BLACKSMITH DAMAGES MUCH MATERIAL
IDEAL CONDITIONS MEAN BETTER RESULTS IN COMPOSING ROOMS PRINTERS LIKE PLAIN MANUSCRIPT IN PREFERENCE TO SCRIBBLING CHAMPIONSHIP MARATHON $1234567890 OCCURS EVERY DAY HERE
MERBINE BEACH
THE FINEST SUMMER RESORT
SITUATED WHERE THE OCEAN AND MOUNTAINS MEET


THE NORTH STAR RAILWAY, IN CONNECTION WITH THE MOUNTAIN & SHORE RAILROAD, FORMS AN ALL-RAIL THROUGH CAR LINE BETWEEN NEW YORK AND ALL POINTS IN THIS FAMOUS SECTION. THE SUMMER TIME TABLE IS NOW IN EFFECT. AN ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET MAILED ON RECEIPT OF SIX CENTS

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
THE MERBINE BEACH ADVERTISING AND PUBLICITY DEPARTMENT
MERBINE COUNTY, MAINE
ASTRONOMER WROTE Prominent Incorporator Linguist Bought Stones

SPEAKER REFORMS GUIDE Great Entertainer Preparing Englishman Leaving Gotham

HUSKY SAILOR DROPS ANCHOR Considered Beautiful Decorations Nervous Printer Became Alarmed

FOUND NEW NECKTIE Near Manchuria Rocks Mariners Hunt Caribou

HELD BRAVE COMPOSITOR Delightful Winter Excursions Police Capture Daring Youth Constable Examined Burglar

OLDEST MEMBERS PROTESTING Regulations Strenuously Enforced Denverite Closely Guarding Secret Beautiful $1234567890 Damsels
UNREMINDED
Knight Racing

RETURN PIGEON
Design Steamers

SECURING FORTUNE
Introducing Irishman

FOREIGNERS PRINTING
Contain Beautiful Series
Makes Lovely Character
PROCURE ADVERTISEMENT
Erects Magnificent Theatres

EXQUISITE AMERICAN PRODUCTS
Franklin Gothic Condensed Bought
Distinguished Features Maintained

INSPECTING HANSDOMEST INSTRUMENT
Bright University Students Playing Cricket
Enterprising Schemes Being Quickly Used

MERCHANT FOUND MONEY
Fisherman Catching Sucker
Rambling Printer Continued

HUNTERS CHASED TIMBER WOLF
Files Important Document Monday
Experienced Gardners Plant Roses
Charming Specimen Being Printed
Huntsmen Found Strange Creature

SECURING HONEST BLACKSMITH
Apprentices Damaged Your Nerves
Thirty Guests Stayed Around Town
Several Performers Bathed Friday

FOREMAN RETURNING FROM MOUNTAINS
Great Trip Planned by Rambling Compositor
Expects to Visit Atlantic City and Coshocton
Saves Many Dollars During the Sojourn Here
Printer Secured Franklin Gothic Condensed
Purchasing Beautiful American Ornaments

HUSKY SOLDIERS PERFORMED DUTIES
Escaped Guardhouse by Unlocking Doors
Desperate Character Purchased Shotgun
Handsome $1234567890 Display Figure

GREATER DESIGNERS SUBMIT FINE SPECIMENS
Our Satisfactory Borders Distributed Everywhere
Noble Features Being Exposed Throughout Series
Purchases Many Wonderful Boston Wire Stitchers
Large Milwaukee Salesman Entertains Compositor
Remarkable Characters Becoming Useful Articles
Exquisite Letters $1234567890 Shown Customer
The Little Ministers
An Entertainment given by St. Paul's Sunday School

This beautiful little Playlet goes straight to the hearts of fathers and mothers as it tells the story of the boy life. It has a most peculiar charm that will be appreciated by everyone. It shows that the real preparation for this present life is to be found in the philosophy and teachings of the Church. An ennobling faith in which all seems to have been in every way very carefully worked out. COME, and bring your Boys and attend this instructive and inspiring piece of Christian Literature. The proceeds will be devoted exclusively to purchase new hymnals for the church. These are much needed and will be of great service to both pastor and congregation.

Thursday Evening, March 20
WAGNER MUSIC HALL, ON EAST LIBERTY ST.

HELLO
YOUR ATTENTION IS CALLED TO THIS NEW AND HANDSOME FACE FRANKLIN GOTHIC CONDENSED

The careless printer who doesn't keep up with modern demands will be all alone, he will be left in the rear. The buying public is beginning to appreciate good work and demand the latest and best in type design.
FINE SUMMER COTTAGE

Furniture

CHAIRS, TABLES, BEDSTEADS AND PARLOR SUITES

You must not get the impression that our stock is higher priced than others. But it is, however, very exclusive in design, and it is also true that we have the patronage of the most discriminating and particular people in all sections of the United States. Our cottage furniture is especially adapted for both shore or country houses where a simple, harmonious and artistic effect is desired, conforming with the surroundings and not sacrificing one particle of comfort.

THE REPUTATION OF OUR FURNITURE HAS BEEN BUILT ON ITS SIMPLE ARTISTIC LINES, SOLIDITY OF CONSTRUCTION, AND A VARIETY OF CUSTOM FINISHES

HEMAN & STERN

MANUFACTURERS OF FINE FURNITURE

46 Hamilton Street, Melone, Ohio

Shipments are carefully crated insuring safe delivery. Send for latest booklet No. 24
MINE Shaft

Rented HOME

FROM Saturday

Machines REMIND

STRENGTH REQUIRED

Modest Construction
MERCHANT PRODUCTIONS
Educated Horses Continue

CURIOUS ENTERPRISES NOTED
Dishonorable Method Expected

DETERMINED BANKER CONSIDERING
Strenuous Remark Answered Quietly

HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS DISCOVERED
Some Mysterious Investigations Made
Dignified Professors Procure Evidence
Many Individual $1234567890 Plants

AMERICAN LINE STYLES LEAD THE WORLD
Distinct and Attractive Type Combination
The Weight Font System Increases Profits
Desirable and Useful Gothic Letters Found

UNEXCELLED FOR SHOW CARDS AND NEAT POSTER WORK
Every Printing Office Should Contain This Striking Series
Sold in Weight Fonts at Body Type Prices and Discounts
Discerning Printers $1234567890 Will Recognize Its Value
The Great Popularity of Brass and Copper Thin SPACES

Brass and Copper Thin Spaces make justification so easy that no printing office, large or small, can successfully attempt to do without them. These spaces are put up in special cases, made the size of the regular Wisconsin Quarter Cases, four of which just fit in a regular blank case. They can thus be kept where accessible, or can be placed on the stone. They are a very essential and valuable article in the composing room, and will save a large unnecessary amount of time to any printing office, and are a boon to any printing office in a busy composing room. That these Thin Spaces may be readily distinguished, the Half Point are made of Copper and the One Point are made of Brass. For prices and further information in regard to the Brass and Copper Thin Spaces write to nearest Selling House for pamphlet.

MORTON & HENDERSON CO.
1239 North Market Street, OAKFORD, WIS.

HAROLD W. MORTON
WILLIAM H. HENDERSON

Decorators

HIGH-GRADE INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR WORK

American Type Founders Co.

THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE TYPE FOUNDRY IN THE WORLD. EVERYTHING FOR THE PRINTER
NOVELTIES
For Making Your Home Attractive

To the man or woman of good taste the subject of making the home as beautiful and attractive as possible is always one of great interest. Our novelties are selected by experts in the art of home decorating, and always with the view of giving our patrons and the general public the best and most original ideas for their money. A visit to our show rooms, and a casual examination of our stock, will convince the most skeptical that our claims to art in the way of house decorations have been substantiated in every detail. We will have special displays.

Columbia Novelty Company
Number 27 Market Street   KANSAS CITY, MO.

VALENTINE SALE HERE
All the Latest Designs in Valentines, some original motto folders for mailing

THE RED HEARTS AND FRENCH CUPIDS WILL SURELY PLEASE YOU

Ask to see the little Austrian Valentines

MAX GORDON
SOUTH STREET BOOK STORE

Ordering by Telephone
A Word to Housewives Regarding New Residence Line

The Benscreek and Turtle Point Telephone Company in making several very important changes and extensions in its system has provided for resident lines of three parties or more. This change will enable every housewife in town to order her household goods by telephone. Your orders for installation of telephones may be placed at once.
Inland Gothic No. 8

72 Point
FINE Shop

60 Point
CONSIGNS
Pirate Chief

54 Point
MENTIONED
Gothic Figure

48 Point
INDENT KNIFE
Enjoys Bathing

42 Point
GRAND METHOD
Exquisite Heading
DISTINCT PRINTING
Handsome Discovery
PRODUCED MERCHANTS
Observe Charming Dignity
MITERED BORDERS REJOINED
Cub Dumping Ancient Ornament
Demand Greatest Achievements

UNITYPE STUDENTS
Continually Improved
Machine Remarkable
DEVELOP LARGE MUSCLE
Husky Compositor Working
Largest Daily Average Made
Strong Hermit Routed Thug
SUNBURN TORTURED MOTHER
Cornhuskers Enjoying Festivities
Showed Business Making Gothic
Burglar $1234567890 Searched

AMERICAN DESIGN SUITED BUYER
Sawyers Hold Fifth Annual Convention
Remarkable Steamer Cleared Norfolk
Cardboard Justifications Unnecessary
Introducing Graduated Point Systems

SUPERINTENDENT PRESENTING UNIQUE DESCRIPTION
Handsome Athlete Returning From Extended Tours Abroad
Desperate Female Shoplifter Captured by Large Detectives
Educated Horse Being Driven Through Montgomery Avenue
Technical School Teaches Youthful Apprentices Fine Style
Secretary Declining Renomination After Heated Arguments
Consult American Specimen Book When Selecting Material
Manufacturers and Newspapermen Combining Publications
EMINENT ADVISERS
HUSBAND PLEASED

MODERN YOUNG PUPILS
FORM PROMINENT CLUB

SOCIETY GIRLS PLAN OUTING
RUDE BOYS VEXED MATRONS

PECULIAR COSTUME FOUND RUINED
FOREST FIRE DAMAGED INSTITUTION

GRAND PRIZE PROCURED
FOUR $1234567890 BOYS

DEserting OLD Homesteads
POPULAR ENERGETIC DOCTOR

Admiring Beautiful Landscape
ProDUCING EXCELLENT RESULTS

Remarkable DESIGNS EXECuted
DOvATING CONSIDERABLE Money

ESTABLISHED GRAND PRINTING PLANT
JOINED COUNTY PROTECTIVE SOCIETY
MINER RESIGN
Defective Miter

MODERN ENGINE
Bristol Cardboard

NUMEROUS GAMES
Desired Scholarships

BRAVE HERO
Grand Stands

DEMAND HOME
Interest Counter

HANDSOME DESIGN
Investor Remarkable
Recognized Senators

MANSIONS DEMOLISHED
Representative Candidates
Grand Performance Nightly

FINE RECEPTION GIVEN
Generous Spring Weather
Elegant Service Rendered
Fine $1234567890 Design

GOVERNOR ENTERTAINED
Exclusive Autumn Bargains
Publisher Secured Souvenir
Remarkable Border Designs

ELABORATE AUTOMOBILE SHOW
Celebrated English Touring Cars
American Line Type Bring Results
Twelve Special Prizes Were Given
Modern Improvement Noticeable

DESTROY MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC STATION
Having Recently Established New Plant
Numerous Printing Materials Supplied
Congratulate Elected American Senator
Celebrated $1234567890 Establishments
Hello Cut

Game Called
3:30

When you are in need of any Clothing, Hats, Shoes, Collars and Neckwear
Drop In

BORSH & RIBMAN
Baseball Uniforms a Specialty
58 MINDEN AVENUE AND KAY STREET
BIRMINGHAM, FLORIDA

O doubt all the fans will attend the first game of the season today to root for our home club. We are going to encourage attendance at the games this season by giving away tickets each week, not only one, but as many as you want so that everyone may get them. The conditions for obtaining the tickets are few and simple. Call at our store for details. While in our store it will be to your advantage to examine our goods whether you purchase or not.
AMERICAN LINE

Leads

Cut Labor-Saving

These special fonts of Labor-Saving Leads are cut from one em to twenty ems for use with type cast on American Point Line or the lining system of other foundries. They are accurately cut from 1 Point, 2 Point and 3 Point Leads and are put up as follows:

1 Point Brass Leads  
Font contains seven pieces each 1 to 10 ems graduated by 6 Points; seven pieces each 11 to 14 ems graduated by 12 Points; five pieces each 15 to 20 ems graduated by 12 Points. Font measures about two hundred and sixty inches  . . . . . . . Price $1.00

2 Point Metal Leads  
Each font contains twelve pieces each 1 to 10 ems graduated by 6 Points; also twelve pieces each 11 to 20 ems graduated by 12 Points. Font weighs four pounds  . . . . . . . . Price $1.00

3 Point Metal Leads  
Font contains eight pieces each 1 to 10 ems graduated by 6 Points; also eight pieces each 11 to 20 ems graduated by 12 Points. Font weighs four pounds. Should be in every office  . . . . . . Price $1.00

American Type Founders Company  
The Best of Everything for the Up-to-date Printing Office
RAILROAD GOTHIC

REMINDS

FURNITURE

SOME NIGHT

MIXERS HOME

BOUGHT CABINET

TRUSTING BUGLER

758
RAILROAD GOTHIC

INTRODUCE PRINTER

POSTER DESIGN FOUND

MISINFORMED LOCKSMITH

REMARKABLE SPECIMEN BOUGHT

ORGANIZE EXCLUSIVE AMERICAN CLUB

BRITISH SPENDTHRIFT DECAMPS WITH THOUSANDS INSTRUCTING AMBITIOUS MICHIGAN DRAUGHTSMEN

SURGEON PERFORMED OPERATION

NIMBLE FINGERS DECEIVE POLICE

FOREIGNERS INSPECTED MANSIONS

EUROPEAN SINGER ENJOYED VOYAGE

TEN GOTHIC $1234567890 FIGURES

COUNTRY MAIDENS DELIGHT NEW COMER

NOISY THROUGHS AWAIT VERSIFIED JURY

AMATEUR SLEUTH TRACKED MEAN THIEF

GENUINE MONTANA DIAMOND SOLD TO OREGONIAN

 MAGIC REMEDY FOR RHEUMATISM AND DYSPESIA

WESTERN HOME OFFERED TO CITIZENS OF JAYTOWN

TURKISH BATH VISITED BY YOUNG CASHIER

FOOD FAIR CROWDS DELIGHTED EVERY DAY

ADVERTISING HOUSE REPORTED SEVERAL FAILURES

PLEASANT MEMORIES OF THE YEARS LONG GONE BY

COUNTRY NEWSPAPER SUSPENDS PUBLICATION FOR TWO MONTHS

STATUE OF LIBERTY MOST IMPOSING OBJECT NEAR MANHATTAN BAYS LOST ABOUT $1234567890 ON SOUTH AFRICAN COMPANY

HUNTERS TRAIL PUMA THROUGH MILES OF MOST DANGEROUS COUNTRY

BOGUS CHECK EXHIBITED AT TRIAL OF ALLEGED FORGER AND ABSCONDER

IMPORTANT DECISION OF LEARNED JUDGE INTERESTS ALL STOCKHOLDERS

WERTH SPOITUS OF THE POSSIBLE

ONE THOUSAND POLICEMEN FAIL TO SECURE EIGHTTEEN NOTORIOUS WESTERN PRODUCERS

BASEBALL ENTHUSIAST THROWS DIAMOND STADIUM HOUSES BEFORE START OF WORLD SERIES TIMES NOT RENDERS OBLIGATIONS DEMONSTRATION 89 NEW HUNTED CIRCLE PLAYERS WOULD CELEBRATION INVITED TO ATTEND TOPH AMERICAN REVOLUTION DINNER BY THE BRICKHOUSE CLUB
INSURE Steamer

Condensed GOTHIC

STORMING KNIGHTS
Used Legible Method

WRECK RUINS ENGINE
Shows Charming Grace

RETURNS NICE SOUVENIR
Beautiful Birthday Parties
INTRODUCE HELPFUL SYSTEM
Handsome Leaflets Distributed

REQUIRING TYPOGRAPHICAL BEAUTY
Organize University Baseball Leagues

CONSIDERING DETERMINED HOUSEHOLDERS
Strong Letter for General Advertising Purpose

INTELLIGENT PRINTERS PURCHASE AMERICAN TYPE
Royalty Patronized Stronger Educational Departments

SELECTING BRILLIANT COUNCILMEN
Always Increase Your Job Type Fonts

INDIAN REFUSED UNCLAIMED BUILDINGS
Very Trifling Accident Causes Much Alarm

CHOICE SERIES FOR BOLD ADVERTISING DISPLAY
Condensed Gothic Suitable for all Classes of Work Figures Printed $1234567890 Sharp and Distinct

JUDICIOUS INVESTMENTS REWARD NORTHERN BUYER
The Latest American Type and Border Creations Shown Capable Workmen Needed Useful Material in Abundance
DRINK Claret

Honest SOLDIER

DISPROVES Method

Machines INTRODUCED

OBSTRUCTION Indispensable

BRIGHT QUESTION Answered Student

INSPIRED REPORTERS Newspaper Circulated

FEMALE POLICE EMPLOYED Chief Satisfied With Results

AMERICAN GENTLEMAN RETURNED Rich Guests Remain During Season Marked Improvement Noticed Daily

GENEROUS MERCHANT HONORED Recent Storm Destroyed Property Boys Discovered Wonderful Mines Exchange $1234567890 Dividend

SEARCHING PARTY DISCOVERED SILVER Large Quantities Procured by Expert Miner Western Residents Consider Generous Plan Performers Received Magnificent Ovation

MUSICIANS ENTERTAIN WEALTHY WESTERN MAN Some Striking Characteristics Recently Displayed Numerous Improvements Reported During October Calm and Poetic Voices Resounding From Meadows

STRENUOUS TEACHERS RECEIVED UNIVERSAL RECOGNITION Historic Mansion Demolished During Recent Destructive Storm Remarkable Landscape Exhibitions Considered Most Beautiful Bright Athletes Awarded Many Valuable Prizes for Superiority Magnificent Display of $1234567890 Early Spring Overcoats
LINING INCLINED GOTHIC

PRINTERS

USES GOTHIC CROWN DUKE

CORNETS TUNED EBONY FORESTS

CRUSHING SERPENTS THE $1234567890 END

LINING GOTHIC ITALIC NO. 512

SHOWING PICTURES Fine Richest Member

MANY BEAUTIFUL HOUSES Building Substantial Factory

PRIVILEGED CHARACTER REJECTED Contains Many Features of Prominence

LINING GOTHIC ITALIC NO. 524

MIDNIGHT SERENADERS RECEIVED COINS Present Handsome Souvenir to Lieutenant Ten New Figures $1234567890 Count Them

CONDENSED GOTHIC ITALIC SATISFIES EVERYONE Several Tempting Designs Charmed Superintendent Government Inspectors Chased Diamond Smugglers

763
Red Hat

Gold Mine

Hunts Knife

Model Houses

Resume Bonds

Search Old Miner
CONVERTED BONDS
Scholars Instruct Him

RUSH ORDER FINISHED
Invited Mexican Bankers

HANDSOME BIRD SECURED
Printing Convention Opened

MODERN DESIGN
Honest Merchants

CURIOUS NEIGHBOR
State Industries Taxed

INTELLIGENT FOREIGNERS
Found Important Document

ROMANTIC AUTUMN EXCURSION
Antique Ornament Richly Bronzed
Globe Gothic Condensed

120 Point
INKS Used

96 Point
Many HOMES

72 Point
DESIGNS QUAIN'T
Handsome Gothic

60 Point
BEAUTIES CHARMED
Energetic Proprietors
Globe Gothic Condensed

18 Point

SPLENDID ACHIEVEMENTS
Deservedly Popular Gothic

22 Point

PERFECT HARMONY EXISTING
Many American Beauties Noted

26 Point

DISTINCTIVE QUALITIES PERCEIVED
Forceful Characters Entirely Suitable

30 Point

PLEASANT CREATIONS
Much Emphasis Sought

24 Point

ORIGINAL AMERICAN FACE
Greatest Display Maintained

18 Point

TWENTIETH CENTURY PUBLICITY
Rapid Medium With Positive Merit

14 Point

PREDOMINATING TYPOGRAPHIC FASHION
Distinctive Qualities Peculiar to Every Series
Globe Gothics in Combination

Gifts for Men

The Finest and the Most Extensive Array of Offerings in the County

Our great stock of appropriate articles for gifts to men makes it easy for our patrons to select a satisfactory token. Our goods are of the highest grade and are backed by our many years of satisfactory service. We therefore request our friends and patrons to visit our store and view our great display.

Mail orders delivered free to all parts of the state.

The Henderson & Graner Department Store
The Greatest and Most Popular Department Store in the State of Maryland

Hotel Marhend

The Newest and the Best Hotel in the City of Springfield

The opening of this new house has given the people of this city one of the finest hotels in the country. The structure is fire-proof and modern in every way. It is, first of all, one of the few hotels that have a separate section for women, and it is a home hotel with family accommodations.

Franklin Brinker, Manager
This issue is arranged exclusively for the coming spring and summer fishing season, and it contains many valuable hints and suggestions for the angler who intends to visit the different mountain lakes and streams among the haunts of the various game fish. The specially written articles on casting and on the many artificial and live baits that have proved to be so successful should be read very carefully by every angler so as to secure the correct tackle for the stream or lake that the angler may select.
Globe Gothic Extra Condensed

120 Point

HOUSE Builder

96 Point

Made HANDSOME

72 Point

VERDICTS REASONABLE
Recites Pleasant Dream

60 Point

GOVERNMENTS CONSIDERED
Beautiful Flowering Meadow
PROMISCUOUS ADVERTISING DONE
Strangers Conversed Fascinatingly

MUSICIAN WRITES BEAUTIFUL MELODIES
Handsomest Photographic Reproduction

STEAMSHIP UNDERGOING REGULAR INSPECTION
Geographical Students Harmonize at Portstown

NUMEROUS PLAIN MECHANICS
Auctioned Chinaware Antiques

DEMANDS PRACTICAL ADVERTISING
Covetously Inclined People Impaired

POWERFUL DERELICT DESTROYER LAUNCHED
Undertaking Stupendous Bridge Construction

PERSONAL ACTIONS SPEAK PLAINER THAN DICTIONARIES
Automobiles Breaking World’s Records Near Jacksonville
Globe Gothic Extended

HUNTER
Fine Bird

MENDING
Flying Kite

EXTINGUISH
Ships Burned

PRINT FOLDER
Desires System
Border Heavier
Globe Gothic Extended

PICTURE DESIGN
Interesting House Building Materials

HONEST RECORDER
Many Lovely Children Secures Useful Series

RECEIVE EIGHT QUERIES
Modern Device Perfected Reaching Beautiful Lakes

SPRING POETRY
Requires Student Honest Members

MODERN JOB WORK
Show Natural Beauty Extend Display Series

TYPE VERY PROMINENT
Heaviest Orders Received Thoughts Remind Owners Costs $1234567890 Paid

STANDARD REPORTS
Aeroplane Flying Swift Subdues Heavy Beasts Bartering Lumbermen Making New Steamers

PRIZE DANCERS COMPETE
Heavy Seas Rock Big Liners Sailors Using Electric Signal Moist Sprays Cause Trouble Predicts Very Stormy Month

HANDSOME BORDER DESIGNED
Starting Another Newspaper Serial Observe Graceful Acrobat Perform Bareback Rider Turns Somersault Novelty Advertiser Meets Reverses Valuable $1234567890 Shipments
HERMETIC
Steals Ring

HUNT MINER
Bustling Shop

DISTINCT PRINT
Heavy Machinery

DISTRUST OWNER
More History Study
Bold Display Shown
Globe Gothic Bold

RHYME INSTRUCTIVE
Characteristic Displays
Note Marvelous Change

BUY GLOBE GOTHIC BOLD
Desired Honorable Methods
Marksman Shot Clay Pigeon

DETERMINED CITIZEN SHOUTED
Shows Desirable Printing Features
Extra Reporter Proved Interesting

SECURES FISHERMEN
Bright Diamond Miners
Desires Indian Wigwam

RESENTING INDUCEMENTS
Elmination of Obsolete Type
Original Country Homestead

BESTOW AUTOMOBILE HONORS
Remarkable Historian Discovered
Costly Government Building Model
Spending $1234567890 Promptly
HUNDREDS of housewives who visit our store are astonished at the ease with which our new improved range can be adjusted to meet the demands of those who require a first-class cook-stove as well as a practical heater. This combination range is the most practical heater and cooker now on the market. It is fitted with attachments for both gas and electricity. We will be pleased to set up in your home an M. & D. Range at once and wait for the first payment on same until December 1, if you wish. We make this offer, anticipating rush of January orders. It will be worth your while to drop a postal for further details, or, better still, visit our store and see this wonderful combination range in practical service. By accepting our aforesaid offer you get immediate use of the range. We keep busy and avoid delays in later deliveries.

Mason & Danvers
MANUFACTURERS OF GAS AND ELECTRIC RANGES
257 State Street CAMDEN, MO.
NEW RING
We show herein some designs in Rings for ladies or gentlemen. At the present time can price these a little lower than any of the diamonds in the Special and all the rest in any line can. We will be in this to made for the public to know and a catalogue can be sent.

RADE HOTEL
OPENING
Charles Rade, for many years manager of Hotel Niagara, has bought the old Kinderton House of Moxham and will open to the public next week under the above name. Friday night the friends and patrons are invited to the Tap Room Opening. So this bids ye come share a flagon and joke; in the tap room an evening to dwell, and loiter awhile by the fire and smoke, kind sirs, at the Rade Hotel. Come early.

Rade Hotel
West Ren Street

Strength in Types
is essential in the rush and roar of twentieth century commercialism, a distinct character is necessary, that a real recognition may be obtained. The Globe Gothic Family will insure strength and style to the product of any printing plant.

Distinctly American

The Globe Gothics are noteworthy for style and strength

Twentieth Century Ornament
Globe Gothic Bold Italic Non-Kerning

INSPIRED
Great Men

RUSH BOND
Elegant Spot

WILD ANIMALS
Misplaced Quad

FIRE LINES OPEN
Outrages Exposed
Many Lives Sought
WESTERN REPORTS
Large Profits Derived
Spruce Country Paper

TRICKS HONEST FRIEND
Public Institutes Improved
Large Company Complains

EMINENT PEOPLE ADVANCING
Regular Ticket Nominated Later
Broad Assertion Caused Trouble

LONESOME INDIANS
Social Ladies Explain
Rough Riders Fought

FINE ARTISTIC PRINTER
Exquisitely Finished Faces
American Material Lauded

WONDERFUL PLANT SECURED
Quaint Country House Thronged
Gamblers $1234567890 Caught
Comstock

36 Point

ERECTS MONUMENT
Newest Style Pleased

30 Point

MINING ENGINE INSURED
Unpretentious Compositor

24 Point

TURNED HORSES WESTWARD
Some Very Graceful Characters
Comstock Popular with Printers

18 Point

MARBLE STAND ORNAMENTS PARLOR
Strong Display Obtained Without Crudity
Pleasing Face Showing Beauty and Style

14 Point

BOLD MONARCH DREAMS
Mysterious Vehicle Coming
Renews the Royal Prestige

12 Point No. 2

WHO KICKS THE DEVIL IS ONE
GREAT BOYS ONCE PRINTERS
TAKE ROYAL ROADS TO FAME
HOWEVER ALL ARE NOT WISE

12 Point No. 1

WHO KNOWS THE JOY OF WORK
A Favorite Among Check Printers
Mighty and 1234567890 Strong

12 Point No. 3

PAUSE HERE AND GIVE YOUR OFFICE
TOWEL A FEW JERKS TO HELP YOU TO
REMEMBER THE NAME IS COMSTOCK
FRANKLIN EDUCATED HIMSELF HERE
ATTENTION OF PRINTERS IS CALLED TO THE

COMSTOCK AND BLAIR

COMBINATION, WHICH PRODUCES WITH LITTLE EFFORT A BEAUTIFUL

LITHOGRAPHIC EFFECT

KEPT IN STOCK AND FOR SALE AT ALL SELLING HOUSES OF

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
CHECKS REMIND

INSURE FINEST HOMES

HIGHEST MARKET STOCKS
SENT INTERESTING BINDER

ENTERPRISING MINSTREL SHOWS
PUBLIC DESIRED MODERN PRINTS

SENATORIAL ELECTION
PROMISING CUSTOMER

ENGRAVED WEDDING CARDS
GENUINE TRADE INCREASER

HURT DIGNIFIED BANK PRESIDENT
THOROUGH WORKERS REWARDED
STATEMENT
AS REPORTED TO SUPERINTENDENT OF
BANKS OF THE STATE OF MAINE

THE
HARTEM BANKING
COMPANY

ORGANIZED 1845

DIRECTORS:
RICHARD MATTHEWSON
DANIEL KNOWLES
CHRISTOPHER BARWIND
GEORGE BEMEN
CLAUDE REYNOLDS

 Versatile Ornament

MADISON & CENTIMER
WHOLESALE CHEMISTS
BROADWAY AND FORTY-EIGHTH STREET, SAN FRANCISCO

KENSINGTON DIME BANK
4 PER CENT INTEREST ON SAVINGS DEPOSITS
CAPITAL $85,000

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
FOREIGN DRAFTS

KENSINGTON DIME BANK
ORGANIZED 1841
ESTABLISHED 1841
REORGANIZED 1894

DANIEL BRESTUN & COMPANY
MANUFACTURERS' SALES AGENTS AND WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
BOOKSELLERS
ENTIRE LIBRARIES BOUGHT, SOLD AND EXCHANGED

NINTH AND GRAND STREETS
SALEM, MASS.

KENT ELECTRIC DYNAMO
CORNER EXCELSIOR AND THURSTON STREET
DETROIT, MICH.

DR. RICHARD KIRSCHBIE
VETERINARIAN
578 MAIN STREET
BROOKLYN, N.Y.

MARTIN SMITH, PRESIDENT
PETER DONELLY, SECRETARY
MAURICE HENDRICKS, TREASURER

783
ENGRAVERS SHADeD

INK MIXED
GAINS MORE

Hoard money
SHOWING METHOD

Pleasant customers

6 Point No. 1  6 A $2.50

FINES All WEDDING STATIONERY
$1234567890 OBTAINING JOBS

6 Point No. 2  21 A $1.50

6 Point No. 3  25 A $1.50

SHERBID PRINTER HAVS GREATEST RESULTS
SPECIAL DESIGNS FOR HIGHER GRADE JOBS

These specially mortised characters accompany each font

AFL PT V W Y

THE WINTER CLASS OF
MONTROSE HIGH SCHOOL
REQUESTS THE HONOR OF YOUR COMPANY
ON THE OCCASION OF ITS
GRADUATING EXERCISES
TO BE HELD IN THE
MONTROSE AUDITORIUM
NORTH MADISON AND GREGORY STREETS
THURSDAY EVENING, MAY SIXTH
AT EIGHT O'CLOCK
Reidson Mining Company
Incorporated under the laws of the State of Oregon
The Blue Ribbon Gold Mines
"The Pride of Oregon"
Ridgeton, Oregon

Sherman & Nedd
Makers of
Perfumes
Soaps, Pomades, and Cosmetics
(S & N)
Factory: Elk St., New York City

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT
During the remainder of November we will furnish fine tailor-made suits at a special reduction. The same expert fitting, workmanship, and material that distinguish all our garments will be applied to these suits. This special reduction is solely for the purpose of turning an ordinary suit period into a holiday. We thereby enable you to secure fine clothing at small cost.

Hudson & Bendron
Preston Tailors
DISTINGUISHED
TIRED KINGS

UNINTRODUCED
HIRED PRINTER

CONFINES
SHIP SILK

REMODELING
BRIDE FOUND

HUNTED PHEASANT
SPECIMEN SECURED

Clarence Lewis

The Lewis-Mohn Company
formerly the Curtis Company
HIGH GRADE JEWELERS
manufacturers of
Gold and Silver Wedding Gifts and Art Novelties
Watch Repairers

158 California Avenue

Harold Mohn

MR. ARTHUR KLINE
Hunt-Cramer Company
of Hamilton, West Virginia
Machinery
Lathes, Chucks and Gear Cutting Tools
237 Oak Street
New York

The White Auto Company
Request you to call at
their salesrooms on Thursday afternoon
at two o'clock and inspect
their new model "K"

White Touring Car
Now on exhibition at
Twenty East Tenth Street
Newton City

Henry M. Johnson
Insurance
Written in all companies

Fire
Life
Accident

Please present this card
at the door

Martin Hino, President

Henry M. Johnson
Insurance
Written in all companies

Residence
78 East Boulevard
Newton, Maine

FRANK MARTIN, TREASURER

THEODORE WRIGHT, PRESIDENT

CHARLES HUDSON, VICE-PRESIDENT

FACTORIES
Hamilton, West Virginia
Clarksdale, Minnesota
East Youbide, Kentucky

FOREIGN OFFICES
London: 35 Queens Lane
Paris: 34 Rue Boulevar
Berlin: Neuer Straße 8
Sizes and Prices

21 Point  14 A $1.60  11 a $2.05  $3.05
Distinctive Beauty

18 Point  6 A $1.40  13 a $1.85  $3.25
Natural Grace Enhanced

14 Point  9 A $1.25  24 a $1.75  $3.40
Knowing Printers Use Only the Best Material, that is American

12 Point  11 A $1.10  21 a $1.65  $2.75
The unrivaled status of the American type designs are conceded everywhere

10 Point  11 A $1.05  21 a $1.45  $2.60
There is a Decided Superiority in all Type
that is American Line, Always the Best

8 Point  14 A $0.95  49 a $1.30  $2.25
Pleasing Type Work now Possible with Our Modern and Attractive Forms, all the Progressive Printers of the Country will Appreciate the Many Artistic Series

The Big Seven Annual Dance Programme

Waltz
Two-Step
Schottische
Waltz
Two-Step
Quadrille
Waltz
Two-Step
Grand March
Circle Two-Step
Waltz
Two-Step
Home Waltz

Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Hartman
request your presence
at a reception and ball given in honor of
their daughter

Margaret May Louise

Kind Hotel, Mary avenue
Tuesday evening, March seventeenth
at eight-thirty o'clock

Present Card at Door
Mr. and Mrs. Walter Price
request the honor of
your company at the marriage of their daughter
Grace Agnes
to
Mr. Francis Colegrove
on the evening of Monday, the seventh of May
at half after eight o'clock
at One hundred and five Celeron street
Garland, Indiana

Madame Patchney
hereby requests the pleasure of your attendance at
the opening of her
Dressmaking Parlors
to inspect the latest
importations of fabrics and styles
from the fashion centers
Tuesday afternoon, May Third
Morgantown, Va.
Inland Copperplate

36 Point
Beautiful Invitations Produced
Requesting Handsome Designs
Delivered Desirable Stationery

30 Point
Modern Society Printers Advancing
Engraved Effects Readily Obtained
Originated for Particular Customers

24 Point
Popular Faces Universally Appreciated
Harmonious Wedding Ceremony Ending
Unusual Product Compelled Recognition
Dignified American Beauties Considered

18 Point
Neatly Displayed Circulars
Youthful American Printer
Mailed Several Invitations
Exquisite Designs Landed

14 Point
Engravers Imitated Type Productions
Produced Copperplate Series Quickly
Fastidious People Recently Satisfied
Editor Admiring American Specimens

12 Point
Beautiful Professional Stationery
Next Wedding Invitations Printed
Reducing $123 $15 $32.50 Expense

10 Point
Customers Delighted With Copperplate
Satisfied People Generally Call Again
Dainty Business Cards Very Effective
Uniform and Modern Type Appreciated

8 Point
Increasing Demand for Modern American Type
Artistic Design Admired by Competent Judges
Particular Printer Advocating Good Material
Many Produce $123 $15 $32.50 Elegant Results
Mr. and Mrs. Charles Walter
request the pleasure of
your company at the marriage ceremony of their daughter
Anna Katharine

Mr. Gordon Carroll

on the morning of Thursday the sixth of June
at half after eleven o'clock
at One hundred and four Bird avenue
Rose Point

Announcement
We most respectfully announce to our patrons
the opening of our
Millinery Department
Tuesday, March the second
Afternoon Only

Souvenirs The Maxham Stores
PRINCE Delights
Described BROCHURE
ECONOMICAL COMPOSITION
Noteworthy Workers Remembered
CONSIDERED LOCAL ADVERTISING
Prominent Longshoreman Visited Lafayette

ELEVEN PAMPHLETS
Northwestern Convention Predictions Extraordinary

YOUR BINDERY FOREMAN
Admiring Hardware Catalogues
Located Materials Conveniently
Mathematical Problems Solved

INVESTING THOUSANDS MONTHLY
Eighteen Distinguished Diplomats Recalled
Fashionable Creations Originated Yesterday
Mountain Climber Selects Rambling Guide

PURCHASING ENTIRE LIBRARY
Great Realistic Experiences Related
Travelers Journey Toward Indiana
Compositor $1234567890 Returned

EXPERIENCED WORKMEN SOUGHT
Traveling Salesmen Remembered Homes
Distribute Independence Day Programme
Busy Printers Hover Around Space Cases

INVESTIGATE OUR MODERN EQUIPMENT
Celebrated Printing Authority Endorsed New Face
Chronological Orders Reversed Through Systems
Satisfactory Arrangement was Quietly Completed
Largest Delegations Received Yesterday Morning

MANUFACTURING COMPANIES RECEIVED SHIPMENTS
Left School Because Many Predominating Influences Offended
Numerous Selling Points Were Readily Recognised Every Time
One Hundred Advertising Experts Compared Profitable Return
Recent Canadian Copyright $1234567890 Statutes Please Public
The Old Sol Watch

"ACCURATE AS THE ORB OF DAY"

The Philosopher has told us that Time is Life. A watch that just keeps "good time" is almost worthless to live men who make every second count. The "good time" watch is on a par with the inaccurate cash register or any faulty medium of measure.

To be punctual your time-piece must be exact, not "about." Come in and examine our guaranteed "Old Sol" Watches.

FIELDMAN WATCH COMPANY

SOCIAL EVENING

Loyal Order of Durham
Tuesday, March 17
Admit Bearer

Ez-last Shoe

The ideal health shoe. Will out-wear any shoe sold at the same price. They are made in various leathers and are always stylish and attractive in every way. In these you will find the real comfort. Ask for "Ez-last"

SANDREW SHOE COMPANY
MANUFACTURERS
MILLERS FALLS, P.A.

Our Ten Cent Collars

The life of your collars will be the same no matter how much you pay for them. Modern laundry methods have the same effect on all linens. Our ten cent collars have the wear and finish of the higher priced and more widely advertised article. We guarantee them to make as many trips to the laundry as any twenty-five cent article.

Seventeen Styles

Representing all the approved and fashionable shapes. We have them in quarter sizes which is another good feature not often found in the low price collar.

You will find anything you want in men's furnishings at our store.

WOOD & ALVIN
Men's Outfitters
Roycroft Tinted

60 Point
Special Characters $1.50 per font

HOME Beautiful

18 Point
Special Characters $0.90 per font

KIND GENTLEMEN Surprised Detectives

36 Point
Special Characters $0.70 per font

PAINTER COMING BACK Enterprising Householders

30 Point
Special Characters $0.60 per font

COUNCILMEN HONOR GUEST Champion American Composer

24 Point
Special Characters $0.50 per font

REMARKABLE MANSION BOUGHT Inspiring Orations Delighted Hundreds

18 Point
Special Characters $0.40 per font

WONDERFUL PICTURE Some Curious Ornaments

12 Point
12 A $1.30 24 a $1.45 $2.75
Special Characters $0.35 per font

MAGNIFICENT CONCERTS Experienced Horsemen Riding Spent $1234567890 In Year

These Special Characters are sold in separate fonts
Pleasing Silver

In our superior table Silver we offer you thirty years of experience and the largest and richest stock in all the wide world.

LARGE CATALOGUE SENT UPON REQUEST

Harry Olds & Company
52 Bedford Street, Johnstown, Pa.

CAMERA OWNERS
THIS IS FOR YOU

Send your name and address to us and receive a sample of the most interesting modern photographic magazine in the country.

THE PICTURE MAGAZINE
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Special Characters $1.65 per font
32 Point

HIS Cape

Special Characters $1.20 per font
60 Point

Doing FINE

Special Characters $1.65 per font
54 Point

NINE Barges

Special Characters $0.95 per font
48 Point

Coming BACK

Special Characters $0.95 per font
42 Point

BARBER Singes

Special Characters $0.95 per font
36 Point

Huge GUN

18 Point

CONDESCEND

11 Point

Billiard Expert

GERMAN COUNT

12 Point

Closing Exercises

ELEGANT PARLORS

8 A $1.25 15a $1.50 $2.75

Child Found Emerald

Lay $1234567890 Out

These Special Characters are cut up with 12 and 14 Point fonts. They are sold in separate fonts from 18 to 72 Point inclusive.

796
Unique Card
NEW AND COMIC

Something new and original, with catchy verses and clever pictures. A regular valentine in itself. This card is printed in striking colors, presenting a pretty, attractive and artistic appearance. Twenty Cards enclosed in most novel folder for Fifteen cents. Send some of these nobby Valentine Cards to friends

Gillespie & Smith Company

LEMONICE TOKENS

A dessert confection with delicateness of flavor and sweetness that will delight any taste for the exquisite

ASK YOUR HOME GROCER
ONE DIME PACKAGES
EXQUISITE AMERICAN PRODUCTS PRINTERS USE BOXHEAD GOTHIC DESIGNED FOR MANIFOLD WORK EASTERN $1234567890 PAPERS

MODERN CREATIONS PLEASING CRITICS COMMERCIAL COMPOSITORS DELIGHTED ORIGINATED TYPOGRAPHICAL MATERIAL RULED HEADINGS PRINTED DISTINCTLY

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY SERIES MODERN BRASS RULE, ORNAMENTS AND TYPE SELLING COMPLETE PRINTING OFFICE OUTFIT HANDSOME AND USEFUL BORDERS PRODUCED

INTERESTING REPORT MADE BY DETECTIVE EXCUCSIONISTS HAVING VERY FINE OUTING FOREMOST PUBLISHER VISITING AUSTRALIA BRAVE FIREMAN $1234567890 FOUND DIME

BRIGHT MAIDENS ENTERTAIN BRILLIANT TEACHERS ARMED BANDITS SURPRISE OLD RAILROAD PORTER COMELY SINGER BEFRIENDS HONEST PLAYWRIGHTS FINEST DISPLAY PAGES DESIGNED BY COMPOSITOR

GERMAN ENTERS UNIVERSITY AFTER PREPARATORY COURSE YOUNG ARCHITECT COMES CONVICTED OLD MEDICAL FRIDAY MADWOMAN QUESTIONING CONVICTS ABOUT BANK ROBBERY NUMEROUS WITS GIVEN ON SCOURS TRADE IN ENGLAND

WESTERN COPPUNCHER ENJOYS VERSE YOUNG FOREMAN DEMANDED INCREASE TRAVELING SALESMAN INSPECTS PRESS HANDSOMER $1234567890 STRUCTURE

FORTUNE HUNTER SEIZED WONDERFUL PLANTS ROBINS MIGRATE SOUTHWARD BEFORE AUTUMN FOREIGN WARSHEPS LEFT EUROPEAN COUNTRY GERMAN SAILOR REMAINED ASHORE OVERTIME

SUFFICIENT EVIDENCE WAS PRODUCED AND REJECTED SEVERAL DOMICILES DESTROYED BY TERRIBLE STORM BANDITS CAPTURED AFTER LONG AND TREASONOUS PROMINENT MEN REVIEW NOBLE MILITARY PARADE

EXAMPLES SHOWING HOW SPACE MAY BE ECONOMIZED BY USING BOXHEAD GOTHICS

OFFSET LITHOGRAPHIC PRINTING

EXPERT MECHANICALS RIDEING PRINTERS RECEIVING DAILY FROM PRINTERS

IMPROVES PRINTING PAPERS RECEIVING MANUFACTURING PRINTING BY CONTRACT

MAGAZINES BUILDING BEING REQUESTED BY CONTRACT

TITLE OFFSET LITHOGRAPHIC

SHOWING OFFSET LITHOGRAPHIC PRINTING

SURELY PRINTING IN SUFFICIENT INSTRUCTION

COMMERCE DISPLAYED AT AUSTRALIAN EXHIBITION.
According to our annual custom, we again call the attention of our patrons to the spring display of special importations of beautiful foreign fabrics which are used in our distinctive tailoring for men of fashion. A glance in our store windows on Friday, September ninth, the opening day, will more than satisfy you that our stock of English Tailings comprises some of the richest as well as exclusive designs shown anywhere this season. You have never worn a suit or topcoat such as we make to your measure for thirty dollars. A combination of workmanship, style and service in these garments at this price is not to be duplicated by any tailor.

Hunter & Graham
South Exeter Street

Koscar Musical and Singing Society

request the honor of your presence

on the occasion of their

First Recital and Entertainment

to be held in District School

Monday evening, August twelfth

at eight-thirty o'clock
University Golfers Competing
Deposits Received Large Interest
Improvements Concerning Themselves
Having Marvelous Speakers Entertain
Washington Smithsonian Institution Opens
Printer Contributes Beautiful Announcement
Numerous Wonderful Inventions Discovered Recently
Latest Remodeled Machinery Invariably Appreciated
Change Austrian Establishment
Favorable Decision Withdrawn
Fine Grades of Beautiful Stationery
Important Notice Sent Membership
Increase Delights Circulation Manager
One Premium Given With Subscription
The Secretary Invites Competitive Bidders
Former Treasurer Elected as Representative
Club Renovating Old Bachelor Apartments
Class of Nineteen Hundred and Twelve
Mountclair College
requests the pleasure of your presence at the
Commencement Exercises
in College Hall, Wednesday evening
September the twenty-third, at eight o'clock

Class Members
Nadene Haley Madison       Edmund W. MacGregor
Vera Williams Drexheimer    Oswald Hendricks
Charles Stenarton          Dwight Kingsley Crocker

Mr. and Mrs. Philip Hoffman
request the pleasure of
company at dinner
on the evening of Wednesday, the twenty-seventh of February
at half after seven o'clock
Hotel Savoy

R.s.o.p.
Remarkable Experiences Satisfy Critical Printers

Beautiful Heiress Writes Experience Indestructible Organ Demonstrated

Monthly Entertainment Provokes Laughter Sensational Developments Reported Untrue Valuable Information Concerning Portraits

Preliminary Events Conducted Without Ceremony Representative Gathering Indorsed Propositions Unusually Attractive Designs Pleasing Everyone

Conservative Bankers Mistaken Mystery Surrounds Elopments Agricultural Experts Banqueted

Enterprising Fisherman Organizes Business Massachusetts Professor Disappears Quietly Unfortunate Prospector Accidentally Injured

A New Monthly Publication Containing Exhibits of Papers Printed in Choice Color Schemes and With Typographic and $123.1367890 Other Decorations

While Good Judgment in Any One Direction is to be Commended, it does not Necessarily Mean a Successful Business, and a Big Improvement in the Way of Conducting Printing Offices Will Come Only With Highest Degree of Perfection

The Highest State of Perfection in the Internal Affairs of any Printing is the Natural Aim of Every Ambitious Printer. He Strives to Have the Best of Everything. He Realizes that with the Best Class of Workmen He Loses Something Unless He has a Thoroughly Equipped Plant

Never be Afraid of Getting a Painter from a Subordinate. There Isn't Anyone who Possesses All the Wisdom in the World, and Very Helpful Suggestions Often Come From Most Unexpected Quarters. When You to Someone's Bright Idea Give $123.1367890 Credit to the Originator.
Mr. and Mrs. James Henry Smith
announce the marriage of their daughter
Alice Emily
to
Mr. Harold Williams
on Wednesday, November the twenty-second
one thousand nine hundred twelve
Philadelphia

At Home
after December the twenty-third

Mrs. Horace Brown Hall
Fifty Clifton Avenue
Daring Brigade

Americans Return

Dignified Management

Extraordinary Statements

Society Entertainments Given

Constitution Saved

Rightly Disregards

Eliminate the Objection

Truest Workmen Pride

Presentation at the Exposition

Garden Musicale with Supper

At the Sixteenth Street Baptist Church

Please Present this Card of Admission

Johnstown Night School Requests

Horse Racing at Manhattan Beach

Graduating Exercises on Thursday

Beautiful $123,456,7890 Parisian

Reasonable Offers Given Consideration

Gallant Soldiers Promoted to High Rank

Numerous Officials Entertained Women

Many Distinguished European Students

Victorious Grenadiers Receiving Highest Praise

Spontaneous Enthusiasm Starts Confabulation

Curious Ornaments Confiscated by Highlanders

Some Romantic Escapades Recently Discovered

Hungarian Comedians Demanded Insurance Protection

The Magnificent Records Surpassed Previous Trials

Government Employers Have Vacation Time Extended

Acrobat Performs $123,456,7890 Eleven Risky Stunts
Order of Services

The Star of Bethlehem - - - Duet
Miss Elizabeth Knowles Miss Georgina Sandon

The Gathering Shepherds - - - Recitation
Mr. George Henry Matthews

Christ, The Lord, Has Risen - - - Quartette
Miss Clara Nelson Miss May Drew Messrs. Brown and Drew

Praises unto Christ, The Lord - - - Solo
Mrs. William Stevenson

The Everlasting Light - - - Duet
Mr. Maurice Dawson Miss Grace Newman

Peace On Earth, Good Will Toward Men - - - Quartette
The Presbyterian Sunday School Quartette

Light Shining Out of Darkness - - - Solo
Mr. Samuel Nathan Cunningham

For the Love of His People - - - Sermon
Reverend Henry W. Farthingston

0 lovely voices of the sky, that hymned the Savior's birth,
Are ye not singing still on high, who once sang, "Peace on earth!"
Shall o'er us float those holy strains, wherewith, in days gone by,
Ye blessed the lonely Syrian swains, 0 voices of the sky!

Protestant Church of Stockem
Reverend Samuel M. Hornblower  Paul Stone, Assistant
Rich Design

Durable Metal Copper Alloys

Handsome Cards Popular Material

American Line Type Handsome Creation

Excellent Display Lines Wonderful Typography
Satisfactory Display Letters Given Favorable Advantage
Desirable Stationery Printed

Magnificent Opportunity Tendered
Designs Contain Exceptional Merit
Enthusiastic Advertisers Rejoicing

The hope of the Printer for Better Prices will be Realized Gradually but Positively by the Public Becoming More Familiar With Faces

When anything in Art or Style gets established in Printing Shops there is sure to be a Reaction. Printing Buyers of today want Variety in their Work and the Up-to-Date Type Faces that are Attractive and Catch the Eyes of the Public

When a Printing Office gets into a rut in style and clings persistently to a limited few Faces of Type, no matter how good they may be, it is bound to lose trade $123,456,7890

The effective and progressive Printers of the Country are Educating the Public to a better Appreciation of what Real Quality in Printing consists of. It is not the paper ink and binding, but it is Stylishness, the Expression of Fine Art. It is intellectual

The publisher who neglects the study of good Typographic Style is not up to his Job. He is advertising himself adversely, or, to be more explicit, he is Glaringly Advertising the Fact that his interest in the Advertiser ceases when the space contract is signed. Those who place the great Advertising contracts, and also those Intelligent Advertisers on a Lesser Scale are Illustrations $123,456,7890 Original Designs
Printer's ink widens the world of every business. If a business is worthy and managed well, printing is the next great factor in its success.—Selected.

The wealth and frugality of a people may be best judged by the records of a progressive bank located in its midst. For this reason we take pride in reciting the growth of the Citizens Bank, reflecting credit as it does both to its careful management and the development of the community which it has served. Back in those days of General Grant's presidency, 9 years after the close...
Christmas Day
St. Paul’s Church

The Members of St. Paul’s Church desire to invite their friends and neighbors to the Christmas Day service to be given in the new St. Paul’s Church on Main Street Park and can assure all who come a most cordial welcome. The morning service will begin at ten thirty o’clock sharp, and the afternoon service opens at three o’clock. A selected choir of fifty voices will be on hand to render sacred carols.

Services
Morning and Afternoon

Musical Thursday Evening May Second

In aid of Saint Peter’s Home for Destitute Children. To be held in the Church Annex Main and Norton Streets, Harper, Illinois

Card of Admission Fifty Cents  Concert

An Excellent Letter for High-Grade Church and Society Printing

American Type Founders Company
Originator and Maker
Grand Singers
Outfight Rangers
Mathematical Problem
Incapacitated Ambassador
Burlesque Comedian Stranded
Insurance Company
Diplomats Honored
Harmoniously Arranged
Surprise and Conviction
Newest Business Proposition
Lightning Calculator Outdone
Renowned Scientist Makes Discovery
Magnificent Combinations Appreciated

Education of its People Has Been
and is Now the Most Vital Concern
of Every Good Government in This
Progressive $1234567890 World

World's Foremost Printers Recognize
Superiority of American Type and Rule
The American Productions Embrace All
the Latest Styles in Type and Material

There Are Few Positions in Which More Diplomacy
and Tact is Required than that of Publisher or Editor
of a Country Newspaper. In Order to be Successful
One Must be Resourceful, Practical and Observant.

When a Customer Enters Your Office and Seeks Information
Concerning the Doing of a Piece of Printing with the Evident
Intention of Ordering the Job, He Should be Met by Some
Person Capable of Giving $1234567890 Such Information
The Cruise of the Tartan

A drama taken from the book of that name, written by Paul Babew

The Stevens Institute Dramatic Club

Elite Theatre
Mason Street

June Twelve
Eight 19, 19

Benefit of the home for Disabled Seamen
Tickets Two Dollars
Mined Riches
Eight Quarantined
Representative Elected

Winter Homes
Brother Suspects
Remarkable Cabinet
Elegant Wearing Styles
Great Legislature Candidates
Prominent Social Leaders Assembled
Washington Respects Baltimorean
Wenstrom Photographic Studio

Keep these proofs from strong light and do not roll or wrinkle. These are photographer's proofs only and have not the fine finish or distinctness of the completed portrait from retouched negative. All proofs should be approved or rejected within ten days. Mail them or return in person, the latter preferred.

These proofs remain the property of Harlow Wenstrom and must be returned.

Holidays

Will soon be here and you will want a suitable gift or remembrance for your boys and girls. The great story feature of Our Little Folk will interest all the children.

Baptist Publishing Co.

Six Dollars the Year

Book Lore

A Magazine for Readers

Kindly save this slip and use as book mark until you are ready to subscribe.

One Coupon

like this and Five Dollars will bring the Book Lore to You.
Brave Imperialist
Endanger Prosperity
Translates Manuscript
Makes Beautiful Creation
Showing American Character

The Selection of Designs Produced
by This Company Exceeds in Both
Utility and Variety the Products of
All other $1234567890 Foundries

The Business Men in the United States
Are Better Educated on Type Than Are
Those of Any Other Country. The Press
of This Country is Educating Everyone
Interested to Demand First Class Work

The Early Advertisers All Used the Same Styles
and Sizes of Types. From this Ruck of Monotony
at Intervals an Advertiser Emerged with a Grain
of Individuality. Nowdays Your Advertisement
Must have Individuality in Order to be Effective

3 A $1.00 5 a $3.05 $9.85
9 a $1.90 13 a $2.15 $4.25
5 A $1.10 13 a $2.15 $4.25
6 A $1.00 17 a $1.90 $3.50
9 A $1.40 26 a $1.85 $3.25
17 A $0.85 53 a $1.15 $2.00
3 A $4.95 6 a $3.90 $8.25
3 A $3.75 8 a $3.90 $7.65
3 A $3.00 8 a $3.20 $6.30
3 A $2.40 9 a $2.85 $5.25
13 A $1.15 49 a $1.90 $2.75
14 A $1.10 44 a $1.90 $2.50
16 A $0.95 50 a $1.35 $2.25
17 A $0.85 53 a $1.15 $2.00
Annual Convention Number

The Mission Star of Hope

An Illustrated Monthly Magazine in the Interest of Missionary Work Abroad

September

An Old Manchurian Church Yard
True Story by Sister Agnes, Poet Arthur

The Lama's Flight to Hongkong
By Rev. A. Calbott, Peking

Revolt in Persia and Its Origin
By Bishop Dr. Parkleigh, Teheran

Missionaries in Eskimo Regions
By Pastors J. Rock and W. Gary

State and Religion in Montenegro
By U. S. Consular Agent Fred. Hilden

Progressive Missions in Turkey
Annual Report by Deacon D. T. Crombie

China and Our Baptist Missions
By Bishop J. D. Wolcott, Hongkong

The United Mission Society
of the State of West Virginia

Volume 14
Number 11
Grand Wife

Draw Contests

Pleasant Memory

Bandit Shows Guns

Absconder Drowned

Practical and Ambitious Compositors Appreciated Where Artistic Printing is Required $1234567890

Beautiful Text Letters Seen to Have That Hand-Lettered Effect Used in Finer Printing American Line is Prominent

Reliability and Good Manners Should be Assets of the Person Who Comes in Contact with the Public. Courtesy Has Lost Many a Paying Customer

Artistic Catalogue Shops Retirements Involuntary Dynamite Causes Deaths
Pottery of the King Louis Pattern is conceded by all judges to be most durable made and with ordinary use will last for years and years.

King Louis Pottery

This ware is the product of hard fire. The aim is not only to produce beautiful form, decoration and color, but by the high temperature reached to give to the body glaze a texture and the quality seldom found outside the ancient Chinese pots. Dull yellow, blue, brown, green, grey, pink and black, in many shades and varieties of effect, represent the widest range in color. Human and animal forms are used in the decoration. We believe it better to bring out a limited edition of a beautiful and carefully thought out design, varying in each piece the color and glaze effect, than to seek and execute hastily some new design for each piece. A catalogue, for which we are often asked, would be unsatisfactory, for each piece is taken up and the price made according to individual value. This description will give an idea of what we are doing in tiles suitable for interior decorations.

Ellis & A
Red Harbor Road

The factory is one of the being established more than 20 years ago and is considered by

Winter Outings

A Booklet of Information for Winter Pleasure Seekers Containing Many Illustrations of Various Resorts Within Reach.

Compliments of
J. Haynes & W. Williams
Portland, Ohio
Easter Offerings

Many charming Gowns for Easter-tide are now here for the critical inspection of our customers. All the latest German and French styles are shown in faithful reproduction by our tailoring experts. We cordially invite you

Our new beautifully illustrated Style Book is just off the press. It will be found full of valuable hints. Sent free for the asking.

U. Honestdealer Dry Goods Company
Bloomingdale and Thornrose Avenues, St. Bernardsville
Exclusive Styles for Fashionable Ladies Who Know

Grand Entertainment

The ninth annual reception and ball will be held at Elks Hall, corner First and King Streets, Passaic, on Friday evening, at nine o'clock; the committee cordially extends you an invitation to attend.

Federal Printing and Binding Company
RECENT HOMES
Handsome Waiter

RETURNED PRESENT
Prudent Consideration

RENOVED HAND WORKMAN
Strange Theories Cause Laughter

BANKER FOUND SHORT
Big Development Expected

HANDSOME CLERK RETURNS
Clean Face for Prominent Display
Printers Demanding Neat Effects

DEPENDENT FATHER CONDONES SON
Consultation Proves Rather Unsatisfactory
Several Eminent Throat Specialists Advise

NORTHERN REPORTER GOES HOME
Demented Publisher Caused Excitement
Rich Baker $1235467890 Lost Dough

GRAND PARADE POSTPONED THURSDAY
Disappointed Citizens Return Home Disgusted
Eight Policemen Charged on Angry Gathering
Numerous Serious Injuries Reported Recently

RECOVERED TWENTY THOUSAND DOLLARS TUESDAY
Experts Claim Situation to be Rather an Unpleasant Affair
Western Engraving Company Locates in Greater New York
Profitable Business $1235467890 Transaction Reported
BIRDS Light

Honest FRIEND

FIREFRND'S Excursion

LEASED DENVER RANCH
Enjoyed Picturesque Scenes

RUINED RAILROAD PRESIDENT
Contractors Disclosed Imperfection

DILIGENT STUDENTS
Received Long Vacation
Fine Mountain Scenery

STRANGE BARGE SIGHTED
Heading Direct for Fort Killem
Eighty Tons of Dynamite Gone

MANY INTERESTING SUBJECTS
Prominent Citizen Attended Lecture
Learned Judge Announced Speaker
Rich Man $123,456,7890 Signs Bond

EXCITED BARBER SUBDUED
Great Discord in Western Town
Cow Puncher Demands Apology
Serious Trouble Often Predicted
Eminent Mechanic Found Work

STRENDOUS THEATRICAL ASPIRANT
Erected Salary Offered Great Tragedian
Grand Opera Singers Retiring From Stage
Boy Aster Declines European Engagement
Renowned Piano Players Touring America

AMERICAN FAMILIES Sought EVERYWHERE
Five Foreign Newspaper Editors Visit United States
Become Very Much Infatuated With New York City
Doubly Buildings the Topic of General Conversation
Paris Gentleman Refused to Leave Upper Broadway
Society Leaders Enterained Distinguished Visitors
The Hotel Bills Are $123,456,7890 Increasing Rapidly.
Most Graceful Letter
Handsome Script Design Bought

Beautiful Cards and Invitations
Americans' Latest Creations Satisfy Critics
Newport Lady Invited

Causing Envy Amongst the Engravers
Highest Grade Society and Commercial Stationery
Demonstrated Before Experts

Manuscripts Deciphered
Pleases Those Shrewd Customers
Original Creation

Six Fashionable Gentlemen
German Student Honoring Architect
Recent Invention
Magnificent Interior Decorations
The Rayden & Labelle Company

has been authorized to announce an advance showing of

Importations of French Millinery

commencing April twenty on the eleventh floor of the

Weyman Building

Open even during the day from ten to five

madame elizabeth thornley

Art Millinery

The Crawford

Sixth Avenue

Yourself and company are cordially invited to attend an

August Garden Musicale

to be rendered by

The Herman Buerstein Symphony Orchestra

to be held on the lawn of Grace Church

Wednesday evening, August sixteenth

eight thirty to ten thirty
Kidnaps Old Merchant Destroys Beautiful Photograph
Norwegian Philanthropists Superintendent Questions Apprentice
Rockaway Beach Thronged Friday Gettysburg Veteran Honored Brave Lieutenants Costly Pyrotechnic Display
Magnificent Building Briton Devised New Scheme Stormy Weather
Harpsichord Entitled Banjoist Charming Singer Returned Today California Resort Hungry Soldiers Honored
Mrs. Harold Gay Baterwick

cordially invites you to attend a series of

Lectures on Physiognomy

to be held in the

East Room, Hotel, Normandie

Tuesday and Friday evenings

Miss Justin Gray

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Dr. Robert Partridge

Office Hours
94, 11, 56, 7 578 Church Avenue

Exhibition of Oil Paintings

by the pupils of

Worckman's Outdoor Art Class

of Wilder Heights, Rhode Island

Tuesday evening, September the eighteenth

Nineteen hundred and eleven

The pictures on view will be offered for sale after the exhibition is over.
Popular Writers Invites Young Nobleman

Beautiful Maidens Honoring English Adventurer

Typographic Student Elated Famous Emperor Rewards Philosopher Attend Grand Opening

Yellowstone Park
California Lady Eloped
Joke Printers

Many Exciting Contests Visited the Rocky Mountains Useful Faces Letterpress Perfected

Wonderful Performer Seven United States Marines New York Fashions

Bag Mastered Point System Musician Instructs Ambitious Friend Journeying Eastward

Clue Inventor Select Problem Quiet Train Cossed the Sonoran Desert Modern Equipment

Acet $1.25.67890 Styles.
Mr. and Mrs. Nathaniel Richardson
request the honor of your presence at the
marriage of their daughter
Ethel Irene
to
Mr. George Davidson
on the afternoon of Wednesday, the sixth of May
at four thirty o'clock
at the First Baptist Church
Denver

Mr. and Mrs. David Krainer
At Home
after seventh of October

Twenty Church Place
Manhattan
Wedding Invitations Sent
European Stenographers Promoted

 Originated Famous American Styles
Detectives Climbing Adirondack Mountains
Artist Submits Quaint Drawing

Specimen Book Contains Many Designs
Discriminating Customer Admired Beautiful Letter
Progressive Job Printers Rejoicing

Generous Publisher Retires
Valuable Black Diamond Stolen
Lion Hunter Fired

Questioned Popular Geographer
Music Teacher Invites Famous Earl
Huge Ocean Liners
Secretary Informs Citizen

These Special Characters accompany each font.
The Uniontown
Association of Wise Philosophers
and legal fraternity of Fayette County
will celebrate Franklin Day January Seventeenth
You are cordially invited to be present

Klingsmeth's Milliner
at the Klingsmeth Store
on Tuesday Evening
The Season's Best Crepe
You are urged to attend this Opening
and bring your friends
Special Musical Program
Beautiful Souvenir given
to Every Lady

You are Cordially Invited to Attend the next
Musicale
Given by the
Pupils of Carlton P. Wright
of Rocky Grove

Tuesday Evening
13 Revolution Street

The Klingsmeth Millinery Store
145 Oakleaf Avenue
Engravers Bewildered
Printing Trade Revolutionized

Buxom Lady Demonstrating
Spanish Matadors Injured at Phoenix
Young Neapolitan Actor

Music Inspired Specimen Printer
Famous Orators Enthused Gotham Delegation
Tourist Becoming Fatigued

Author Surprised Producer
Boston Sailor Resumes Work
Piohistoric Dungeon

Prominent Nebraskan Speaks
Western Beauties Arrived Here Friday
Lengthy Monologue

Rejuvenated Champion Defeated
South American Hunter Explored Jungles
Shrewd $1234567890 Tailor

Those Special Characters accompany each font
Auditing Department

Johnstown Steel Company
Theodore Davenport, President

Long Distance Telephone
Cable Address Jostolee

Johnstown, Pennsylvania

Mr. Francis B. Keetletts
announces an Exhibition of

Hand Painted China

at his store in the Cummings Building
Franklin, Pennsylvania

Thursday, December Nineteenth
and continuing for ten days
You are invited, and are privileged to bring friends
Open Evenings until Ten o’clock

The Collection is shown by
Courtesy of Mr. Hinner

Mr. Stephen Carter
Seattle, Wash.
Modern Delineator
Ruins Important Kingdom

Beautiful Ornaments
Huntsmen Surprising Rhinoceros

Using Ordinary Geography
Determined Compositor Ordering Material

Elegant Conversation
Marvelous Light Shining

Destructive Rain Storm
Explains Historical Researches

Demanding American Type
Several Lighthouses Observed Today

836
Exhibit of Rare China

Keeping in touch with the leading makers enables us to exhibit some Rare Pieces

Imported China is especially shown Wednesday and you are most cordially invited to attend the exhibit

Lichtenstein & Greenwood Co.
Eighteen Madison Avenue

Your Presence at our Twelfth Annual Spring Millinery Opening on Wednesday, April the Second, will be appreciated
Detaining Sailors
Bought Handsome Cloaks

Originating Modern Script
Impersonated Northwestern Confectioners

Duplicate Finest Manuscripts
Remarkable American Conception Pleased

Earthquake Destroyed Buildings
Stagecoach Overturned Nearing Riverside Park

Government Authority
Contestant Received Medals
Christmas Chime

Legible Series Produced
Requires Honorable Gentlemen
Describe Machinery
Hackenburgh Automobile Club requests the honor of your company at the Charity Ball to be given at Broadway Hall on Wednesday evening, September the first at eight thirty.

R. S. V. P.
The Secretary

The pleasure of your company is requested at a birthday dinner to be given in honor of Miss Grace Burnside on the evening of Saturday, the third of February at half after seven at North End Banquet Hall.
German Dukes
Imported Hardware
Dreadful Explosions
Captured Mean Burglar
Metropolitan Skyscraper
Oregonian Entertains Mechanic Stranger Nominated

Jovial Inspector
Michigan Farmers
Large Boats

Reward Young Hero
Question Clever Banker
Wild Ducks
Typical Britons

Nervous Publishers
Wise Japanese Painters
Fashion Paper

International President
Dishonest Railroad Magnates
Scientific Exhibition

Confectioner Injured Panther
Temperance Advocate Refuses Aid
Slew Financier
Paint #1234567890 House
The Directors of the
Storms National Bank
of Tarent, Pennsylvania

desire to inform you that the regular
semi-annual meeting of the
Board will be held
Wednesday Afternoon, May Seventh
in the office of the President
at three o'clock

Frank Husgood, Secretary

Modern Tailor Shop
An event of more than ordinary interest to business men in
this locality, as well as our regular patrons, is our showing
of Spring and Summer Styles. They are the latest from a
well-known house and promise much in both style and fit

Gas Overman, Manager
Crowning Propriate Script

Mrs. Remarkable Printing Qualities Observed
Interesting Demonstrations
Handsome Specimens Received

Beautiful Resort Destroyed Wednesday Night
American Type Founders Company Original Borders
Complete Printing Point Outfitter
Marvelous Production Received Praise

Mrs. E. J. Brown

Mr. Frank J. Meiser

Exquisite Visiting Cards Printed
American Topographical Ornamental
Boston Nine Stitchers
Vesuvius Natural Resources

Brilliant Social Event Planned
Reliable Information
Famous Japanese Admiral Comes
Private Government Employe
Handsome Gentlemen
Startling Elopement Forced
No. 512/4507840 Figure

3 Point No. 551
4 A $2 05 12 A $3 45 $5 50

21 Point No. 551
6 A $2 25 18 A $3 25 $5 50

21 Point No. 552
6 A $2 25 18 A $2 75 $5 00

21 Point No. 552
8 A $1 25 32 A $2 75 $4 00

842
Handsome Designs
Exposing Important Features
Prosperous Merchants
Finest Specimen Painting Delighted

Wonderful Buildings Removed
Purchasing Beautiful Dining American Script

Remarkable Government
Shows Exquisite Characteristic
Useful Material

Manuscripts Became Soiled
Charming Excursions Started Today
Complete Encyclopedia
Fine Weather Composition Easy

Hunting Pigeons Draughtsmen Wanted

Treasure Island
Foreigners Entertained Californian Presidential Possibilities

Cash Customers Desirable
Reception Committee Receiving Congratulations Temptations Successfully Resisted

Orders for Printed Wedding Invitations Increased!
Northern Speculators Imprisoned for Swindling Financial Operators
Notorious Daring $12,345 by S90 Highwaymen Sentenced
Wonderful Encyclopedias Bought
This Beautiful American Character Precious
Elegant Manuscripts Desired

Contains Handsome Features Throughout
Striking Originality Seen in University Script Designs
Graceful Athletes Retained
Desirable Series Purchased Monday

Mrs. C. B. Smith

Mr. Reiner Blower

Prosperous Merchants Returning
Large Warship Enters Newport Harbor
Remarkable Demonstrations
Strongest Lighthouse
Highest Buildings Completed

Superior American Type Faces
Educated Superintendent
Oldest Historical Description Printed
Show Ancient Maps
Baroque Chairs Girls Aired
Ten $1.00 $0.75 $0.50 Men

These Logotypes in company each font
Destroyed Building

Artistic Printer

Reward Policeman

Using Fancy Livermore Series

Large Church

Handsome Pianola

Cleverly Executed

Hoboken Count Missing

Ice Cold Soda

Washington Square Arch

Daring Burglar Escaped Friday

Congress Adjourned

Great English Soprano Here
Banknotes Quickly Engraved

Exquisite Drawings

Modern Commercial Printing

Handsome Birthday Present

Misplaced Regularity Maintained

Pleasing Effects in Original Designing

Delightful Summer Resorts Visited by Society Ladies

Producing Superior Workmanship

Unusual Interest Recently Taken in Foreign Matters

Very Appropriate and Serviceable for General Commercial Printing

Favorite Script for Legal Documents

Strange Parties Departing for Unexplored Fields

Beautiful Suburban Residences Entirely Destroyed by Fierce Storm

This Excellent Series of Script Type Adds Dignity to Modern Printing Establishments

Quaint Historical Books Frequently Read at Literary Gatherings

Young Students Produced Numerous Specimens of Original Anglo-Saxon Handwriting

Remarkable $124567890 Characteristics
Announcement

IN DOING IMITATION TYPEWRITER PRINTING,
THE FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS SHOULD
BE STRICTLY ADHERED TO:

1. *Always* wash your type-ribbons with soap and water before using.

2. Have the press and all its parts *immaculately clean*.

3. Have new rollers for each color and use them for that color *only*.

4. A good fountain is *necessary*.

5. *Always* secure your shade before starting to run job, using typewriter color sheet.

6. Be careful to run job *evenly*.

7. *Do not* try to get match by mixing inks. Get special ribbons.

8. Train your stenographers as to correct touch. *Do not let them get careless.*
Typewriter faces

For Silk
and
Plain Printing

Typewriter faces should be selected to match the work of the typewriting machines used in adding addresses, etc. Small typewriter faces are made to enable advertisers to reprint seeming reproductions in facsimile of real typewritten letters. The following collection of Typewriter faces is the best and by far the most complete manufactured.

American Type Founders Company
To the Printer of Judgment,

In Any Industry.

Lear Sir—

With the increased amount of attention that is being given to the subject of printing costs, comes the realization that this subject is not, in any sense, the entire expense of doing work. It is still a most important item. At least one-third of the productive time is non-productive. This is a very percentage of waste, larger percentage than will be found in most manufacturing businesses. Of course, some of this unproductive time is legitimate--necessary because of the job. But to anyone who studies actual shop practice carefully, it becomes evident that, at least, of this unproductive time could be put to more useful use. Perhaps the most obvious cause of wasted time is the search, and often the futile search, for requested material and parts to start work in hand. Some of this time is charged into the time agent doing the job and is paid for by the customer, much of it comes into the head of unproductive time, and helps to increase the expense of doing the work to the employer. However, it figures in the time checks and it lessens the productive capacity of the office. Nor is it always because of unwillingness on the part of the management to buy sufficient supplies.

Take an example: A job comes into an office well supplied, workers, with sufficient job type for any ordinary case. The job runs heavily on some particular face, or some special sort, and time is limited. The foreman may see the wisdom of having an additional type for just one job. He may be too busy to see other matters to give the problem careful consideration, or it is much of any consideration. So the copy is handed in, and the printer finds that cases are empty for often met with the plan of going for sorts, or to turn for letters. How a man can easily spend three hours a day of the firm's time in the search for cases and at the end of that time be unsuccessful. An eighteen-dollar man, instance, whose time, taking all things into consideration, is worth a dollar an hour to his employer, may spend two or three costly worth of time in the futile search for sorts, when a similar type could have been secured at the type foundry at slightly cost. It would have been money saved to buy the type and throw in very completion of the job. Every printer should realize that too is an item of expense beside which type bills are not important.

NEW MODEL ELITE REMINGTON

The following characters are furnished with each complete font:

```
a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u
v w x y z A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P
Q R S T U V W X Y Z 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 $
& % ^ # @ / ( ) . _ - ' " ! :`

NEW MODEL ELITE REMINGTON
(Printed through silk)
10 Point 20 A $1.55 100 a $4.15 $5.50
Justifiers in 1 and 5 pound fonts 50 cents per pound

849
```
To Mr. Hustling Printer,
Located Anywhere.

Dear Sir:

Imitation typewritten letters have found a permanent place in the industrial system of to-day. To a large extent this has been brought about through the facilities for such work offered by the American Type Founders Company. Not only does this Company furnish type cut accurately to match the characters used on various styles of typewriting machines, but it also furnishes the process inks and typewriter ribbons to match. Every printer with business instinct is prepared to take orders for this class of work. Many offices have found the production of imitation typewritten letters very profitable and have developed what has proved an almost independent business along this line.

This new face, 12 Point Silk Remington, is designed to be printed through silk, crepe chiffon or regular ribbon cloth. By varying the quality and amount of cloth used an impression of any weight and character may be obtained. The ribbon cloth is heaviest, and gives heaviest weight to type face. Crepe chiffon is lightest.

If the addresses are to be filled in on a typewriter have the stenographer of the firm for whom the work is being done write a sample letter. Use this as a color sheet and have the pressman work to it, for the depth of the color and the weight of the impression may easily be controlled on the press, while it is impossible to do this on the typewriter.

You then have the assurance that the ink used in printing will exactly match the ribbon used on the typewriter for filling in the address. The result is sure to be satisfactory to the customer.

SILK REMINGTON TYPEWRITER

The following characters are furnished with each complete font, except the fractions, which are foneted and priced separately:

```
abcdefgijklmnopqrstuvwxyzABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
0123456789@#$%^&*()_+{}
```

SILK REMINGTON TYPEWRITER
(Printed through silk)

12 Point $1.50 100 @ $5.00 50 @ $7.35

Fractions 75c. per font

Justifiers in 1 and 3 pound fonts 52 cents per pound

Special high period, comma, colon, semi-colon and apostrophe furnished to order

850
Mr. Printer, Typewriterian.

Dear Sirs:

The work of the typewriter is closely imitated by using "12" Point New Model Remington Typewriter. There are hundreds of job presses running constantly on this typewriter work in the large cities. The rapid increase in the mail order business and use of follow-up systems has created an enormous demand for this work, and no hustling printer can afford to overlook this avenue for profit.

This is our New Model Remington printed through silk. All American Typewriter faces are made from dies furnished by the makers of typewriters and they duplicate typewritten work. If you wish to match the work of any typewriter not mentioned here, send us a sample and we can undoubtedly furnish the type you want.

As the productions of the American Type Founders Company are the admitted standard of excellence throughout the world, due regard for the reputation of its own productions will not permit it to recommend anything that is not the best procurable in its class.

In the line of type faces to enable the printer to handle orders for imitation typewritten letters, the American Type Founders Company is the acknowledged leader. In this American Book of Type Styles will be found specimens of type faces, which absolutely match the work of the leading makes of typewriting machines. A specialty has also been made of Reproducing Typewriter faces, to meet the constantly increasing demand for fac-simile letters in reduced size. Any printer can now successfully print "fac-simile" typewriter circulars in unlimited numbers, easily, quickly and without profit.

NEW MODEL REMINGTON

The following characters are furnished with each complete font, except the fractions, which are fonted and priced separately:

```
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ12345
0123456789!"#$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

NEW MODEL REMINGTON
(Printed through silk)
12 Point 20 A $1.85 100 a $5.50 $7.35
Fractions 75c. per font
Justifiers in 1 and 5 pound fonts 52 cents per pound
```
American Type Founders Company
ORIGINATOR AND MAKER OF ALL THAT IS ARTISTIC AND BEAUTIFUL IN
Borders TYPE Ornaments

Long ago some printers were possessed of a sentiment that their work should be performed with little desire for material advancement; that its nature was so closely related to the civilization of mankind, it perforce must be largely one of love and duty! And a number of the craft to-day seem to be enamored of this old idea. While it is a noble sentiment, the effect has been to retard rather than to develop the greatest of all agencies for the education of the people. If growth is to come in any business, the men engaged in it must be fitted for their work. Their reward should be sufficient to give time for study and research, for investigation and experiment. Just as poverty is the implacable enemy of the social up-lift, so is it the most formidable foe to business development. Nowadays, with free libraries and the dissemination of printed literature, poverty can not stand in the way of self-culture.

A study of the beautiful "print pictures" that can be made from a thorough acquaintance with the latest up-to-date American Type Faces and an intelligent use of their delightful and pleasing combinations, will well repay any printer. The type books of the type founders are in themselves an education in the higher arts of printing. Your customers can be induced to order a vastly increased amount of printing if you show them how they can improve their trade by having you furnish them with up-to-date styles in printing.

The experiment is worth your trial; it will pay you a per cent. on your investment—many times the legal rate. Our interest is your interest, and your interest IS our interest. If you order one of our latest type books and ornaments now you will get profitable results.

NEW MODEL REMINGTON No. 3
The following characters are furnished with each complete font:

```
abcde fg hijk lmnopqrst
uvwxyz ABCDEFGHIJKLMN
0PQRSTUVWXYZ12345678
90$&%/(') . : ; - " ! ?
```

NEW MODEL REMINGTON No. 3
(Printed through silk)
12 Point 20. 50c 100's $1.95 $6.00
Justifiers in 1 and 5 pound fonts 52 cents per pound

852
American Type Founders Company  
THE EMPORIUM OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY FOR  

TYPE  
Borders and Ornaments

To the Progressive Printer,  
Everywhere.  

Dear Sir:-  

This new face of the Print Elite Oliver Typewriter  
reproduction of the work done on the Oliver Model K, and I  
therefore commend itself to the printer who requires a very  
imitation typewritten letters requiring time particular face.  

There is a constantly increasing demand for the printing  
imitation typewritten letters, and it will be noticed that  
the more lively printers are taking advantage of the opportunity and  
increasing their facilities for doing this work.  

This face can be used in the reproduction of face typewriter  
written letters by the process of printing * on silk. This  
can best be done by printing through a roll of silk stretched on the  
grippers, leaving the cloth a little stiff, and using process ink.  
This method will give most satisfactory results when used on  
platen press.  

When on a cylinder press, use Japanese silk of good quality  
but light in weight. Lock up the silk loosely in the form, between  
the type and the furniture; draw several impressions from double  
thicknesses of stock to be used on the job, "forming a matrix" on  
the cloth.  

At all times have cloth washed thoroughly with soap, and washed  
before using. Use CLEAN rollers and bearers. Use typewriter  
ribbons that have been saturated with the same ink for filling in  
the names and addresses. We furnish the regular process inks and  
the typewriter ribbons to match for this work. In using these  
materials you have the assurance that the ink used in printing will  
match the ribbon used on the typewriter to fill in the addresses.  

Distribute the process ink or the platen as usual, then press.  
form. The first few rollings will saturate the silk with ink and it  
will act as an inked ribbon, giving an impression like that of a  
typewriting machine. The silk will last a long time and when  
filled up can be washed in benzine and used again.  

Ten Point Elite Oliver may be obtained from the nearest selling  
house of the American Type Founders Company. Printers are invited to  
study the merits and possibilities of this face—a most desirable  
size for the fac-simile letters needed by professional men, clubs,  
libraries, and similar sources of new customers.

ELITE OLIVER TYPEWRITER  
The following characters are furnished with each complete font:  

| a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | l | m | n | o | p | q | r | s |
| t | u | v | w | x | y | z | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L |
| M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | $ | & | $ | % | / | @ | ( | ) | . | : | ; | - | ' | " | ? | * | ^ |

ELITE OLIVER TYPEWRITER  
(Printed through silk)  

- 10 Point $0.75  32a $1.75  $2.50  
Justifiers in 1 and 5 pound fonts 60 cents per pound  
Special high period, comma and underscore furnished to order
THE MASTER PRINTER,
In Every Country.

Dear Sir:—

Imitation typewritten letters are the most profitable specialty open to the Job Printer. They can be turned out as fast as any job press will run. Your customers need them, and if you can not do the work, will purchase elsewhere. You must have special ink and type adapted for this work, then a few cents for silk completes the outfit.

Our Process Inks and Typewriter Ribbons exactly match. We guarantee them. It is a waste of time to try and match a customer's ribbon. Print the job and send the ribbon with it.

Our ribbons and process inks are used by the largest concerns. Write us for complete instructions for this work.

Typewriting ink will not dry or harden, so the press needs no washing from day to day. The particular kind of cloth used is not important. The crepe chiffon, China or Japanese silk or regular ribbon cloth are used. The ribbon cloth is heaviest and gives most weight to the type face. Crepe chiffon is the lightest. China silk is usually used. The work is done on linen or hard finish paper. By varying the cloth from crepe chiffon through China silk up to the ribbon cloth, the operator can get any desired weight of face. In other words, our New Model type will print very light with chiffon, moderately light with China silk, and will give a heavy blurred impression with the ribbon cloth.

Any printer can now successfully print "fac-simile" typewriter circulars in unlimited numbers, easily and quickly—with profit.

OLIVER TYPEWRITER

The following characters are furnished with each complete font:

```
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ1234567890$&^@/

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ12345

; , . ! " # $ 

OLIVER TYPEWRITER
(Printed through silk)
12 Point 9 A @ 95 32 a @ 1 $0 82 75
Justifiers in 1 and 5 pound fonts 92 cents per pound
```

854
To the Wile-Awake Printer, Everywhere.

Dear Sirs:

Get on top of your business. Don't let it get away from you. If you let it get away from you, you may think you're making money, but in reality you're not. We are always "against it". There should be a top of it, expanding your business and making a living by it, but there is little if any of it. We are busy enough to be kept too busy to have time to expand. Many of us do so much ourselves that we can't find the time for important things. And here we sit, in the rear, complaining that our business is not meeting its needs. We are making a good business by it, but there is little if any zest in it. We are always "up against it" when we should be on top of it, expanding our business. Perhaps we are located in a small town, and many of us feel that we are filled a "long felt want." A certain part of the community needed our services. That was a good foundation. Are we building on it by advertising for wants that have not been felt? This is the aim of advertising. To realize this fact, and act upon it, is an important step towards larger success.

If you have no time to advertise your printing business, it is likely that your business is on top of you, and you are not getting the full value and profit from it. Here is a hint: if you are not sure of your abilities, hire someone to help you. Perhaps you are a better printer than advertiser. If so, hire a little time to an advertiser who can convince the business people in your community that they are neglecting profits by neglecting to use your printing facilities.

NEW MODEL SMITH-PREMIER

The following characters are furnished with each complete font:

```
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z 1 2 3 4 5
6 7 8 9 0 $ & / ( ) 
```

NEW MODEL SMITH-PREMIER
(Printed through silk)

12 Point 20 A $1.85 100 a $5.50 7 $7.35

Justifiers in 1 and 5 pound fonts 62 cents per pound
American Type Founders Company

DESIGNER OF TRADE-COMPELLING Type, Borders and Ornaments

The average status of the printer in America has improved wonderfully. None know this so well as those who manufacture for the printers. It is a business steadily rising in public estimation. Printing is more and more coming to be recognized as the greatest ally of commerce and manufacturers. None of the printing presses for three months and six years would stagnate. This knowledge of the selling power of printed advertising should be unceasingly propagated by the printers. Their motto to the public should always be: "There is nothing valuable to stimulate trade as printing."

On the other hand, the printers require more and more to know themselves that that motto is ever cultivated a high appreciation of their work is to his customers. The printer is a wise selling paper smeared with ink. He sells the breath of life to his customer’s business. Consider the big publishers. We are told that they are sold to the reader at the cost of production, or less, and the advertisers pay the profits. The publishers base their charges to the advertisers on printing and editing. They base their charges in a large degree on the value of the returns the advertisers get from advertising. The printer should use the same basis for estimating the value of his product.

It is not to be expected that all printers can rise to a position where they may secure what may be called a professional profit, as distinct from a mechanical profit, but many are doing it.

NEW MODEL SMITH-PREMIER No. 3

The following characters are furnished with each complete font:

```
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ0123456789$&%/
```

NEW MODEL SMITH-PREMIER No. 3

(Printed through silk)

12 Point 16 A $1.70 80 a $4.85 $6.55

Justifiers in 1 and 5 pound fonts 52 cents per pound
American Type Founders Company  
The World's Leading and Most Progressive Dealer in  
Printing Material

The following characters are furnished with each complete font:

```
a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s
t u v w x y z A B C D E F G H I J K L
M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z 1 2 3 4 5
6 7 8 9 0 $ & # ' % / @ - + ( ) , 
```
The youth did not know the difference between a half-tone and an engraved calling card; to him Chaucer Feast and Century Expended looked alike: he had never written anything but an I O U or two; he knew that the blood was accused of circulation, but he couldn't imagine that the word had any application to publication business. He was firmly convinced that all mediums were spiritualists.

He hired a stenographer and showed up regularly at the office. Once or twice some one did open the door and come in to see him. But two minutes and a half of conversation were sufficient to convince those with money to place the youth and stenographer on the floor and a set of dignified mission furniture scattered about. It had a door with a frosted glass window leading out into the hall of a great office building. A sign painter came and emblazoned the youth's name on the frosted glass, and underneath was inscribed, in letters of no modest proportions—ADVERTISING SPECIALIST.

The youth did not know the expression between a half-tone and an engraved calling card; to him Chaucer Feast and Century Expended looked alike: he had never written anything but an I O U or two; he knew that the blood was accused of circulation, but he couldn't imagine that the word had any application to publication business. He was firmly convinced that all mediums were spiritualists.

He hired a stenographer and showed up regularly at the office. Once or twice some one did open the door and come in to see him. But two minutes and a half of conversation were sufficient to convince those with money to place the youth and stenographer on the floor and a set of dignified mission furniture scattered about. It had a door with a frosted glass window leading out into the hall of a great office building. A sign painter came and emblazoned the youth's name on the frosted glass, and underneath was inscribed, in letters of no modest proportions—ADVERTISING SPECIALIST.

The youth did not know the difference between a half-tone and an engraved calling card; to him Chaucer Feast and Century Expended looked alike: he had never written anything but an I O U or two; he knew that the blood was accused of circulation, but he couldn't imagine that the word had any application to publication business. He was firmly convinced that all mediums were spiritualists.

He hired a stenographer and showed up regularly at the office. Once or twice some one did open the door and come in to see him. But two minutes and a half of conversation were sufficient to convince those with money to place the youth and stenographer on the floor and a set of dignified mission furniture scattered about. It had a door with a frosted glass window leading out into the hall of a great office building. A sign painter came and emblazoned the youth's name on the frosted glass, and underneath was inscribed, in letters of no modest proportions—ADVERTISING SPECIALIST.
TO THE MASTER PRINTER.
In Any Country.

Dear Sir:—

At a meeting of the Typothetae, one of the members, in referring to hand composition, said: "Every one of you has been taught, since entering a printing office, that hand composition is a sink-hole, that the composing room is simply an adjunct, which y are compelled to carry in order to feed the large pressroom. How many of you have heard that statement before? How many of you, th were smaller and wanted to grow larger, only prayed for the day when you could have cylinder presses and make some real money? I want to tell you, that for the last twelve months, my composing room made a profit every month except two, and that was close, and I want to tell you that my large cylinder room of ten cylinder presses, running all of them but two 56-inch, showed a profit only during three months of the twelve. Your composing room today. I venture the assertion from my cost system experience of three years, is the more profitable of the two departments.

"I want to tell you that my experience is that the most profitable machinery I have in my place is the platen press, always. The next one is the job cylinder press. I have it divided in that way. Those two departments have never failed since we had a cost department, in three years, in showing a profit. Now, think of it! For only twenty-five per cent of the time last year did the large cylinder room show a profit, and the first year I had a cost system it did not show a profit one month. Why? Because this cost system puts upon the large cylinder pressroom the investment, the amount of money which I have in those big presses and in the automatic feeders and in the blocks and the chases, which I lost sight of. We don't charge enough. I don't know when we can get up to the point, but we must. The investment in the average manufacturer's cylinder pressroom is sometimes, yes, usually, fifty per cent of the total investment that he has in his business, and then he only figures it on a pro rata worked out on some guesswork or percentage when the truth is that it is the sink-hole of his business."

Printers should give consideration to this statement about composing room profits, realize that it was brought out by actual business records and not hearsay or guesswork. If you are a master printer, look into conditions in your own plant. Consider the comparatively small composing room investment: credit this department with all its actual accomplishments, and don't burden it with charges that belong to other departments, thus making out of it a sink-hole above referred to.

AMERICAN TYPEWRITER

The following characters are furnished with each complete font:

```
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890 $£/^/@()
```

AMERICAN TYPEWRITER
(Cast on Original Line)
10 Point 20 A $1.35 100 a $4.15 $5.50
Justifiers in 1 and 6 pound fonts 50 cents per pound
AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
PRODUCER OF DISTINCTIVE AND EXQUISITE DESIGNS IN
TYPE
BORDERS AND ORNAMENTS

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

In examining any large quantity of job printing, one cannot help being impressed at the widespread influence that the type founders exert through the medium of their specimen sheets. The forthcoming style in typography can be forecasted as accurately by means of these specimen sheets as the new styles of clothing are predetermined by the fashion plates of the London or the Paris tailors. The whole history of our composition may be studied by turning the leaves of the old specimen books. It is encouraging to note the improvement that is shown in these days, and, therefore, one cannot help but feel that the type founders are not only leaders in type fashions and styles of composition, but that their influence is ever in the direction of better and more effective work. One of the latest improvements and greatest services that they have rendered the printer is in the creation of type faces. The production of type faces in closely related series and faces.

Of course the object of the founders in issuing specimen sheets is not entirely disinterested. These displays exert a strong educational influence, but their object, primarily, is to induce the printer to purchase new supplies in type series, ornaments and borders. In the production of their specimen sheets the type founders employ some of the best talent in the country, so that it is, perhaps, not surprising that the results are well worth preserving for their educational value. It might be said here, that while specimen books are almost as old as is type founding itself, the idea of introducing into their pages specimens of jobs, set in the series advertised, is comparatively new. It is an extremely valuable feature, and one that seems capable of still further expansion. Of course it is a good business policy for the type founders to exploit new type faces. It is a good policy for the job printer to buy these new job faces, for many are the customers, and some, too, whose demand is for something new and original. A great deal may be accomplished by a thoroughly competent compositor, with only a few faces of type at his command, but there is a distinct stimulus in a new series of type. On the whole, nothing gingers up the work of a shop like a new series, especially now when type faces are issued in related families, and it is possible to add a new series that will harmonize with the rest of the faces in the shop, curiously adding to their usefulness, and distracting in no way from the distinctive character of the shop's output. A new series is an inspiration to the compositor and an attractive offering to

REPRODUCING TYPEWRITER

The following characters are furnished with each complete font:

```
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ01234567890 $&%~/\(')
```

REPRODUCING TYPEWRITER

6 Point Type A $1 15 78a $2 35 3 50
Justifiers in 1 and 5 pound fonts 79 cents per pound

TO THE PRINTERS OF THE FUTURE,
IN ALL COUNTRIES.

DEAR SIRS:-

Once upon a time, not so long ago, the apprentice lived with his master or employer until he became a journeyman; and it frequently came about that a likely lively apprentice would marry his master's daughter, and, in time, become master himself. When they had found those to whom, if Dan Cupid so decreed, they would be willing to marry their daughters, they were just the lads who would do honor to their calling.

Perhaps those ancient printers were loath to introduce into their printing offices any who would not honor the typographic calling; but it seems that in our more "enlightened" age, the average master printer is careless of the qualifications and qualities of the lads now entering the printing trade. In a school of printing, the pupils of which are procured from printing offices, under an agreement by which they first work a short time in a printing office (presumably to ascertain their fitness), and are then sent to school, it was depressing to find that the first task of the ablest was to show the boys how to spell easy words! Some of the best printing plants in that city were deliberately hiring and entering into apprenticeship agreements with semi-illiterates. Shades of Franklin and Greeley!

The lads of fifteen or sixteen who have not had sufficient ambition to learn how to spell passably well have thereby advertised their unsuitableness to enter our semi-literary art; if it is less than semi-literary or less than an art-craft it is because so many ignorant, unteachable people have been allowed

REPRODUCING TYPEWRITER

The following characters are furnished with each complete font:

```
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ01234567890 $&%~/\(')
```

REPRODUCING TYPEWRITER

8 Point BA $1 15 65a $2 35 3 50
Justifiers in 1 and 5 pound fonts 94 cents per pound

860
Mr. Growing Printer.

In Any Location.

Dear Sir:--

Every man has his limitations and so has every shop. It is well for the printer, particularly the small printer, to bear this in mind and not bite off more than he can chew. It is well to hustle for business and it is good to get it. But getting business isn't all of the printing game; there's the doing of it.

In an Eastern city there was a youth who started a small shop, which he opened while studying at one of the technical schools. His work bore all the earmarks of originality and attractiveness. He had a pleasing personality and in his soliciting he used it to good advantage. He hired two men and left school to devote his entire time to his plant. The business was well on the high road to success.

And then his business grew some more. He failed to consider the limitations of his plant, failed to see that it was incapable of doing all the business that came in to him. Orders began to pile up, and customers were continually complaining about the delays. Still the youth went right on soliciting more work and promising its completion at any dates the customers asked.

An advertising agency had been giving him all its work, was chronically delayed, and finally, in disgust, it turned its jobs over to another concern. Others of his customers followed suit because they discovered that it was impossible to learn even approximately when they would get their work.

The youth, a few weeks ago, gave up the business—said he was losing money, which he was. Customers who accepted their work after having been put off for weeks were in no hurry to pay the bills. "He held us up on the job; we'll hold him up on the payment," was their
Mr. Progressive Printer,  
Most Any Land,  
Dear Sir:  

There are hundreds of job presses constantly used in the production of imitation typewriter circular letters in our large cities. The rapid increase in the mail order business and use of follow-up systems has created an enormous demand for this work, and no ambitious printer can afford to overlook this avenue of profitable business endeavor.

The accurately reproduced typewriter faces offered by the American Type Founders Company, in such liberal variety, afford any progressive printer the opportunity of engaging in the manufacture of imitation typewritten letters as a specialty. Above the natural satisfaction that comes with success, as evidenced by the growth of business and plant, the American Type Founders Company has the higher satisfaction of knowing that this success is based on the appreciation, by the printers, of good and conscientious work.

Your customers can be induced to order a vastly increased amount of printing if you can show them the value of the modern circular letter. It is an experiment worthy of a serious trial, for many printers have built up a practically independent specialty business in this line of work.

The printing of "duplicate letters" is a profitable business, as good prices can be always maintained. The general effects of a circular letter, or "silent salesman", as it is sometimes called, are usually so remunerative that repeated orders flow in to the printer who can execute them with taste and despatch. Why not specialize along this line, Mr. Progressive Printer? It will pay you.

LINING REMINGTON No. 2

The following characters are furnished with each complete font:

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t
u v w x y z A B C D E F G H I J K L M N
0 P Q R S T U V W X Y Z 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 $ & % # / - ( ) ,, : ; ; - ' " ! ?

LINING REMINGTON TYPEWRITER No. 2

12 Point 20 A $1.00 100 a $5.00 $4.75
Justifiers in 1 and 5 pound fonts 52 cents per pound
WHEN WE PART WITH THE OLD TYPE.

We have today put off our old type—type that has been in this office, some of it, for more than twenty years! It is like parting with an old friend, and we cannot let it go out of our sight without a parting farewell. And so we say farewell, old type! We have summered and wintered with you for many long years. We have sat up nights with you and beheld your impassive faces at early morning. Unceasingly you have done your duty. A thousand times you have clicked in the compositor's stick, and a thousand various expressions have you given utterance to. You have been bound to the galley and visited the sanctum in proof. You have received reproof and been discharged to speak your mind the next day to a public ever anxious for the news and never finding fault with the types. You have sounded every note of human passion and uttered every tone of human feeling. You have imparted news from far events that were mere embodied jests in a track with that has opened before any weather. You have been, the "last vestiges of the news"! How have you been the evidences of the world to catch the first rumour of exclusive intelligence, and how gleefully you have laughed when "no other paper has the news!" How have you been "gratified to learn," and as often "regretted to announce" that this or that astonishing event has occurred. How many "courteous and gentlemanly" friends have you not met, and how you have...
To the Editor,—

Dear Sir:—

Richmond has a unique newspaper, the Ideal, no other town in the country has, or, if it has, a sample of that paper has not yet reached our exchange table. The paper referred to is the Ideal, a little twelve-page monthly, issued by the earnest church workers of the Second Baptist Church. These measure 12 x 8 inches and are filled almost to overflowing with the news of that particular church. There is not a single advertisement in it. Besides a church directory, which is the only "standing" matter in it, but which is informing and instructive, it carries the reports of the deacons, the church clerk and other officials. The other pages are filled with articles by its numerous editors, and it has perhaps more editors than any other paper of its size in the whole world. Indeed, it has more editors than it has pages. There are no reporters on the Ideal staff, every writer being dignified with the title of editor. There are about sixteen of such editors on the staff, each department of church work being represented by an editor, whose name appears as his or her article. These editors are of both sexes and vary in age from thirteen years to fifty-eight. Incidentally, the two extremes in age meet in one small family.

The Ideal is in its second year of existence and growing in popularity. It is second only in size, weight and importance to the official "pulpit weekly" of the church, which is published the "pulpit weekly" of the church, and which is published four times a year. The demand for it is such as to compel the "publishers" to increase the output to 1,200 copies per month.

There is no local subscription price for the paper, it being freely distributed to the congregation on the Yost Typewriter.

The following characters are furnished with each complete font:

```
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
0123456789
$&%/
().,:;-'
```

YOST TYPEWRITER

The Yost Typecaster is the most complete type-casting machine on the market. It can cast letters of all types, from the largest to the smallest, in a variety of styles. It is the only machine that can cast letters in both upper and lower case, as well as numbers and symbols. The Yost Typecaster is a versatile tool that can be used for a wide variety of applications, from advertising to book printing. It is designed to be easy to use and maintain, making it an ideal choice for professionals and hobbyists alike.

YOST TYPEWRITER

(Cast on Original Line)

12 Point 20 A $1.75 100 a $5.90 $7.65
Justifiers in 1 and 5 pound fonts 32 cents per pound

865
Mr. Printerman,
Typewriterville.

Dear Sir:

The Standard Typewriter is a reproduction of the work done by the Remington Standard Machine—the matrices being obtained from fac-simile impressions furnished by the manufacturers. This face commends itself to the printer producing imitation typewritten letters, because it is easy to read, does not tire the eyes, matches work of this Standard Typewriter, and the type is clean cut and durable.

There is a constantly increasing demand for the printing of imitation typewritten letters, and in all the leading cities wide-awake printers are taking advantage of this and increasing their facilities for doing this work.

If you will instal in your printing plant a good supply of this Standard Typewriter Type and let your customers know that you have it, many remunerative orders will undoubtedly be secured from this investment on your part.

The American Type Founders Company expends more each year than all other type founders in the world in producing new types and showing them attractively. With its immense business and great facilities it can afford to do this as no other founder can.

It will cost no more to buy American Type than it will to buy inferior designs or imitations. We are sending you periodically beautiful Specimens showing our new types, borders and ornaments. Not only is this rapidly enlarging our business, but if our material is used effectively it will largely increase your business.

Our interest is your interest, and your interest is our interest. If you order some of our latest type,
AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
DESIGNER OF AND LEADER IN TYPE FASHIONS

To the Trade Associations.

In Every City.

Gentlemen:

In the assembly room of the Franklin Printing Trades Association, of San Francisco, propositions long discussed are becoming realities. The binding of the various branches of the graphic arts into one is almost accomplished. Each division has awakened to the fact that the one manifest principle, the one actuating motive of education and advancement can only be attained by unity. This end all are working.

The invitation sent out by the Franklin Printing Trades Association has been enthusiastically accepted by the Lithographers Board of Trade of California and the Employing Bookbinders Association. The result is that regular weekly and numerous special meetings of these associations are held in the assembly room for the purpose of devising the best means of consolidation, with no obliterating clauses. That is, merging only on general principles, retaining individuality, while sharing expense and uniform system.

A sequence of events has brought about this healthy get-together spirit. There was the installation of a uniform cost system, which opened men's eyes to their own mistakes instead of their neighbors' misdeeds and showed them that financial failures were wrought by ignorance rather than rivalry. Then the pleasant trip to Portland, with its mutual sympathies and understandings, drew them together as friends, where before they had been merely acquaintances.

The power and scope of the Allied Association will be to deal only with matters which pertain to more than one branch of the trade, except when requested in writing by the delegates of an affiliated association to deal with matters which directly affect them alone.

STENOGRAF

The following characters are furnished with each complete font:

```
abcdefgijklmnopqrstuvwxyzABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ123456789
$£&•);:•#$^0/().,:;'"!
```

STENOGRAF
(Cast on Original Line)
12 Point 20 A $1.70 100 a $5.25 $6.95
Justifiers in 1 and 5 pound fonts 52 cents per pound

867
Dear Sir:-

The devil is a wise master, for knowing him he is assuring a degree of content for the devil in the future, the addition of a worthy workman to the ranks of the craft; his own acquisition of a youngster who will do something better than pi forms and bring wrong sorts.

The world is full of misfits. There are more men out of place than there are in their proper stations and the industries and the crafts all suffer on account of his fact. The master printer should do his share to avoid this condition, at least, to ameliorate it in the future.

If only all master printers would do what they are able in this dire craft, would be assured of a plane.

The master printer should spend as much time in the selection of a new web press orspend the selection of a new press in the printing office is no place for a boy with but little or no brains in the stage of the work he is engaged to use. He is going to become a printer, battered from shop to shop, filling in where he finds a chance, performing an uncongenial task for a price of Ic and board. Therefore, uneducated may not be important and intelligent, it is an injury to start him along the pathway of his calling.

How are the affairs of the shops usually 

RIBBON-FACE TYPEWRITER

The following characters are furnished with each complete font:

```
abcdefgijklmnopqrstuvwxyzABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ1234567890#$%/_,.:;'?
```

RIBBON-FACE TYPEWRITER
(Cast on Original Line)

12 Point 15 A $2 00 60 a $5 00 $7 00
Justifiers in 1 and 5 pound fonts 52 cents per pound
German
Hebrew
Greek
Armenian
Rabbinic
Gaelic
Russian
Esperanto
Music Type

American Type Founders Company
Für Jede Deutsche Druckarbeit
Die Größten Berliner Institute
Schriften und Ornament Buch

Hofft heute Morgen in Wien zu landen
Ein großartiger Tag für Räumungen
Fiel von Pomeroy Brücke und ertrank

Zwölf Große Vergnügungsplätze in Amerika
Die Sehenswürdige Alte Dekorationsmalerei
Prächtige Scenerie im Nördlichen California

Bau neuer Carnegie-Bibliothek
Theoretische Deutsche Studien
Moderne Schriften Lehrbücher

Weltberühmte Humoristische Schriften
Großartige Schneeeweize Alpenhöhen
Hüte schön mit Gold und Perlmut verziert
Volksfest in dem neuen Schützen Park

Bundesverfassung der Greifswalder Republik
Eleganz Neuer Amerikanischer Eisenbahnen
Die Freunde und Leiden in dem Heilande
Erlaubt Interessen S1234567890 Depots

Von einem Bodensee in der Morgenröte
Die Größten Berliner Institute
Schriften und Ornament Buch

Erwähnungen und Fortschritte der Studenten im Baden
Stereo- und musikalisches Unterrichtung vorzragen
Vergnügungsreise um die Erde im ersten Jahrhundert
New Yorker beim Brand des Frontier Hotels gerettet
Zeitschriften und Sammlerwerke über das Tausendjährige
Verdienste und tätige Kefergeschenk nach Süd Italien
Jahresberichte zeige S1234567890 mitglieder im Verein
Prächtiges Grönland
Zwei Schöne Bücher

Hamburger Sonntags Blatt
Fünf Theoretische Studien

Elegante Amerikanische Menschen
Die Schwiegermutter und Pantoffel

Die Moderne Lehrbücher
Praktisches Schriften Buch
Fünf Theoretische Studien

Amerskanische Transport Geschäfte
Die Aufführung von Deutscher Opern
Volksfest der Hamburger Schützen

Erstes Volksfest im Schützen Park am Samstag
Die Versammlung des Deutschen Vereins Arion
Erlaubt Interessen $1234567890 für Depositen
Buch für Kinder

Neue Fachzeitschrift
Glückliche Arbeiter

Sehr Kleine Blaue Augen
Elegante Vereins Zeitung

Prächtige Weihnachts Bäume
Deutsche Studenten Duelliren

Praktische Theorie
Bekränzt mit Laub

Neuste Eisenbahn Brücke
Sieben Deutsche Soldaten

Nur Fünf Erzählungen aus Indien
Die Handelsfrage in Nord Amerika
Bezahlt heute $123.456.789.0 in Gold
Rheinwein Handlung
Prächtige Mondschein

Weihnachtsabend für Kinder
Glückliche Jugend herrlichkeit

Neues Amerikanisches Schriftbuch
Unterhandlung Zwischen Piraten
Bilder für Kinder und Erwachsene

Neueste Berliner Moden
Sehr Glückliche Arbeiter
Kleine Schwarze Bären

Hier sind die Billets für das Gepäck
Soldaten fahren vom Kriege zurück
Nehmen Sie noch eine Tasse Kaffee

Der Knabe hat das deutsche Gedicht gelernt
Heute habe ich meine Klavierstunde gehabt
Die Mutter $1234567890 macht den Kaffee
Schöner Schriftsetzer
Drei hübsche Blümlein
Pflanzen ohne Zweige

Schöne Eisenbahnbrücke
Ich liebe Schwarzes-Brot

Schöne Häuser in Deutschland
Die deutsche Küche gefällt mir
Geben Sie mir die Alte Haube

Glückliche Schriftsetzer
Zerstäubung der Maihölzer
Ein Glückliche Schriftsetzer
Geschichten und Erzählungen

Elegante Schriften Lehrbücher
Ornamente und Messinglinien
Große Meister Schöne Künste

Am frühen Morgen
Im Walde zu gehen

Es ist das Dampfschiff von Berlin
Nehmen Sie ein Glas Roth Wein
Was für eine schöne Ueberfahrt
Der Zug geht in zehn Minuten ab
Kommen Sie nach dem Zollamt

Wir werden eine lange Ueberfahrt haben
Ich fahre mit dem ersten Zuge nach Wien
Lassen Sie uns hinab in der Kajüte gehen
Ich wünsche Ihnen eine glückliche Reise
Bringen Sie $1254567890 die Rechnung

Großes Konzert im Walde
Windmühlen für Fabriken
Neueste Hamburger Moden
Bezahlt $1254567890 Gold
Wir sind Gestern hier Gewesen

Ich wünsche Ihnen glückliche Rückfahrt

Sie haben Zwei gute Lehrer

Bringen Sie mir meine Schnupfstücher
Gebrauch $1234567890 viel Geld

Die deutschen Winter sind kälter im Januar
Künf große Vergnügungsplätze in Amerika

Erstes Volksfest im Schützen Park am Samstag
Die Versammlung des Deutschen Vereins Union

Soldaten kehren vom Kriege zurück

Er hofft heute Morgen in Hamburg zu landen

Ich habe also Zwei Großväter, aber nur eine Großmutter

Großartige Schneeweise Alpenhöhen

Erlaubt Interessen $1234567890 Depositen
Ein Paar Strümpfe

Das Frühstück ist Fertig

Karl hat zwölf Mark in Silber

Deutschland ist größer als Frankreich

Ein deutsches Wiegenlied

Das Papier war nicht zu finden

Es gibt dieses Jahr viel Champagner

Umsturz der Monarchie in Frankreich

Psichten Sie viele Hyazinten und Tulpen

Schwabenreiche der Deutschen Studenten

Das Heidelberger Häs hat so manchen Durst geteilt

Bezahlten Sie in Gold $1234567890 Ich habe es
GAEOLIC
(Cast on original line.)

12 Point

Sold in Weight Fonts only

10 Point

(Cast on original line.)

ARMENIAN
(Cast on original line.)
60 Point No. 21 Per font $9.20

54_Point No. 21

48 Point No. 21 Per font $7.50

42 Point No. 21 Per font $6.00

39 Point No. 21 Per font $4.30

24 Point No. 1 Per font $3.60

24 Point No. 2 Per font $3.50

878
Hebrew Type

(Cast on original line)

18 Point No. 1

Per font $3.25

12 Point No. 1

Per font $2.75

8 Point No. 1

Per font $2.25

8 Point No. 2

Per font $2.25

12 Point No. 2

Per font $2.80

16 Point No. 1

Per font $2.50
PORSON GREEK
(Cast on original line.)

8 Point
Per Font $7.50

Τα δ' εντυπωσώμενα θέραν αυτοὶ μὲν ἐναντίον συναιδὸν διελθώ-
ντο αὐτῷ ἔνδοτοι. Καὶ ἐν τῇ ἔλεγχῳ ἡ Σφάληι μετατρέπει καὶ ἐν τῷ ἐλληνικῷ σφαῖ-
ρεῖν εἶναι τοῦτο τῆς καθάρεσις. Ἡ πρότερον μα δεδομένη ἡ ἀνε-
λάτες τὰς θάκος τῶν συστηθέντων ὁρίσματα ἀδύναμε ποιεῖν. Καὶ οἱ μὲν Ἰδέων Ἀτμάτισσας Φανάκιον δότος αὐτὸς ἐν

11 Point
Per Font $7.50

'Επει δὲ ήσαν εἰς τὴν αἰών χώρα οἱ 'Ελληνες, οποία τῶν χωρίων τοῖς Δρύλας ἀλώσιμα εἶναι εὐδόκει, ἐμπιστράτευτη ἀπεξήγην· καὶ οὐδὲν ἦν λαμβανεῖν, εἰ μὴ ὡς βοῶς ή βοῶς ἢ ἀλλο τοῦ κτήριον τὸ πῦρ διαπεφυγός. "Ἐν δὲ ἡ χωρίων

GREEK No. 2
(Cast on original line.)

6 Point No. 2
Per Font $7.50

Γραμμῶν γὰρ, ἢδε, ὡς, εἰ μὲν τὰς καρποὺς γράφονται τῶν, πῶς, ὡς ὁνομάζομεν αὐτοῖς πολὺν χρόνον πεποίημαι εἶχεν. Διαιράσας μὲν τοῖς αὐτοῖς ἥγεις τὴν πόλιν αὐτὸς βουλομά. περὶ τὸν γὰρ πόλιν νομεῖται ἀν διαλείψασθαι, ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῆς ἡμέρας ὡς ἦν ὑμεῖς παρουσίασθαι εὐεργε-
τήσων ἦν. 'Ανοικοῦσα τὰ πρὸ τοῦ Κριτίου ἑλέχω, Ἀλλὰ ἢδε, ἢδε, ἢδε ἠτέναι, πρῶτος σὺς ἦν οἱ λύσεις, ἐντολέω, ὡς διαίστατον παρὰ σοῦ με ποιήσῃ ἀργοφυγής, ἢδε ἦνα ἀδὲνευπόθηκα πᾶσας καὶ γνωσεις· επιστρέφει δὲ σου ὥστε τοῖς, ἢ μὴ παρ' ἕκαστος Λύσιον ἠπάτεσαι

10 Point No. 2
Per Font $7.50

"Ὡς δὲ ἐγκατέστη τοῦτο ἀλοίπως, ὡς εἰρήκας τῷ ἄκρα, τάστικα ὃ ἔχει γιὰ τοὺς Λοῦδαν ἀπὸ τῶν τεκιῶν, ὡς ἠδυνάτω ἀκατάς τις τῶν πόλεως. Κύριος δὲ ὁ ἄκρο τῇ ἱερᾶς εἰσίτην εἰς τὴν πόλιν, καὶ παρέγγειλεν ἐκ τῆς τάξεως μάθειν κανείσας. ὡς δὲ Κριτίους καταλεί-

12 Point No. 2
Per Font $7.50

Καὶ οἱ μὲν ἀμφι τοῦν Κύριον, δειπνουσάμενοι καὶ φύλαξαν καταστράφησαμεν, ὑπερ ἐδείκνυσας. Κριτίους μέντοι εἶδες ἐπὶ Σάρδεων ἔφευγε γιὰ τῷ στρατεύματα τὰ δ' ἀλλα φύλα ὅπως οὖν νῦν προσωτάτων ἐν τῇ γνώκῃ τῆς ἐν οἴκον ὄνομα ἐκαστὸς ἀπεκ

HEAVY FACE GREEK
(Cast on original line.)

8 Point
Per Font $7.50

Οὐκώνοι οὖν ἐν εἰς αὐτοῖς ὡς οὐ συμφέρει τῇ πόλει καὶ Ἀλκαδαμίνους ἀστεῖοι εἶναι καὶ Θεβαίοις τούτοισι. Εὐθυτό εἶναι τὸν τοιοῦτο τὰ πράγματα νῦν εἰ τό δεῖ τοῖς εἰρήμενοι πολλάκις παρ' ἤμνη λόγοις τειμερίσθωσαν, ὡς Θεβαίοις μὲν Ὀρχομενοῖ καὶ Θεσπίοι καὶ Πλα-

8 Point
Per Font $7.50

Βοσποραντες δ' ἐς αὐτὸ Παστελλίδας το Ἀλκαδαμίνους ἄρχουν καὶ ἡ παρουσίᾳ φυλακή τῆς προσβαλήτων τῶν Θεαίων ἡμώντος, καὶ ὡς ἐβιάζοντο καὶ αἱ νηθὲ ᾗμα περίπελ
Общество Американских Словолитников рекомендуется свой богатый склад Английских, Немецких, Греческих и Еврейских шрифтов, сделанных из самого лучшего материала. Печатная и бумагопечатная машины наилучшей конструкции и все же типографические материалы по

RUSSIAN

12 Point Century Expanded Russian  
Sold in Weight Fonts only

Общество Американских Словолитников рекомендуется свой богатый склад Английских, Немецких, Греческих и Еврейских шрифтов, сделанных из самого лучшего материала. Печатная и бумагопечатная машины наилучшей конструкции и все же типографические материалы по

12 Point Russian No. 10  
Sold in Weight Fonts only

Общество Американских Словолитников рекомендуется свой богатый склад Английских, Немецких, Греческих и Еврейских шрифтов, сделанных из самого лучшего материала. Печатная и бумагопечатная машины наилучшей конструкции и все же типографические материалы по

ESPERANTO ACCENTS

8 Point No. 5 for Century Bold  
Per Font $1.25

Jes, alvenis tiu sento, kiu donas la veran fratamon al fremduloj, faras nian vividon brua kaj igas esperantiston propagandi eĉ ĈGHJSUeĝhj

8 Point No. 4 for Century Expanded  
Italics. Per Font $2.25

Unu tagon, je la piedo de ia monto, la maljunulo renkontis la perditan birdon; kaj ĈGHJSUeĝhj

8 Point No. 3 for Century Expanded  
Italics. Per Font $2.00

In 1903, mi ekdeziris viziti la eurajn esperantistojn, sed mi ne havis suficienta mona por pagi la transmaran vojaĝon. Tamen tio ĈGHJSUeĝhj

8 Point No. 1 for Century Expanded  
Per Font $1.25

Ĉu vi scias kion povas fari Esperanto ĉe homo simplovia kaj ne inklina al eksterlandaj vojaĝoj? Ne? Aŭskultu do kion mi persone ĈGHJSUeĝhj

10 Point No. 2 for Century Expanded  
Per Font $1.50

Antaŭ nekalkuleblaj jaroj vivis maljunulo kaj maljunaĵo. La maljunulo, kiu havis ĈGHJSUeĝhj

10 Point No. 1 for Century Expanded  
Per Font $1.50

Antaŭ nekalkuleblaj jaroj vivis maljunulo kaj maljunaĵo. La maljunulo, kiu havis ĈGHJSUeĝhj
EXCELSIOR MUSIC
Weight of smallest font, 15 pounds. Per pound $3.60

THE STAR-SPANGLED BANNER
Voices in unison

Oh, say, can you see, by the dawn's early light, What so proudly we hailed at the

EXCELSIOR MUSIC No. 2
Weight of smallest font, 15 pounds. Per pound $3.60

MY COUNTRY! 'TIS OF THEE

SAMUEL F. SMITH

My country! 'tis of thee, Sweet land of liberty, Of thee I sing; Land where my

EXCELSIOR MUSIC No. 3
Weight of smallest font, 15 pounds. Per pound $3.60

Old English Note

OLD HUNDRED

ISAAC WATTS

Before Jehovah's awful throne, Ye nations! bow with sacred joy;

DIAMOND MUSIC No. 1
Weight of smallest font, 30 pounds. Per pound $3.20

HOME, SWEET HOME

With expression

Mid pleasures and palaces though we may roam, Be it ever so

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
EVERYTHING FOR THE PRINTER
DIAMOND MUSIC No. 2
Weight of smallest font, 30 pounds. Per pound $1.20

ANNE LAURIE
Tenderly
Maxwell's braes are bonnie, Where early fa's the dew.

DIAMOND MUSIC No. 3
Weight of smallest font, 30 pounds. Per pound $1.20

AULD LANG SYNE
ROBERT BURNS
Chorus.
For auld lang syne, my dear, For auld lang syne:

DIAMOND MUSIC No. 4
Weight of smallest font, 30 pounds. Per pound $1.20

WATCH ON THE RHINE
WILHELM
Novello, or English Note
Dear Father-land, let peace be thine, Dear Father-land, let peace be thine.

AGATE MUSIC No. 3
Weight of smallest font, 30 pounds. Per pound $1.40

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDEES COMPANY
EVERYTHING FOR THE PRINTER
Type for Music Printers

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
EVERYTHING FOR THE PRINTER
Miscellaneous
Types and Characters

Accents
Body Type Sundries
Footnote Indicators
Metal Braces and Dashes
Piece Fractions
Special Signs
Signs and Definitions
Imprints
Parentheses and Brackets
Per Cent and Cent Marks
Time-Table Figures
Job Type Fractions
Advertising Figures
Calendar Figures
Baseball Blanks
Card Pips
Stars and Crosses
Weather Indicators
Election Signs
Paragraph Marks
Etc., etc.

American Type Founders Company
FOOTNOTE INDICATORS

Footnote Indicators were designed particularly for use in railroad work and tariff sheets, but may also be used for reference marks whenever required. Footnote Indicators may be used in place of asterisks, daggers, etc.

### 12 Point Footnote Indicators

- 6 Point No. 615, 10 each, characters 1 to 6, incl., $1.00
- 6 Point No. 630, 10 each, characters 7 to 15, incl., $1.00
- 6 Point No. 650, 10 each, characters 16 to 30, incl., $1.00
- 6 Point No. 675, 12 each, characters 31 to 55, incl., $1.00
- 6 Point No. 699, 12 each, characters 56 to 99, incl., $1.00
- 8 Point No. 815, 15 each, characters 1 to 30, incl., $1.00
- 8 Point No. 830, 15 each, characters 31 to 55, incl., $1.00
- 8 Point No. 850, 16 each, characters 56 to 99, incl., $1.00
- 8 Point No. 875, 12 each, characters 100 to 249, incl., $1.00
- 10 Point No. 1015, 15 each, characters 1 to 5, incl., $1.00
- 10 Point No. 1050, 15 each, characters 6 to 15, incl., $1.00
- 10 Point No. 1075, 15 each, characters 16 to 25, incl., $1.00
- 10 Point No. 1099, 15 each, characters 26 to 30, incl., $1.00
- 12 Point No. 1215, 15 each, characters 1 to 15, incl., $1.00
- 12 Point No. 1230, 15 each, characters 16 to 30, incl., $1.00
- 12 Point No. 1255, 15 each, characters 31 to 55, incl., $1.00
- 12 Point No. 1275, 15 each, characters 56 to 75, incl., $1.00
- 12 Point No. 1299, 7 each, characters 88 to 99, incl., $1.00

### 10 Point Footnote Indicators

- 6 Point No. 615, 10 each, characters 1 to 6, incl., $1.00
- 6 Point No. 630, 10 each, characters 7 to 15, incl., $1.00
- 6 Point No. 650, 10 each, characters 16 to 30, incl., $1.00
- 6 Point No. 675, 12 each, characters 31 to 55, incl., $1.00
- 6 Point No. 699, 12 each, characters 56 to 99, incl., $1.00
- 8 Point No. 815, 15 each, characters 1 to 30, incl., $1.00
- 8 Point No. 830, 15 each, characters 31 to 55, incl., $1.00
- 8 Point No. 850, 16 each, characters 56 to 99, incl., $1.00
- 8 Point No. 875, 12 each, characters 100 to 249, incl., $1.00
- 10 Point No. 1015, 15 each, characters 1 to 5, incl., $1.00
- 10 Point No. 1050, 15 each, characters 6 to 15, incl., $1.00
- 10 Point No. 1075, 15 each, characters 16 to 25, incl., $1.00
- 10 Point No. 1099, 15 each, characters 26 to 30, incl., $1.00
- 12 Point No. 1215, 15 each, characters 1 to 15, incl., $1.00
- 12 Point No. 1230, 15 each, characters 16 to 30, incl., $1.00
- 12 Point No. 1255, 15 each, characters 31 to 55, incl., $1.00
- 12 Point No. 1275, 15 each, characters 56 to 75, incl., $1.00
- 12 Point No. 1299, 7 each, characters 88 to 99, incl., $1.00

### 8 Point Footnote Indicators

- 6 Point No. 615, 10 each, characters 1 to 6, incl., $1.00
- 6 Point No. 630, 10 each, characters 7 to 15, incl., $1.00
- 6 Point No. 650, 10 each, characters 16 to 30, incl., $1.00
- 6 Point No. 675, 12 each, characters 31 to 55, incl., $1.00
- 6 Point No. 699, 12 each, characters 56 to 99, incl., $1.00
- 8 Point No. 815, 15 each, characters 1 to 30, incl., $1.00
- 8 Point No. 830, 15 each, characters 31 to 55, incl., $1.00
- 8 Point No. 850, 16 each, characters 56 to 99, incl., $1.00
- 8 Point No. 875, 12 each, characters 100 to 249, incl., $1.00
- 10 Point No. 1015, 15 each, characters 1 to 5, incl., $1.00
- 10 Point No. 1050, 15 each, characters 6 to 15, incl., $1.00
- 10 Point No. 1075, 15 each, characters 16 to 25, incl., $1.00
- 10 Point No. 1099, 15 each, characters 26 to 30, incl., $1.00
- 12 Point No. 1215, 15 each, characters 1 to 15, incl., $1.00
- 12 Point No. 1230, 15 each, characters 16 to 30, incl., $1.00
- 12 Point No. 1255, 15 each, characters 31 to 55, incl., $1.00
- 12 Point No. 1275, 15 each, characters 56 to 75, incl., $1.00
- 12 Point No. 1299, 7 each, characters 88 to 99, incl., $1.00

### Scheme and Price of Footnote Indicators

- 6 Point No. 615, 10 each, characters 1 to 6, incl., $1.00
- 6 Point No. 630, 10 each, characters 7 to 15, incl., $1.00
- 6 Point No. 650, 10 each, characters 16 to 30, incl., $1.00
- 6 Point No. 675, 12 each, characters 31 to 55, incl., $1.00
- 6 Point No. 699, 12 each, characters 56 to 99, incl., $1.00
- 8 Point No. 815, 15 each, characters 1 to 30, incl., $1.00
- 8 Point No. 830, 15 each, characters 31 to 55, incl., $1.00
- 8 Point No. 850, 16 each, characters 56 to 99, incl., $1.00
- 8 Point No. 875, 12 each, characters 100 to 249, incl., $1.00
- 10 Point No. 1015, 15 each, characters 1 to 5, incl., $1.00
- 10 Point No. 1050, 15 each, characters 6 to 15, incl., $1.00
- 10 Point No. 1075, 15 each, characters 16 to 25, incl., $1.00
- 10 Point No. 1099, 15 each, characters 26 to 30, incl., $1.00
- 12 Point No. 1215, 15 each, characters 1 to 15, incl., $1.00
- 12 Point No. 1230, 15 each, characters 16 to 30, incl., $1.00
- 12 Point No. 1255, 15 each, characters 31 to 55, incl., $1.00
- 12 Point No. 1275, 15 each, characters 56 to 75, incl., $1.00
- 12 Point No. 1299, 7 each, characters 88 to 99, incl., $1.00

MINIATURE CALENDAR FIGURES

These Calendar Figures make a very attractive calendar on blotters and for a multiplicity of commercial requirements. Many printers make a specialty of monthly blotters and other advertising forms which carry a calendar, and will readily appreciate the fact that these new figures will impart a distinctiveness to all such printing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1913</th>
<th>JUNE</th>
<th>1913</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Miniature Calendar Figures are put up in usable fonts containing sufficient for yearly calendars in the 6 Point size, and for six months in the 8, 10 and 12 Point sizes, including blank circles.

885
## Accented Letters for Modern Languages

### Regarding Our Accented Letters

So great is the variety of accented letters made by the American Type Founders Company that it is impracticable to attempt to list the individual characters in this catalogue. Such a list would necessarily be incomplete before this book was off the press, because important additions are being made almost daily. The list printed herewith is therefore limited to the type faces shown in this specimen book for which accented letters are made. A complete list of accents for these and other faces is published by the American Type Founders Company in loose leaf form, for which a suitable leather cover is provided, and may be obtained from any of our Selling Houses, for temporary use, or the accent list may be purchased outright for $2.00. This price includes the mailing of changes and additions as made from time to time. To those having considerable use for accents this book will be found a great convenience.

### ACCENTED LETTERS USED IN VARIOUS MODERN LANGUAGES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Accented Letters</th>
<th>Non-Accented Letters</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Č, Ď, Ž</td>
<td>Č, Ď, Ž</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungarian</td>
<td>Í, Ö, Ő</td>
<td>Í, Ö, Ő</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Ò, Ÿ</td>
<td>Ò, Ÿ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Ê</td>
<td>Ê</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwegian and Danish</td>
<td>Å, Ø, Æ</td>
<td>Å, Ø, Æ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>Ä, Å</td>
<td>Ä, Å</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE OF NUMBERS DESIGNATING ACCENTED LETTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Accent</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Accent</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Accent</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Accent</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Accent</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Accent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>á</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>Á</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>Á</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>ý</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>ý</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>ý</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>é</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>É</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>É</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>ė</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>ě</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>ě</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>í</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>í</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>í</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>ē</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>ė</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>ė</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ó</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>Ö</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>Ö</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>ĩ</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>ĩ</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>ĩ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ú</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>Ú</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>Ú</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>ŏ</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>ŏ</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>ŏ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ý</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>Ý</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>Ý</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>ŭ</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>ŭ</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>ŭ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ã</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>Å</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>Å</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>ĉ</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>ĉ</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>ĉ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Ò</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>Ò</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>Ò</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>ñ</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>ñ</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>ñ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>í</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>í</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>í</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>ě</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>ě</td>
<td>239</td>
<td>ě</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ō</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Ő</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>Ő</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>ě</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>ě</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>ě</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ų</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>Ú</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>Ú</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>ě</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>ě</td>
<td>242</td>
<td>ě</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ã</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>Å</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>Å</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>ñ</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>ñ</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>ñ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ã</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>Å</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>Å</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>ñ</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>ñ</td>
<td>244</td>
<td>ñ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ã</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>Å</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>Å</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>ě</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>ě</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>ě</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>í</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>í</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>í</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>ě</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>ě</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>ě</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ō</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>Ő</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>Ő</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>ě</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>ě</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>ě</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>û</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>Ù</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>Ù</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>ě</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>ě</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>ě</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All accents for capitals, small capitals and lower case shown in the above table are made for the following type faces in the size noted.

- **Century Bold**—Caps and Lower Case: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 and 48 Point.
- **Century Expanded**—Caps, Lower Case and Small Caps: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 18 Point.
- **Century Expanded Gothic**—Caps and Lower Case: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 18 Point.
- **Century Oldstyle Gothic**—Caps and Lower Case: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 and 48 Point.

- **Cheltenham Bold**—Caps and Lower Case: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 and 48 Point.
- **Cheltenham Bold Condensed**—Caps and Lower Case: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 and 48 Point.
- **Cheltenham Bold Extended**—Caps and Lower Case: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 and 48 Point.
- **Cheltenham Bold Extra Condensed**—Caps and Lower Case: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 and 48 Point.
- **Cheltenham Oldstyle**—Caps and Lower Case: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 and 48 Point.
- **Cheltenham Wide**—Caps and Lower Case: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 and 48 Point.

Our complete list of piece accents for job and body type faces will be found on page 914.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>Acme</th>
<th>Ollin</th>
<th>Erata</th>
<th>Angled</th>
<th>Illegible</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$0.20</td>
<td>$0.20</td>
<td>$0.20</td>
<td>$0.20</td>
<td>$0.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Our complete list of piece accents for job and body type faces will be found on page 914.
For many years the American Type Founders Company has enjoyed the reputation of making a most complete and satisfactory line of Body Type Sundries as well as the very best Body Type and Job Type Faces.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRACTIONS No. 1</th>
<th>18 Point</th>
<th>En Set</th>
<th>Per lb, font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Point</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Point</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Point</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Point</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRACTIONS No. 2</th>
<th>18 Point</th>
<th>En Set</th>
<th>Per lb, font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Point</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Point</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Point</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Point</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRACTIONS No. 4</th>
<th>12 Point</th>
<th>En Set</th>
<th>Per lb, font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRACTIONS No. 5</th>
<th>18 Point</th>
<th>En Set</th>
<th>Per lb, font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Point</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Point</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Point</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Point</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRACTIONS No. 8</th>
<th>12 Point</th>
<th>En Set</th>
<th>Per lb, font $0.52</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRACTIONS No. 9</th>
<th>12 Point</th>
<th>En Set</th>
<th>Per lb, font $0.52</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lining Oldstyle No. 523 Figures Shown with Fractions No. 2 and Cent and Per Cent Marks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>$8.95</th>
<th>10%</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>53.1%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>331/3</td>
<td>$2.96</td>
<td>13¢</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90%</td>
<td>78¢</td>
<td>$1.58</td>
<td>221/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9¢</td>
<td>$3.89</td>
<td>16¢</td>
<td>59¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN LINE LEADERS SERIES 541</td>
<td>AMERICAN LINE LEADERS SERIES 543</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AMERICAN LINE LEADERS SERIES 541</strong></td>
<td><strong>AMERICAN LINE LEADERS SERIES 543</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Dot to the Em</td>
<td>Three Dots to the Em</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PER POUND</strong></td>
<td><strong>PER POUND</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Point</td>
<td>5 Point</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0.92</td>
<td>$0.92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Point</td>
<td>7 Point</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0.89</td>
<td>$0.89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0.87</td>
<td>$0.87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Point</td>
<td>9 Point</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0.86</td>
<td>$0.86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0.85</td>
<td>$0.85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Point</td>
<td>11 Point</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0.84</td>
<td>$0.84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0.83</td>
<td>$0.83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Point</td>
<td>14 Point</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0.80</td>
<td>$0.80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Point</td>
<td>15 Point</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0.79</td>
<td>$0.79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AMERICAN LINE LEADERS SERIES 542</th>
<th>AMERICAN LINE LEADERS SERIES 544</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>AMERICAN LINE LEADERS SERIES 542</strong></td>
<td><strong>AMERICAN LINE LEADERS SERIES 544</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Dots to the Em</td>
<td>Fine Hyphen Face</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PER POUND</strong></td>
<td><strong>PER POUND</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Point</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>$0.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>7 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0.92</td>
<td>$0.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Point</td>
<td>8 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0.89</td>
<td>$0.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>9 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0.87</td>
<td>$0.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Point</td>
<td>10 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0.86</td>
<td>$0.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>11 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0.85</td>
<td>$0.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0.83</td>
<td>$0.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Point</td>
<td>14 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0.80</td>
<td>$0.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>18 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0.79</td>
<td>$0.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AMERICAN LINE LEADERS SERIES 545</th>
<th>AMERICAN LINE LEADERS SERIES 546</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>AMERICAN LINE LEADERS SERIES 545</strong></td>
<td><strong>AMERICAN LINE LEADERS SERIES 546</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyphen Face</td>
<td>Hyphen Face</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PER POUND</strong></td>
<td><strong>PER POUND</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Point</td>
<td>10 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>$0.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>11 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0.92</td>
<td>$0.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Point</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0.89</td>
<td>$0.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>14 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0.86</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Point</td>
<td>18 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0.85</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The American Line Leaders herewith shown are the only correctly proportioned and accurately cut Leaders ever designed and cast. These have been cut in five distinct series, with a uniformity and harmony in the grading of the different sizes which will be appreciated by discriminating printers. This perfection has been attained only through the use of newly invented tools belonging exclusively to the American Type Founders Company. On this page is an impression of each size of the five styles. These Leaders are cut from Copper Alloys type metal, which excels all other makes in lightness and in wearing qualities. For the special convenience of printers they are put up in job fonts of three and five pounds and sold at regular body type rates, the same as charged when ordered in bulk. The American Line Leaders line accurately with all American Line faces cast on larger or smaller bodies by justification with point leads and slugs. A practical illustration is given on the following page.
Shipped in good order by in bond steamer

Copper Plate of American Line articles as numbered below to be delivered in good order to
at the port of

to pay the rate of and charges $...

Dated at this day of 1912.

Specimen of 12 Point American Line Leaders No. 541 used with 12 Point Century Oldstyle Italic

Hungarians Keler-Bela
Clover Blossom Rogers
Serenade Beethoven
Who is Sylvia Schubert

Specimen of 10 Point American Line Leaders No. 542 used with 10 Point Cheltenham Oldstyle

Maiden’s Lament Scarlatti
Mazurka in B Minor Saint Saëns
Mandalay A. G. Thomas
Voci Di Primavera Strauss

Specimen of 8 Point American Line Leaders No. 543 used with 8 Point Delia Robbia

Planet Venus February 14
La Champagne March 17
Montauk Point October 19
Virginian November 21

Specimen of 6 Point American Line Leaders No. 544 used with 6 Point Roman No. 500

Benefits of the Kindergarten Chickering
The Modern Child Lillian A. Robinson
Some Curious Information Grace Howard
American Husband Kathie H. Porter

Specimen of 6 Point American Line Leaders No. 545 used with 6 Point Cheltenham Medium

Domestic Economy Mary Ottman Bates
Inventions of the Century Ramage
The Servant Question Rachel Lowenstitt
Personation Alice Elizabeth Moran

Specimen of 6 Point American Line Leaders No. 546 used with 6 Point Cheltenham Medium

Son of the Puzta Dillon
Sunset Elizabeth Coolidge
The Podsnap Hunt Hammel
Le Cygne Sir Harry Hoguet

Specimen of 6 Point American Line Leaders No. 547 used with 6 Point Century Expanded

The Year’s at the Spring Haydn
‘Neath the Stars Sinzlee
Presto in E Major Beethoven
Fifth Nocturne Leybach

Specimen of 12 Point American Line Leaders No. 548 used with 12 Point Century Oldstyle Italic

Allegro Mattei
Mattinata Nieniawski
Night Hymns Thomas
Leave Not Bullard
**Braces, Dashes, Fraction Marks and Canceled Figures**

### Three Point New Metal Braces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 Point</th>
<th>Per dozen of any one size $0.69</th>
<th>Per font $1.25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321</td>
<td>324</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>342</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>369</td>
<td>372</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Made in 12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 48, 51, 54, 60, 63, 66, 69, 72, 78, 84, 87, 90 and 96 Point lengths

The last two figures of each number indicate the length of Brace in points.

### Four Point New Metal Braces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4 Point</th>
<th>Per dozen of any one size $0.69</th>
<th>Per font $1.25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>412</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421</td>
<td>428</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Made in 12, 16, 20, 24, 28, 32, 36, 40, 44, 48, 52, 56, 60, 64, 68, 72, 76, 80, 84, 88 and 96 Point lengths

The last two figures of each number indicate the length of Brace in points.

### Six Point New Metal Braces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6 Point</th>
<th>Per dozen of any one size $0.50</th>
<th>Per font $1.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>612</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>651</td>
<td>656</td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>678</td>
<td>681</td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Made in 12, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90 and 96 Point lengths

The last two figures of each number indicate the length of Brace in points.

### Six Point Metal Braces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6 Point</th>
<th>Per dozen of any one size $0.50</th>
<th>Per font $1.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Font contains six of each. The number also indicates the length of each Brace in 12 Point ems.

### Six Point Braces and Dashes No. 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6 Point</th>
<th>Per font $1.25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Font contains eight each Nos. 1 to 7, four each Nos. 8 to 12

Nos. 1 to 7 are for piecing. Nos. 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 are complete and are 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 ems respectively.

### Diagonal Fraction Marks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font containing three sizes</th>
<th>$0.75</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>9 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Examples:

- $5\frac{1}{2}$, $8\frac{2}{3}$, $2\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{24}{100}$
- $3\frac{3}{5}$, $2\frac{3}{8}$, $1\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{15}{100}$
- $5\frac{1}{2}$, $8\frac{7}{8}$, $4\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{53}{100}$

### Canceled Figures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Per font $1.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11 Point No. 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point No. 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Point No. 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Point No. 40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Radical Signs and Piece Fractions

SPECIAL RADICAL SIGNS

Notice. These Special Radical Signs are cast so that ordinary two-point spacing will project the leg and line with them, as is shown in the following specimens:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>Per Font</th>
<th>Per Font</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 Point</td>
<td>( \sqrt{2} )</td>
<td>( \sqrt[3]{2} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>( \sqrt{2} )</td>
<td>( \sqrt[6]{2} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>( \sqrt{2} )</td>
<td>( \sqrt[8]{2} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>( \sqrt{2} )</td>
<td>( \sqrt[10]{2} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>( \sqrt{2} )</td>
<td>( \sqrt[12]{2} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point x 14 Point</td>
<td>( \sqrt{2} )</td>
<td>( \sqrt[14]{2} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point x 16 Point</td>
<td>( \sqrt{2} )</td>
<td>( \sqrt[16]{2} )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SELF SPACING PIECE FRACTIONS

These fonts are supplied with spaces and can be used with any type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>Per Font</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 Point Self Spacing Oldstyle No. 29</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Point Self Spacing Oldstyle No. 25</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point Self Spacing Oldstyle No. 21</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Point Self Spacing Oldstyle No. 21</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Point Self Spacing Oldstyle No. 22</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Point Self Spacing Oldstyle No. 23</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point Self Spacing Oldstyle No. 27</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Point Self Spacing Roman No. 30</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Point Self Spacing Roman No. 31</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Point spacing is supplied with spaces and can be used with any type.
### Fractions, Special Figures and Root Signs

#### SUPERIOR AND INFERIOR LETTERS AND FRACTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point No.</th>
<th>Per font</th>
<th>Font No.</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>$1.20</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>$1.20</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>$1.40</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>$1.45</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$1.90</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$2.10</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½</td>
<td>$2.40</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The font prices quoted above are for single fonts of either Superior Letters, Inferior Letters, Superior Figures or Inferior Figures.

#### PIECE FRACTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point No.</th>
<th>Per font</th>
<th>Font No.</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>$2.40</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>$2.60</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>$3.20</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$3.80</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$5.50</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½</td>
<td>$5.65</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SUPERIOR AND INFERIOR FRACTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>Per font</th>
<th>Font No.</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 14</td>
<td>$1.20</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>$1.20</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>$1.40</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>$1.45</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$1.90</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$2.10</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$2.40</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½</td>
<td>$2.60</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SPECIAL FRACTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point No.</th>
<th>Per font</th>
<th>Font No.</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SPECIAL FIGURES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point No.</th>
<th>Per font</th>
<th>Font No.</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>$0.64</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>$0.69</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>$0.79</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>$0.92</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>1234567800</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PIECE ROOT SIGNS

For making Root Signs of any Power, Per font, any one size, $1.00

- 20 Pt. 10 pt. body, 10 pt. set
- 16 Pt. 8 pt. body, 8 pt. set
- 10 Pt. 5 pt. body, 5 pt. set
- 8 Pt. 4 pt. body, 4 pt. set
### ALGEBRAIC SIGNS No. 150

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Point</th>
<th>11 Point</th>
<th>10 Point</th>
<th>9 Point</th>
<th>8 Point</th>
<th>7 Point</th>
<th>6 Point</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Per font $0.50</td>
<td>Per font $0.50</td>
<td>Per font $0.50</td>
<td>Per font $0.50</td>
<td>Per font $0.50</td>
<td>Per font $0.50</td>
<td>Per font $0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MEDICAL SIGNS No. 150

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Point</th>
<th>11 Point</th>
<th>10 Point</th>
<th>9 Point</th>
<th>8 Point</th>
<th>7 Point</th>
<th>6 Point</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Per font $0.50</td>
<td>Per font $0.50</td>
<td>Per font $0.50</td>
<td>Per font $0.50</td>
<td>Per font $0.50</td>
<td>Per font $0.50</td>
<td>Per font $0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PRICES

Medical, Arithmetical, Astronomical, Algebraic and Miscellaneous Signs are sold by the pound or single character as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Per Pound</th>
<th>Per Character</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$5.50 Pt.</td>
<td>$2.10 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$6.00 Pt.</td>
<td>$2.00 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$7.00 Pt.</td>
<td>$1.80 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$8.00 Pt.</td>
<td>$1.60 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$9.00 Pt.</td>
<td>$1.40 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10.00 Pt.</td>
<td>$1.30 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$11.00 Pt.</td>
<td>$1.22 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$12.00 Pt.</td>
<td>$1.15 150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ARITHMETICAL SIGNS No. 150

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Point</th>
<th>11 Point</th>
<th>10 Point</th>
<th>9 Point</th>
<th>8 Point</th>
<th>7 Point</th>
<th>6 Point</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Per font $0.50</td>
<td>Per font $0.50</td>
<td>Per font $0.50</td>
<td>Per font $0.50</td>
<td>Per font $0.50</td>
<td>Per font $0.50</td>
<td>Per font $0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ILLUSTRATIONS AND DEFINITIONS OF SIGNS

**Mathematical**
- + plus
- - minus
- × into, with
- ÷ divided by
- = equality
- ± plus or minus
- ° square
- + triangle
- ° circle
- ° right angle
- ≧ or > greater than
- < or < less than
- ⊥ perpendicular
- † difference
- ‡ integration
- ÷ equivalence
- * proportion
- ^= geometrical proportion
- ‡ difference, excess

**Mathematical (Continued)**
- ', therefore
- ° because
- ° radical
- ° degree
- ° minute
- ° second

**Commercial**
- ° at, to
- ° per, each
- ° pound
- ° percent
- ° shilling
- ° cent
- ° account

**Medical**
- ° recipe, take
- ° ounce
- ° drachm
- ° scruple

**Ecclesiastical**
- ° verse
- ° response
- ° or: sign of the cross

**Astronomical (Continued)**
- ☹ Mars
- ☹ Jupiter
- ☹ Saturn
- ☹ or H Uranus
- ☹ Neptune
- ☹ First Quarter
- ☹ Full Moon
- ☹ Last Quarter
- ☹ Conjunction
- ☹ Opposition
- ☹ Trine
- ☹ Quadrile
- ☹ Sextile
- ☹ Dragon's Head
- ☹ Dragon's Tail
- ☹ Ceres
- ☹ Pallas
- ☹ Juno
- ☹ Vesta
# Astronomical Signs and Brackets

## Astronomical Signs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Signs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>550</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Signs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Signs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>552</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Signs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>553</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Signs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Signs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>555</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Signs" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Brackets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Signs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Brackets" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Brackets" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Brackets" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Brackets" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Brackets" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Brackets" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Signs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Signs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>849</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Signs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Signs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>851</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Signs" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>852</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Signs" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Astronomical Signs and Brackets](image)
**COPPER ALLOY IMPRINTS**

Cast in one piece; any of the faces here shown at the following prices:

**Net Prices of Matrices**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Imprint</th>
<th>Matrices</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 Point and smaller, up to one inch in length, each</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional inches or fractions thereof</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price for Casting Imprints**

These prices in addition to cost of matrices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Imprint</th>
<th>Matrices</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50 or less type from one matrix</td>
<td>$2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 or more type from one matrix</td>
<td>per 100, $1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 or less type from each of two matrices</td>
<td>$3.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 or more type from each of two matrices</td>
<td>per 100, $3.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Style of Imprints**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style 10</th>
<th>Style 11</th>
<th>Style 12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS PRINTING CO., TROY</td>
<td>WYNDAH PRESS, UTICA</td>
<td>EAGLES PUBLISHING CO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Style 13</td>
<td>Style 18</td>
<td>Style 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HENRY STILMAN, PRINTER</td>
<td>S. HARTSMAN PRESS</td>
<td>STANDARD PRINTING COMPANY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Style 17</td>
<td>Style 20</td>
<td>Style 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROEFS PRINTING CO., N.T</td>
<td>PRESS W. W. SMITH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Copper Alloy Imprints are recommended as they have a uniform clearness of face not obtainable in so small an electro line. When wanted in quantities the Copper Alloy Imprints would be cheaper than the electro.

**ELECTROTYPED IMPRINTS**

Electrotyped Imprints made from any of the type styles shown above for Copper Alloy Imprints. Price of single imprint 50 cents. If more than one is ordered, the duplicates at regular electrotyping scale price.
 MISCELLANEOUS AUXILIARIES

Below is shown a comprehensive line of Inland Type Foundry’s Miscellaneous Auxiliaries. For the convenience of our customers we have printed a circular giving complete detail as to the various characters, sizes, and the manner in which they are fonted. We will send this circular to any one interested. When requesting this circular be sure to mention that it is the Inland Type Foundry’s Miscellaneous Auxiliaries that are wanted.

Mathematical

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Character</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$\pm$ plus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\mp$ minus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\times$ multiplied by</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\div$ divided by</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\approx$ equal to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nautical

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Character</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$\odot$ sun’s center</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\odot$ sun’s upper limb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\odot$ sun’s lower limb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\odot$ moon’s upper limb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\odot$ moon’s lower limb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Medical

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Character</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$\frac{1}{2}$ half</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\frac{1}{4}$ quarter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\frac{1}{8}$ eighth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Astronomical

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Character</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$\triangle$ triangle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\square$ square</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MOON’S PHASES—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Character</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$\odot$ New Moon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\odot$ First Quarter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIAL PARENTHESES

All Cast on 6 Point Body

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Character</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIAL BRACKETS

All Cast on 6 Point Body

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Character</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Per Cent Marks, Cent Marks and Quotation Marks

**JOB FACE PER CENT MARKS**

Series No. 1, Thin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font A</th>
<th>Per font $0.75</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Containing 16 characters of each size</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Pt.</td>
<td>6 Pt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>%</td>
<td>%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Font B</td>
<td>Per font $0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Containing 5 characters of each size</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 Pt.</td>
<td>42 Pt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>%</td>
<td>%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Font C</td>
<td>Per font $0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Containing 3 characters of each size</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Pt.</td>
<td>72 Pt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>%</td>
<td>%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PER CENT AND CENT MARKS**

Font containing 2 characters of each size $0.50

72 Point

% %

Font containing 4 characters of each size $0.50

48 Point 36 Point 24 Point

% % %%

**HEAVYFACE QUOTATION MARKS**

Series No. 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6 Pt.</th>
<th>8 Pt.</th>
<th>10 Pt.</th>
<th>12 Pt.</th>
<th>14 Pt.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>21 Point</td>
<td>24 Point</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>%</td>
<td>%</td>
<td>%</td>
<td>%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 Point</td>
<td>48 Point</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>%</td>
<td>%</td>
<td>%</td>
<td>%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Point</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>%</td>
<td>%</td>
<td>%</td>
<td>%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 Point</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>%</td>
<td>%</td>
<td>%</td>
<td>%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Put up in separate fonts of each body. Sizes 6 Point to 24 Point, inclusive, 25 cents per font; 34 Point to 72 Point, 50 cents per font.

**Series No. 2, Thick**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font D</th>
<th>Per font $0.75</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Containing 8 characters of each size</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Pt.</td>
<td>6 Pt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>%</td>
<td>%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Font E</td>
<td>Per font $0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Containing 3 characters of each size</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 Pt.</td>
<td>42 Pt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>%</td>
<td>%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Font F</td>
<td>Per font $0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Containing 2 characters of each size</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Pt.</td>
<td>72 Pt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>%</td>
<td>%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PER CENT AND CENT MARKS**

Font containing 10 characters of each size $0.50

60 Point

% % % %

Font containing 20 characters of each size $0.50

18 Pt. 12 Pt. 10 Pt. 8 Pt. 6 Pt.

% % % % %%

Font containing 20 characters of each size $0.50

6 Pt. 8 Pt. 10 Pt. 12 Pt. 18 Pt.

% % % % %%

**BODONI QUOTATION MARKS**

6 Pt. 8 Pt. 10 Pt. 12 Pt.

18 Point 21 Point 24 Point

% % % % %

36 Point 48 Point

% % % % % %

60 Point

% % % % % % %

Fonts of both Heavyface and Bodoni Quotation Marks contain the following number of each (right and left) of the different characters, the first figure representing the single quotes and the second figure representing the double quotes: 6 Pt., 15-35; 8 Pt., 15-45; 10 Pt., 15-55; 12 Pt., 16-32; 14 Pt., 18-25; 18 Pt., 3-16; 24 Pt., 4-13; 30 Pt., 5-16; 35 Pt., 3-12; 48 Pt., 2-6; 60 Pt., 2-4; 72 Pt., 1-3.

Put up in separate fonts of each body. Sizes 6 Point to 21 Point, inclusive, 25 cents per font; 34 Point to 72 Point, 50 cents per font.
### Parentheses and Brackets for Job Faces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Contains</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>5, 6, 8, 9, 10 and 12 Point sizes</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>5, 6, 8, 9, 10 and 12 Point sizes</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>14, 18, 24 and 30 Point sizes</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>14, 18, 24 and 30 Point sizes</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>36, 42 and 48 Point sizes</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>36, 42 and 48 Point sizes</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>54, 60 and 72 Point sizes</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>54, 60 and 72 Point sizes</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Parentheses: ()

Brackets: []
### Parentheses and Brackets for Job Faces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Contains 5, 6, 8, 9, 10 and 12 pt.</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Contains 14, 18, 24 and 30 pt.</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Contains 36, 42 and 48 pt.</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Contains 54, 60 and 72 pt.</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Contains 6, 8, 10 and 12 pt.</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Contains 14, 18, 24 and 30 pt.</td>
<td>$0.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Contains 36, 48 and 60 pt.</td>
<td>$1.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Time-Table Logotypes

**SOLD in quantities of one pound or more per character, at body type prices**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>Set</th>
<th>AM</th>
<th>PM</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>AM</th>
<th>PM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>113</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>½</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>½</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Time-Table References

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>Set</th>
<th>AM</th>
<th>PM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Time-Table Logotypes

**Sold in quantities of one pound or more character, at body type prices**

Can be cast on any wider set

**6 Point—Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>Set</th>
<th>AM</th>
<th>PM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>A.M.</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Special Logotypes**

**5½ Point**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>Set</th>
<th>AM</th>
<th>PM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**6 Point**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>Set</th>
<th>AM</th>
<th>PM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**10 Point**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>Set</th>
<th>AM</th>
<th>PM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**12 Point**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>Set</th>
<th>AM</th>
<th>PM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL TARIFF SIGNS**

Sold in quantities of one pound or more per character, at body type prices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>Set</th>
<th>AM</th>
<th>PM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**6 Point—6 point**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>AM</th>
<th>PM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>601</td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606</td>
<td>607</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612</td>
<td>613</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615</td>
<td>616</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**8 Point**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>AM</th>
<th>PM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>801</td>
<td>802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>803</td>
<td>804</td>
<td>805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>806</td>
<td>807</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>812</td>
<td>813</td>
<td>814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>816</td>
<td>817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>818</td>
<td>819</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>821</td>
<td>822</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**10 Point**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>AM</th>
<th>PM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1001</td>
<td>1002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003</td>
<td>1004</td>
<td>1005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**11 Point**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>AM</th>
<th>PM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1100</td>
<td>1101</td>
<td>1102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**12 Point**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>AM</th>
<th>PM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1201</td>
<td>1202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1203</td>
<td>1204</td>
<td>1205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COPYRIGHT SIGNS**

902
### Time-Table Figures

#### 6 Point Lining Gothic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>St.</th>
<th>10 00 00 Am</th>
<th>Grand Island</th>
<th>11 12 22 Am</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 6 Point Antique Gothic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>St.</th>
<th>10 00 00 Am</th>
<th>Grand Island</th>
<th>11 12 22 Am</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 6 Point Century Expanding

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>St.</th>
<th>10 00 00 Am</th>
<th>Grand Island</th>
<th>11 12 22 Am</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 6 Point Antique Gothic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>St.</th>
<th>10 00 00 Am</th>
<th>Grand Island</th>
<th>11 12 22 Am</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 6 Point Clarendon Time-Table Figures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>St.</th>
<th>10 00 00 Am</th>
<th>Grand Island</th>
<th>11 12 22 Am</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 6 Point Clarendon Time-Table Figures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>St.</th>
<th>10 00 00 Am</th>
<th>Grand Island</th>
<th>11 12 22 Am</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 5 Point No. 31

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>St.</th>
<th>10 00 00 Am</th>
<th>Grand Island</th>
<th>11 12 22 Am</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 5 Point No. 32

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>St.</th>
<th>10 00 00 Am</th>
<th>Grand Island</th>
<th>11 12 22 Am</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 5 Point Antique Gothic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>St.</th>
<th>10 00 00 Am</th>
<th>Grand Island</th>
<th>11 12 22 Am</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 5 Point No. 31

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>St.</th>
<th>10 00 00 Am</th>
<th>Grand Island</th>
<th>11 12 22 Am</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 5 Point No. 32

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>St.</th>
<th>10 00 00 Am</th>
<th>Grand Island</th>
<th>11 12 22 Am</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 5 Point Antique Gothic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>St.</th>
<th>10 00 00 Am</th>
<th>Grand Island</th>
<th>11 12 22 Am</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 5 Point No. 31

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>St.</th>
<th>10 00 00 Am</th>
<th>Grand Island</th>
<th>11 12 22 Am</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 5 Point No. 32

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>St.</th>
<th>10 00 00 Am</th>
<th>Grand Island</th>
<th>11 12 22 Am</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 5 Point Antique Gothic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>St.</th>
<th>10 00 00 Am</th>
<th>Grand Island</th>
<th>11 12 22 Am</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00 00 Am</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 12 22 Am</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Time-Saving Mail List Type and Logotypes

EIGHT POINT LINING MAILER TYPE - TIME SAVING

Rev. J J Jones 3Feb14
CINCINNATI OHIO

John Clement 5Jan13
KENNEBUNKPORT ME

Warner Jolly 9Apr12
HOUSTON TX

Rev. Wm Ansel 8Dec14
SAN BERNARDINO CAL

Every character is cast 5 Point set, therefore if stick is set to multiples of 5 Point, justification is eliminated and perfect adjustment is effected. The regular justify, which accompanies font, is the only one needed.

TEN POINT TIME-SAVING MAIL LIST TYPE

Example used without Logotypes

Pope Bicycle Co. 6Aug12
W.J. Becker 11Nov15
HARTFORD, CONN.
POULTNEY, VT.

J. S. Cushing 30Mar14
BOXTON, MASS.

Bureau of Engraving.
Theo.L. Devine 12Jan13
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Rev S E Post 7Aug12
NEW YORK, N. Y.

CUSHING MISS

Example in combination with 10 Point Rural Free Delivery Logotypes

Jean Touraine 6Oct13
Miss L H Cushing 8Fr15
GRANDPRE WIS
MR K C Tiffany 2Apr14
RYETOWN ME

Mr O S Bookman 4May14
Chas B Jenson 3May15
MAYVILLE MO
Dr Rob Boldface 37
HARMONY WIS

LAGON TEX

Example in combination with 10 Point Mail List Logotypes No. 122

Dr Chauncey Depew 3 Mar 14
Mrs Mary Walker 31 Oct 15
Mr James J. Corbett 3Jan15

Rev Abe Slapsky 30 Nov 14
Miss E. Hesselburg 3 Dec 14
Theo. Roosevelt 4 Apr 14

MAIL LIST LOGOTYPES

10 Point Em Set No. 122
Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun July Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec
9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

10 2 1 0

10 Point Em Set No. 123
Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun July Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec
9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

10 2 1 0

10 Point Em Set No. 121
Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun July Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec
9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

10 2 1 0

10 Point Em Set No. 121
Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun July Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec
9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

10 2 1 0

10 Point Mail List Logotypes for Rural Free Delivery

MAIL LIST SPECIMENS

10 Point Century Expanded in combination with 10 Point Mail List Logotypes No. 114 and 10 Point Century Bold

CORNCOB IDAHO SAN JUAN PORT POQUONOCK CONN
Anna Mosity 6§14 No 1327 25§14 Hannah Bates 4§15

10 Point Century Expanded in combination with 10 Point Mail List Logotypes No. 121 and 10 Point Railroad Gothic No. 1

N MANCHESTER MICH WINDSOR LOCKS CONN RUSSIANVILLE IND
M P Radicals 6§12 M D Curell 8§13

A complete font for 1000 single-line numerals, 1000, will weigh as follows: Century Expanded including Spaces and Quads, 100 pounds. Century Bold caps and Railroad Gothic No. 1 caps, 10 pounds; Logotypes, 14 pounds. Where counties and States are added, use Century Bold or Railroad Gothic No. 1 caps; from 25 to 50 pounds of extra sets and quads would be required, for which a special order must be sent. Century Bold Caps and Railroad Gothic No. 1 caps are the only faces of Post office type furnished as per above specifications; any put up only in fonts of 10 pounds or multiples thereof.
Auxiliaries for New Caslon and Heavy Dashes

AUXILIARIES FOR NEW CASLON

Font any one size $0.50

6 Point Body — 10 Point Body — 12 Point Body —

30 Point — 36 Point —

Font any one size $0.50

LINING HEAVYFACE DASHES No. 1
Font any one size $0.50

14 Point — 18 Point — 24 Point —

Font any one size $0.50

LINING HEAVYFACE DASHES No. 2
Font any one size $0.50

14 Point — 18 Point — 24 Point —

Font any one size $0.50

LINING HEAVYFACE DASHES No. 3
Font any one size $0.50

50

LINING HEAVYFACE DASHES No. 4
Font any one size $0.50

60 — 48 —

Job fonts (two sizes) $0.50

No. 1 — — — No. 2 — — — No. 3 — — — No. 1
### Job Type Fractions in Fonts

#### CHELTENHAM FRACTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>Fractions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{4}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{1}{8}, \frac{3}{8}, \frac{5}{8}, \frac{7}{8})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Point</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{4}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{1}{8}, \frac{3}{8}, \frac{5}{8}, \frac{7}{8})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{4}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{1}{8}, \frac{3}{8}, \frac{5}{8}, \frac{7}{8})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{4}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{1}{8}, \frac{3}{8}, \frac{5}{8}, \frac{7}{8})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{4}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{1}{8}, \frac{3}{8}, \frac{5}{8}, \frac{7}{8})</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CHELTENHAM BOLD FRACTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>Fractions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24 Point</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{4}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{1}{8}, \frac{3}{8}, \frac{5}{8}, \frac{7}{8})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{4}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{1}{8}, \frac{3}{8}, \frac{5}{8}, \frac{7}{8})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Point</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{4}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{1}{8}, \frac{3}{8}, \frac{5}{8}, \frac{7}{8})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{4}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{1}{8}, \frac{3}{8}, \frac{5}{8}, \frac{7}{8})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{4}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{1}{8}, \frac{3}{8}, \frac{5}{8}, \frac{7}{8})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{4}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{1}{8}, \frac{3}{8}, \frac{5}{8}, \frac{7}{8})</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### OLDSTYLE FRACTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>Fractions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42 Point</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{4}, \frac{3}{4})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Point</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{4}, \frac{3}{4})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{4}, \frac{3}{4})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{4}, \frac{3}{4})</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ANTIQUE FRACTIONS No. 525

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>Fractions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14 Point</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{4}, \frac{3}{4}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{1}{8}, \frac{3}{8}, \frac{5}{8}, \frac{7}{8})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{4}, \frac{3}{4}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{1}{8}, \frac{3}{8}, \frac{5}{8}, \frac{7}{8})</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Job Type Fractions in Fonts

### DE VINNE FRACTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24 Point</th>
<th>18 Point</th>
<th>14 Point</th>
<th>12 Point</th>
<th>10 Point</th>
<th>8 Point</th>
<th>6 Point</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{3} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{2}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{2}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{2}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{2}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{2}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{2}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{2}{3} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{7}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{7}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{7}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{7}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{7}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{7}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{7}{8} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{5}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{5}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{5}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{5}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{5}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{5}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{5}{8} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( % )</td>
<td>( % )</td>
<td>( % )</td>
<td>( % )</td>
<td>( % )</td>
<td>( % )</td>
<td>( % )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( $ )</td>
<td>( $ )</td>
<td>( $ )</td>
<td>( $ )</td>
<td>( $ )</td>
<td>( $ )</td>
<td>( $ )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DE VINNE CONDENSED FRACTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>36 Point</th>
<th>30 Point</th>
<th>24 Point</th>
<th>21 Point</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{2}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{2}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{2}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{2}{3} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{3} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{5}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{5}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{5}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{5}{8} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{7}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{7}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{7}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{7}{8} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( % )</td>
<td>( % )</td>
<td>( % )</td>
<td>( % )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( $ )</td>
<td>( $ )</td>
<td>( $ )</td>
<td>( $ )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LATIN ANTIQUE FRACTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>21 Point</th>
<th>18 Point</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{3}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{8} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{5}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{5}{8} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{7}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{7}{8} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( % )</td>
<td>( % )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( $ )</td>
<td>( $ )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GOTHIC CONDENSED FRACTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24 Point</th>
<th>18 Point</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{8} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{3}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{8} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{5}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{5}{8} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{7}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{7}{8} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( % )</td>
<td>( % )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( $ )</td>
<td>( $ )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### NEW CASLON FRACTIONS No. 1

#### 48 Point

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1/4</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>1/8</th>
<th>3/8</th>
<th>5/8</th>
<th>7/8</th>
<th>1/3</th>
<th>2/3</th>
<th>1/6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Per font $0.75$

#### 36 Point

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1/4</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>1/8</th>
<th>3/8</th>
<th>5/8</th>
<th>7/8</th>
<th>1/3</th>
<th>2/3</th>
<th>1/6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Per font $0.75$

#### 30 Point

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1/4</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>1/8</th>
<th>3/8</th>
<th>5/8</th>
<th>7/8</th>
<th>1/3</th>
<th>2/3</th>
<th>1/6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Per font $0.75$

#### 24 Point

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1/4</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>1/8</th>
<th>3/8</th>
<th>5/8</th>
<th>7/8</th>
<th>1/3</th>
<th>2/3</th>
<th>1/6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Per font $0.75$

#### 18 Point

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1/4</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>1/8</th>
<th>3/8</th>
<th>5/8</th>
<th>7/8</th>
<th>1/3</th>
<th>2/3</th>
<th>1/6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Per font $0.75$

#### 12 Point

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1/4</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>1/8</th>
<th>3/8</th>
<th>5/8</th>
<th>7/8</th>
<th>1/3</th>
<th>2/3</th>
<th>1/6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Per font $0.75$

#### 8 Point

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1/4</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>1/8</th>
<th>3/8</th>
<th>5/8</th>
<th>7/8</th>
<th>1/3</th>
<th>2/3</th>
<th>1/6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Per font $0.50$

#### 6 Point

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1/4</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>1/8</th>
<th>3/8</th>
<th>5/8</th>
<th>7/8</th>
<th>1/3</th>
<th>2/3</th>
<th>1/6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Per font $0.50$

### ROMAN FRACTIONS

#### 48 Point

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1/2</th>
<th>1/4</th>
<th>3/4</th>
<th>1/3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Per font $0.50$

#### 36 Point

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1/2</th>
<th>1/4</th>
<th>3/4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Per font $0.50$

#### 24 Point

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1/2</th>
<th>1/4</th>
<th>3/4</th>
<th>1/3</th>
<th>2/3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Per font $0.50$

#### 18 Point

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1/2</th>
<th>1/4</th>
<th>3/4</th>
<th>1/3</th>
<th>2/3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Per font $0.50$
### Job Type Fractions in Fonts

#### NEW CASLON FRACTIONS No. 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>38 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.75</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4 1/2 3/4 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/3 2/3 1/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>42 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.75</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4 1/2 3/4 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/3 2/3 1/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>36 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.75</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4 1/2 3/4 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/3 2/3 1/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>30 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.75</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4 1/2 3/4 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/3 2/3 1/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4 1/2 3/4 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/3 2/3 1/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>18 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4 1/2 3/4 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/3 2/3 1/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>14 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4 1/2 3/4 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/3 2/3 1/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4 1/2 3/4 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/3 2/3 1/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4 1/2 3/4 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/3 2/3 1/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4 1/2 3/4 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/3 2/3 1/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4 1/2 3/4 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/3 2/3 1/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CONDENSED STUDLEY FRACTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>48 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.75</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>42 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.75</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>36 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.75</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>30 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.75</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>18 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>14 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Job Type Fractions in Fonts

## QUENTELL FRACTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>36 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.75</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>30 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.75</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.75</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>18 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>14 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## INLAND GOTHIC FRACTIONS No. 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>36 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.75</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>30 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.75</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>18 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>14 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## INLAND GOTHIC FRACTIONS No. 8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>36 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.75</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>30 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.75</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>18 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>14 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Job Type Fractions in Fonts

DORIC FRACTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>32 Point</th>
<th>36 Point</th>
<th>30 Point</th>
<th>24 Point</th>
<th>18 Point</th>
<th>12 Point</th>
<th>9 Point</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{3} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{2}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{2}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{2}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{2}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{2}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{2}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{2}{3} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{8} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{3}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{8} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{5}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{5}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{5}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{5}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{5}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{5}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{5}{8} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{7}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{7}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{7}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{7}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{7}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{7}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{7}{8} )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Per font $1.00

BOLDFACE FRACTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>30 Point</th>
<th>24 Point</th>
<th>18 Point</th>
<th>12 Point</th>
<th>9 Point</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{3} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{2}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{2}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{2}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{2}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{2}{3} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{8} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{3}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{8} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{5}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{5}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{5}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{5}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{5}{8} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{7}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{7}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{7}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{7}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{7}{8} )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Per font $0.50

OLDSTYLE ANTIQUE FRACTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>30 Point</th>
<th>18 Point</th>
<th>12 Point</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{3} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{2}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{2}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{2}{3} )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Per font $0.50

GOTHIC FRACTIONS No. 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>18 Point</th>
<th>12 Point</th>
<th>10 Point</th>
<th>8 Point</th>
<th>6 Point</th>
<th>5^2 Point</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{3} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{2}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{2}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{2}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{2}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{2}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{2}{3} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{8} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{3}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{8} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{5}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{5}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{5}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{5}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{5}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{5}{8} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{7}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{7}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{7}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{7}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{7}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{7}{8} )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Per font $0.50

911
In every printing office there are occasions when the possession of a font or two of fractions is particularly desirable. To meet such an emergency the above were cast and fonted at merely nominal prices.
IONIC FRACTIONS

48 Point

\[
\begin{array}{cccc}
\frac{1}{2} & 1 & 3 & \frac{1}{3} \\
\frac{1}{4} & \frac{3}{4} & \frac{3}{4} & \frac{2}{3} \\
\end{array}
\]

Per font $0.75

24 Point

\[
\begin{array}{cccc}
\frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{4} & \frac{3}{4} & \frac{1}{3} \\
\frac{1}{3} & \frac{2}{3} \\
\end{array}
\]

Per font $0.50

IONIC FRACTIONS No. 122

18 Point

\[
\begin{array}{cccc}
\frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{4} & \frac{3}{4} & \frac{1}{3} \\
\frac{2}{3} & \frac{5}{8} & \frac{7}{8} & \frac{9}{16} \\
\end{array}
\]

Per font $1.00

CONDENSED GOTHIC FRACTIONS No. 1

48 Point

\[
\begin{array}{cccc}
\frac{1}{4} & 1 & 3 & \frac{1}{3} \\
\frac{1}{2} & \frac{3}{4} & \frac{4}{3} & \frac{3}{1} \\
\end{array}
\]

Per font $0.75

30 Point

\[
\begin{array}{cccc}
\frac{1}{4} & 1 & 3 & \frac{1}{3} \\
\frac{1}{2} & \frac{3}{4} & \frac{4}{3} & \frac{3}{1} \\
\end{array}
\]

Per font $0.75

12 Point

\[
\begin{array}{cccc}
\frac{1}{4} & 1 & 3 & \frac{1}{3} \\
\frac{1}{2} & \frac{3}{4} & \frac{4}{3} & \frac{3}{1} \\
\end{array}
\]

Per font $0.50

PIECE ACCENTS

12 Point No. 6

\[
\begin{array}{cccc}
\text{Per font $1.25$} \\
\end{array}
\]

8 Point No. 2

\[
\begin{array}{cccc}
\text{Per font $1.00$} \\
\end{array}
\]

6 Point

\[
\begin{array}{cccc}
\text{Per font $1.00$} \\
\end{array}
\]

6 Point No. 2

\[
\begin{array}{cccc}
\text{Per font $1.00$} \\
\end{array}
\]

4½ Point No. 2

\[
\begin{array}{cccc}
\text{Per font $1.00$} \\
\end{array}
\]

4 Point Set (12 Point Body)

\[
\begin{array}{cccc}
\text{Per font $0.65$} \\
\end{array}
\]

2 Point Set (6 Point Body)

\[
\begin{array}{cccc}
\text{Per font $0.50$} \\
\end{array}
\]
Advertising Figures in Fonts

ADVERTISING FIGURES

Series No. 72

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>1234</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>4567890</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>123456789</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$3.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Series No. 73

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$3.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Series No. 72

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>1234</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>4567890</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>123456789</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$3.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Series No. 73

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$3.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Series No. 72

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>1234</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>4567890</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>123456789</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$3.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Series No. 73

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$3.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Series No. 72

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>1234</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>4567890</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>123456789</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$3.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Series No. 73

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$3.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Advertising Figures in Fonts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series No. 69</th>
<th>Series No. 70</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72 Point No. 69</td>
<td>72 Point No. 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 lbs. $5.20</td>
<td>10 lbs. $5.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 lbs. $5.20</td>
<td>10 lbs. $5.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>763</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lbs. $2.70</td>
<td>5 lbs. $2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lbs. $2.70</td>
<td>5 lbs. $2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lbs. $2.70</td>
<td>5 lbs. $2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lbs. $2.70</td>
<td>5 lbs. $2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lbs. $2.70</td>
<td>5 lbs. $2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lbs. $2.70</td>
<td>5 lbs. $2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$7</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lbs. $2.80</td>
<td>5 lbs. $2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>342</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lbs. $2.80</td>
<td>5 lbs. $2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$15</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lbs. $2.80</td>
<td>5 lbs. $2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lbs. $2.80</td>
<td>5 lbs. $2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12345678</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lbs. $2.80</td>
<td>5 lbs. $2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123456789</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lbs. $2.80</td>
<td>5 lbs. $2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lbs. $2.80</td>
<td>5 lbs. $2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$7.89</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lbs. $3.00</td>
<td>5 lbs. $3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$8.90</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lbs. $3.00</td>
<td>5 lbs. $3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4.98</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lbs. $3.30</td>
<td>5 lbs. $3.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3.47</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lbs. $3.30</td>
<td>5 lbs. $3.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$146.53</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Advertising Figures in Fonts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series No. 67</th>
<th>72 Point No. 67</th>
<th>60 lbs, $5.29</th>
<th>72 Point No. 68</th>
<th>60 lbs, $5.29</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>598</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>763</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>456</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 $7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>342 $15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12345</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12345678</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>$7.89</td>
<td></td>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>$8.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>$1.98</td>
<td></td>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>$4.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>$3.47</td>
<td></td>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>$146.53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series No. 68</th>
<th>54 Point No. 68</th>
<th>5 lbs, $2.70</th>
<th>54 Point No. 68</th>
<th>5 lbs, $2.70</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>890</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>342 $15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A liberal sized font of Advertising Figures is a very handy adjunct to any composing room whether it be a job or newspaper office. The several series shown in this catalogue offer an excellent variety of faces to choose from.
A liberal supply of Advertising Figures should be in every composing room. They readily pay for themselves in a very short time.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series No.</th>
<th>60 Point No.</th>
<th>5 lbs.</th>
<th>$2.70</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1234</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56789</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90c</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.34</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12345678090</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1358</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.98</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12345678901234</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.76</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12345678090123456</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50c</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123456789012345678</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.98</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADVERTISING FIGURES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series No. 53</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60 Point No. 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 Point No. 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 Point No. 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 Point No. 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Point No. 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Point No. 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Point No. 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point No. 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Point No. 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point No. 53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series No. 54</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60 Point No. 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 Point No. 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 Point No. 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 Point No. 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Point No. 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Point No. 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Point No. 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point No. 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Point No. 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point No. 54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5 lbs.</th>
<th>$2.70</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Advertising Figures in Fonts

| Series No. 50 | 48 Point No. 50 | 5 lbs. $2.70 | 123456 |
| Series No. 51 | 48 Point No. 51 | 5 lbs. $2.70 | 1234567 |
| Series No. 52 | 48 Point No. 52 | 5 lbs. $2.70 | 1234567 |

| Series No. 50 | 36 Point No. 50 | 5 lbs. $2.80 | 12345678 |
| Series No. 51 | 36 Point No. 51 | 5 lbs. $2.80 | 1234567890 |
| Series No. 52 | 36 Point No. 52 | 5 lbs. $2.80 | 1234567890 |

| Series No. 50 | 30 Point No. 50 | 5 lbs. $2.80 | 12345678 |
| Series No. 51 | 30 Point No. 51 | 5 lbs. $2.80 | 1234567890 |
| Series No. 52 | 30 Point No. 52 | 5 lbs. $2.80 | 1234567890 |

| Series No. 50 | 24 Point No. 50 | 5 lbs. $2.80 | 12345678 |
| Series No. 51 | 24 Point No. 51 | 5 lbs. $2.80 | 1234567890 |
| Series No. 52 | 24 Point No. 52 | 5 lbs. $2.80 | 1234567890 |

| Series No. 50 | 20 Point No. 50 | 5 lbs. $2.80 | 12345678 |
| Series No. 51 | 20 Point No. 51 | 5 lbs. $2.80 | 1234567890 |
| Series No. 52 | 20 Point No. 52 | 5 lbs. $2.80 | 1234567890 |

| Series No. 50 | 18 Point No. 50 | 5 lbs. $3.00 | 1234567890 |
| Series No. 51 | 18 Point No. 51 | 5 lbs. $3.00 | 1234567890 |
| Series No. 52 | 18 Point No. 52 | 5 lbs. $3.00 | 1234567890 |

| Series No. 50 | 16 Point No. 50 | 5 lbs. $3.00 | 1234567890 |
| Series No. 51 | 16 Point No. 51 | 5 lbs. $3.00 | 1234567890 |
| Series No. 52 | 16 Point No. 52 | 5 lbs. $3.00 | 1234567890 |

| Series No. 50 | 12 Point No. 50 | 5 lbs. $3.20 | 1234567890 |
| Series No. 51 | 12 Point No. 51 | 5 lbs. $3.20 | 1234567890 |
| Series No. 52 | 12 Point No. 52 | 5 lbs. $3.20 | 1234567890 |

| Series No. 52 | 60 Point No. 52 | 5 lbs. $5.30 | 1234567890 |

60 Point is also made for the three Series shown on this page, 5 lbs. $2.70.

921
A liberal sized font of Advertising Figures is a very handy adjunct to any composing room whether it be a job or news office. The several series shown in this catalogue offer an excellent variety of faces to choose from.
Advertising Figures in Fonts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series No. 64</th>
<th>Series No. 71</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72 Point No. 64</td>
<td>60 Point No. 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56789 0</td>
<td>123 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123456 7</td>
<td>12345 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23456789 0</td>
<td>678 $90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567890 $2</td>
<td>123456 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567890 $43</td>
<td>12345 678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567890 $25.90</td>
<td>123456789 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567890 $28456.57</td>
<td>123456789 $10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567890 $834269.75</td>
<td>1234567890345 $147.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5 lbs. $2 70
5 lbs. $2 70
5 lbs. $2 70
5 lbs. $2 70
5 lbs. $2 70
5 lbs. $3 00
5 lbs. $3 00
5 lbs. $3 00
## CHESSMEN

### 24 Point Chessmen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

24 Point Chessmen makes board 17 ems square

### 20 Point Chessmen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

20 Point Chessmen makes board 14 1-3 ems square

### 16 Point Chessmen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

16 Point Chessmen makes board 11 2-3 ems square

## CHECKERS

### 24 Point Checkers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

24 Point Checkers makes board 17 ems square

### 20 Point Checkers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

20 Point Checkers makes board 14 1-3 ems square

### 16 Point Checkers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

16 Point Checkers makes board 11 2-3 ems square

### 11 Point Checkers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

11 Point Checkers makes board 8 1-2 ems square

### Pricing

Prices for Chessmen and Checkers include brass rule border as shown in the above examples.

- **24 Point Chessmen**: $4.80 per font
- **20 Point Chessmen**: $3.40 per font
- **16 Point Chessmen**: $3.40 per font
- **24 Point Checkers**: $3.40 per font
- **20 Point Checkers**: $3.40 per font
- **16 Point Checkers**: $3.40 per font
- **11 Point Checkers**: $2.00 per font
### Calendar Figures in Fonts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Font Style</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6001</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6005</td>
<td></td>
<td>$5.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6010</td>
<td></td>
<td>$4.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6002</td>
<td></td>
<td>$4.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6003</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6004</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6006</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6007</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6008</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6009</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6011</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6012</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Each font contains sufficient figures for any one month of the year. You would often have occasion to set up a monthly calendar if you possessed a font of these figures. They are inexpensive and a good investment.
## Improved Perpetual Calendars

### 24 POINT CHELTENHAM CALENDAR No. 14

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Sun</th>
<th>Mon</th>
<th>Tue</th>
<th>Wed</th>
<th>Thu</th>
<th>Fri</th>
<th>Sat</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1913 March</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fonts include one each of the date logos, seven blanks, one each of the day logos, sufficient type, figures and spaces for every month of the year from 1912 to 1932 inclusive.

Send for pamphlet showing complete line of these calendars.

### PRICES AND SIZES OF CHELTENHAM CALENDARS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point No.</th>
<th>Complete</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>$4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td>$7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>$9.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Send for pamphlet showing complete series.

### 36 POINT CHELTENHAM CALENDAR No. 15

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Sun</th>
<th>Mon</th>
<th>Tue</th>
<th>Wed</th>
<th>Thu</th>
<th>Fri</th>
<th>Sat</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1913 August</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The American Type Founders Company sells the best of everything for the printer.

SEND FOR PAMPHLET SHOWING COMPLETE SERIES
Improved Perpetual Calendars

24 POINT CHELTENHAM CALENDAR No. 24

1914 AUGUST 1914

Su  Mo  Tu  We  Th  Fr  Sa
1
2  3  4  5  6  7  8
9 10 11 12 13 14 15
16 17 18 19 20 21 22
23 24 25 26 27 28 29
30 31

1912 FEBRUARY 1912

Su  Mo  Tu  We  Th  Fr  Sa

Fonts include one each of the date logos, seven blanks, one each of the day logos, sufficient type, figures and spaces for every month of the year from 1912 to 1932 inclusive

12345678901234567890513974

1  23  24  25  26  27  28  29

PRICES AND SIZES OF CHELTENHAM CALENDARS

With the Style of Figures shown on this Page

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>10 Point No. 21, Complete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>12 Point No. 22, Complete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1.75</td>
<td>18 Point No. 23, Complete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>24 Point No. 24, Complete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>36 Point No. 25, Complete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5.50</td>
<td>48 Point No. 26, Complete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>60 Point No. 27, Complete</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Send for pamphlet showing complete series

MARCH

Fonts include one each of the date logos, seven blanks, one each of the day logos, sufficient type, figures and spaces for every month of the year from 1912 to 1932 inclusive

123456789

5  24

36 POINT CHELTENHAM CALENDAR No. 25

1915 NOVEMBER 1915

Su  Mo  Tu  We  Th  Fr  Sa
1  2  3  4  5  6
7  8  9 10 11 12 13
14 15 16 17 18 19 20
21 22 23 24 25 26 27
28 29 30

We sell the best of everything for the printer
Sectional Calendars

Rules and Figures for One Month with Changes for Ten Years

1912 AUGUST 1912

1912 SEPTEMBER 1

These figures are frequently used for baseball scores, and are sold separately at our pound prices.

OUR SECTIONAL CALENDARS ARE DECIDEDLY LABOR-SAVING
Cards, Indicators, Arrows and Recipe Marks

CARD PIPS, Series No. 1

CARD INDICATORS

Series No. 1

No. 82\(\frac{1}{2}\) 15c

No. 83\(\frac{1}{2}\) 15c

No. 84\(\frac{1}{2}\) 15c

No. 85\(\frac{1}{2}\) 15c

Series No. 2

24 Pt. Per font $1.75

Series No. 3

21 Pt. Per font $1.30

CAST TO ORDER ON 10 POINT OR 12 POINT BODY

CARD INDICATORS

Series No. 4

The American Type Founders Company makes about everything that a printer can find use for. If you don’t find what you want please write us.

WHIST MARKERS

18 Point Per lb. $1.00

ARROWS

For Advertising Purposes. Per font $1.00

RECIPE MARKS

Complete with rules, leads and spaces

For  Advertising  Purposes.  Per  font  $1.00
BASEBALL BLANKS

12 Point Baseball Blanks
Contains 90 Type—all 12 Point set

18 Point Baseball Blanks
Contains 72 Type—all 18 Point set

In order to save time in printing editions where forms are stereotyped, total runs may be stamped in the blanks by reversed dies.

BASEBALL FIGURES

12 Point Baseball Figures

18 Point Baseball Figures

Font contains 66 figure 1, 24 figure 2, 20 figure 3, 18 figure 4, 16 figure 5, 10 each figures 6, 7, 8, 9, and 154 figure 0, 8 character x, and 12 en blanks—all 6 Point set.

Font contains 56 figure 1, 20 figure 2, 16 figure 3, 14 figure 4, 12 figure 5, 10 each figures 6, 7, 8, 9, and 120 figure 0, 6 character x, and 12 en blanks—all 9 Point set.

SLOCUM SEALS

Per font of each character $1.00

ENGRAVING BLANKS

The Numbers indicate the size in points—thus: No. 7218 is 72x18 points.

CATTLE BRANDS
Stars, Maltese Crosses and Seals

**FIVEPOINTEDBLACKSTARS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stars</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>201F</td>
<td>50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202F</td>
<td>50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203F</td>
<td>50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204F</td>
<td>50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205F</td>
<td>50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

200F to 255F, 4 of each size...

**FIVE POINTED OUTLINE STARS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stars</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>230F</td>
<td>50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231F</td>
<td>10 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232F</td>
<td>50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233F</td>
<td>10 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FIVEPOINTEDSHADESTARS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stars</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>321B</td>
<td>50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322B</td>
<td>50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323B</td>
<td>50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324B</td>
<td>50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MALTESECROSSES—BLACK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crosses</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>311B</td>
<td>50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312B</td>
<td>50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313B</td>
<td>50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MALTESECROSSES—OUTLINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crosses</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>312B</td>
<td>4 type</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314B</td>
<td>8 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LOCUSSIGILLI**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Logo</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L.S.</td>
<td>10c</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAL</td>
<td>10c</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### WEATHER SIGNALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Weather Indicators</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Per set</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.50</td>
<td>No. 1, alone, indicates fair weather, stationary temperature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Rain or Snow</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
<td>No. 2, alone, indicates rain or snow, stationary temperature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Local Rain or Snow</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
<td>No. 3, alone, indicates local rain or snow, stationary temperature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Temperature</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.50</td>
<td>No. 4, with No. 4 above it, indicates fair weather, warmer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Cold Wave</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.50</td>
<td>No. 5, with No. 4 below it, indicates local rain or snow, colder.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INTERPRETATION OF DISPLAYS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- No. 1, alone, indicates fair weather, stationary temperature.
- No. 2, alone, indicates rain or snow, stationary temperature.
- No. 3, alone, indicates local rain or snow, stationary temperature.
- No. 4, with No. 4 above it, indicates fair weather, warmer.
- No. 4, with No. 4 below it, indicates fair weather, colder.
- No. 5, with No. 4 below it, indicates local rain or snow, colder.

### WEATHER INDICATORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Weather Indicators</th>
<th>Per set</th>
<th>Per font</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>CLEAR</td>
<td>$0.15</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>FAIR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>NO CHANGE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>CLOUDY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>RAIN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>SNOW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>WARM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>COLD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>WIND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>STORM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THEATRE LOGOTYPES No. 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Day</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>JAN</td>
<td>MON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>FEB</td>
<td>TUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>MCH</td>
<td>WED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>APR</td>
<td>THU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>MAY</td>
<td>FRI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>JUNE</td>
<td>SAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>JULY</td>
<td>SUN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>AUG</td>
<td>EVG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>SEP</td>
<td>EVENING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>OCT</td>
<td>MAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>NOV</td>
<td>MATINEE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THEATRE LOGOTYPES No. 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Day</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>JAN</td>
<td>MON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>FEB</td>
<td>TUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAR</td>
<td>WED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>APR</td>
<td>THU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>MAY</td>
<td>FRI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>JUNE</td>
<td>SAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>JULY</td>
<td>SUN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>AUG</td>
<td>EVG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>SEP</td>
<td>EVENING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>OCT</td>
<td>MAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>NOV</td>
<td>MATINEE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>DEC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ELECTION TICKET SIGNS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12055</td>
<td>30022, 30 Point body . each, 10c; per pound, 62c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18055</td>
<td>42502, 42 Point body . each, 15c; per pound, 66c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18009</td>
<td>42503, 42 Point body . each, 15c; per pound, 66c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26002</td>
<td>18509, 18 Point body . each, 6c; per pound, 66c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18517</td>
<td>20502, 20 Point body . each, 6c; per pound, 66c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20518</td>
<td>36520, 36 Point body . each, 15c; per pound, 62c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Artistic Paragraph Marks in Fonts

PRIORY
Font No. 11
(Containing 8, 10, 12, 14, 18, 24 and 30 Pt. sizes) $1.00
Font No. 12
(Containing 36, 42, 48, 60 and 72 Point sizes) $1.00

PRIORY OPEN
Font No. 13
(Containing 8, 10, 12, 14, 18, 24 and 30 Point sizes) 81 +
Font No. 14
(Containing 36, 42, 48, 60 and 72 Point sizes) $1.00

CASLON TEXT
Font No. 21
(Containing 8, 10, 12, 14, 18, 24 and 30 Pt. sizes) $1.00
Font No. 22
(Containing 36, 48, 60 and 72 Point sizes) $1.00

CHELTENHAM
Font No. 1
(Containing 8, 10, 12, 14, 18, 24 and 30 Pt. sizes) $1.00
Font No. 7
(Containing 36, 42, 48, 60 and 72 Point sizes) $1.00

DELLA ROBBIA
Font No. 9
(Containing 8, 10, 12, 14, 18, 24 and 30 Pt. sizes) $1.00
Font No. 10
(Containing 36, 42, 48, 60 and 72 Point sizes) $1.00

BEWICK
Font No. 6
(Containing 8, 10, 12, 14, 18, 24 and 30 Point sizes) $1.00
Font No. 7
(Containing 36, 48, 60 and 72 Point sizes) $1.00

Chap-Book Guidelines, which include a variety of Decorative Paragraph Marks, are shown on page 382 of this Catalogue.
Trade Marks Made by the Adcut Process

On this page are shown a number of well-known trade-marks and devices made by our Adcut process. By this process the original design is accurately reproduced in type metal at a figure conceded to be less than that charged for electrotypes, when one hundred or more Adcuts are ordered at a time. Every Adcut is of uniform height and cast on point body. We have published a handsome pamphlet giving the scale of prices of Adcuts besides much interesting information regarding trade-marks. If interested, send to our AD CUT DEPARTMENT for a copy of this pamphlet.
Trade Marks Made by the Adcut Process

ADCUTS

Frisco Lines 158

The New York, New Haven, Hartford Railroad Co. 667

The Bessmer Steel Co. 117

New York Central Lines 195

Santa Fe 184

Rock Island 13

Hocking Valley 391

L&N 116

The Reading 163

Cotton Belt Route 707

Great Northern Railway 356

Northern Pacific 652

North Western 406

The North Western Line 404

Send to our Adcut Department for a copy of our Adcut Pamphlet giving prices and any information desired.

TRADE MARKS CAST IN TYPE METAL

The well-known trade devices shown on this page are but a few that have also been reproduced by our Adcut process. The cheapness of Adcuts makes it practicable to use all kinds of trade devices more generously and effectually than heretofore. It is not often that an article recommends itself as being cheaper and very much better in quality, but the examination of an Adcut, which will be sent on request, will convince at a glance that Adcuts form an exception. Printers prefer Adcuts to electrotypes because they are absolutely uniform in height and all other dimensions, and perfectly flat on top, justifying with the type better and also printing better.
We have reproduced hundreds of imprints for printers and publishers by our Adcut process and our customers find them superior to electrotypes. Adcuts are sold only in quantities of one hundred or more each size and design. If you are interested ask for our Adcut pamphlet, which contains a complete scale of prices and gives much other valuable information regarding this new method of casting cuts in type molds.

CAST INDEX CUTS

No. 1073E 25c
No. 1074E 2 for 25c
No. 1075E 2 for 25c
No. 1076E 25c

FONTED INDEX CUTS
Per font, one of each, 50c

No. 4011F 10c
No. 4010F 10c
No. 4009F 10c
No. 4008F 10c
No. 4012F 10c
No. 4007F 10c
No. 4006F 5c
No. 4004F 5c
No. 4003F 5c
No. 4013F 25c

NEW CAST INDEX CUTS
Per font, one of each, 50c

24 Point
No. 525 15c
No. 524 15c
18 Point
No. 523 12c
No. 522 12c
12 Point
No. 521 10c
No. 520 10c
8 Point
No. 519 8c
No. 514 5c
5 Point
No. 518 5c
6 Point
No. 515 5c
8 Point
No. 517 6c
10 Point
No. 512 8c
The addition of suitable Decorative Material, costing but a trifle, will add dollars' worth of selling value to many kinds of Printing, without increasing the cost of production. Those who have had advertising experience know that an appropriate and emblematic ornament photographically impresses the mind of the reader of an advertisement and cinches the argument.
Della Robbia Initials

In addition to the 4 Point and 6 Point plus 4 Point, we can supply electrotypes of Della Robbia in 9 line and 12 line sizes. Please inquire.
A N ARRAY of new and original designs in Borders, Ornaments and Initials has been added to the Versatile Series. The Initials shown on this and the following page will add that subtle charm which is so often sought for in high-class job printing. Watch for our specimens, which are sent out from time to time, and keep your plant always up-to-date.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDEES COMPANY

ORIGINATOR OF STYLISH TYPE DESIGNS
Versatile Initials

No. 7206 40c Color

No. 7209 40c Color

No. 7208 40c Color

No. 7210 40c Color

No. 7211 40c Color

No. 7212 40c Color

No. 12008 60c Color

No. 12011 50c Color

No. 12109 50c Color

No. 12111 50c Color
Burford Initials

58 Point  Single Letter 2c  3 A Font, including backgrounds, $4.30

72 Point  Single Letter 25c  3 A Font, including backgrounds, $7.50

60 Point  Single Letter 20c  3 A Font, including backgrounds, $7.00

36 Point  Single Letter 15c  3 A Font, including backgrounds, $3.00

Five backgrounds, for use in two-color work, are included with each font of Burford Initials.
Hearst Initials

A B C D E F

Z Y X W V U T S R Q P O N

14 Point

5c Font

A L

Single Letter 5c

20 Point

Single Letter 10c

3A Font $2.50

M N O P Q R

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U

21 Point

Single Letter 10c

3A Font $3.00

I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X

18 Point

Single Letter 10c

3A Font $1.00

K L M N O P Q R S T

J I H G F E D C B A

Font

Single Letter 10c

A L
### Schoeffer Oldstyle Initials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>48 Point</th>
<th>Single Letter 20c</th>
<th>Per Font $2.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>36 Point</th>
<th>Single Letter 15c</th>
<th>Per Font $1.25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Q</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Z</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24 Point</th>
<th>Single Letter 10c</th>
<th>Per Font $1.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Q</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Z</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>15 Point</th>
<th>Single Letter 10c</th>
<th>3 A Font $1.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Q</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Z</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cincinnati Initials

No. 1169 64 Point Ornamental

Per Font $3.00 Each 30¢

No. 52 64 Point Two Color
Combination of Nos. 1148 and 1156

Per Font $2.50 Each 20¢

No. 1156 64 Point Plain

Per Font $3.00 Each 30¢

No. 1130 48 Point Ornamental

Per Font $1.50 Each 20¢

No. 1155 48 Point Plain

Per Font $1.50 Each 20¢

No. 51 48 Point Two Color
Combination of Nos. 1147 and 1155

Per Font $2.75 Each 35¢

No. 1117 48 Point Outline

Per Font $1.50 Each 20¢

No. 1115 32 Point Ornamental

Per Font $1.25 Each 15¢

No. 1154 32 Point Plain

Per Font $1.25 Each 15¢

No. 1153 32 Point Two Color
Combination of Nos. 1156 and 1154

Per Font $2.50 Each 20¢

No. 39 32 Point Outline

Per Font $1.25 Each 15¢

No. 1156 32 Point Outline

Per Font $1.10 Each 20¢

No. 1155 32 Point Plain

Per Font $1.10 Each 20¢

No. 1146 24 Point Two Color
Combination of Nos. 1153 and 1157

Per Font $1.40 Each 20¢

No. 1157 24 Point Outline

Per Font 75¢ Each 10¢

No. 1153 24 Point Plain

Per Font 75¢ Each 10¢

American Type Founders Company
DEPARTMENT STORE INITIALS

Accurately Cast in Caps and Slugs.

DEPARTMENT STORE INITIALS are cast in type molds in the two sizes, 24x18 and 24x24 points. They are exceedingly useful in department store and other large newspaper advertisements, where a number of initials are required, and, because of their evenly and uniform widths, are speedily handled with linotype matter. They are also very useful in the job office, in general commercial work, one or two colors, and, for that purpose, color blanks are included with the fonts, which are put up to regular Cap A schemes.

Character for printing in bevel to give two color-halftone point easy register.

FRENCH CAST SQUARES

FRENCH CAST SQUARES are made in the five sizes, 12, 18, 24, 30, and 36 point, for printing in one or two colors. They are designed for use with one of the most useful brass rule faces with which a printing office can be provided. A 1 point face, though it is color of a 12 point body. Two of these rules, bevel to bevel, will match up with the little black corner squares in the 12 point size, and only require even point spacing for the other sizes. In the middle, or between these two parallel lines, place whatever matter that is necessary to give "balance" to the work.

36 Point

A B C D E F G H I J

24 Point

J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

12 Point

O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

6 Point
Dutch Initials

120 Point

Single Letter 90¢

Font of 25 Characters $11.00

Dutch Initials are cast in type molds:

84 Point

Single Letter 35¢

Font of 25 Characters $6.50
Dutch Initials

60 Point

48 Point

Single Letter 25c

Font of 25 Characters $1.75

Dutch Initials are also made in 42 Point. Single Letter 25c.
Complete Font of 25 Characters $1.60
Bradley Initials and Versatile Mortised Ornaments

VERSATILE MORTISED ORNAMENTS

An original and striking series of initial designs Cast in type molds on point body

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.
Strathmore Mortised Initials

Strathmore Initials are cast in type molds and mortised at the time they are cast.

- 120 Point No. 2: 60c
- 120 Point No. 3: 60c
- 120 Point No. 4: 60c
- 120 Point No. 5: 60c
- 120 Point No. 6: 60c
- 120 Point No. 7: 60c
- 120 Point No. 8: 60c
- 120 Point No. 9: 60c
- 120 Point No. 10: 60c

- 72 Point No. 2: 40c
- 72 Point No. 3: 40c
- 72 Point No. 4: 40c
- 72 Point No. 5: 40c
- 72 Point No. 6: 40c
- 72 Point No. 7: 40c
- 72 Point No. 8: 40c
- 72 Point No. 9: 40c

- 96 Point No. 2: 50c
- 96 Point No. 3: 50c
- 96 Point No. 4: 50c
- 96 Point No. 5: 50c
- 96 Point No. 6: 50c
- 96 Point No. 7: 50c
- 96 Point No. 8: 50c
- 96 Point No. 9: 50c

- 120 Point No. 11: 60c
- 120 Point No. 12: 60c
- 120 Point No. 13: 60c
- 120 Point No. 14: 60c
- 120 Point No. 15: 60c
- 120 Point No. 16: 60c
- 120 Point No. 17: 60c
- 120 Point No. 18: 60c

80 of these Initials are cast in type molds and mortised at the time they are cast.
HE mortises in these initials are cast accurately to points both ways, so that types of the same body as the mortises fit without justification, while the smaller types are justified with point leads or spaces. This method of casting the mortises is used exclusively by the American Type Founders Co. and insures the printer a great saving of time and annoyance in both justification and printing. The body is also point set.
BASEBALL SERIES

No. 2

There are many times and places where our baseball illustrators may be used to a great advantage. Everybody is interested in the National game and attention to an advertisement or announcement is more readily attracted by their use. Our baseball cuts are made in convenient sizes and will add to the value of any baseball printing.

Per Font $3.25

Each font contains one each of characters 11 to 21 inclusive and three of character 22. All are cast in type molds on point body.
BASEBALL SERIES No. 3
Per Font $2.25
This font contains one each of characters Nos. 23 to 33 inclusive and three of character No. 34. Individual characters are furnished at prices quoted. All are cast in type molds on point body and point set, thus guaranteeing quick justification.

BASEBALL SERIES No. 1
Per Font $1.00

Single Character 25c
This original and attractive series of Aerial cuts is sure to be often used. It will be appreciated by advertisers and also will prove of value to the printer having the series in his composing room. You will have many opportunities to use these new aviation illustrators.

Per Font $2.25

Separate characters at the prices indicated:

- No. 12 (20c)
- No. 24 (25c)
- No. 23 (20c)
- No. 18 (15c)
- No. 17 (10c)
- No. 16 (15c)
- No. 15 (15c)
- No. 14 (10c)
- No. 20 (20c)
- No. 2 (20c)
- No. 11 (15c)

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY

American Type Founders Co.
Originator of Stylish Type Faces
Grand Military Celebration
MODERN AIR, FIELD AND SEA DEMONSTRATIONS
BEGINNING MONDAY, MARCH THE TWENTY-SEVENTH
CLOSING SUNDAY, APRIL THE FOURTH
Souvenir Programme
THE GAME OF GOLF FOLLOWS CLOSELY TO BASEBALL AS TO POPULARITY. A SERIES OF GOLF ILLUSTRATORS WILL PROVE A GOOD INVESTMENT TO EVERY PRINTER.

For additional golf cut see page 1015.
Bulfinch Attractors

Riullfinch Attractors are all cast in type and easily justified.
The Holiday Decorators have been the means of creating a great amount of new business for progressive printers, extraordinary when compared with the prices of the Decorators. Printers who have profited by buying new designs to attract more business inform us that on investments of a few dollars they have secured many additional orders amounting to hundreds of dollars.
Holiday Decorators

No. 1, green, 90c, No. 115, red, 50c. Also supplied for three colors: No. 116, blue, 50c.

No. 23, 35c
No. 134, 30c
No. 135 Color 25c

No. 24, 30c
No. 54, 50c
No. 77, 50c
No. 128 Color 50c

No. 137, 25c
No. 138, Color 15c
No. 78, 70c
No. 129 Color 35c

No. 22, 40c
No. 59, 75c
No. 56, 90c
No. 53, 75c

No. 2, 75c
No. 118 Color 60c
No. 159, 45c
No. 55, 35c
Holiday Decorators

No. 18: 30c

No. 17: 35c

No. 16: 45c

No. 15: 50c

No. 14: 55c

No. 13: 60c

No. 12: 75c

No. 11: 90c

No. 10: 95c

No. 9: 1.00

No. 8: 1.05

No. 7: 1.10

No. 6: 1.15

No. 5: 1.20

No. 4: 1.25

No. 3: 1.30

No. 2: 1.35

No. 1: 1.40

No. 0: 1.45

No. -1: 1.50

No. -2: 1.55

No. -3: 1.60

No. -4: 1.65

No. -5: 1.70

No. -6: 1.75

No. -7: 1.80

No. -8: 1.85

No. -9: 1.90

No. -10: 1.95

No. -11: 2.00

No. -12: 2.05

No. -13: 2.10

No. -14: 2.15

No. -15: 2.20

No. -16: 2.25

No. -17: 2.30

No. -18: 2.35

No. -19: 2.40

No. -20: 2.45

No. -21: 2.50

No. -22: 2.55

No. -23: 2.60

No. -24: 2.65

No. -25: 2.70

No. -26: 2.75

No. -27: 2.80

No. -28: 2.85

No. -29: 2.90

No. -30: 2.95

No. -31: 3.00
Twentieth Century Ornaments

20TH CENTURY ORNAMENTS

SERIES No. 1  Per Font $4.00

SERIES No. 2  Per Font $2.75
Twentieth Century Ornaments
Versatile Ornaments

No. 118 - 2c
No. 120 - 2c
No. 122 - 3c
No. 116 - 15c
No. 129 - 15c
No. 131 - 15c
No. 121 - 1c
No. 132 - 2c
No. 130 - 3c
No. 165 - 25c
No. 111 - 25c
No. 112 - 25c
No. 133 - 2c
No. 109 - 25c
No. 134 - 2c
No. 108 - 25c
No. 105 - 3c
Versatile Ornaments

No. 50c

No. 44 50c

No. 103 50c

Versatile Ornaments

No. 47 45c

No. 56 85c

Versatile Ornaments

No. 98 20c

Versatile Ornaments

No. 101 20c

Versatile Ornaments

No. 71 25c

Versatile Ornaments

No. 104 50c
VERSATILE ORNAMENTS IN GROUPS

Group T Complete 75c

Group S Complete 60c

Group Q Complete 40c

Group R Complete 50c

Group K Complete 40c

Group G Complete 75c

Group F Complete 50c
Versatile Ornaments in Groups

Group P Complete $1.25

Group A Complete 30c

Group O Complete 75c

Group N Complete 50c

Group C Complete 50c

Group D Complete 75c

Group J Complete 75c

Group I Complete 50c

Group L Complete 50c

Group M Complete 75c

Group B Complete 40c

Group H Complete 40c

Group E Complete 40c
Strathmore Ornaments
Knickerbocker Ornates

Series No. 11 Per Font $3.55

Characters 57 and 0 separated each 20c

Series No. 12 Per Font $3.55

Characters 62 and 0 separated each 20c

Series No. 7 Per Font $2.70

Characters 8 and 0 separated each 20c

Series No. 8 Per Font $2.70

Characters 47 and 0 separated each 20c

Series No. 9 Per Font $2.70

Characters 43 and 0 separated each 20c

Series No. 10 Per Font $2.70

Characters 13 and 0 separated each 20c
Knickerbocker Ornates

Series No. 1
Per Font $2.00

Series No. 2
Per Font $3.00

Series No. 3
Per Font $2.00

Series No. 4
Per Font $2.00

Series No. 5
Per Font $2.00

Series No. 6
Per Font $2.00

Series No. 1
Per Font $2.00

Series No. 2
Per Font $3.00
Chap-Book Guidons

14 Point
Per Font 65c
Font contains two pairs each of Brackets and Parentheses; one each of Paragraph Marks

18 Point
Per Font 65c
Font contains four pairs each of Brackets and Parentheses; four each of Paragraph Marks

24 Point
Per Font 80c
Font contains six pairs each of Brackets and Parentheses; six each of Paragraph Marks

36 Point
Per Font 65c
Font contains three pairs each of Brackets and Parentheses; three each of Paragraph Marks

42 Point
Per Font 75c
Font contains two pairs each of Brackets and Parentheses; two each of Paragraph Marks

48 Point
Per Font 75c
Font contains two pairs each of Brackets and Parentheses; two each of Paragraph Marks

60 Point
Per Font 80c
Font contains two pairs each of Brackets and Parentheses; two each of Paragraph Marks

988
CHAP-BOOK DIRECTORS

Are made in four eye-catching styles, comprising nine sizes each, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60, 72, 90, and 120 Point.

No 3001 90 Point Per Pair 5c

No 3001 90 Point Per Pair 5c

12 Point Per Font of four pairs, eight characters, 5c

24 Point Per Font of eight pairs, sixteen characters, 5c

30 Point Per Font of eight pairs, sixteen characters, 5c

50 Point Per Font of eight pairs, sixteen characters, 0c

60 Point Per Font of four pairs, eight characters, 0c

96 Point Per Font of four pairs, eight characters, 5c

SWASTIKA ORNAMENTS Per Font 80c

This shows complete font

SWASTIKA OUTLINE ORNAMENTS Per Font 80c

This shows complete font
We have issued a pamphlet showing the complete series of Chap-Book Cuts which will be sent to anyone interested. Besides the Chap-Book Cuts this pamphlet contains a showing of many other attractive and useful ornaments. You should secure a copy.
MISSION TOYS FOR ONE OR TWO COLORS
BEACON COMBINATION ORNAMENT

Characters in Complete Font
Per Font $2.50

BEARDSEY ORNAMENT—Series No. 2

BEARDSEY ORNAMENT—Series No. 1
Per Font $2.25

Beadsley Ornaments and Beacon Ornaments
ORGANIZER AND MAKER
AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDER'S COMPANY

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Characters in Complete Font

Per Font $4.00

COMBINATIONS
HIGHLY EFFECTIVE

OBTAINED
BORDER BEAUTIES

END PIECES IN A ONE COLOR COMPOSITION. A BORDER OF UNLIMITED USEFULNESS IS STRONG ENOUGH TO MAKE ATTRACTIVE BORDERS, CANES, DECORATIONS AND OR ANY OTHER SECONDARY COLOR IN A TYPE COMPOSITION. AND AT THE SAME TIME COMBINATIONS. ALL EASILY CONSTRUCTED. IT WILL LOOK EXTREMELY WELL IN RED.

THIS IS A BORDER CAPABLE OF BEING SET WITH AN ALMOST INFINITE NUMBER OF

Dainty Border No. 1
36 POINT INDUSTRIAL ORNAMENTS

PER POINT, TWO OF EACH CHARACTER, 2.75

CAST IN TYPE MOTIFS

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDER'S COMPANY

PER POINT, TWO OF EACH CHARACTER, 2.75
Tree Ornaments and Combination Ornaments

TREE ORNAMENTS
Each Font contains six inches

Per Font $0.50c

72 Point

Per Font $0.50c

60 Point

Per Font $0.50c

48 Point

Per Font $0.60c

36 Point

Per Font $0.60c

18 Point

Per Font $0.50c

12 Point

Per Font $0.60c

10 Point

Per Font $0.60c

8 Point

Per Font $0.60c

6 Point

Per Font $0.60c

COMBINATION ORNAMENTS—Series No. 63  Per Font $2.25
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains four of each character
Art Ornaments

Series No. 54 Per Font $1.00
Font contains one of each character

No. 84002 30c
No. 84001 40c
No. 84003 40c
No. 14805 15c

Series No. 60 Per Font $1.00
Font contains two each of characters 72024 and 48025; six of character 48027

No. 72024 30c
No. 48027 20c
No. 48025 20c
No. 48028 20c

Series No. 57 Per Font 75c
Font contains two each of characters 42005 and 42007; six of character 42006

No. 42005 15c
No. 42006 15c
No. 56009 30c
No. 36007 15c

Series No. 55 Per Font $1.25
Font contains two each of characters 42005 and 36007; six of character 36027

No. 42005 15c
No. 42006 15c
No. 36009 30c
No. 36027 15c

Series No. 53 Per Font 75c
Font contains one of each character

No. 36025 25c
No. 36026 25c
No. 36027 25c
No. 42008 25c
No. 72021 30c

Series No. 34 Per Font $1.50
Font contains one of each character

No. 72014 30c
No. 60009 30c
No. 72015 30c
No. 72013 20c
No. 72012 15c

Series No. 57 Per Font 75c
Font contains two each of characters 42005 and 42007; six of character 42006

No. 42005 15c
No. 42006 15c
No. 56009 30c
No. 36007 15c

Series No. 55 Per Font $1.25
Font contains two each of characters 42005 and 36007; six of character 36027

No. 42005 15c
No. 42006 15c
No. 36009 30c
No. 36027 15c

Series No. 53 Per Font 75c
Font contains one of each character

No. 36025 25c
No. 36026 25c
No. 36027 25c
No. 42008 25c
No. 72021 30c
Art Ornaments

No. 120001 10c
No. 120003 10c
No. 120002 10c

No. 84008 40c
No. 29022 30c
No. 84010 40c

No. 29029 25c
No. 48025 20c
No. 84009 30c

No. 84006 30c
No. 48025 25c
No. 84011 30c

No. 60013 30c
No. 60036 25c
No. 42004 20c
No. 84009 40c
Della Robbia Festoons and Ornaments, Dixon Ornaments

DELLA ROBBIA FESTOONS No. 1

18 Point Per Font, 36 inches, $1.30

24 Point Per Font, 36 inches, $1.65

DELLA ROBBIA FESTOONS No. 2
Per Font $2.00

DELLA ROBBIA ORNAMENTS
Per Font, two of each Character, $2.25. Half Font, one of each Character, $1.25

DIXON ORNAMENTS Per Font $1.75
Font contains twelve of character 1, six of 2, three each 3 and 4, two each 5 and 6
Happy Thoughts and Electric Ornaments

**HAPPY THOUGHTS** - Group K
Each character put up in sets of four 10c per set

**ELECTRIC ORNAMENTS**
Per Font $3.50

Group H
Each character put up in sets of five 50c per set

Group G
Each character 25c singly

Group L
Each character put up in sets of eight 50c per set

---

Group E
Each character put up in sets of four 50c per set

Group F
Each character put up in sets of eight 50c per set
Florets, Rogers Embellishments and Tail Pieces

**ELZEVIR FLORETS**

**Group C** Per Font $1.65
Font contains four of each character

No. 22  No. 23  No. 21  No. 28  No. 25

No. 27  No. 10  No. 26  No. 24

**Group B** Per Font $0.90
Font contains four of each character

No. 15  No. 10  No. 16  No. 13  No. 14  No. 18

No. 11  No. 16  No. 21  No. 17  No. 21  No. 19

**Group D** Per Font $1.50
Font contains four of each character

No. 33  No. 31  No. 32  No. 39  No. 29  No. 31

**Group A** Per Font $0.50
Font contains four of each character

No. 6  No. 7  No. 1  No. 4  No. 5  No. 12

No. 2  No. 8  No. 15  No. 9  No. 22  No. 25

**ACANTHINE FLORETS**
Per Font $2.25
Font contains four of each character

No. 2  No. 6  No. 5  No. 2  No. 1  No. 4

No. 7  No. 15  No. 9  No. 10

**ROGERS EMBELLISHMENTS**
Per Font $1.00
Font contains one of each character

No. 445  25c  No. 446  25c  No. 447  25c

No. 147  25c  No. 142  25c  No. 138  20e

No. 136  20e  No. 137  20e  No. 139  20e

No. 142  25c  No. 446  25c  No. 447  25c

No. 147  25c  No. 142  25c  No. 138  20e

**MIDGET TAIL PIECES** Per Font $1.25
Font contains three of each character

No. 1  No. 2  No. 3  No. 4  No. 5  No. 6  No. 7  No. 8  No. 9  No. 11  No. 12

No. 13  No. 14  No. 14  No. 15  No. 16  No. 17  No. 18  No. 19

1004
Hapgood Florets and Dewey Ornaments

HAPGOOD FLORETS SHOWN AS BANDS

No. 161
18 Point, 15 inches, $.16

No. 2012
18 Point, 18 inches, $.19

No. 2512
21 Point, 21 inches, $.21

No. 1515
18 Point, 24 inches, $.24

No. 1912
11 Point, 12 inches, $.19

No. 1212
12 Point, 18 inches, $.20

No. 1015
10 Point, 21 inches, $.20

All designs shown above are made in 10, 12, 18, 21, 24, and 26 Point.

DEWEY ORNAMENTS

Series No. 1 Per Font $1.50
Font contains one of each character

No. 11
No. 12
No. 16
No. 18

No. 19
No. 17
No. 20

No. 14
No. 15

No. 11
No. 13

Series No. 2 Per Font $2.00
Font contains one of each character

No. 6
No. 1
No. 5
No. 9
No. 2
No. 3
No. 7
No. 10
No. 8

Series No. 3 Per Font $1.00
Font contains one of each character

No. 27
No. 26
No. 25
No. 24
No. 31
No. 28
No. 23
No. 22
No. 29
No. 32
No. 21
No. 20

1095
Busha Ornaments and Egyptian Ornaments

**BUSHA ORNAMENTS**

- No. 142A 25c
- No. 157A 20c
- No. 197A 60c
- No. 124A 25c
- No. 39A 25c
- No. 261A 25c
- No. 41G 15c
- No. 45G 2c
- No. 47G 15c
- No. 222A 25c
- No. 239A 20c
- No. 337A 20c
- No. 168A 25c
- No. 197A 60c
- No. 106A 10c
- No. 17G 10c
- No. 16G 10c
- No. 25G 15c
- No. 272A 30c
- No. 37G 15c
- No. 466A 20c
- No. 48G 15c
- No. 221A 20c
- No. 219A 20c

**EGYPTIAN ORNAMENTS**

**Series A**
- Per Font $2.50  Half Font $1.25
  - Font contains four of each character

**Series B**
- Per Font $2.50  Half Font $1.25
  - Font contains two of each character 13; six each 10 and 12; four each 11, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20

**Series C**
- Per Font $2.50  Half Font $1.25
  - Font contains two of character 22; six each 23, 24, 26 and 27; ten each 21 and 28
LADY SPEAKERS

LARGE LADY SPEAKERS

Single Character 25c

Per Font $1.25

No. 21
No. 22
No. 26
No. 27
No. 28
No. 29
No. 31

SMALL LADY SPEAKERS

Single Character 20c

Per Font 75c

No. 18
No. 19
No. 28
No. 17

ARMY AND NAVY No. 1

Single Character 25c

Per Font $1.25

No. 1
No. 5
No. 7
No. 3
No. 12
No. 1

KLONDIKERS

Single Character 25c

Per Font $1.25

No. 2
No. 1
No. 5
No. 3

HELLO CUTS

Per Font $1.00

Font contains one of each character

No. 11
No. 2
No. 8
No. 6

All cuts shown on this page are cast in type media.
Shoppers, Small Scorchers, Colonials, Large Scorchers

**SHoppers**
- Single Character: 25c
- Per Font: $1.00

**Small Scorchers**
- Single Character: 20c
- Per Font: $1.00

**Colonials**
- Single Character: 25c
- Per Font: 75c

**Large Scorchers**
- Single Character: 30c
- Per Font: $1.75
Booklet Ornaments and Margin Ornaments

BOOKLET ORNAMENTS No. 2
Font contains one of each character

Per Font $2.50

Single Character 25¢

No. 11

No. 7

No. 4

No. 9

No. 10

No. 3

No. 5

No. 6

No. 12

No. 8

No. 1

No. 2

BOOKLET ORNAMENTS No. 1
Font contains one of each character

Per Font $1.25

Single Character 20¢

No. 12

No. 11

No. 4

No. 10

No. 5

No. 9

No. 6

No. 13

No. 2

No. 1

No. 14

No. 3

No. 13

No. 7

MARGIN ORNAMENTS

Series No. 1 Per Font $1.00
Font contains two of each character; three each 12 and 13

Per Font $1.00

Series No. 2 Per Font $1.00
Font contains three of each character

No. 12 20¢

No. 14 30¢

No. 13 30¢

No. 15 30¢

No. 16 30¢
Druggists, Silhouettes, Bowlers, Hoboes, Chefs and Waiters

**DRUGGISTS**

Single Character 25c

Per Font $1.00

No. 10  No. 1  No. 9  No. 8  No. 7  No. 6  No. 5

**SILHOUETTES**

Font contains one of each character

Single Character 25c

Per Font $1.25

No. 7  No. 12  No. 11  No. 9  No. 3  No. 11  No. 8  No. 4

No. 5  No. 4  No. 3  No. 1  No. 12  No. 6  No. 8  No. 10  No. 1  No. 6

**BOWLERS**

Font contains one of each character

Single Character 25c

Per Font $1.25

No. 3  No. 11  No. 8  No. 4

No. 12  No. 9  No. 2  No. 5

**HOBES**

Font contains one of each character

No. 3  No. 10  No. 4  No. 8  No. 9  No. 1  No. 7  No. 5  No. 6  No. 2

**DELMONICO CHEFS AND WAITERS**

Font contains one of each character

Single Character 25c

Per Font $1.00

No. 10  No. 9  No. 8  No. 7  No. 6  No. 5  No. 4  No. 3  No. 2  No. 1

All cuts shown on this page are cast in type molds and are easily justified
Coppers, Ballet Dancers, American Indians, Rounders

COPPERS
Single Character 25c
Font contains one of each character
Per Font $1.25

BALLET DANCERS
Single Character 25c
Font contains one of each character
Per Font $1.50

AMERICAN INDIANS
Single Character 25c
Font contains one of each character
Per Font $1.25

ROUNDERS
Single Characters Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 5, 30c
Nos. 4 and 6, 40c
Per Font $1.25

All cuts on this page are cut in type mold and are easily justified.
Golfers, Domestics, Listeners and Christmas Ornaments

**GOLPHERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Single Character 25c</th>
<th>Per Font $1.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LADY GOLPHERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Single Character 25c</th>
<th>Per Font $1.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For our latest Series of Golf Illustrators see pages 958 and 959.

**DOMESTICS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Single Character 25c</th>
<th>Per Font $1.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LISTENERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Single Character 20c</th>
<th>Per Font $1.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CHRISTMAS ORNAMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. 287A 20c</th>
<th>No. 289A 15c</th>
<th>No. 289A 15c</th>
<th>No. 289A 15c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 27A 15c</td>
<td>No. 27A 15c</td>
<td>No. 27A 15c</td>
<td>No. 27A 15c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 27A 15c</td>
<td>No. 27A 15c</td>
<td>No. 27A 15c</td>
<td>No. 27A 15c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 27A 15c</td>
<td>No. 27A 15c</td>
<td>No. 27A 15c</td>
<td>No. 27A 15c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Three Point Borders

The Three Point Borders shown on this page are considered the most popular designs in Running Borders on the market. For neat labels, dainty panel work and similar printing they will be found remarkably effective. The ease with which these Borders can be assembled is at once apparent to the discerning printer and will be found a strong factor in shops where high-grade work in record time is essential, in fact these Borders will make an excellent addition to any composing room.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.
Six Point Borders and Twelve Point Borders

No. 243, 60 inches, $1.50

No. 244, 60 inches, $1.50

No. 215, 60 inches, $1.50

No. 207, 60 inches, $1.50

No. 220, 60 inches, $1.50

No. 212, 60 inches, $1.50

No. 222, 60 inches, $1.50

No. 251, 60 inches, $1.50

No. 256, 60 inches, $1.50

No. 245, 60 inches, $1.50

No. 241, 60 inches, $1.50

No. 227, 60 inches, $1.50

No. 241, 60 inches, $1.50

No. 206, 60 inches, $1.50

TWOELVE POINT BORDERS

No. 1241
54 inches, $1.50

No. 213
54 inches, $1.50

No. 27
54 inches, $1.50

No. 228
54 inches, $1.50

No. 245
60 inches, $1.50

No. 241
60 inches, $1.50

No. 641
60 inches, $1.50

No. 228
60 inches, $1.50

No. 206
60 inches, $1.50
Newspaper Borders

12 Point No. 56
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 66
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 85
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 74
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 240
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 75
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 67
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 81
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 57
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 64
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 55
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 69
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 84
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 223
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 81
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 61
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 84
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 223
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 71
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 68
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 72
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 77
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 63
54 inches, $1.50
Newspaper Borders

18 Point No. 18
36 inches, $1.30

18 Point No. 21
36 inches, $1.30

18 Point No. 19
36 inches, $1.30

18 Point No. 7, 36 inches, $1.30

18 Point No. 22
36 inches, $1.30

18 Point No. 24
36 inches, $1.30

18 Point No. 5, 36 inches, $1.30

18 Point No. 16, 36 inches, $1.30

18 Point No. 23
36 inches, $1.30

18 Point No. 4
36 inches, $1.30

18 Point No. 22
36 inches, $1.30

18 Point No. 20
36 inches, $1.30

24 Point No. 2, 36 inches, $1.65

24 Point No. 3, 36 inches, $1.65

24 Point No. 4, 36 inches, $1.65

24 Point No. 5, 36 inches, $1.65

36 Point No. 1, 24 inches, $1.65
Typotect Borders and Linear Borders

TYPOTECT BORDER No. 1
Characters in Complete Font

1 2

Characters in the three sizes of this border are the same in design.

LINEAR BORDER No. 2
Characters in Complete Font

1 3 2

Characters in the three sizes of this border are the same in design.
Six Point Panel Borders

These Panel Borders are all cast on 6 point body. The fonts of the smallest face contain single characters 12 points long and double characters 24 points long; the next larger size the single characters are 18 points long and the double characters are 36 points long; the third size characters are 24 points and 48 points long respectively. In the fourth size single characters only are founted, the length being 30 points in the largest size each character is 36 points in length.

SIX POINT PANEL BORDERS
Per Font, 60 inches, $1.50
Art Borders

12 Point No. 6, Open
54 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 3, Tint
60 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 5, Tint
60 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 1
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 7, Tint
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 5, Tint
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 8, Open
54 inches

12 Point No. 8, Tint
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 3, Open
54 inches

12 Point No. 3, Tint
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 4, Open
54 inches

12 Point No. 4, Tint
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 21
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 5
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 12
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 8
54 inches

12 Point No. 11
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 4
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 9
54 inches, $1.50

18 Point No. 3, Open, 36 inches, $1.30

18 Point No. 2, Tint, 36 inches, $1.30

18 Point No. 9
36 inches, $1.30

18 Point No. 11
36 inches, $1.30

18 Point No. 18
36 inches, $1.30

1024
Art Borders

18 Point No. 7, Tint
36 inches, $1.50

18 Point No. 24
36 inches, $1.50

18 Point No. 17
36 inches, $1.50

24 Point No. 25, 36 inches, $1.65

24 Point No. 19, 36 inches, $1.65

24 Point No. 24, 36 inches, $1.65

24 Point No. 18, 36 inches, $1.65

24 Point No. 20, 36 inches, $1.65

24 Point No. 7 Tint, 36 inches, $1.65

24 Point No. 3 Tint, 36 inches, $1.65

24 Point No. 3 Open, 36 inches, $1.65

24 Point No. 23, 36 inches, $1.65

24 Point No. 15, 36 inches, $1.65

96 Point No. 25, 24 inches, $1.65

1025
Old English Borders

6 Point No. 26, 40 inches, $1.50

8 Point No. 21, 54 inches, $1.35

12 Point No. 21, 54 inches, $1.50

18 Point No. 27, 38 inches, $1.30

6 Point No. 25, 60 inches, $1.50

8 Point No. 23, 54 inches, $1.35

12 Point No. 22, 54 inches, $1.50

18 Point No. 16, 36 inches, $1.30

12 Point No. 1, 54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 2, 54 inches, $1.50

10 Point No. 9, 54 inches, $1.40

24 Point No. 14, 36 inches, $1.65
Laurel Borders and Laurel Borders No. 2

18 Point, 36 inches, $1.30

12 Point, 54 inches, $1.50

LAUREL BORDERS
Characters in Complete Fonts

6 Point, 60 inches, $1.50

18 Point, 36 inches, $1.30

12 Point, 54 inches, $1.50

LAUREL BORDERS No. 2
Characters in Complete Fonts

6 Point, 60 inches, $1.50
Strathmore Borders

21 Point No. 2001
36 inches, $1.65

18 Point No. 1801
36 inches, $1.30

12 Point No. 1201
54 inches, $1.50

21 Point No. 2003
36 inches, $1.65

18 Point No. 1803
36 inches, $1.30

12 Point No. 1203
54 inches, $1.50

21 Point No. 2006
36 inches, $1.65

18 Point No. 1806
36 inches, $1.30

12 Point No. 1206
54 inches, $1.50
Adtype Borders and Brockton Borders

12 Point No. 1, 54 inches, $1.50

8 Point No. 1, 54 inches, $1.35

14 Point No. 1, 42 inches, $1.50

10 Point No. 2, 54 inches, $1.40
Characters in Complete Font

18 Point No. 2, 36 inches, $1.30

ADTYPE BORDERS
Characters in Complete Font

6 Point No. 3, 60 inches, $1.50

14 Point No. 2, 42 inches, $1.50

8 Point No. 3, 54 inches, $1.35

12 Point No. 2, 54 inches, $1.50

18 Point, 36 inches, $1.30

12 Point, 54 inches, $1.50

8 Point, 54 inches, $1.35

6 Point, 60 inches, $1.50

BROCKTON BORDERS
Characters in Complete Font

10 Point, 54 inches, $1.40

14 Point, 42 inches, $1.50
Beacon Borders, Klondike Borders and Newspaper Border

**BEACON BORDERS**

24 Point, 6A $2.50

Font contains Caps, &, and 30 each thick and thin spacing blanks

Extra blanks, large size, per font of 36 inches, $1.65

18 Point, 10A $2.00

Font contains Caps, &, and 28 thin and 30 thick spacing blanks

Extra blanks, large size, per font of 36 inches, $1.30

**KLONDIKE BORDERS**

Characters in Complete Font

12 Point, 54 inches, $1.50

36 Point, 24 inches, $1.65

**NEWSPAPER BORDER No. 119**

18 Point, 36 inches, $1.30

Characters in Complete Font
Navajo Border, Primrose Borders and Monotone Borders

NAVAJO BORDER
Characters in Complete Font

12 Point No. 238, 54 inches, $1.50

24 Point, 36 inches, $1.65

12 Point, 54 inches, $1.50

PRIMROSE BORDERS
Characters in Complete Font

18 Point, 36 inches, $1.30

SIX POINT MONOTONE BORDER No. 1
60 inches $1.50

SIX POINT MONOTONE BORDER No. 2
60 inches $1.50

Characters in Complete Font

For use as tint with No. 1

ORIGINATOR AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY DESIGNER
Tabard Borders

36 Point No. 3605  24 inches $1.65
36 Point No. 3607  24 inches $1.65
24 Point No. 2417  36 inches $1.65
18 Point No. 1817  36 inches $1.90
12 Point No. 1217  54 inches $1.50
36 Point No. 3609  24 inches $1.65
30 Point No. 3009  24 inches $1.35
24 Point No. 2409  36 inches $1.65
18 Point No. 1809  36 inches $1.30
12 Point No. 1209  54 inches $1.50
36 Point No. 3611  21 inches $1.65
36 Point No. 3611  21 inches $1.65
36 Point No. 3611  21 inches $1.65
24 Point No. 2411  36 inches $1.65
18 Point No. 1811  36 inches $1.30
12 Point No. 1211  54 inches $1.50
30 Point No. 3012  24 inches $1.65
30 Point No. 3012  24 inches $1.65
24 Point No. 2412  36 inches $1.65
18 Point No. 1812  36 inches $1.30
12 Point No. 1212  54 inches $1.50

Borders No. 3612, No. 3012, No. 2412, No. 1812 and No. 1212 are cast six points thick and may be used in combination with the various Tabard and other borders.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point No.</th>
<th>24 inches</th>
<th>36 inches</th>
<th>24 inches</th>
<th>36 inches</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26 Point No. 61</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td>$1.55</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Point No. 61</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Point No. 61</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point No. 61</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point No. 61</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 Point No. 65</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Point No. 65</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Point No. 65</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point No. 65</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point No. 65</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 Point No. 68</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 Point No. 68</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Point No. 68</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point No. 68</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point No. 68</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 Point No. 70</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Point No. 70</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Point No. 70</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point No. 70</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point No. 70</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bewick Borders
Cheltenham Borders

36 Point No. 3652
21 inches $1.65

30 Point No. 3052
21 inches $1.35

21 Point No. 2152
21 inches $1.65

18 Point No. 1852
36 inches $1.30

12 Point No. 1252
54 inches $1.50

36 Point No. 3653
21 inches $1.65

30 Point No. 3053
21 inches $1.35

24 Point No. 2453
36 inches $1.65

18 Point No. 1853
36 inches $1.30

12 Point No. 1253
54 inches $1.50

36 Point No. 3651
21 inches $1.65

30 Point No. 3051
21 inches $1.35

24 Point No. 2451
36 inches $1.65

18 Point No. 1851
36 inches $1.30

12 Point No. 1251
54 inches $1.50

36 Point No. 3650
24 inches $1.65

30 Point No. 3050
24 inches $1.35

24 Point No. 2450
36 inches $1.65

18 Point No. 1850
36 inches $1.30

12 Point No. 1250
54 inches $1.50
Empire Borders and Bridal Borders

24 Point No. 2, 36 inches, $1.65

EMPIRE BORDERS
Characters in Complete Font

36 Point No. 2, 24 inches, $1.65

36 Point No. 1, 24 inches, $1.65

EMPIRE BORDERS
Characters in Complete Font of No. 1

24 Point No. 3, 36 inches, $1.65, One character only

36 Point No. 3, 24 inches, $1.65, One character only

48 Point, 18 inches, $1.50

BRIDAL BORDERS
Characters in Complete Font

36 Point, 21 inches, $1.65
Palm Border, Myrtle Borders and Elite Borders

Palm Border
Per Font, 30 inches, $3.00
Characters in Complete Font

Myrtle Borders
Characters in Complete Font of 18 Point
Characters in Complete Font of 12 Point
Characters in Complete Font of 6 Point

Elite Borders
Characters in Complete Font

18 Point, 36 inches, $1.30
18 Point, 36 inches, $1.30
18 Point, 36 inches, $1.30

18 Point, 18 inches, $1.50
18 Point, 18 inches, $1.50
18 Point, 18 inches, $1.50

36 Point, 24 inches, $1.65
36 Point, 24 inches, $1.65
36 Point, 24 inches, $1.65
Flame Borders and Art Borders

24 Point, 36 inches, $1.65

36 Point, 24 inches, $1.65

FLAME BORDERS
Characters in Complete Font

6 Point, 60 inches, $1.50

12 Point, 54 inches, $1.50

18 Point, 36 inches, $1.30

36 Point No. 1, 24 inches, $1.65

36 Point No. 2, 24 inches, $1.65

ART BORDERS
Characters in Complete Font

18 Point No. 1, 36 inches, $1.30

18 Point font contains 18 of character 1; 26 each 2 and 3; 6 each 4 and 5
36 Point font contains 8 of character 1; 13 each 2 and 3; 2 each 4 and 5

18 Point No. 2, 36 inches, $1.30

Bottom panel shows 36 Point No. 1 and 36 Point No. 2 printed in color
Unit Borders and Firecracker Borders

UNIT BORDERS

30 Point, 24 inches, $1.05

30 Point, 24 inches, $1.35

24 Point, 36 inches, $1.65

18 Point, 36 inches, $1.30

12 Point, 54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 120023, 54 inches, $1.50

36 Point No. 360023, 24 inches, $1.65

18 Point No. 180023, 36 inches, $1.30

FIRECRACKER BORDERS

Characters in Complete Font

21 Point No. 210023, 36 inches, $1.65
Della Robbia Borders

12 Point No. 4, 54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 11, 54 inches, $1.50

24 Point No. 1, 36 inches, $1.65

21 Point No. 5, 36 inches, $1.65

Especially Adapted for High-Grade Job Work

36 Point No. 3, 24 inches, $1.65

12 Point No. 3, 54 inches, $1.50

24 Point No. 2, 36 inches, $1.65

18 Point No. 4, 36 inches, $1.30

6 Point No. 2
60 inches, $1.50

18 Point No. 2, 36 inches, $1.30

24 Point No. 3, 36 inches, $1.65

6 Point No. 6, 60 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 1, 60 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 1, 54 inches, $1.50

1044
Knickerbocker Borders

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>54 inches</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>36 inches</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>36 inches</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>24 inches</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>24 inches</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>18 inches</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>12 inches</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>12 inches</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>12 inches</td>
<td>$1.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bulfinch Borders

Two characters, each a border in itself
Swastika Borders and Swastika Outline Borders

Swastika and Swastika Outline put up in separate fonts
Colonial Border, Curtis Borders, Star Borders and Pointer Borders

6 POINT COLONIAL BORDER No. 256
60 inches $1.50
Characters in Complete Font

18 POINT CURTIS BORDER
60 inches $2.25

12 POINT CURTIS BORDER
54 inches $1.50

Characters in Complete Font

STAR BORDERS

12 Point No. 12
54 inches $1.50

10 Point No. 10
54 inches $1.40

8 Point No. 8
54 inches $1.35

5 Point No. 5
48 inches $1.50

6 Point No. 6, 60 inches, $1.50

POINTER BORDERS

6 Point No. 1, 60 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 2, 60 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 3, 60 inches, $1.50
Century Borders

UNIQUE IN DESIGN

Many Pleasing Effects Easily Produced

Originated and Made by
American Type Founders Company
12 POINT CENTURY BORDER No. 3
Characters in Complete Font

Per Font, 54 inches, $1.50

18 POINT CENTURY BORDER No. 1
Characters in Complete Font

Per Font, 36 inches, $1.30

12 POINT CENTURY BORDER No. 6
Characters in Complete Font

Per Font, 54 inches, $1.50

18 POINT CENTURY BORDER No. 4
Characters in Complete Font

Per Font, 36 inches, $1.30
Century Borders

12 POINT CENTURY BORDER No. 4
Characters in Complete Font

Per Font, 54 inches, $1.50

18 POINT CENTURY BORDER No. 2
Characters in Complete Font

Per Font, 36 inches, $1.30

12 POINT CENTURY BORDER No. 5
Characters in Complete Font

Per Font, 54 inches, $1.50

18 POINT CENTURY BORDER No. 3
Characters in Complete Font

Per Font, 36 inches, $1.30
Century Borders

12 POINT CENTURY BORDER No. 1
Characters in Complete Font

Price per Font, 54 inches, $1.50

12 POINT CENTURY BORDER No. 11
Designed for use as tint with Century Border No. 1

Price per Font, 54 inches, $1.50

12 POINT CENTURY BORDER No. 2
Characters in Complete Font

Price per Font, 54 inches, $1.50

12 POINT CENTURY BORDER No. 12
Designed for use as tint with Century Border No. 2
Characters in Complete Font

Price per Font, 54 inches, $1.50

THESE BORDERS ARE DESIGNED FOR ONE OR TWO COLORS
Borders for Holiday Printing

12 Point No. 1, 54 inches, $1.50

36 Point No. 7, 24 inches, $1.65
36 Point No. 8, Color for No. 7, 24 inches, $1.65

18 Point No. 3, 36 inches, $1.50
18 Point No. 4, Color for No. 3, 36 inches, $1.30

HOLIDAY BORDERS
Characters in Complete Font

24 Point No. 5, 36 inches, $1.65
24 Point No. 6, Color for No. 5, 36 inches, $1.65

Characters in all the four sizes of these borders are the same in design.

The 36, 24, and 18 Point sizes of Holiday Borders are made for two colors, as shown in the 24 Point size only.

12 Point No. 9, 54 inches, $1.50

36 Point No. 15, 21 inches, $1.65

18 Point No. 11, 36 inches, $1.30

HOLIDAY BORDERS
Characters in Complete Font

21 Point No. 13, 36 inches, $1.65

Characters in all the four sizes of these borders are the same in design.

Made for one color only.
Borders for Holiday Printing

36 POINT HOLIDAY BORDER Nos. 23 AND 24
Characters in Complete Font

This 36 Point Holiday Border may be appropriately used for either one or two colors. Around this portion of the page it is shown in combination

36 Point No. 23, 24 inches, $1.65  36 Point No. 24, Color for No. 23, 24 inches, $1.65

INLAND HOLLY BORDERS
Characters in Complete Font

18 Point No. 180x28, 36 inches, $1.50

24 Point No. 240x28, 36 inches, $1.50
Borders for Holiday Printing

Combination of No. 480007 and No. 480009

48 Point Holly Border, No. 480007
1 2 3 4
18 inches $1.50

48 Point Holly Border No. 480008 (Green)
1 2 3 4
18 inches $1.50

48 Point Holly Border No. 480009 (Red Berries only)
18 inches $1.50

Combination of No. 480007, No. 480008 and No. 480009

HOLLY BORDER No. 1
Per Font $1.65
(For one color only)

HOLLY BORDER Nos. 2 and 3
No. 3 Per Font $1.65
No. 2 Color Per Font $1.65

The Border used around the lower half of this page is Holly Border Nos. 2 and 3; the No. 2 constitutes the red dots (or berries) only.
Indian Borders

12 Point No. 2, 54 inches, $1.50

The 3-on-6, 6, 12 and 18 Point sizes are made in two weights, Nos. 1 and 2. Characters for printing in colors made for 12, 18, 24, 36 and 60 Point of the No. 1. Put up in separate fonts and only furnished when specially ordered.

12 Point No. 1, 54 inches, $1.50
12 Point No. 3, 54 inches, $1.50
18 Point No. 2, 36 inches, $1.30

60 Point No. 1, 12 inches, $1.25
60 Point No. 3, 12 inches, $1.25

Characters in Complete Font No. 1

Characters in Complete Font No. 2

Characters in Complete Font No. 3

24 Point No. 1, 24 inches, $1.65
24 Point No. 3, 24 inches, $1.65

36 Point No. 1, 24 inches, $1.65
36 Point No. 3, 24 inches, $1.65

18 Point No. 1, 36 inches, $1.30
18 Point No. 2, 36 inches, $1.30

3 on 6 Point No. 1, 60 inches, $1.50
6 Point No. 1, 60 inches, $1.50
3 on 6 Point No. 2, 60 inches, $1.50
6 Point No. 2, 60 inches, $1.50
Inland Borders

24 Point No. 2452, 36 inches, $1.65

INLAND BORDERS
One Character Only

12 Point No. 1227, 54 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 627, 60 inches, $1.50

18 Point No. 1827, 56 inches, $1.30

36 Point No. 3627, 21 inches, $1.65

The borders on this page may be worked together in colors as shown below.
Inland Borders

24 Point No. 2443, 36 inches, $1.65

INLAND BORDERS
Characters in Complete Font

12 Point No. 1243, 54 inches, $1.50

18 Point No. 1843, 36 inches, $1.30

36 Point No. 3643, 24 inches, $1.65

24 Point No. 2440, 36 inches, $1.65

INLAND BORDERS
One Character Only

12 Point No. 1240, 54 inches, $1.50

18 Point No. 1840, 36 inches, $1.30

36 Point No. 3640, 24 inches, $1.65
Inland Borders

24 Point No. 2470, 36 inches, $1.65.

INLAND BORDERS
Characters in Complete Font

12 Point No. 1270, 54 inches, $1.50

18 Point No. 1870, 36 inches, $1.30

36 Point No. 3670, 24 inches, $1.65

24 Point No. 2471, 36 inches, $1.65.

INLAND BORDERS
Characters in Complete Font

12 Point No. 1271, 54 inches, $1.50

18 Point No. 1871, 36 inches, $1.30

36 Point No. 3671, 24 inches, $1.65.
INLAND BORDER No. 240022
Per Font, 36 inches, $1.65
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains twelve of character 1; ten each 2 and 3; nine each 4 and 5

INLAND BORDER No. 240021
Per Font, 36 inches, $1.65
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains thirty-six of each character

INLAND BORDER No. 120021
Per Font, 54 inches, $1.50
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains sixteen of character 1; fifteen each 2, 3, 4 and 5; fourteen of 6; twelve of 7

INLAND BORDER No. 1297
Per Font, 54 inches, $1.50
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains eighteen each of characters 1, 3, 4 and 5; fifty-four of 2
Inland Borders

INLAND BORDER No. 2477  Per Font $2.25

Font contains 36 inches

INLAND BORDER No. 2497  Per Font $1.65

For two-color work, turn half way around and print the dark part over the white or unprinted portion. A unique effect is thus obtained.

Font contains 36 inches

12 Point No. 1292, 54 inches, $1.50

18 Point No. 1892, 36 inches, $1.30

6 Point No. 692, 60 inches, $1.30

INLAND BORDERS
Characters in Complete Fonts

Twelve point characters are identical in design as six point size.
Inland Borders

INLAND BORDER No. 360017
Characters in Complete Font

Per Font, 24 inches, $1.65

INLAND BORDER No. 600017
Characters in Complete Font

Per Font, 12 inches, $1.25

INLAND BORDERS
Characters in Complete Font

24 Point No. 2479, 36 inches, $1.65

18 Point No. 1879, 36 inches, $1.30

34 Point No. 3679, 24 inches, $1.65
INLAND BORDER No. 4810
Per Font, 18 inches, $1.50
One Character Only

INLAND BORDERS
Each Font Contains One Character

12 Point No. 120001, Color, 34 inches, $1.50

36 Point No. 3658, 24 inches, $1.65

24 Point No. 2458, 36 inches, $1.65
24 Point No. 240001, Color, 36 inches, $1.65

18 Point No. 1858, 36 inches, $1.30
18 Point No. 180001, Color, 36 inches, $1.30

36 Point No. 360001, Color, 24 inches, $1.65

Borders No. 683 and No. 698 register properly for two-color work

INLAND BORDER No. 683
Per Font, 60 inches, $1.50

INLAND BORDER No. 698
Per Font, 60 inches, $1.50
Flemish Borders

36 Point No. 12, 24 inches, $1.65

24 Point No. 7, 27 inches, $1.65

18 Point No. 3, 36 inches, $1.30

18 Point No. 1 (for two colors), 27 inches, $2.00

24 Point No. 9, 36 inches, $1.65

24 Point No. 8 (for two colors) 27 inches, $2.50

36 Point No. 12 (for two colors), 18 inches, $2.50

36 Point No. 15 (for two colors), 18 inches, $2.50

18 Point No. 5, 36 inches, $1.50

24 Point No. 6, 36 inches, $1.65

21 Point No. 10, 36 inches, $1.65

21 Point No. 9, 36 inches, $1.65

21 Point No. 8 (for two colors), 27 inches, $2.50

21 Point No. 7 (for two colors), 27 inches, $2.50

24 Point No. 10 (for two colors), 27 inches, $2.50

24 Point No. 11 (for two colors), 27 inches, $2.50

18 Point No. 4 (for two colors), 27 inches, $2.00

18 Point No. 2 (for two colors), 27 inches, $2.00

24 Point No. 6, 24 inches, $1.65

24 Point No. 14, 21 inches, $1.65

18 Point No. 4, 36 inches, $1.30

18 Point No. 11 (for two colors) 18 inches, $2.50

24 Point No. 8 (for two colors), 27 inches, $2.50

24 Point No. 12, 24 inches, $1.65

18 Point No. 6, 36 inches, $1.30

18 Point No. 1, 36 inches, $1.20

18 Point No. 15, 24 inches, $1.65

24 Point No. 8, 36 inches, $1.65

24 Point No. 10 (for two colors), 27 inches, $2.50

24 Point No. 11 (for two colors), 27 inches, $2.50

24 Point No. 13 (for two colors), 18 inches, $2.50

36 Point No. 14 (for two colors), 18 inches, $2.50
Gray Borders No. 1 and No. 2

GRAY BORDER No. 1
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains sixteen of character 1; eight each 2, 3, 5, 6, 7 and 8; twenty-six of 4, two each 9 and 10

Per Font $3.50
AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY

GRAY BORDER No. 2
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains sixteen of character 1; eight each 2, 3, 5, 6, 7 and 8; twenty-six of 4, two each 9 and 10

Per Font $3.50
AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
TRICKY BORDERS

12 Point No. 1, 54 inches, $1.50

24 Point No. 2, 36 inches, $1.65

36 Point No. 3, 24 inches, $1.65

48 Point No. 4, 18 inches, $1.50

QUADRUPLE CAST SQUARES

6 Pt. No. 1

6 Pt. Font contains 30 sets . . . . . 50e

8 Pt. Font contains 20 sets . . . . . 50e

10 Pt. Fonts contain 16 sets . . . . 50c

12 Pt. Fonts contain 12 sets . . . . 50c

18 Pt. Fonts contain 8 sets . . . . . 50c

24 Pt. Fonts contain 5 sets . . . . . 50c

30 Pt. Fonts contain 5 sets . . . . . 75c

36 Pt. Fonts contain 4 sets . . . . . 80c

Color characters in same quantities for the same sizes same prices as the above.

6 Pt. No. 2

8 Pt. No. 3

10 Pt. No. 2

12 Pt. No. 2

18 Pt. No. 2

24 Pt. No. 2

30 Pt. No. 2

36 Pt. No. 2

36 Pt. No. 3

36 Pt. No. 4

36 Pt. No. 6

36 Pt. No. 3
Artistic Rose Borders

ROSE BORDER – Section No. 2  Per Font $4.75
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains twenty-six of character 360007 and two each of the other characters

ROSE BORDER – Section No. 1  Per Font $1.65
Font contains sixty-six of character 60008; forty-eight of 60007; twenty-four of 120007

The tint shown on this page was routed on a Miller Saw Trimmer

36 POINT ROSE BORDER No. 360021
Per Font $1.65
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains two each of characters 600011 and 600012; thirty-four of 360021
Art Nouveau Border, Victory Border and Galt Border

ART NOUVEAU BORDER  Per Font $4.50

VICTORY BORDER  Per Font $2.75

GALT BORDER  Per Font, 36 inches, $1.30
Acme Borders and Dixon Borders

ACME BORDER Section A Per Font $2.40
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains two each of characters 9A, 10A, 11A, 12A, 13A, 15A and 18A; four each 6A, 7A, 8A, 16A, 17A, 19A and 20A; ten of 1A; fourteen each 5A, 4A and 6A; fifteen of 2A

ACME BORDER Section B Per Font $2.00
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains one each of characters 24B, 25B, 27B and 28B; two each 22B and 23B; forty-two each 21B and 22B

DIXON BORDER No. 1
Per Font, 36 inches, $1.30

DIXON BORDER No. 2 Per Font, 54 inches, $1.40

One Character Only
Acme Borders, Bruce Embellishers and Manila Border

**ACME BORDER**

Section C Per Font $2.50


Section D Per Font $2.00

- Font contains forty-eight each of characters 25D and 26D, six of 27D; four each 28D, 29D and 32D, three each 33D and 34D.

**BRUCE EMBELLISHERS**

Per Font $1.50

- Font contains four each of characters 1 and 4; twelve of 5; forty-four of 6; six each 7 and 8; one each 7 and 10; eight of 8; eighteen of 9.

**MANILA BORDER**

Characters in Complete Font

Per Font, 30 inches, $2.00
Magazine Borders and Times Borders

12 POINT MAGAZINE BORDER
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains one each of characters 10; two each 6, 7, 8, 9, 11 and 12; eight each 1 and 2; fourteen each 3, 4, 5 and 6

Per Font, 36 inches, $2.00

6 POINT MAGAZINE BORDER
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains two each of characters 10 and 12; four each 6, 8, 13 and 14; eight each 1, 2, 7 and 9; fourteen each 3, 4, 5 and 6

Per Font, 54 inches, $2.50

TIMES BORDERS

12 Point, 54 inches, $1.50
6 Point, 60 inches, $1.50

Characters in Complete Font
Mercantile Borders

12 POINT MERCANTILE BORDER No. 236
54 inches $1.50
Characters in Complete Font

3-on-6 POINT MERCANTILE BORDER No. 49
60 inches $1.50
Characters in Complete Font

6 POINT MERCANTILE BORDER No. 257
60 inches $1.50
Characters in Complete Font

18 POINT MERCANTILE BORDER
36 inches $1.30
Characters in Complete Font
Newspaper Borders and Triple Line Borders

12 Point No. 231, 54 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 254, 60 inches, $1.50

NEWSPAPER BORDERS

Characters in Complete Fonts

3-on-6 Point No. 48, 60 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 1, 54 inches, $1.50

TRIPLE LINE BORDERS

Characters in Complete Font

6 Point No. 3, 60 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 2, 54 inches, $1.50

TRIPLE LINE BORDERS

Characters in Complete Font

6 Point No. 4, 60 inches, $1.50

1074
ADVER BORDER No. 2
Per Font $4.75
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains two each of characters 11, 12, 13 and 14; four each 6, 7, 8, 15, 18, 19, 20 and 21; eight each 9, 10, 16 and 17; twenty each 2, 3 and 4; forty-five (30 inches) of 6; ninety-two (8 inches) of 1.
(About 50 inches of straight pieces.)

---

ADVER BORDER No. 1
Per Font $2.50
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains four each of characters 6, 7 and 8; eight each 9, 10, 16 and 17; twenty each 2, 3 and 4; forty-three of 6; seventy-two of 1.
(Practically 72 inches of straight pieces.)

---

ADVER BORDER No. 239
Per Font $1.50

Characters in Complete Font

Font contains thirty-seven of character 1; seventeen of 2; thirty of 5; four each of 3, 4 and 6.
Stylus Border

THE STYLUS BORDER IS VERY ORNATE AND ATTRACTIVE. IT IS VERY ADAPTABLE FOR USE WITH ALMOST ANY STYLE OF LETTER FACE AND OWING TO ITS MULTIPLICITY OF COMBINATIONS IT WILL PRODUCE THE MOST ARTISTIC ENGRAVED EFFECTS. IT IS ESPECIALLY SUITABLE FOR QUICK HANDLING, THUS ENABLING THE PRINTER TO READILY FORM AN EMBELLISHMENT THAT WILL BE APPROPRIATE FOR THE JOB IN HAND.

BORDER BEAUTIES OBTAINED

All characters are cast on point bodies, lining perfectly in any combination by using our six and twelve point quads

HIGHLY EFFECTIVE COMBINATIONS

The possibilities of the Stylus Border for original and artistic effects in the composing room are practically limitless

Font contains two each of characters 3, 4, 10 and 11; four each 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 15 and 16; eight each 5, 19 and 21; nine each 13 and 14; thirty-six of 18; forty-eight of 19; sixty-six of 17

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
EVERYTHING FOR THE PRINTER

The tint shown on this page was routed on a Miller Saw Trimmer
THE CHARACTERS OF THIS BORDER ARE CAST ON MULTIPLES OF TWELVE POINT. THEY ARE ESPECIALLY ADAPTED TO BE SET IN A GREAT VARIETY OF STYLES, THUS PRODUCING MANY UNIQUE AND ATTRACTIVE DESIGNS OF DISTINCTIVE MERIT.

Characters in Complete Font

Per Font $4.00

Font contains one each of characters 6, 7, 8 and 9; two each 10 and 11; three each 3 and 5; four each 14, 15, 16 and 17; five of 2 (6 inches); eight of 13; twelve of 12 (6 inches); fourteen of 4; sixteen of 1 (6 inches). (Practically 30 inches of straight pieces.)

The text shown on this page was routed on a Miller Saw Trimmer.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
POST BORDER No. 2
Characters in Complete Font
Per Font $3.65

Font contains four each of characters 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 13, 14 and 18; eight each 5 and 12; twelve of 1; thirty-six of 9

POST BORDER No. 1
Characters in Complete Font
Per Font $3.25

Font contains four each of characters 12, 13 and 17; eight each 9, 10 and 11; twelve each 3, 5, 6 and 14; twenty-four each 1, 2, 4, 7, 8 and 16

POST BORDER No. 4
Characters in Complete Font
12 Point, 54 inches, $1.50

POST BORDER No. 3
Characters in Complete Font
12 Point, 54 inches, $1.50
Arlington Borders, Abbot Border and Herald Borders

18 Point, 56 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 234, 54 inches, $1.25

ARLINGTON BORDERS
Characters in Complete Font

3-on-6 Point, 60 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 255, 60 inches, $1.50

ABBOT BORDER
Per Font $2.00
Characters in Complete Font
Font contains two each of characters 11 and 12, four each 4, 5, 6, 9 and 16, five each 1, 2 and 3, six each 7, 8, 12, 14, 15 and 16. (24 inches of straight pieces.)

12 Point, 54 inches, $1.50

6 Point, 60 inches, $1.50

HERALD BORDERS
Characters in Complete Font
Linear Borders

24 POINT LINEAR BORDER
Per Font, 36 inches, $1.65
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains four each of characters 1 and 6; nine of 2; thirteen of 3

6 POINT LINEAR BORDER
Per Font, 60 inches, $1.50
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains sixteen of character 1; fifty-four of 2; thirty-six of 5; four each 4 and 5; eight of 6; forty-two of 7

18 POINT LINEAR BORDER
Per Font, 36 inches, $1.30
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains four each of characters 1 and 6; ten of 2; eight of 3; four of 5

12 POINT LINEAR BORDER
Per Font, 54 inches, $1.50
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains eight of character 1; thirty-six of 2; sixteen of 3; four each 4 and 5; eight of 6
Patriotic Borders

48 POINT PATRIOTIC BORDER
Per Font, 36 inches, $3.00
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains two each of characters 6 and 9; four each of 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14, twelve of 15.

24 POINT PATRIOTIC BORDER
Per Font, 36 inches, $1.65
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains two each of characters 12, 13, four of 15, four of 16, ten of 17.
AN ENTIRELY NEW IDEA IN A COMBINATION BORDER. IT IS VERY APPROPRIATE FOR EASTER-TIME PRINTING. THE INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERS MAY BE USED IN COMBINATION OR INDIVIDUALLY AS MAY BE DESIRED BY THE PRINTER

EASTER BORDER
Characters in Complete Font

Per Font, 36 inches, $2.50
Font contains four each of characters 1, 2 and 7; eight of 3, eighteen of 4; twelve of 5; ten of 6; two of 8
Floral Borders and Brier Border

FLORAL BORDER No. 2
Per Font, 18 inches, $1.50
Characters in Complete Font

FLORAL BORDER No. 1
Per Font, 54 inches, $1.50
Characters in Complete Font

BRIER BORDER
Per Font, 18 inches, $1.50
Characters in Complete Font
Strand Border, Grille Border and Sansom Border

STRAND BORDER
Per Font $2.50
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains fifty of character 1; thirty-two of 2; thirty of 3; eighteen each 2, 4, 6 and 7; fourteen of 5; ten of 9; five each 10 and 11

GRILLE BORDER
Per Font $2.50
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains eighteen each of characters 1 and 2; twenty of 9; twelve each 3, 4, 5 and 10; eight of 6; ten of 11; six of 7; four of 8

SANSOM BORDER
Per Font $3.00
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains thirty of character 1; twenty-four each 5 and 6; eighteen each 2 and 7; twelve each 8 and 9; eight each 3, 4 and 11; three of 12; five of 10

Sansom Border used in combination with 2 Point brass rule
Thistle Border, Meadow Border and Teasel Border

**THISTLE BORDER**  Per Font $4.00
Characters in Complete Font

**MEADOW BORDER**  Per Font $3.50
Characters in Complete Font

**TEASEL BORDER**  Per Font $2.50
Characters in Complete Font
Celebration Borders

48 POINT CELEBRATION BORDER
Per Font, 18 inches, $1.50
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains six each of characters 5 and 10, two each 6, 7, and 8.

24 POINT CELEBRATION BORDER
Per Font, 36 inches, $1.65
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains eight each of characters 7, 1, ten each of 4, twelve each 4 and 9.
Versatile Borders

VERSATILE BORDER No. 2405

Per Foot $2.00

Characters in complete font

Versatile Border No. 2405 is new and interesting. It is composed of five characters, as shown above. Each character may be used appropriately as an individual ornament, or the several different characters may be combined into an attractive and tasteful border. The high artistic quality of these new designs will undoubtedly be appreciated by all printers.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDER S CO.

ORIGINATOR AND MAKER
VERSATILE BORDER No. 6002 and No. 6003 (Color)
CAST IN TYPE MOLDS

Per Font, each, $3.75

Characters in Complete Font

No. 3; color No. 13
No. 1; color No. 11
No. 2; color No. 12

No. 4; color No. 14

No. 5; color No. 15
Reverse No. 6; color No. 16

No. 7; color No. 17
Reverse No. 8; color No. 18

Font No. 6002 contains one each of characters 5, 6, 7 and 8; two each 2 and 4; four of 3; eight of 1
Font No. 6003 contains one each of characters 15, 16, 17 and 18; two each 12 and 14; four of 11; eight of 11
VERSATILE ELECTRO ORNAMENT
No. 2
Electrotyped and Mortised (Made to Order Only)
PRICE $3.50

This is an electrotype in one piece, mounted on wood and mortised, but the same design will later be cast in type molds and sold in fonts as 60 point Versatile Border No. 6004, at the same price as Versatile Border No. 6002 shown on page 1088. This is a very pleasing and appropriate design for fine display advertising and catalogue covers.

ORIGINATED AND MADE BY THE
AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
EVERYTHING FOR THE PRINTER
VERSATILE ELECTRO ORNAMENT
No. 1
Electrotyped and Mortised (Made to Order Only)
PRICE $3.50

This is an electrotype in one piece, mounted on wood and mortised, but the same design will later be cast in type molds and sold in fonts as 60 point Versatile Border No. 6006, at the same price as Versatile Border No. 6002 shown on page 1088. This is a very pleasing and appropriate design for fine display advertising and catalogue covers.

ORIGINATED AND MADE BY THE
AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
EVERYTHING FOR THE PRINTER
60 POINT VERSATILE BORDER No. 6001
Per Font 8 inches, $1.75
Characters in Complete Font

A Snappy and Ornamental Border Design, Suitable for High-Grade Entertainment Work

American Type Founders Company
CAST PANEL PIECES are made in the two sizes, 12 and 18 Point. In each size there are two patterns: one with which a single rule is used, the other with which two rules are used. All the rules required are standard, commonly used faces. A labor-saving font each of our 1, 2, 3, 4 and 6 point flush-with-body face rules will provide for the entire outfit. These are rule faces that most offices are already provided with. While the Cast Panel Pieces do not dispense with the use of a mitering machine in an office, they do, in actual use, with a proper equipment of our accurately cut brass rule, dispense with mitering. That is their intent; they make possible much better rule designs, without the expense and delay of cutting and mitering. For two-color work the single-line designs, with brass rule, are used in setting form for the second color.

Cast Panel Pieces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 POINT CAST PANEL PIECES</th>
<th>18 POINT CAST PANEL PIECES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Group 1</strong></td>
<td>24 of each character, 50c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 of each character, 50c</td>
<td><strong>Group 2</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Group 3</strong></td>
<td>24 of each character, 50c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 of each character, 50c</td>
<td><strong>Group 4</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Group 11</strong></td>
<td>16 of each character, 50c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 of each character, 50c</td>
<td><strong>Group 13</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Group 12</strong></td>
<td>16 of each character, 50c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Group 13</strong></td>
<td>16 of each character, 50c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use as it is, or as color for preceding form.

Color form for this design shown annexed.
Boston Breton Cast Squares

BOSTON BRETON CAST SQUARES

10 Point No. 1, font contains 16 sets, each 50c
10 Point No. 2, font contains 8 sets, each 50c
10 Point No. 3, font contains 16 sets, each 50c
12 Point No. 4, font contains 12 sets, each 50c
12 Point No. 5, font contains 6 sets, each 50c
12 Point No. 6, font contains 12 sets, each 50c
18 Point No. 7, font contains 8 sets, each 50c
18 Point No. 8, font contains 16 sets, each 50c
18 Point No. 9, font contains 8 sets, each 50c
24 Point No. 10, font contains 5 sets, each 50c
24 Point No. 11, font contains 8 sets, each 50c
24 Point No. 12, font contains 5 sets, each 50c
24 Point No. 13, font contains 5 sets, each 50c
24 Point No. 14, font contains 5 sets, each 50c
24 Point No. 15, font contains 4 sets, each 50c
24 Point No. 16, font contains 4 sets, each 50c
24 Point No. 17, font contains 2 sets, each 50c
24 Point No. 18, font contains 4 sets, each 50c

Nos. 1, 4, 7, 10, 11 and 16 contain only characters of the inner Square for one color.
Nos. 2, 6, 8, 11 and 17 contain the hollow Square and the angle for two color work.
Nos. 3, 9, 12, 15 and 18 contain the hollow Square only.

For One and Two Colors
Cast Squares

36 POINT CAST SQUARES  Four Sets, any character, 80c

Cast Squares are made for printing in either one or two colors

6 PT. CAST SQUARES
30 Sets, either character, 50c

18 POINT CAST SQUARES
Eight Sets, any character, 50c

10 POINT CAST SQUARES
Sixteen Sets, any character, 50c

30 POINT CAST SQUARES
Five Sets, any character, 75c

8 POINT CAST SQUARES
Twenty Sets, any character, 50c

24 POINT CAST SQUARES
Five Sets, any character, 50c

12 POINT CAST SQUARES
Twelve Sets, any character, 50c

1094
These are very desirable because of the big sizes (being made to include 48, 60 and 72 point), and can be used to excellent advantage in lines of bigger work than that which is provided for in other series of similar material. The nine sizes make a useful outfit.

Uniform-Rule Cast Corners are so named because all the lines in each size are the same width, requiring but one kind of rule. A "Set" means four corners.

In the above list a "Set" means eight types, that is, four types of each color, or four complete corners. Quantities listed are the smallest which will be sold.
Art-tiles, Outline Art-tiles and Art-tile Tint Formers

**ART-TILES AND OUTLINE ART-TILES**

- **10 Point No. 1001 (Outline)**
  - Price per font, 54 inches, $1.40
- **10 Point No. 1002 (Tint)**
  - Price per font, 54 inches, $1.40
- **12 Point No. 1201 (Outline)**
  - Price per font, 54 inches, $1.50
- **12 Point No. 1202 (Tint)**
  - Price per font, 54 inches, $1.50
- **18 Point No. 1801 (Outline)**
  - Price per font, 36 inches, $1.30
- **18 Point No. 1802 (Tint)**
  - Price per font, 36 inches, $1.30

**ART-TILE TINT FORMERS**

- **6 Point, 60 inches, $1.50**
- **8 Point, 54 inches, $1.35**
- **10 Point, 54 inches, $1.40**
- **12 Point, 54 inches, $1.50**
- **18 Point, 36 inches, $1.30**
- **24 Point, 36 inches, $1.65**
- **30 Point, 24 inches, $1.35**
- **36 Point, 24 inches, $1.65**
Items Made of Brass for the Composing Room

By the American Type Founders Company
NEW SYSTEMATIC POINT-FACE BRASS RULE

Point Faces as well as Point Bodies

NEW Systematic Point-Face Brass Rule means that our Brass Rule faces are graduated by a scientific Point-Face System never before attempted, which adds greatly to their value. All single line rules thicker than hairline are graduated by one-quarter points up to one point, and by one-half points above one point, whether placed in center or on side of the bodies. Double and Parallel Faces are graded to give uniform color and are also made flush on the body. This assists the compositor in making a neat joint when single cross rules are used in a page. The thickness of the lines are indicated by the figures in brackets, so that printers may know the exact thickness of both face and body, and in ordering two or more kinds of Brass Rules to work together, may be sure of harmonious results. This departure from the rule-o'-thumb method of designing brass rule by standardizing the faces is distinctly an improvement and as important as was the substitution of point bodies for the old irregular bodies of types.

Unexcelable quality is guaranteed to all purchasers of the Brass Materials shown in this section of our catalogue by the use of the very best wearing brass, which is planed, faced or engraved, cut and numbered by special machines of extraordinary precision in charge of skillful operators of long experience. This claim is made in no boastful spirit, for it is simply a matter of good business policy, as the most extensive manufacturers of Brass Materials for printing uses, to lead in quality as well as quantity. Therefore, no effort is spared to maintain our leadership in quality as the surest method of retaining our leadership in output.

The faces of Brass Rules and Corners shown in this section need no encomiums, as their merits are displayed in the following specimens, and their variety is such as to meet every requirement of every grade of printing.

Particular attention is given to accuracy of height and accuracy of lengths. The standards and gauges which establish these accuracies are as nearly infallible as anything can be. These accuracies are labor-saving in type composition, facilitating joining of miter, and assist in obtaining equal impression on conjoining pieces of rules or corners, thus saving much time otherwise consumed in make-ready where rules are used which are inaccurately planed or cut. There is nothing in a type form so difficult to underlay and overlay as brass rules; inaccurate brass rules are uneconomical.

Special Faces and Fonts and Matching Faces

Although our assortment of faces and fonts would seem to cover all requirements, we are prepared to match all faces of Brass Rules now in the market on orders of sufficient size, and to make Rules with special thickness, widths and line arrangements, and to supply fonts to special schemes.
Brass Rule Shown in Series

Unless otherwise noted, Brass Rules are made in 24-inch strips

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO.</th>
<th>Hairline Face in Center</th>
<th>Body</th>
<th>Per Foot</th>
<th>NO.</th>
<th>Hairline Face on Side</th>
<th>Body</th>
<th>Per Foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td>1/2 Point</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>1 Point</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001 2</td>
<td>2/3 Point (20 to pica)</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>2001 3</td>
<td>1 1/2 Point</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001 5</td>
<td>1 1/2 Point (15 to pica)</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001 1</td>
<td>1 Point</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>3 Point</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001 3</td>
<td>1 1/3 Point (10 to pica)</td>
<td>1 1/3</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>4 Point</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001 1 2</td>
<td>1 1/2 Point</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>0.07 1/2</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.10</td>
<td>1/4 Point Face in Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003</td>
<td>3 Point</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>1021</td>
<td>1 Point</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1004</td>
<td>4 Point</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.20</td>
<td>1021 3</td>
<td>1 1/2 Point</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>5 Point</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>1022</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005 1 2</td>
<td>5 1/2 Point</td>
<td>5 1/2</td>
<td>0.27 1/2</td>
<td>1023</td>
<td>3 Point</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.30</td>
<td>1024</td>
<td>4 Point</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1007</td>
<td>7 Point</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.35</td>
<td>1026</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1008</td>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.40</td>
<td>1/4 Point Face on Side</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1009</td>
<td>9 Point</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.45</td>
<td>2021</td>
<td>1 Point</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1009 1 2</td>
<td>9 1/2 Point</td>
<td>9 1/2</td>
<td>0.47 1/2</td>
<td>2021 3</td>
<td>1 1/2 Point</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10010</td>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>2022</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10011</td>
<td>11 Point</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.55</td>
<td>2023</td>
<td>3 Point</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10012</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.60</td>
<td>2024</td>
<td>4 Point</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2026</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Brass Rule Shown in Series

Unless otherwise noted, Brass Rules are made in 24-inch strips.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>1/2 Point Face in Center</th>
<th>1 Point Face in Center</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Body</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1041</td>
<td>1 Point</td>
<td>1 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10411/2</td>
<td>1 1/2 Point</td>
<td>11/2 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1042</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1043</td>
<td>3 Point</td>
<td>3 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1044</td>
<td>4 Point</td>
<td>4 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1046</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/2 Point Face on Side</td>
<td>1 Point Face on Side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2041</td>
<td>1 Point</td>
<td>1 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20411/2</td>
<td>1 1/2 Point</td>
<td>1 1/2 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2042</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2043</td>
<td>3 Point</td>
<td>3 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2044</td>
<td>4 Point</td>
<td>4 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2046</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/4 Point Face in Center</td>
<td>1/2 Point Face in Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20411/2</td>
<td>1 1/2 Point</td>
<td>1 1/2 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1062</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1063</td>
<td>3 Point</td>
<td>3 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1064</td>
<td>4 Point</td>
<td>4 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1066</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3/4 Point Face on Side</td>
<td>3/4 Point Face on Side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20611/2</td>
<td>1 1/2 Point</td>
<td>1 1/2 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2062</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2063</td>
<td>3 Point</td>
<td>3 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2064</td>
<td>4 Point</td>
<td>4 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2066</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Brass Rule Shown in Series

Unless otherwise noted, Brass Rules are made in 24-inch strips

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Full Face Series No. 115</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NO.</td>
<td>BODY</td>
<td>PER FOOT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1151/2</td>
<td>1/2 Point</td>
<td>$0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1151/2</td>
<td>3/4 Point (20 to pica)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1151/2</td>
<td>1 1/2 Point (15 to pica)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1151</td>
<td>1 Point</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1151/2</td>
<td>1 1/2 Point (10 to pica)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1151/2</td>
<td>1 1/2 Point</td>
<td>7 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1152</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1153</td>
<td>3 Point</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1154</td>
<td>4 Point</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1155</td>
<td>5 Point</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1155/2</td>
<td>5 1/2 Point</td>
<td>27 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1156</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1157</td>
<td>7 Point</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1158</td>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1159</td>
<td>9 Point</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11510</td>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11511</td>
<td>11 Point</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11512</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11518</td>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wave Rules</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NO.</td>
<td>BODY</td>
<td>PER FOOT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3062</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>$0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3062</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3062</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3062</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3142</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3142</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3042</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3042</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3102</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3042</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3042</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3042</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3102</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3102</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3102</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3052</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3052</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3062</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rugged Series No. 175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1751</td>
<td>1 Point</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1751/2</td>
<td>1 1/2 Point</td>
<td>7 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1753</td>
<td>3 Point</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1754</td>
<td>4 Point</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1756</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17512</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Brass Rule Shown in Series

Dotted and Hyphen Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No</th>
<th>Body</th>
<th>Per Foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1041</td>
<td>1 Point</td>
<td>$0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1051</td>
<td>1 Point</td>
<td>$0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1061</td>
<td>1 Point</td>
<td>$0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1071</td>
<td>1 Point</td>
<td>$0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1081</td>
<td>1 Point</td>
<td>$0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1091</td>
<td>1 Point</td>
<td>$0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1102</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>$0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1052</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>$0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1062</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>$0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1072</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>$0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1122</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>$0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>$0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1041</td>
<td>1 Point</td>
<td>$0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1042</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>$0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1043</td>
<td>3 Point</td>
<td>$0.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1044</td>
<td>4 Point</td>
<td>$0.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1046</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Uniform Grade Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No</th>
<th>Body</th>
<th>Per Foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1452</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>(1/1) $0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1453</td>
<td>3 Point</td>
<td>(1/2) 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1454</td>
<td>1 Point</td>
<td>(1/3) 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1456</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>(1/4) 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1212</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>(1/5) 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1213</td>
<td>3 Point</td>
<td>(1/6) 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1214</td>
<td>4 Point</td>
<td>(1/8) 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>(1/10) 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1222</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>(2/5) 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1223</td>
<td>3 Point</td>
<td>(2/6) 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1224</td>
<td>1 Point</td>
<td>(2/8) 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1225</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>(2/10) 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1256</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>(3/4) 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1232</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>(3/5) 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1233</td>
<td>3 Point</td>
<td>(3/6) 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234</td>
<td>4 Point</td>
<td>(3/8) 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1235</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>(3/10) 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>(2/4) 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1242</td>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>(2/8) 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12312</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>(1) 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12318</td>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>(6) 90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All rules on this page (except dotted rules) are flush on body. The figures in parentheses show the face of the rule in points.

Unless otherwise noted, Brass Rules are made in 24-inch strips.
Brass Rule Shown in Series

These three uniform grade series supplant the old rule-of-thumb faces. They are all made flush on body so that a cross rule of 2 point hair line rule No. 1002 will fit snug against the light line of the rule.

Any of the old faces formerly shown can be obtained on short notice but are not usually carried in stock.

Uniform Grade Series

These three uniform grade series supplant the old rule-of-thumb faces. They are all made flush on body so that a cross rule of 2 point hair line rule No. 1002 will fit snug against the light line of the rule.

These rules are made to match regular point face rules, enabling the compositor to use single cross rules to match either the light or heavy line in panel and work of like nature. For instance: 6 point No. 1266 can be made up with 3 point No. 2043 and 3 point Fullface No. 1153. Also 12 point No. 12612 can be made up with 1 and 6 point Fullface rules or with 6 point Fullface and No. 2082 using two point leads between.

**Point Face Series**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Body</th>
<th>Per Foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1264</td>
<td>4 Point (2½)</td>
<td>$0.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1256</td>
<td>6 Point (3½)</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12612</td>
<td>12 Point (6)</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1274</td>
<td>4 Point (2½)</td>
<td>$0.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1276</td>
<td>6 Point (4½)</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12712</td>
<td>12 Point (6)</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1286</td>
<td>6 Point (4½)</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1314</td>
<td>4 Point (2½)</td>
<td>$0.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1316</td>
<td>6 Point (3½)</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13112</td>
<td>12 Point (6)</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13118</td>
<td>18 Point (9)</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1232</td>
<td>2 Point (2½)</td>
<td>$0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1233</td>
<td>3 Point (1½)</td>
<td>$0.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1244</td>
<td>4 Point (1½)</td>
<td>$0.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1246</td>
<td>6 Point (2½)</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1248</td>
<td>8 Point (3)</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12410</td>
<td>10 Point (4)</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12412</td>
<td>12 Point (6)</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12418</td>
<td>18 Point (7)</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The figures in parentheses show the face of the rule in points.

The figures in parentheses show the face of the rule in points.
Brass Rule Shown in Series

Unless otherwise noted, Brass Rules are made in 24-inch strips

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>BODY</th>
<th>PER FOOT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1336</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1338</td>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13310</td>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13312</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1343</td>
<td>3 Point</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1344</td>
<td>4 Point</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1346</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1348</td>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13410</td>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13412</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13418</td>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1356</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1358</td>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13510</td>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13512</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13518</td>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1326</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1328</td>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13210</td>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13212</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13218</td>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Brass Rule Shown in Series

Unless otherwise noted, Brass Rules are made in 24-inch strips

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO</th>
<th>BODY</th>
<th>PER FOOT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1778</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>80.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17712</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1506</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15012</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15018</td>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1516</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15112</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15118</td>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1526</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15212</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15218</td>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1463</td>
<td>3 Point</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1464</td>
<td>4 Point</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1465</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14612</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nos. 1402 to 1412 and 1472 to 14712 are made in 18 inch strips
Brass Rule in Labor-Saving Fonts

Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Miter, Round or Brazed Corners, which are sold separately in sets. For price of Miter in Fonts and Sets see Tables D and E, page 1108. Charges for Mitering pages are given in Table F. For prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of Rule see page 1106.

This Face Matches
American Line Leader Face
No. 101

This Face Matches
American Line Leader Face
No. 103

This Face Matches
American Line Leader Face
No. 105

See pages 1118 and 1119 for specimens of Brass Round Corners

Hairline Face

1 Point No. 1011
2 Point No. 1062
Face in center

2 Point No. 2062
Face on side

See pages 1111 to 1117 for specimens of Brazed Square Corners

8.1 Point Face

2 Point No. 2062
3 Point No. 2063
Face on side

2 Point No. 1062
Face in center

1 Point Face

2 Point No. 2062
3 Point No. 2063
Face on side

1 Point No. 1154
Fullface

1 Point Face

2 Point No. 2062

Face on side of body

1 Point Face

2 Point No. 2062

Face on side of body
Brass Rule in Labor-Saving Fonts

Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Miters, Round or Brazed Corners, which are sold separately in Sets. For prices of Miters in Fonts and Sets see Tables D and E, page 1106. Charges for Mitering pages are given in Table F. For full price list of Labor-Saving Fonts see page 1106.

See pages 1118 and 1119 for specimens of Brass Round Corners

See pages 1114 to 1117 for specimens of Brazed Square Corners

1106
Brass Rule in Labor-Saving Fonts

Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Mitered, Round or Brazed Corners, which are sold separately in Sets. For prices of Mitered Fonts and Sets see Tables D and E, page 1198. Charges for Mitering pages are given in Table E. For full price list of Labor-Saving Fonts see page 1198.

See pages 1118 and 1119 for specimens of Brass Round Corners.

See pages 1114 to 1117 for specimens of Brazed Square Corners.
Price List of Brass Rule

**STRIP RULE**

These list prices are for plain faces only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POINT</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>1 1/2</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>5 1/2</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foot Price</td>
<td>$5c</td>
<td>$1  1/2</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special prices on large quantities. Write for estimates.

**LABOR-SAVING FONTS OF BRASS RULE**

Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Mitters, Round or Brazed Corners, which are sold separately in fonts and sets.

These list prices are for plain rule only, and for fonts put up according to our standard schemes. Special scheme fonts differ from our standard schemes, and sorts will be charged according to prices in Tables H and I.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE FONT</th>
<th>1 POINT</th>
<th>1 1/2 POINT</th>
<th>2 POINT</th>
<th>3 POINT</th>
<th>4 POINT</th>
<th>5 POINT</th>
<th>6 POINT</th>
<th>8 POINT</th>
<th>10 POINT</th>
<th>12 POINT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Pound</td>
<td>$3  10</td>
<td>$3  15</td>
<td>$3  60</td>
<td>$3  55</td>
<td>$3  50</td>
<td>$3  50</td>
<td>$3  50</td>
<td>$3  50</td>
<td>$3  50</td>
<td>$3  35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Pound</td>
<td>$4  00</td>
<td>$3  60</td>
<td>$3  20</td>
<td>$3  00</td>
<td>$3  00</td>
<td>$2  90</td>
<td>$2  90</td>
<td>$2  70</td>
<td>$2  60</td>
<td>$2  60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Pound</td>
<td>$4  50</td>
<td>$3  40</td>
<td>$4  50</td>
<td>$4  35</td>
<td>$4  35</td>
<td>$4  20</td>
<td>$4  20</td>
<td>$4  05</td>
<td>$3  75</td>
<td>$3  75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Pound</td>
<td>$7  40</td>
<td>$6  80</td>
<td>$6  00</td>
<td>$5  60</td>
<td>$5  60</td>
<td>$5  40</td>
<td>$5  40</td>
<td>$5  20</td>
<td>$5  00</td>
<td>$5  00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Pound</td>
<td>$8  75</td>
<td>$8  25</td>
<td>$7  25</td>
<td>$6  75</td>
<td>$6  75</td>
<td>$6  50</td>
<td>$6  50</td>
<td>$6  50</td>
<td>$6  00</td>
<td>$6  00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special prices on large quantities. Write for estimates.

See page 1121 for prices of 18 Point Labor-Saving Rule.

**TABLE D**

Fonts of mitters are put up at the following list prices, containing the number of sets as noted. A "set" of mitters consists of 1 right and 1 left mitter:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO. SETS</th>
<th>1 POINT</th>
<th>1 1/2 POINT</th>
<th>2 POINT</th>
<th>3 POINT</th>
<th>4 POINT</th>
<th>5 POINT</th>
<th>6 POINT</th>
<th>8 POINT</th>
<th>10 POINT</th>
<th>12 POINT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>$1  50</td>
<td>$1  50</td>
<td>$1  50</td>
<td>$1  50</td>
<td>$1  50</td>
<td>$1  50</td>
<td>$1  50</td>
<td>$1  50</td>
<td>$1  50</td>
<td>$1  50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$5  12</td>
<td>$5  12</td>
<td>$5  12</td>
<td>$5  12</td>
<td>$5  12</td>
<td>$5  12</td>
<td>$5  12</td>
<td>$5  12</td>
<td>$5  12</td>
<td>$5  12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Larger than 12 point figure "price per piece," according to Tables H and I, on page 1109, plus charges for mitering in Table F, below.

**TABLE E**

Mitters will be sold in single sets from 1 to 6 ems in length at the following list prices per set (4 each right and left):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO. SETS</th>
<th>POINT</th>
<th>PRICE PER SET</th>
<th>POINT</th>
<th>PRICE PER SET</th>
<th>POINT</th>
<th>PRICE PER SET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>$9 15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$9  25</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>$9  40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$9 15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$9  25</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>$9  40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$9 15</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>$9  25</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$9  40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$9 15</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$9  25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Larger than 12 point figure "price per piece" according to Tables H and I, on page 1109, plus charges for mitering in Table F, below:

**TABLE F**

Page Mitters and Mitters Over 6 Ems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAGES</th>
<th>1 TO 3 1/2 PT PER PAGE</th>
<th>3 TO 6 PT PER PAGE</th>
<th>6 TO 12 PT PER PAGE</th>
<th>12 TO 16 PT PER PAGE</th>
<th>OVER 16 PT PER PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 to 8</td>
<td>$12c</td>
<td>$16c</td>
<td>$16c</td>
<td>$20c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 to 16</td>
<td>$16c</td>
<td>$16c</td>
<td>$16c</td>
<td>$16c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 to 32</td>
<td>$16c</td>
<td>$16c</td>
<td>$16c</td>
<td>$16c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over 32</td>
<td>$16c</td>
<td>$16c</td>
<td>$16c</td>
<td>$16c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TABLE K**

Space Rule Fonts

Consisting of all faces and bodies from 1 to 12 Point containing an equal number of each length from 1 em pica to 4 ems pica, inclusive, by 1 1/2 ems pica. Fonts weigh approximately, 1 pound.

**AMERICAN LINE BRASS LEADERS**

American Line Leaders are made in three styles. Style 101, a fine dot; style 165, a regular hyphen, which offers a selection varied enough to meet the requirements of all printing offices.

When ordering American Line Leaders give body and style desired.

For sorts of Brass Leaders see top of page 1105.

**LABOR-SAVING FONTS**

These list prices are for Regular Scheme Fonts. In the 5-pound fonts the longest piece is 15 ems, and in the 10-pound fonts 20 ems, cut by half ems pica up to 4 ems and even ems pica above 4 ems.

Sorts and special scheme fonts are cut to order and sold at "price per piece" listed in Tables H and I.

All bodies other than those listed are cut to order only and sold at "price per piece" listed in Tables H and I, on page 1109.

Fonts of short pieces are listed in Table K.
CUT RULE

Cut Rule includes the following which are charged as noted:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sorts of Brass Rule</th>
<th>Tables H and I</th>
<th>Column Rule, Table I, plus the following charges:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Special Scheme Fonts</td>
<td>Table H and I</td>
<td>for notching:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising Rules</td>
<td>Table H and I</td>
<td>Each notch over 1/2&quot; for fast brass, 2c extra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross Rules</td>
<td>Table H and I</td>
<td>Each notch under 1/2&quot; for brass or cold, 1c extra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorts of Space Rule</td>
<td>Table H</td>
<td>Each line for perfecting plus edge protection 3c extra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head Rules</td>
<td>Table I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dash Rules</td>
<td>Tables H and I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| TABLE I                                                                              |                                                                                     |
| List Price per 100 pieces. More or less, same rate.                                 |                                                                                     |

| EMS | PICA | 10" to 12" | 13" to 15" | 16" to 18" | 19" to 21" | 22" to 24" | 25" to 27" | 28" to 30" | 31" to 33" | 34" to 36" | 37" to 39" | 40" to 42" | 43" to 45" | 46" to 48" | 49" to 51" | 52" to 54" | 55" to 56" | 57" to 59" | 60" to 62" | 63" to 65" | 66" to 68" | 69" to 71" | 72" to 74" | 75" to 77" | 78" to 80" | 81" to 83" | 84" to 85" | 86" to 87" | 88" to 90" | 91" to 92" | 93" to 94" | 95" to 96" | 97" to 98" | 99" to 100" |
|-----|------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1.  | 80   | 860        | 850        | 850        | 800        | 800        | 800        | 800        | 800        | 800        | 800        | 800        | 800        | 800        | 800        | 800        | 800        | 800        | 800        | 800        | 800        | 800        | 800        | 800        | 800        | 800        | 800        | 800        | 800        | 800        | 800        | 800        | 800        | 800        |

**FONTS OF RULE MITERED AT BOTH ENDS**

Font No. 1, 4 pieces each length 1 to 25 ems (inside) by ems: 5 14 5 6 25 5 7 28 5 8 30 $10 25 $12 25 $14 25 $15 25

Font No. 2, 4 pieces each length 1 to 25 ems (outside) by ems: 13 55 14 95 20 30 23 25 28 25 35 40 19 45 18 20

Font No. 3, 4 pieces each length 1 to 25 ems (outside) by ems: 5 00 6 00 6 00 7 00 9 00 14 10 14 12 7 0

Font No. 4, 4 pieces each length 1 to 25 ems (outside) by ems: 13 55 16 30 20 60 22 25 27 20 31 20 41 45 17 25

* In Fonts Nos. 3 and 4 the shortest piece in 4, 5 and 6 Point is 2 ems and the shortest piece is 8, 10 and 12 Point is 3 ems. These fonts with miters cut to outside measurements are intended for newspaper use.

---

For Table II, please consult the provided list for the price per 100 pieces, noting more or less at the same rate. The table includes sizes ranging from 10" to 100" and beyond, with charges for notching and other specific conditions. The fonts are categorized based on length and style, with special notes for outside measurements intended for newspaper use.
### ADVERTISING AND CROSS RULES

Cut any length from any of the faces listed under Head Rules, or any single, double, parallel or triple rule shown in this book.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>2 Point</th>
<th>3 Point</th>
<th>4 Point</th>
<th>5 Point</th>
<th>6 Point</th>
<th>7 1/2 Point</th>
<th>8 Point</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Column 12 1/2 to 15</td>
<td>2 $.c</td>
<td>4 c</td>
<td>5 $.</td>
<td>6 $</td>
<td>7 $</td>
<td>8 $</td>
<td>9 $</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Column 15 1/2 to 18</td>
<td>2 $.</td>
<td>4 1/2 $.</td>
<td>5 $.</td>
<td>6 $.</td>
<td>7 $.</td>
<td>8 $.</td>
<td>9 $.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Column 21 1/2 to 27</td>
<td>2 $.</td>
<td>4 1/2 $.</td>
<td>5 $.</td>
<td>6 $.</td>
<td>7 $.</td>
<td>8 $.</td>
<td>9 $.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple Column 30 1/2 to 42</td>
<td>2 $.</td>
<td>4 1/2 $.</td>
<td>5 $.</td>
<td>6 $.</td>
<td>7 $.</td>
<td>8 $.</td>
<td>9 $.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple Column 42 1/2 to 48</td>
<td>2 $.</td>
<td>4 1/2 $.</td>
<td>5 $.</td>
<td>6 $.</td>
<td>7 $.</td>
<td>8 $.</td>
<td>9 $.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No. 1002 2 Point
No. 1022 2 Point
No. 1042 2 Point
No. 1062 2 Point
No. 1082 2 Point
No. 1402 2 Point

### BRASS HEAD RULES

The following list prices are for any single, double, parallel or triple rule shown in this book. Regular sizes using 13 em column and 6 point column rule. For other bodies and lengths, see Table I on page 1169.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Body</th>
<th>3 Point</th>
<th>4 Point</th>
<th>5 Point</th>
<th>6 Point</th>
<th>7 1/2 Point</th>
<th>8 Point</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Four-column 53 1/2</td>
<td>20 $</td>
<td>50 $</td>
<td>90 $</td>
<td>125 $</td>
<td>180 $</td>
<td>31 $</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five-column 67</td>
<td>20 $</td>
<td>50 $</td>
<td>90 $</td>
<td>125 $</td>
<td>180 $</td>
<td>31 $</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six-column 89 1/2</td>
<td>20 $</td>
<td>50 $</td>
<td>90 $</td>
<td>125 $</td>
<td>180 $</td>
<td>31 $</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven-column 94</td>
<td>20 $</td>
<td>40 $</td>
<td>80 $</td>
<td>120 $</td>
<td>180 $</td>
<td>31 $</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight-column 107 1/2</td>
<td>20 $</td>
<td>40 $</td>
<td>80 $</td>
<td>120 $</td>
<td>180 $</td>
<td>31 $</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine-column 121</td>
<td>20 $</td>
<td>40 $</td>
<td>80 $</td>
<td>120 $</td>
<td>180 $</td>
<td>31 $</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No. 1064 4 Point
No. 1103 3 Point
No. 1104 4 Point
No. 1106 6 Point
No. 1154 4 Point
No. 1156 6 Point
No. 1184 6 Point
No. 1186 4 Point
No. 1223 3 Point
No. 1241 4 Point
No. 1245 5 Point
No. 1246 6 Point
No. 1401 4 Point
No. 1405 5 Point
No. 1406 6 Point
No. 1414 6 Point
No. 1415 4 Point
No. 1416 3 Point
# Cutting, Scoring and Perforating Rules

## BRASS SCORING RULES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point, per foot</th>
<th>Price per foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PRICE LIST OF STEEL CUTTING AND SCORING RULE

### Cutting Rules

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price per foot</th>
<th>2 Point</th>
<th>3 Point</th>
<th>4 Point</th>
<th>6 Point</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soft (face in center)</td>
<td>7.94</td>
<td>11.88</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>22.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft (face on side)</td>
<td>7.94</td>
<td>11.88</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>22.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard, black (face in center)</td>
<td>11.66</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>18.00</td>
<td>24.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard, black (face on side)</td>
<td>11.66</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>18.00</td>
<td>24.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard, polished (face in center)</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>18.00</td>
<td>24.00</td>
<td>36.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard, polished (face on side)</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>18.00</td>
<td>24.00</td>
<td>36.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Scoring or Creasing Rules

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price per foot</th>
<th>2 Point</th>
<th>3 Point</th>
<th>4 Point</th>
<th>6 Point</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soft</td>
<td>7.94</td>
<td>11.88</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>22.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard, black</td>
<td>11.66</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>18.00</td>
<td>24.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PRICE LIST OF BRASS LEADS AND SLUGS

### Single Strips

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Strips</th>
<th>Cut to Measure</th>
<th>Labor Saving</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.95</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>1.15</td>
<td>1.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>0.95</td>
<td>1.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>0.95</td>
<td>1.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cut to Measure is 10 cems or longer and not less than one pound of 10 cems long. Other Labor-Saving prices will prevail. A regular Labor-Saving font of 2 point brass leads contains 51 pieces each length 1 to 25 cems inclusive.

## PERFORATING RULES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Per foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>801</td>
<td>Brass</td>
<td>$0.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>802</td>
<td>Steel</td>
<td>$0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>803</td>
<td>Steel</td>
<td>$0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>804</td>
<td>Steel</td>
<td>$0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>Steel</td>
<td>$0.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Steel Perforating Rule also put up in fonts of 4 feet cut to pica cems of assorted lengths. Price per font: 2 point, $2.00; 3 point, $2.50.

## BRASS RULE FOR ROGERS ATTACHMENT TO THE LINOTYPE

The Rogers Attachment to the Linotype machine casts a slot in the linotype slugs so that this lower height of the regular rule can be inserted in the slug.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point, per foot</th>
<th>Price per foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Point, cut labor saving, per pound</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2 Point, per foot</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2 Point, cut labor saving, per pound</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## BRASS AND METAL CORNER QUADS

The use of Corner Quads insures a better junction of mitered corners by preventing them from slipping past each other. They are made in both brass and type metal and sold at the following prices:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Price per set of four</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brass Corner Quads, 2 or 1 point body</td>
<td>$0.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass Corner Quads, brazed, 6 point, per set of four</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass Corner Quads, brazed, 12 point, per set of four</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Corner Quads, 6 or 12 point body, per set of four</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Brass Dash Rules and Column Rules

BRASS DASH RULES

Cut any length face, from any single, double, parallel or triple rule shown in this book.
Prices given below are for dash rules cut 12 1/2 to 15 cms. For other bodies and lengths add 5 cents for each piece to prices in Table 1 on page 1100.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Body</th>
<th>7 1/2 ets</th>
<th>9 ets</th>
<th>10 ets</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 Pt.</td>
<td>1002 C</td>
<td>1002 D</td>
<td>1002 E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Pt.</td>
<td>1103 B</td>
<td>1103 C</td>
<td>1103 D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Pt.</td>
<td>1204 B</td>
<td>1204 C</td>
<td>1204 D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRICE LIST

Regular sizes using 13 em column
The usual style has a notch over D to allow for Foot Slug

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Latin</th>
<th>4-column</th>
<th>5-column</th>
<th>6-column</th>
<th>7-column</th>
<th>8-column</th>
<th>9-column</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1A</td>
<td>19/2</td>
<td>80 38 80 44 80 96 80 62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1B</td>
<td>19/2</td>
<td>80 56 80 71 80 71 80 71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2A</td>
<td>21/2</td>
<td>80 62 80 71 80 71 80 71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2B</td>
<td>21/2</td>
<td>80 62 80 71 80 71 80 71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2C</td>
<td>21/2</td>
<td>80 62 80 71 80 71 80 71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2D</td>
<td>21/2</td>
<td>80 62 80 71 80 71 80 71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Deduct 2 cents from above prices for Column Rules without a notch D.
See Table 1 on page 1109 for prices on other bodies and lengths, to which must be added 2 cents each for notch over D. Notch under for Brass Rulelets, 5 cents extra (see Style 12). Lag for perfecting press, 10 cents extra (see Style 12). Lag and notch under for perfecting press, 15 cents extra (see Style 12). Prices for all Column Rules are figured on the basis of length over all.

BEVELED LINOTYPE COLUMN RULES

(With notch, as per Style 10)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>4-column</th>
<th>5-column</th>
<th>6-column</th>
<th>7-column</th>
<th>8-column</th>
<th>9-column</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1A</td>
<td>19/2</td>
<td>80 38 80 44 80 96 80 62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1B</td>
<td>19/2</td>
<td>80 56 80 71 80 71 80 71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2A</td>
<td>21/2</td>
<td>80 62 80 71 80 71 80 71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2B</td>
<td>21/2</td>
<td>80 62 80 71 80 71 80 71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2C</td>
<td>21/2</td>
<td>80 62 80 71 80 71 80 71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2D</td>
<td>21/2</td>
<td>80 62 80 71 80 71 80 71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Beveled Column Rules for linotype matter, figure according to Tables II and I for the largest body (5x6 figures as 6 Point). Add 45 per cent for beveling, to which must be added 2 cents each for notch over D. Lag for perfecting press, 10 cents extra (see Style 12). Lag and notch under for perfecting press, 15 cents extra (see Style 12). Prices for all Column Rules are figured on the basis of length over all.

BRASS AND METAL FOOT SLUGS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Single Column (cents)</th>
<th>Double Column (cents)</th>
<th></th>
<th>Single Column (cents)</th>
<th>Double Column (cents)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 Point, Metal</td>
<td>80 94</td>
<td>90 06</td>
<td>12 Point, Brass</td>
<td>80 15</td>
<td>90 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point, Metal</td>
<td>65 06</td>
<td>75 06</td>
<td>18 Point, Brass</td>
<td>20 30</td>
<td>30 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Point, Metal</td>
<td>60 06</td>
<td>80 06</td>
<td>24 Point, Brass</td>
<td>25 35</td>
<td>35 35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1112
BRASS SQUARE CORNERS

For plain face brass rule. Made like a corner quad and cut from a solid block of brass.

The 1 and 1/2 Point are brazed with bevel on outside. 1, 11/2, 2, 3, 4 and 6 Point, 1 Point Body, per set of four, $0.35.

6 Point No. 61
8 Point No. 81
10 Point No. 101
12 Point No. 121

12 and 18 Point, 36 Point Body, per set of four, $0.75.

12 Point No. 127

SLOTTED BRASS CORNERS

Per Set of Four: 2 to 6 Point—4-em leg:

$0.35; 6-em leg:

$0.50

2 Point No. 1192
3 Point No. 1193
4 Point No. 1194
6 Point No. 1196

2 Point No. 1212
3 Point No. 1213
4 Point No. 1214
6 Point No. 1216

SPECIAL SIZES

Slotted corners can be made to order from any rule. Give total length of leg and length of outside leg.

Solid panels like one around this specimen can also be furnished. For price, figure pieces according to prices in Tables H or I and add 30 cents per set or page for slotting. Minimum price, $0.35 per set.

Rule No. 1296. Slotted page this size, 18x34 ems, 79 cents.

See page 1109 for price list of fonts of Panel Rule.

PANEL RULE SAVES COMPOSITOR'S TIME—AND THE JOB

SAMPLE OF PANEL RULE

2-PT. RULE 2082

SHOULDER ON OUTSIDE

FOUR PIECES EACH 1 TO 50 EMS

COSTS ONLY
$13.55 LIST

MITERED BOTH ENDS

A full size Rule Case holds pieces from 1 to 50 ems. Price $1.15.
Brazed Corners for Brass Rule

BRASS BRAZED CORNERS
The 2, 3 and 4 Point Corners are made 2 by 4 ems pica long

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2 Point No.</th>
<th>2 Point No.</th>
<th>2 Point No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1002</td>
<td>1022</td>
<td>2042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2062</td>
<td>2082</td>
<td>2102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1102</td>
<td>1452</td>
<td>1212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1232</td>
<td>1112</td>
<td>1422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1432</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1362</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 Point No.</th>
<th>3 Point No.</th>
<th>3 Point No.</th>
<th>4 Point No.</th>
<th>4 Point No.</th>
<th>4 Point No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1403</td>
<td>1433</td>
<td>1223</td>
<td>1404</td>
<td>1454</td>
<td>1214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1413</td>
<td>1433</td>
<td>1233</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1423</td>
<td>1433</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRICES
Per Set of Four

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2, 3, 4 or 6 Point</th>
<th>80.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8, 10 or 12 Point</td>
<td>60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.
Brazed Corners for Brass Rule

BRASS BRAZED CORNERS
The 4, 5 and 6 Point Corners are made 2 by 4 ems pica long

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4 Point No. 1144</th>
<th>4 Point No. 1244</th>
<th>4 Point No. 1344</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 Point No. 1264</td>
<td>4 Point No. 1314</td>
<td>6 Point No. 1396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Point No. 1415</td>
<td>5 Point No. 1425</td>
<td>5 Point No. 1435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point No. 1406</td>
<td>6 Point No. 1456</td>
<td>6 Point No. 1216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point No. 1226</td>
<td>6 Point No. 1256</td>
<td>6 Point No. 1236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point No. 1246</td>
<td>6 Point No. 1326</td>
<td>6 Point No. 1376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point No. 1266</td>
<td>6 Point No. 1366</td>
<td>6 Point No. 1756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point No. 1786</td>
<td>6 Point No. 1286</td>
<td>6 Point No. 1576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point No. 1796</td>
<td>6 Point No. 1296</td>
<td>6 Point No. 1586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point No. 1306</td>
<td>6 Point No. 1316</td>
<td>6 Point No. 1596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point No. 1406</td>
<td>6 Point No. 1426</td>
<td>6 Point No. 1436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point No. 1266</td>
<td>6 Point No. 1276</td>
<td>6 Point No. 1316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point No. 1336</td>
<td>6 Point No. 1346</td>
<td>6 Point No. 1356</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRICES
Per Set of Four

- 2, 3, 4 or 6 Point $0.50
- 8, 10 and 12 Point $0.60
- 18 Point $0.75

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.
Brazed Corners for Brass Rule

BRASS BRAZED CORNERS
The 8, 10 and 12 Point Corners are made 2 by 4 ems pica long

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8 Point No. 1338</th>
<th>8 Point No. 1318</th>
<th>8 Point No. 1358</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 Point No. 1238</td>
<td>8 Point No. 1248</td>
<td>8 Point No. 1378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Point No. 1418</td>
<td>8 Point No. 1428</td>
<td>8 Point No. 1438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point No. 14110</td>
<td>10 Point No. 14210</td>
<td>10 Point No. 14310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point No. 13310</td>
<td>10 Point No. 13410</td>
<td>10 Point No. 13510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point No. 12310</td>
<td>10 Point No. 12410</td>
<td>10 Point No. 12510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point No. 12610</td>
<td>10 Point No. 12710</td>
<td>10 Point No. 12810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point No. 13312</td>
<td>12 Point No. 13412</td>
<td>12 Point No. 13512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point No. 12312</td>
<td>12 Point No. 12412</td>
<td>12 Point No. 12512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point No. 13112</td>
<td>12 Point No. 13212</td>
<td>12 Point No. 13312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point No. 14112</td>
<td>12 Point No. 14212</td>
<td>12 Point No. 14312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point No. 12612</td>
<td>12 Point No. 12712</td>
<td>12 Point No. 12812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point No. 13612</td>
<td>12 Point No. 13712</td>
<td>12 Point No. 13812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point No. 13912</td>
<td>12 Point No. 14012</td>
<td>12 Point No. 14112</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRICES
Per Set of Four

2, 3, 4 or 6 Point  . . . $0.50
8, 10 or 12 Point  . . . . $0.75
18 Point  . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $1.00

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.
Brazed Corners for Brass Rule

BRASS BRAZED CORNERS
12 Point—2 by 4 ems pica. Per Set of Four, 60c

12 Point No. 17612
12 Point No. 17912
12 Point No. 17712

12 Point No. 15012
12 Point No. 15112
12 Point No. 15212

12 Point No. 18112
12 Point No. 18212
12 Point No. 18312

18 Point. Set of Four, 75c
Size, 3x6 ems

18 Point No. 17818

18 Point No. 13418
18 Point No. 13518

18 Point No. 12318
18 Point No. 13118

18 Point No. 12418
18 Point No. 13718

18 Point No. 15018
18 Point No. 18118

18 Point No. 15118
18 Point No. 18218

18 Point No. 15218
18 Point No. 18318
Round Corners for Brass Rule

**BRASS ROUND CORNERS**

Made on 12 Point Solid Body. Per Set of Four, 35 Cents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S102</td>
<td>Brass Round Corners</td>
<td>S103</td>
<td>Brass Round Corners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S122</td>
<td>Made on 12 Point Solid Body</td>
<td>S123</td>
<td>Per Set of Four, 35 Cents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The final figure indicates the body of the rule, viz: Corner S1002 matches 2 Point Brass Rule No. 1002.

Be sure and add the Initial S before the number if Round Corners are desired on 12 Point solid body.

**BRASS ROUND CORNERS**

18 Point Full Mortised Body. Per Set of Four, 50 Cents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1002</td>
<td>Brass Round Corners</td>
<td>1022</td>
<td>Brass Round Corners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1402</td>
<td>Made on 18 Point Full Mortised Body</td>
<td>1422</td>
<td>Per Set of Four, 50 Cents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The final figure indicates the body of the rule, viz: Corner No. 1002 matches 2 Point Brass Rule No. 1002.
Round Corners for Brass Rule

BRASS ROUND CORNERS
24 Point Full Mortised Body.
8, 10 and 12 Point. Per set of four $0 60

In ordering Round Corners for 12 Point Brass Rule, be sure to add the initial A before the number, if Round Corners are desired on 21 Point body.

36 Point Full Mortised Body.
Per set of four: 12 Point $0 75; 18 Point $1 00

See pages 1122 and 1123 for specimens of Round Corners for Series Nos. 178 and 179
BRASS ROUND CORNERS
For use with Fullface Brass Rule

2 Pt. No. 25
4 Pt. No. 45
6 Pt. No. 65

2 Pt. No. 26
3 Pt. No. 36
4 Pt. No. 46
6 Pt. No. 66

2 Point Corners No. 27
3 Point Corners No. 37
4 Point Corners No. 47
6 Point Corners No. 67

These Corners are 1\frac{1}{2}\times\frac{1}{2} \text{ ems. Two make a single 13-em column.}
All of the above Round Corners, per Set of Four, 50 Cents

Round Corners on 12 Point Solid Body

1 Pt. Face No. 18
1\frac{1}{2} Pt. Face No. 18\frac{1}{2}
2 Pt. Face No. 28
3 Pt. Face No. 38
4 Pt. Face No. 48
6 Pt. Face No. 68

Made on Solid 12 Point Body. Per Set of Four, 35 Cents

Brass Round Corners
Per set of four, Mortised body
2, 3, 4 and 6 point ............. 30 50
8 and 10 point ................ 60
12 point ..................... 75
18 point ..................... 1 00

10 Pt.
No. 104
24 Pt. Body

12 Pt.
No. 124
36 Pt. Body

18 Pt.
No. 184
36 Pt. Body

12 Pt.
No. 126

18 Pt.
No. 186
Brass Diagonal Corners and Squares

BRASS DIAGONAL CORNERS
2, 3, 4 and 6 Point
Per set of four 35 cents
12 Point, per set of four 50 cents

BRASS SQUARES
12, 18 and 24 Point, per set of four 35 cents
36 Point, 50 cents

OTHER BRASS CORNERS

BRASS CENTER PIECES
For use with Plain Face Brass Rule

6 Pt. No. 16
50 cents per pair

6 Pt. No. 17
50 cents per pair

8 Pt. No. 20
50 cents per pair

2 Pt. No. 19
50 cents per pair

4 Pt. No. 18
50 cents per pair
The 1 and 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) Point are 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)\(\times\)6\(\frac{1}{2}\) cms outside. The body is too thin to allow making the inside square, as in the larger sizes. 1 and 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) Point corners, per set of four, 50 cents.

The 2, 3, 4 and 6 Point are the regular patented corner, sizes 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)\(\times\)6\(\frac{1}{2}\) outside. Price, per set of four, 50 cents. For prices of Labor-Saving Fonts see page 1108.

Labor-Saving Fonts do not contain Miter, Round or Brazed Corners which are sold separately in fonts and sets.

Brazed Corners for these Rugged Rules are made in all bodies, except 1 and 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) Point. Per set of four, 2, 3, 4 and 6 Point, 50 cents; 12 Point, 60 cents.

Strip Rule is sold at the regular prices per foot as follows: 1 Point, 5 cents; 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) Point, 7\(\frac{1}{2}\) cents; 2 Point, 10 cents; 3 Point, 15 cents; 4 Point, 20 cents; 6 Point, 30 cents, and 12 Point, 60 cents.
Fancy Rule with Round Corners

**BRASS ROUND CORNERS**

Price, per Set of Four, 6 Point, 50c; 12 Point, 75c; 18 Point, $1.00

Brass Brazed Corners are made for this rule, and are shown on pages 1114 to 1117. Fonts are put up without Miters or Round Corners, which are sold separately in sets.

Brass Round Corners for this Series of Rule are on 36 Point mortised body.

For prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of Rule see page 1098.

---

**18 POINT RULE**

Rule larger than 12 Point is not called for in regular fonts in sufficient quantities to make it practical to furnish it at a reasonable price. It is sold by the piece according to prices in Tables II and I on page 1096.

As a basis for figuring we give below schemes for fonts of 18 Point rule, weighing approximately 3, 5 and 10 pounds.

18 Point No. 17818. Per foot 90 cents

6 Point No. 1786. Per foot 30 cents

12 Point No. 17812. Per foot 60 cents

---

**PRICES OF LABOR-SAVING FONTS**

Without Miters or Round Corners

State whether Miters or Round Corners are desired, giving number of fonts or sets of Miters and sets of Round Corners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POINT</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 lb font</td>
<td>$1.80</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 lb font</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>3.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 lb font</td>
<td>5.05</td>
<td>4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lb font</td>
<td>7.80</td>
<td>7.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POINT</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Font Miters</td>
<td>60c</td>
<td>60c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sets of Miters in Font</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Single Sets of 6 cns and under</td>
<td>30c</td>
<td>40c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6 Point Round Corners, per set of four, 50 cents; 12 Point, 75 cents

6 Point No. 1796. Per foot 30 cents

12 Point No. 17912. Per foot 72 cents

112
Brass Braces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>32</th>
<th>30 cts.</th>
<th>Complete set, 85 60</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>30 cts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 cts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30 cts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>30 cts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>25 cts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>25 cts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25 cts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25 cts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>25 cts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>25 cts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>25 cts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>25 cts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>25 cts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>25 cts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>25 cts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>25 cts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>25 cts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>25 cts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>25 cts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>25 cts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>25 cts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>25 cts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>25 cts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>25 cts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>25 cts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>25 cts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>25 cts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>25 cts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>25 cts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>25 cts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25 cts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sizes of Bodies: Nos. 1 to 15, 6 Point; Nos. 16 to 32, 7 Point; Nos. 33 to 38, 4 Point
Latter made on 6 Point body or heavier, if wanted
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. 302</th>
<th>10 cts.</th>
<th>No. 419</th>
<th>10 cts.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 303</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>No. 330</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 305</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>No. 331</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 306</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>No. 332</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 310</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>No. 333</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 311</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>No. 416</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 312</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>No. 334</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 409</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>No. 335</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 313</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>No. 336</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 315</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>No. 338</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 319</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>No. 341</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 320</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>No. 342</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 321</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>No. 343</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 405</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>No. 346</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 322</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>No. 344</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 410</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>No. 424</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 224P2</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>No. 426</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 412</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>No. 348</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 328</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>No. 357</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All Brass Dashes that are sold for 10 cents each supplied any length for news columns not exceeding 15 ems pica.

1125
Our Brass Circles are made from seamless brass tubing and can be furnished in one-eighth inch graduations to 2 inches, and in one-quarter inch graduations to 4$\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Larger or intermediate sizes are brazed. Any face shown in this book can be furnished. Always give face and size when ordering.
Our Brass Circles are made from seamless brass tubing and can be furnished in one-eighth inch graduations to 2 inches, and in one-quarter inch graduations to 4 inches. Larger or intermediate sizes are brazed. Any face shown in this book can be furnished to order. Always give face and size when ordering.

### BRASS CIRCLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Face</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1438</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1439</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1440</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1441</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1442</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1443</td>
<td>2 1/2</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1444</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1445</td>
<td>3 1/2</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1446</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BRASS OVALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Face</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1436</td>
<td>4 1/2</td>
<td>1.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1437</td>
<td>4 1/2</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1438</td>
<td>4 1/2</td>
<td>1.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1439</td>
<td>4 1/2</td>
<td>1.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1440</td>
<td>4 1/2</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The long dimension of an oval is about one-fifth more than the diameter of the circle from which it is made.
Brass Circles and Diamonds

All ovals and diamonds, unless otherwise ordered, will be made in the proportion of 2 by 3, viz: 2 units wide by 3 units long.

Brass Circles are made from seamless brass tubing and can be furnished in 1/8-inch graduations to 2 inches, and in 1/4-inch graduations to 4 1/2 inches. Larger or intermediate sizes are brazed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIAMETER OR LENGTH</th>
<th>CIRCLES PLAIN RULE</th>
<th>CIRCLES FANCY RULE</th>
<th>OVALS OR DIAMONDS PLAIN RULE</th>
<th>OVALS OR DIAMONDS FANCY RULE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 ems and smaller, 1 inch</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 to 12 ems, 2 inches</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 to 18 ems, 3 inches</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>1.60</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>1.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 to 24 ems, 4 inches</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>1.95</td>
<td>1.80</td>
<td>2.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 to 30 ems, 5 inches</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>2.30</td>
<td>2.10</td>
<td>2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 to 36 ems, 6 inches</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.55</td>
<td>2.40</td>
<td>3.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 to 42 ems, 7 inches</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>2.90</td>
<td>2.70</td>
<td>3.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 to 48 ems, 8 inches</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>3.25</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>4.15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ovals and diamonds, unless otherwise ordered, will be made in the proportion of 2 by 3, viz: 2 units wide by 3 units long.
ADJUSTABLE DOTTED RULE FOR BLANK WORK

For Use With American Line Type

In blank work when large quantities of leaders are necessary it is customary in some offices to use 2 point dotted or hyphen rule justifying with leads. In 8 and 10 point the use of the 2 point rule necessitates the use of a 1 point lead at the bottom for lining the rule with type. The 2 point solid five-rule for 8 point type uses a 6 point slug to justify and the 1 point center face rule for 10 point type using a 6 point slug to justify saves considerable time. Other examples are also shown. For pieces of strap and border saving rule see page 148.

Six Point
(Using regular 2 Point Dotted Rule No. 1822 with two 2 point leads above rule to justify.)

Eight Point
(Using 4 point Dotted Rule No. 1841 with two 2 point leads to justify, or one 4 point lead.)

Ten Point
(Using Special 4 Point Dotted Rule No. 1841 with two 2 point leads and one 3 point lead to justify.)

Twelve Point
(Using regular 2 Point Dotted Rule No. 1822 with one 2 point lead below rule and one each 2 point lead and 6 point slug above rule.)

Six Point
(Using Special 4 Point Dotted Rule No. 1841 with one 3 point lead to justify.)

Eight Point
(Using Special 2 Point Solid Face Dotted Rule No. 2822 with one 6 point slug to justify.)

Ten Point
(Using 1 Point Dotted Rule No. 1841 with one 6 point slug to justify.)

Twelve Point
(Using Special 4 Point Dotted Rule No. 1841 with one 2 point lead below rule and one 6 point slug above rule.)

WE MAKE Brass Rule to fit and work with French Cast Squares, Quadruple Cast Squares, Boston Breton Cast Squares, Cast Panel Pieces, Uniform Rule Cast Corners, etc., as shown in many uses in the display pages of this catalogue. This rule and the various cast corners are great time savers, as the printers having used them will testify.

The American has issued a beautifully printed 28-page booklet entitled "Nuggets" which shows the complete line of Cast Corners, etc., in practical use with Brass Rule.

You may obtain this valuable booklet by writing for it.

INTERLOCKING MITERS FOR BRASS RULE

With regular miters care must be taken to prevent slipping at the corners which can be overcome with use of corner quads when space permits this use. The Interlocking Miter absolutely prevents slipping as the dovetails interlock holding the rules firmly in position. The use of these miters is becoming more general both for special pages and for sets of panel rules.

Lost Pieces of Interlocking Miters

These are sold at the price per piece in Tables 11 and 14 according to length of rule used plus the following charges for mitering per page or per set of miters.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pieces</th>
<th>1 to 5</th>
<th>6 to 12</th>
<th>13 to 24</th>
<th>25 to 30</th>
<th>31 to 50</th>
<th>Over 50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Per Page</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.24</td>
<td>$0.20</td>
<td>$0.18</td>
<td>$0.16</td>
<td>$0.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per Page</td>
<td>$0.20</td>
<td>$0.18</td>
<td>$0.16</td>
<td>$0.15</td>
<td>$0.14</td>
<td>$0.13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDER'S COMPANY
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Border Description</th>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Price per foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stylus Border</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linear Border No. 2</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>$0.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linear Border No. 2</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linear Border</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>$0.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linear Border</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>$0.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple Line Border</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple Line Border</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Point on 6 Point Mercantile Border No. 49</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point Mercantile Border No. 257</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point Mercantile Border No. 236</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point Monotone Border No. 1</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schuil Border</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point Acme Border</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point Acme Border</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point Panel Border</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LABOR SAVING FONTS**

Regular scheme fonts will be furnished at prices on page 1108

Except Rule for Linear Border
That these 1/2 Point Copper and 1 Point Brass Thin Spaces may be readily distinguished, the 1/2 Point Spaces are made of Copper and the 1 Point Spaces are made of Brass.

**Assortment No. 1. 1/2 Point Copper Thin Spaces.** This font includes assortment of 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60 and 72 Point sizes, put up in wooden case, 16 ounces. Price, including case $1.75

**Assortment No. 2. 1 Point Brass Thin Spaces.** This font includes assortment of 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60, and 72 Point sizes, put up in wooden case, 16 ounces. Price, including case $1.75

**Assortment No. 3. Assorted 1/2-Point Copper and 1 Point Brass Thin Spaces.** This font contains an equal amount of both 1/2 Point Copper and 1 Point Brass Thin Spaces cut to following sizes: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60 and 72 Point, put up in wooden case, 16 ounces. Price, including case $1.75

**Assortment No. 6. 1/2 Point Copper and 1 Point Brass Thin Spaces.** This font includes an assortment of two ounces of each of the following sizes: 12, 18, 21, 36 and 18 Point, 10 ounces. Price $1.00

**Assortment No. 7. 1/2 Point Copper Thin Spaces.** This font includes two ounce package each 6, 8, 10 and 18 Point, 10 ounces. Price $1.25

**Assortment No. 8. 1 Point Brass Thin Spaces.** This font includes two ounce package each 6, 8, 10 and 18 Point, 10 ounces. Price $1.25

**BRASS OR COPPER THIN SPACES**

**One Pound Packages**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Point</td>
<td>$2.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Point</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Point</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12, 14, 16 Points</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18, 20, 24 and 30 Points, per pound</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 Point and larger, per pound</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AMERICAN THIN SPACES**

**Make Justification Easy**

The American Thin Spaces include a complete assortment of 1/2 Point Copper and 1 Point Brass Thin Spaces and also of 2 Point Metal Spaces put up in the following proportions:

**1 Point Copper Thin Spaces.** Include two ounces each cut 6, 12, 18, 21, 36 and 18 Point sizes. One ounce each cut 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60 and 72 Point sizes. Assortment weighs one pound.

**1 Point Brass Thin Spaces.** Include two ounces each cut 6, 12, 18, 21, 36 and 18 Point sizes. One ounce each cut 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60 and 72 Point sizes. Assortment weighs one pound.

**2 Point Metal Spaces.** Include ten ounces each 18, 21, 36 and 18 Point sizes. Also eight ounces cut at Points. Weight: 3 pounds. Price complete including Quarter Case $5.00. Price extra only $1.35.

**AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.**
A SPECIMEN Book and Price List of Brass Type, Ornaments and Borders made by the American Type Founders Company will be sent upon application to any one interested. Several of our most popular type faces and ornaments have been reproduced in solid brass and are shown in addition to the many standard faces most used. These faces have proven very popular with bookbinders, box makers and manufacturers of advertising specialties of every description. The advantages of brass type can only be appreciated where special requirements necessitate severe usage. We guarantee our brass type to give the very best satisfaction.
Newspaper Sub-Headings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Newspaper Sub-Heading</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Trimmed to</th>
<th>Price Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Meriton Journal</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>15 cm. Pica</td>
<td>75 Cents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Saconia News</td>
<td>502</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coshocton Times</td>
<td>503</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirker Sentinel</td>
<td>504</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Botanical Herald</td>
<td>505</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steubenville Dispatch</td>
<td>506</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange Tribune</td>
<td>507</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Manchester Enterprise</td>
<td>508</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meredith Times</td>
<td>509</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Weekly Oregonian</td>
<td>510</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffield Reporter</td>
<td>511</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England Republican</td>
<td>512</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily Telegram</td>
<td>513</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Stamford Eagle</td>
<td>514</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kings Advertiser</td>
<td>515</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion Truth</td>
<td>516</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Transcript</td>
<td>517</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sporting Truth</td>
<td>518</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Evangelical World</td>
<td>519</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coneston Advocate</td>
<td>520</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Southern Messenger</td>
<td>521</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marlina County Democrat</td>
<td>522</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Religious Intelligencer</td>
<td>523</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kearny Meridian</td>
<td>524</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windsor Locks Press</td>
<td>525</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Winpashaunee Palladium</td>
<td>526</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday Evening Bulletin</td>
<td>527</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poquonnok Statesman</td>
<td>528</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center Harbor Signal</td>
<td>529</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota Times-Star</td>
<td>530</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Date Lines and Running Titles for Newspapers

For such lines when made from 10 point Linotype Title No. 521 there will be no extra charge for composition. If made from any other type, customer buys the font at regular list price and prevailing discounts, with $1.00 net added for laying the type, setting the lines and repacking the type, which will then be sent to the customer with the electros, for which the following charges will be made:

- Name of paper, four words or less, each: $0.15
- Each day of week: 30
- Each month of year: 30
- Each "Vol.": 30
- Each "No.": 30
- Each year "1912" or "1911": 30
- Each single date, such as "Boston, Mass.": 15

Periods, commas or spaces will be cast attached to electros when so ordered without extra charge.
Electrotyped Newspaper Headings

Style No. 400—Six-Line Pica

THE REPORT

Style No. 401—Six-Line Pica

EXCHANGE

Style No. 402—Six-Line Pica

EVENING NEWS

Style No. 403—Six-Line Pica

AMERICAN

Style No. 404—Six-Line Pica

Daily Bugle

Style No. 405—Six-Line Pica

NEWS ECHO

Style No. 406—Six-Line Pica

MICHIGAN BANNER

For additional styles of Newspaper Headings, send for pamphlet containing our complete showing. It will be mailed gratuitously to anyone requesting it.
Electrotyped Newspaper Headings

REPORTER

HOME NEWS

TELEGRAM

Oxford Reaper

EVENING SUN

TEXAS IDEA

DAILY ENTERPRISE

For additional styles of Newspaper Headings, send for pamphlet containing our complete showing. It will be mailed gratuitously to anyone requesting it.
Electrotyped Date Lines

Prices are for any city as per styles below. Length of dotted line about nine picas

Style No. 1 $1.00

**Herfort, Pa.**

Style No. 2 $1.00

**Philadelphia, Pa.**

Style No. 3 $1.00

**Concord, Mo.**

Style No. 4 $1.00

**Simsbury, I.1.**

Style No. 6 $1.00

**Chicago, Ill.**

Style No. 7 $1.00

**Pittsburgh,**

Style No. 8 $1.00

**Enfield, Conn.**

Style No. 9 $1.00

**Cairo, I.1.**

Style No. 10 $1.00

**Brooklyn,**

Style No. 11 $1.00

**New Orleans,**

Style No. 12 $1.00

**Buffalo,**

Style No. 13 $1.00

**Trenton,**

Style No. 14 $1.00

**Fitchburg, Mass.,**

Style No. 15 $1.00

**Bangor, Me.,**

Style No. 16 $1.00

**Boston,**

Style No. 17 $1.00

**Salem, Iowa,**

Style No. 18 $1.00

**Keene, N. H.,**

Style No. 19 $1.00

**Pitston, Ky.**

Style No. 20 $1.00

**Butte, Mont.,**

Style No. 21 $1.00

**Liberty, Mo.,**

Style No. 22 $1.00

**Berlin, Conn.,**

Style No. 23 $1.00

**Utica, Iowa,**

Style No. 24 $1.00

**Bonville, Ind.,**

Style No. 25 $1.00

**Baltimore, Md.,**

Style No. 26 $1.00

**Scranton, Pa.,**
Owing to the great demand for space in this specimen book and its volume, we have been compelled to confine the showing of Electrotyped Cuts. We are printing only a few sample pages here. In order to make a complete and precise catalog, we have issued a separate pamphlet, which contains a complete showing of all the electrotype cuts made by us, besides several other lines of cuts of interest to printers. We shall be pleased to mail this pamphlet to any number of interested printers on request.

We have Seals for all States uniform with the styles shown on this page.

No. 2240C Illinois $1.00

No. 2731C Oregon 75c

No. 2735C Washington 75c

No. 2739C Wyoming 75c

No. 2750C Missouri 75c

No. 2755C California 75c

No. 2756C Texas 75c

No. 3127C Illinois 75c

We have Seals for all States uniform with the styles shown on this page.

Border No. 2751C Center mortised to suit the Seal of any State $1.50. With Seal of any State $2.00.

No. 3187C Kansas 75c
Attention is called to the fact that the United States, and several of the individual States, restrict and prohibit by law, the use of the American Flag, the State Flags and the National and State Coats of Arms for either advertising or business purposes of any nature. All cuts, electrotype or type representations of same, made, sold or offered for sale by the American Type Founders Company are made and sold upon the condition that they are not to be used in any manner prohibited by law.

All Flags supplied for one or two colors. In ordering state if cuts are wanted in one or two colors.

Old Glory Embossing Sets
A set includes plates for printing in three colors and an electro embossing die. Flag designs are alike in each set.

Set A Length (staff) 2 inches; width over all 1¼ inches $2.50
Set B Length (staff) 4 inches; width over all 3½ inches 1.50
Set C Length (staff) 5¼ inches; width over all 4½ inches 6.00

Old Glory Embossing Set

No. 5141C $1.00

Other Sizes (for dimensions see above)
No. 5127C, For one color.
No. 5127C, Two colors (size of No. 5127C) 3.00
No. 5144C, Two colors (size of No. 5144C) 2.00
No. 5142C, Two colors (size of No. 5142C) 1.50

No. 5142C 75c

No. 5143C 65c

No. 2712C 65c

These handsome flags were designed and engraved by the American Type Founders Company. This style is made in three sizes for either one or two colors; the two smallest are shown on this page (No. 5142C, No. 5144C). Dimensions of largest size (No. 5127C): length of staff 5 inches, width over all 4 inches.

A companion flag to No. 2712C is also made, same size and style but with staff to the left. This is No. 2713C.

No. 2712C Right
For two colors 1.25
No. 2713C Left
For two colors 1.25

No. 2711C 40c

No. 2709C—Cast in type mould—1½ each; Border Font (18 inches) $1.35
For two colors, 30c per set; Border Font (18 inches) 2.70

1138
Owing to the great demand for space in the Specimen Book, due to the economic showing of Electrotyped Cuts, we are printing only a few sample pages from the numerous lines we have issued a separate pamphlet, which contains a complete showing of all the other lines of cuts of interest to printers. We shall be pleased to forward this pamphlet.
Electrotyped Society Emblems

Owing to the great demand for space in this Specimen Book and its voluminous size, we have been compelled to condense the showing of Electrotyped Cuts. We are printing only a few sample pages here. In order, however, to illustrate and price our whole line, we have issued a separate pamphlet, which contains a complete showing of all the electrotypes made by us, besides several other lines of cuts of interest to printers. We shall be pleased to mail this pamphlet to any customer or interested printer on request.
Electrotyped Society Emblems

Due to the great demand for space in the Specimen Books showing Electrotyped Cuts, we are printing only a few single pages here. In the course of this line, we have issued a separate pamphlet, which contains a complete show of all the cuts used in this book. We have also undertaken other lines of cuts of interest to printers. We shall be pleased to mail the pamphlet to those wishing to secure a complete show of our work. It may be had for 35c. See No. 267.

No. 901 25c
No. 161 25c
For three colors, 35c
No. 906 25c
No. 362 25c
No. 293C 25c
No. 173 25c
No. 362C 35c
No. 194 30c
No. 364 35c
No. 217 30c
No. 216 30c
No. 1344 50c
No. 360C 30c
No. 365C 30c
No. 1345C 50c
No. 362A 30c
No. 312A 35c
No. 177 25c
No. 320 30c
No. 1341 35c
No. 267 35c
No. 1335 40c
No. 414 40c
No. 256 30c
No. 1341 35c
Owing to the great demand for space in this Specimen Book and its voluminous size, we have been compelled to condense the showing of Electrotyped Cuts. We are printing only a few sample pages here. In order, however, to illustrate and price our whole line, we have issued a separate pamphlet, which contains a complete showing of all the electrotypes made by us, besides several other lines of cuts of interest to printers. We shall be pleased to mail this pamphlet to any customer or interested printer on request.
Miscellaneous Electrotyped Cuts

Owing to the great demand for space in this Specimen Book, and to the impossibility of maintaining our usual standpoint of showing a complete line of Electrotyped Cuts, we are printing on a few sample pages here a selection of the more interesting and important cuts only for the purpose of giving the printers a general idea of the kind of work we can do for them.

No. 394C 15c each, 75c per dozen
No. 394D 15c each, 75c per dozen, Border font 15c per doz.

No. 3054C 75c
No. 3054D 30c each, 82.5c per dozen

No. 3055C 90c
No. 3055D 40c each, 84 per dozen

No. 3056C 90c
No. 3056D 40c each, 84 per dozen

No. 3057C 90c
No. 3057D 40c each, 84 per dozen

No. 3058C 90c
No. 3058D 40c each, 84 per dozen

No. 3059C 90c
No. 3059D 40c each, 84 per dozen

No. 3060C 90c
No. 3060D 40c each, 84 per dozen
Bill of Fare Cuts

No. 4009C 50c
No. 4070C 50c
No. 4050C 50c
No. 1051C 50c
No. 2967C 60c
No. 4088C 50c
No. 4065C 60c

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.
Complete Printing Office Outfitter

No. 3209C 50c
No. 3501C 50c
No. 3802C 50c
No. 3881C 50c
No. 3878C 50c
No. 3877C 50c
No. 3887C 50c
No. 3835C 35c
No. 3886C 40c
No. 3876C 40c
No. 3886C 30c
No. 3887C 30c

TAILPIECES, ETC.

1144
Wood Type and Borders

In addition to the extensive line of Metal Type Faces shown in this catalogue, the American Type Founders Company announces that it can also supply on short notice, any of the designs of type, borders, ornaments, etc., shown in a special Wood Type Catalogue, which will be sent to customers on request. The Wood Type will bear the American Type Founders Company is undoubtedly the best procurable and invariably gives perfect satisfaction whenever used. We show only a few examples here. Any style can be furnished in any size desired, and in the following table we give prices for all sizes up to one hundred lines pica.

By reference to the Revised Price List and the Scale of Fonts it will be found an easy matter to determine the price of any style of Wood Type in any desired size. First determine the kind of font desired—whether caps or lower-case, or caps, lower-case and figures. Then determine the size of font desired, whether 3A's, 4A's or 5A's. When this is determined you will have the total number of characters in the font. See in what class the particular style is listed and find the price per letter. By multiplying the total number of pieces by the price per letter you obtain the list price.

REVISED PRICE LIST PER LETTER

The prices for all sizes of each style of type can be found in this Revised Price List. The left hand column gives size of type or lines pica. The letters L, M, N, etc., at the top of the table, give the class to which the letters belong, and the figures in the different columns give the price per letter. The sizes of fonts are given on this page in the Scale of Fonts.

Always state whether CAPS alone are wanted, or CAPS and FIGURES, or CAPS, LOWER-CASE and FIGURES, or CAPS and LOWER-CASE, and how large a font or number of A's.

Wood type is priced by the letter, and sold in various sized fonts only. Caps and figures are subject to a liberal discount; small sort orders are subject to a smaller discount than is allowed on fonts. 3A cap font contains 75 letters; 3a lower-case font contains 65 letters; 4A cap font contains 106 letters; 4a lower-case font contains 90 letters; 5A cap font contains 120 letters; 5a lower-case font contains 104 letters. Figures are put up separately, 26 in each font.

REVISED PRICE LIST PER LETTER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CLASS</th>
<th>CLASS</th>
<th>CLASS</th>
<th>CLASS</th>
<th>CLASS</th>
<th>CLASS</th>
<th>CLASS</th>
<th>CLASS</th>
<th>CLASS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Q</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINE</td>
<td>PICA</td>
<td>LETTER</td>
<td>LETTER</td>
<td>LETTER</td>
<td>LETTER</td>
<td>LETTER</td>
<td>LETTER</td>
<td>LETTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please bear in mind that End Wood Type is made in any size. A wood-type letter in exact proportion increases in width and length. Example: If a 12-line letter is 2 inches wide, the same letter in 15-line will be 2 1/2 inches wide, the increase being 1 1/4 each way.

All styles of Wood Type which are made can be furnished on receipt of sample at these prices, subject to liberal discount.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
Wood Type

Class N  No. 727, 6-Line  6 Cents per Letter

**Ramblers 152**

Class N  No. 727, 8-Line  8 Cents per Letter

**MOUNDS 3**

Class N  No. 727, 10-Line  10 Cents per Letter

**DRUGS 8**

Class N  No. 727, 12-Line  12 Cents per Letter

**BUNKS**

Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 1145. For complete showing of other styles and sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which will be sent upon application.
Wood Type

Class O  
No. 723, 6-Line  
6 Cents per Letter

Homes 32

Class O  
No. 723, 8-Line  
8 Cents per Letter

BONES

Class O  
No. 723, 10-Line  
10 Cents per Letter

RUIN

Class O  
No. 724, 12-Line  
12 Cents per Letter

KOD

Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 1145. For complete showing of other styles and sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which will be sent upon application.
Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 1145. For complete showing of other styles and sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which will be sent upon application.
Wood Type

Diamond 5

MINES

ROME

MEN

Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 1145. For complete showing of other styles and sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which will be sent upon application.
End-Wood Borders

Put up in fonts of 5 feet, with one set of Corners. For a full-sheet 10 feet of border are required.

21 Point No. 251 Per foot 60c

24 Point No. 259 Per foot 60c

24 Point No. 254 Per foot 60c

24 Point No. 47 Per foot 60c

36 Point No. 181 Per foot 70c

31 Point No. 274 Per foot 70c

60 Point No. 338 Per foot 90c

60 Point No. 244 Per foot 90c

For complete line of Wood Borders see Complete Specimen Book of Wood Type. Sent upon application.
END-WOOD BORDERS

Put up in fonts of 5 feet, with one set of corners. For a full-sheet 10 feet of border are required.

No. 251, 90c per foot

No. 130, 60c per foot

No. 188, 90c per foot

No. 96, 50c per foot

No. 345, 90c per foot

No. 370, $1.25 per foot

No. 374, $1.25 per foot

For a complete assortment of Wood Borders see Specimen Book of Wood Type. Sent upon application.
WOOD RULE

Side-Wood, 12 cents per yard. End-Wood 15 cents per foot—in assorted lengths. End-Wood Rule cannot be supplied in yard lengths. Solid corners to match all sizes, 25 cents per set of four. Wood Rule is sold at a lesser discount than Wood Type.

Style R 12 Point
Style U 18 Point
Style W 24 Point
Style Y 36 Point
Style H 18 Point

STAR RULE

In fonts of 5 feet with one set of corners, $1.50. Star Rule cannot be supplied in yard lengths.

No. 20

No. 24

No. 26

No. 30

No. 21

No. 27

No. 31

For other Styles of Wood and Star Rules see complete Specimen Book of Wood Type. Sent on application.
Discounts

The list prices of Printing Machinery and Supplies are subject in most cases to discounts, which will be quoted on application. The net selling prices are the lowest quoted by the various manufacturers.

American Type Founders Company
The past two decades have seen a great advance in the science and achievement of the printing art, and consequent demands made on the printing press, that, while all the two-revolution presses now being built may be considered good printing machines, all of them, without exception, have failed to keep pace with the march of printing progress. The reason for this is obvious. Invention is difficult, laborious and time-taking; one cannot turn a speed and have a model mechanical ideas come forth Printing-press invention is very much restricted, besides, by the presence of claim and description with which inventors have covered their patents already allowed, so that further originality and novelty seem to be almost impossible in any of the basic features of two-revolution presses. Most of the makes of this type of printing press are also from the fact that the machines at

The Premier Two-Revolution Printing Press

The present built were originally designed from ten to twenty-five years ago, many of the new devices being added from time to time as the manufacturer could invent or design, retaining meanwhile all the weak, inadequate old-fashioned features for the lack of something better. There is but one two-revolution printing press in the market today of entirely new design throughout, fulfilling every way every demand of the most exacting up-to-date printing, whose every mechanical feature and device have been tried, found successful and standardized, and that is The Premier, of which we are the selling agents.

The builders of The Premier, while studying the situation, noted that, while every other two-revolution press of whatever maker the less likely as well as the most popular possessed some particular feature of merit and value on which its reputation was based and maintained; noted too, that none of them, not even in the remotest way, fulfilled the requirements of present-day printing conditions. They determined, therefore, to design and build a new series two-revolution, which, while original in some features, would base all the other two-revolution presses, these devices when embodied in The Premier being simplified, amplified, strengthened and improved to the very fullest degree. This design has been successfully accomplished and the result, as must be plain to any thinking mind, is a two-revolution press, with the best device or feature for every operating function, all working together to a perfect production of the highest quality in the greatest quantity with the least waste and at the lowest productive cost.

A terse description of The Premier follows: The side frames are solid, on some two-revolutions the frames look solid, but are merely flange frames with the flat surfaces on the outside. The greater strength of the solid frames is obvious. Heavy girders at each end join the frames together, while almost midway between them and directly underneath the impression is a girder of tremendous width and thickness,几何 in the larger sizes from a ton to a ton and a half with a strain resistance unequalled in any other two-revolution press. On these girders four bed tracks are separately bolted—not cast in one piece or spindles as is the case in other makes of presses—and these tracks are made wider, thicker and therefore stronger than on other presses. Following the usual practice the tracks are steel shod—highpoint carbon steel being used. The bed-track friction rollers also are made of the best steel, are wider than usual and are geared throughout their run. The frame center where the cylinder rests is almost solid throughout, there being but one aperture for the single-cylinder lifting spring. This frame structure as a whole is positively unequalled in any other two-revolution press for economy, stability and strain resistance, giving the press mechanism the fullest opportunity to run at its highest speed with the least jar and consequent strain and wear.

The bed motion of The Premier is a direct shaft drive and consists of an upper and lower bed rack, at each end of which and segments being cut by the gear cutter in the same cut—insuring positive uniformity and accuracy. The bed-driving gear running constantly in one direction engages these racks and segments, which alternately recede from or project to the gear's circumference to engage or avoid the racks as the bed is moved to and fro by the gear. The bedgear is not raised or lowered nor slid along the drive shaft before engaging, as on other direct drive two-revolutions, the gear being cast double-width with teeth only on the part of the rack-face being left blank—excepting where the sector is. Attached to the gear is a lower-scraper block with four or five-inch face, sliding in slides or shutters of heavy steel and assisting to arrest and start the bed movement. The block is obviously better than the roll or rollers generally used—as experiment with any round object will prove. The Premier bed motion is assuredly the best extant. No other is as positive, exact, simple or enduring. It makes for absolute register, high speed, smoothness of operation and a durability and freedom from wear and break which no other two-revolution press even approximately equal years now, and never, not even in one single case, but there been the slightest trouble or complaint concerning the bed-drive. We are convinced that this remarkable freedom from the bed-drive troubles so usual to other makes of two-revolution presses will continue for many years to come. The type bed of The Premier is not merely the usual flat surface
The Premier Two-Revolution Printing Press

with ribbing beneath as used on all other presses, but has a bottom as well as a top; it is what is termed a box type bed. The Premier is the only press possessing this valuable feature being patented. It has more than double the strength of the ordinary type bed. The top surface of all type beds but that of The Premier is only a part of the bed, not the whole press. But on The Premier the type bed is scraped absolutely flat after it is plansed. This, combined with the extreme rigidity of the box type bed, makes a great saving in the expense in make-ready, as well as prolonging the life of type. The impression pressure of the bed on the cylinder is demanded. The bed tracks holding the impression make of two-revolution presses are so too much toward the center of the bed to take up the strain of this tremendous pressure correctly, causing the bed to bow considerably, wearing type and plates and causing work-ups in the forms. On The Premier the outer tracks are placed directly under the bed bearers. No further comment is necessary.

The impression mechanism of the two-revolution press particularly because of the two-revolution feature of its construction is undoubtedly the.size your non of the up-to-date printing machine. All other functions are molded and the machine as a whole is good as worthless if the impressional device is not unyielding. Some presses— even the most popularly sold—have two long rods (sometimes four feet long) that pass through the frames (weakening these structures) which rods are rolled on to hold the cylinder rigidly on the bearers. But they fail utterly to do stretch, causing slurr, loss of register, wear on plates and type, besides requiring time making of slips and renewing or replacing plates. The Premier has an eccentric impression mechanism covered by the patent of man's hand—no rods, no weakening of the frame. A slight turn of the eccentric raises and lowers the cylinder. It is as unyielding as the rock of Ages. There are four air springs on The Premier—two at each end of the press to assist the pressure bearers. On some presses there are but two—one each end. We are not here to discuss the value of the two air springs we would do so. We think it unnecessary.

The cylinder near by means of a ring can be moved from one to three teeth forward permitting an increase on the type form printed of two inches or more (the type bed and cylinder impression surface being cast that much larger than the advertised size so as to take the form comfortably and correctly). This feature is possessed by but a few of the other makes of two-revolution presses. Its value on occasions is incalculable.

There is no outside intermediate connection between the cylinder bearer and the cylinder itself, consequently the very slightest motion of the bed driving shaft is imparted uniformly to both cylinder and bed assuring more exact and longer standing register by eliminating the delay and confusion of a center point of the intermediate printers.

The cylinder of The Premier is unquestionably of the strongest construction possible. Almost all other two-revolution presses have printing and idle surfaces well spaced inside the cylinder. The cylinder form in the surface cylinder are left for the shooting of the type and tympan rods. The Premier cylinder surface is closed-in that there are no openings for the rods, deep depression being left in the cylinder surface to allow ample room for the rods to move in. Confining the space between the cylinder and the bed at the point of impression occurs within half an inch of the edge of the impressed paper allowing plenty of room to work. The Premier cylinder presents an adequate resistance with which the weakness of the open cylinder cannot be compared.

On all two-revolution presses at the commencement of the printing stroke, the cylinder and bed are geared together up to the head so as to travel at a uniform speed to get register. After the head has reached the top of the cylinder, the pressure through the impression is the pressure contact between the bearers on the bed and cylinder. To hold this pressure more certainly and register surer, the bearers on the cylinder and bed of all Premier presses are wider than on all other two-revolution presses, since, for the case of gripper mechanism on The Premier is the most approved type, rotary in its action, strong, taking the shock without shock and almost noiseless. A safety turn-back device throws the gripper rod back without damage should the press be started while the gripper rod is turned up. There are the type and cylinder frames, on which presses there are three vibrators besides two type vibrators over the form roller vibrators. These form and table vibrators are independent one of the other, so that the type table form rollers can be raised or lowered without affecting each other. But little, or not at all, those over the table rollers can be set to vibrate as desired, whether much or little. The vibration over the form rollers can be raised by the mere turning of a lever—the same operation raising the form rollers away from each other.

The distribution of The Premier is immeasurably superior to that of any and all other two-revolution presses. All these latter print and have distributions which lay on the ink in more or less satisfactory manner. But none other (than The Premier) have the means of saving possibilities of the tipping fountain and the independent vibratory mechanism. The fountain on every other two-revolution press is fixedly held against the sides of the frames, whereas The Premier fountain is arranged to swing at any angle merely by loosening one bolt and tightening it again. The fountain is placed above the type. The ductor roller carries the ink, not to the ink table, but to the first table vibrator. This as the ink table is then at the other end of the press (when the press is running), the ink is cut up to some extent already when first laid on the plate. Over the type and table rollers there are three vibrators besides two type vibrators over the form roller vibrators. These form and table vibrators are independent one of the other, so that the type table form rollers can be raised or lowered without affecting each other. But little, or not at all, those over the table rollers can be set to vibrate as desired, whether much or little. The vibration over the form rollers can be raised by the mere turning of a lever—the same operation raising the form rollers away from each other.

The Wonderful Eccentric Impression Mechanism—the span of a man's hand covers it.

The Unequal Distribution, note the independent vibratory mechanism

The form and table rollers are interchangeable and gear-driven. The presses where a sheet can be flicked off the press with one hand without stopping the press are not alone unnecessary but are oftentimes more or less of a nuisance. But two-revolution presses designed to turn at a very high speed must be supplied with a delivery which can deliver the sheet either printside-up or printside-down so as to permit of the work being critically examined without either taking a sheet from the pile or placing a sheet on the table. The Premier is the only press at the fullest speed the press driving mechanism can operate. The printed sheet on all revere side-up delivery presses is absolutely, however, the sole reliance for register, the sheet, as it is discharged to the pile. The fly delivery, or printed-side-down, controls the sheet very much better; hence the speed of so fast a two-revolution as The Premier is only made practicable. The Premier makes it possible to bring all the ability of its delivery to take care of the sheets. If, therefore, a press is supplied with only the printed-side-up delivery it cannot in the very nature of things run as fast as one with which it can be printed-side-down, or fly side-up, which is supplied with only the fly a pressman cannot examine his sheet or adjust his color thoroughly well without stopping the press and taking and the time making impression operation. Hence, the really modern two-revolution press must have both deliveries. Having both deliveries on the press is not all there is to it either.

There are a certain number of presses that can be run in both, whose printed-side-up delivery can handle only heavy stock because it uses sticks with paperers to get the printed sheet onto the pile. The Premier dual delivery will handle all sheets from true press boards to board empties, because the delivery carries the sheet directly over the pile and rolls away from under the sheet leaving it to fall on the pile and adjust itself thereby with a fine layer of air between. This latter saves slip-shearing on all but the very heaviest-inked cuts. There are besides three just printed sheets exposed to the air for drying throughout the printing operation. The printed-
The Premier Two-Revolution Printing Press

side-up delivery of the Premier dual delivers has been used for years by the trade in connection with another made-up improvement thereon consisting in the invention of a method of building the cylinder itself designed to eliminate all necessity in the use of a dual delivers that it shall be really and simply changeable from fly to printed side up and back again.

The cylinder of the Premier is, in simplicity itself. It consists of the usual cylinder having the facing the latter to mesh with the fly piston, and a duplicate of this mechanism is made back to back on the other side of the cylinder to run counter to the one just described, thus creating the effect of a reversed cylinder.

The change is made by pushing a handle up or down. This handle throws out of play either the fly gear from its lever and in turn engages the reverse gear which is so arranged that once the change is made it can remain forever after. Where a press is running on badly cut sheets or our with broken leads and one deliver seems not to handle it as well it might, the other can be put into use almost instantly. If there is improvement in the production, well and good. If it is not so good, the delivery can be changed over again and less than five minutes only have been lost in the effort. Compare that with the two or three days that the same effect would rest on some of the other two revolution presses. The Premier dual delivery besides is all self-contained no parts being removed to be hanging on the wall or left standing around. The cylinder is used as a guide when the printing is done side up. Since the cylinder itself is in operation any other two revolution press is the world. The Premier is supplied with a brush at the bottom of the cylinder to assist the front hands to snug the sheet close so as to avoid the edge between the sheet and cylinder.

Dimensions of the Premier Two-Revolution Press

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bed Length</th>
<th>Form Length</th>
<th>Sheet Length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 x 11</td>
<td>2 x 31</td>
<td>2 x 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 x 15</td>
<td>3 x 31</td>
<td>3 x 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 x 18</td>
<td>4 x 31</td>
<td>4 x 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 22</td>
<td>5 x 31</td>
<td>5 x 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 26</td>
<td>6 x 31</td>
<td>6 x 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 x 29</td>
<td>7 x 31</td>
<td>7 x 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 29</td>
<td>8 x 31</td>
<td>8 x 31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Premier Fly Delivery

The Premier to the trade with perfect confidence our claim for its far exceeding any and every other two revolution press in the market in any and every function of the modern printing process today demonstrated on any user's floor to his perfect satisfaction if afforded the opportunity of doing so. It will make good absolutely.

The Whitlock Two-Revolution Two-Roller Pony Press

No cylinder printing press is so profitable an investment for the printer as the Whitlock Pony. Its reputation is world-wide. In fact, it is the Standard Pony Press of the World. Smooth in its operation, quick to make ready and get the form on and the work off, with a fine distribution, even and rapid impression, exact register, easy to feed and to operate, single and double, all these elements have combined to make it the most popular of all the pony presses. It is as profitable for the large printing office with one hundred cylinder presses as it is for the small printer, whose only cylinder it is. Its range of work comprehends everything from an envelope to a sheet. It is the standard of every printer, so to speak, and the lightest form to one in which half-tones or other plates abound. It displaces the larger jobbers—producing the work more quickly, of finer quality and with less work in the production, and oftentimes relieves the rush of work on large cylinders where the sheet can be split to a size that the bed of the Whitlock Pony will take on.

There are in the market today a half dozen imitations of the Whitlock Pony, all purporting to do as good work as it does, but all of them will disclaim the ability to run as fast, or to yield as much product whether in a run of an hour, a day, a week, a month or a year. If product means profit, and quality is not sacrificed to quantity, the unrivaled speed at which the Whitlock Pony operates its unbeatable product should make its value to the average printer a matter of consideration.

The Whitlock Pony possesses every known device for the production of the maximum of work at a minimum expense. The following is a description of some of its features with a terse comparison of the same features as found in other makes of pony presses:

The bed motion is a simple crank movement where bed driving gear is constantly engaged with the bed, driving it backward and forward without the tumbling around ends of the jumping up and down or the sliding in and out of the bed gear, as in other pony presses. These latter run smoothly up to a speed of one hundred or two hundred an hour when new, having greater speed or when slightly worn they jar barely over centers causing deviation in register, wear, and trouble. The Whitlock Pony is guaranteed to run at three thousand per hour in the smaller size and twenty hundred per hour in the largest size. As far as is possible, however, from five to ten per cent faster than this—thirty-three hundred per hour being not unusual for the former and twenty-nine hundred for the latter. And with this exact register and without undue wear or strain. No other pony printing press can approach this wonderful operating quality.

The type bed of the Whitlock Pony is a box type bed with a bottom as well as sides and top. By this means a strength more than double that possessed by any other pony press type bed is given. It is, besides, by this means a saving of fifty percent for planning so that type forms (and most pony presses run mainly on type forms) can be made ready in much less time because of this feature.

The cylinder on the Whitlock Pony is closed cast, i.e., there are no openings at the front and tail of the impression for the insertion of the gripper, shuntly and tyman rods as in the case of other pony presses. The cylinder of the Whitlock Pony is cast with a deep depression in place of the rod openings, allowing ample room for the comfortable accommodation of the rods. This strengthens the cylinder by over one hundred per cent, assistance to make ready quickly and prolonging the life of type and plates.

The fountain on the Whitlock Pony is the only fountain on any cylinder press not bolted fixedly to the frames of the press. It can be tipped and set at any angle so that ink cannot work away from the fountain roller, thereby permitting color to work light. By means of this tipped position all the ink is used and waste prevented.

The Whitlock Pony has both trip and back-up motions. Some of the other pony presses have either the trip or the back-up,
The Whitlock Two-Revolution Two-Roller Pony Press

but few have both. The value of both these features is insuperable. There is a heavy sole plate supporting the superstructure of the Whitlock Pony while almost all other pony presses stand upon their side frames. The sole plate imparts rigidity and takes up the thrust which other pony presses impart to the floor where they are operating. As a consequence, the Whitlock Pony can be installed and will run correctly on a floor much lighter as to strain resistance than any other press built. Concentrating the construction of the Whitlock Pony has made it lower, shorter and narrower than any other pony—its weight being kept well down to the sole plate, avoiding thereby that tendency to top-heavy-ness so noticeable in other machines, and lending itself to the smoothest operation when running at highest speeds. The Whitlock Pony will make good absolutely no matter what other pony may be put in opposition against it. It is built with front fly as shown in the preceding page or with a printed-side-up (a type turned down in the two illustrations. The presses are equipped with a set of composition rollers, an extra set of stocks, hard packing for cylinder, slitter, counter, jogger press tools and steam fixtures or motor pulley and bearing.

Dimensions of The Whitlock Two-Revolution Two-Roller Pony Press

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bed</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Sheet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27x31</td>
<td>22x37</td>
<td>21x30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24x30</td>
<td>20x36</td>
<td>25x38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Whitlock No. 23 Two-Revolution Three-Roller Pony Press

The Whitlock No. 23 Pony is a Three-Roller Pony, an adaptation of the No. 00 Four-Roller and the No. 3 Two-Roller Ponies. It is designed to meet the needs of those printers who, not needing the very high speed the two-roller can run at, yet find unnecessary the very fine distribution of the four-roller. The bed drive is the well-known elliptical-pear crank motion, which is a modification of the bed driving mechanism employed in almost all stop cylinder and lithograph presses, the simplicity, durability and register-exactness of these machines being retained, and modern speed being imparted by the use of the speed gears.

The press has both trip and back-up motion. The trip cannot be broken through improper timing. The back-up operates by friction and acts instantly at the highest speed without any damage to the press. The printed-side-up delivery, which lays the sheets over the fountain, is an all tape delivery already in use for many years and is exact, simple and most effective in its operation.

The Whitlock Two-Revolution Newspaper Press

This press is specially designed to do not only the finest newspaper work at the highest speed at which a flat bed press may be run, but also to be equally efficient for production of the general work of the modern printing office. Its various patented and modernized features have been in use long enough and tested severely enough on the Whitlock Four-Roller Book Press to make the claims of the Whitlock Newspaper Press is the swiftest, smoothest running, simplest, most durable and most efficient of all the two-revolution presses. The Whitlock Newspaper Press is built with a heavy foundation. This, with the extra heavy double-arched gilder directly under the impression and the heavy girder at each end of the machine, impart a strength and solidity not possessed by any other two-revolution newspaper press. The new crank bed movement is a modification of the driving mechanism employed in almost all stop cylinder and lithograph presses—the simplicity, durability and register-exactness of these machines being retained, and modern speed being imparted by use of the speed gears. The speed of this machine depends largely on the place of installation. If on a first-class foundation the usual speed will easily be over sixty thousand impressions to two hundred per hour. This we guarantee. Twenty-two to twenty-three hundred thousand per hour is not infrequent in the offices where these machines are in operation. For air springs, set in pairs at each end, take up the thrust of the bed. A simple lever quickly adjusts them (6 pairs), for more or less air, as speed or form requires. This machine is generally termed a perfection press, and the peculiar shape forms a perfect preventative to any side lash of the bed, and besides which, in their travel, carry the oil so that the tracks are thoroughly lubricated. The frame has a solid surface and not merely the usual cross ribbing. This fully doubles the strength of the type bed. It is besides scraped absolutely true—a time saver in making type forms ready. The cylinder has its peripheral closed-end (no openings for grippers or blanket-clamp rod) thereby doubling its strength. This, with the heavy sole plate, the heavy double-arched gilder, the four full length tracks, and the box type bed, enable it to make an impressional capacity unequalled by any other press. The fountain is not bolted fixedly to the frames, but may be tipped to any angle. This forces the ink down on the fountain thereby preventing color from working light. It also saves ink waste. All ink rollers are interchangeable, being of same diameter. Old form rollers can be used as angle rollers, thus saving roller expense. The angle rollers are geared and driven in the same direction with the moving ink plate and at the same speed by a simple rack and gear driving mechanism—avoiding the use of belts and trains of gears. The fountain ductor roller deposits the ink, not on the ink plate, but on the first angle roller, and makes more than one complete revolution before returning to the fountain roller, thus cutting up the ink most effectively. The hinged roller frame with roller-lifting device is so finely balanced that an easy swing of a lever lifts the top riding and vibrating rollers off from the film, the form rolls being lifted away from the form at the same time. The press has both trip and back-up motion. The trip cannot be broken through improper timing. The back-up operates by friction and acts instantly at the highest speed without any damage to the press. The printed-side-up delivery, which lays the sheets over the fountain, is an all tape delivery already in use for many years and is exact, simple and most effective in its operation.
The Brower Drum Cylinder Presses

The Brower Drum Cylinder Press was first placed upon the market in January, 1908. It is, therefore, the most modern of standard drum presses. At the outset only the No. 5 size was manufactured, but the universal popularity of the machine among country publishers ultimately resulted in the manufacture of No. 10 and No. 15 column quarto press. These two presses are of the same type, the only difference in their construction being the result of their differences in size.

Of all standard or one-revolution cylinders on the market, the Brower is the highest running, the simplest in construction and the most durable. Indeed it is so easily understood and run that a printer, who can put a job on any kind of a press, quickly learns to operate a Brower as successfully as an expert pressman. This is especially true when the book of instructions, which is sent with every press, is kept at hand for reference. This booklet is an invaluable aid and is the first clear and complete exposition of the salient points of operating, adjusting, making ready and running a cylinder press ever published by a cylinder press manufacturer.

For the work of an office in which there is only one cylinder press, the Brower is without a peer, for each of the machines is fitted with table distribution and will deliver with perfect rhythm the smallest sheet, usually put under cylinder up to the largest in capacity which will take. Too much stress cannot be laid upon the fact that every Brower has table distribution and not an extra weight. Where a pointer or some other job requiring a special ink is desired to be run, it is necessary only to dismount the fountain of a Brower and apply the special ink directly to the plate with knife or brush. Neither time nor ink is wasted cleaning out the fountain to do such a job.

The usual extra charge for table distribution is from fifty to one hundred dollars, but in the case of the Brower it is included in the regular price. This should be borne in mind when other drums which do not have table distribution included in their price are offered in competition with a Brower. Every Brower likewise is fitted with tapeless delivery, reeding gripper studs, hinged feed board, detachable fly, adjustable chase head clamp, sheet slitter and every other valuable up-to-date convenience that belittles the latest standard drum built.

Furthermore, as will be seen by reference to the cut above, every one of these machines has its fly wheel shaft placed high up, so that should the motor break, a handle may be inserted and the run finished by hand before time and patience are expended in coaxing the motor to resume operations. No other drum built can be run by hand for they are all too heavy to be moved. The fly wheel shafts are likewise unusually low. This one feature gives a confidence and degree of independence to the owner of a Brower if, which, if it could be expressed in figures, would exceed the cost of the machine.

There is no drum built other than the Brower which will give hand line register throughout its life. Perfect register is claimed for manual drum presses. After the drums on these machines have been worn off from these machines, they cannot give hand line register, because every one has an intermediate gear between bed and cylinder, and such a gear makes perfect register a mechanical impossibility.

Economy and rigidity of impression are of the first importance in a cylinder press. Years of experience have shown conclusively that where a bed is more than forty inches wide requires more than two tracks to give uniformity of rigidity of impression. Therefore the No. 5 Brower, being but thirty-eight inches wide, is provided with two tracks under the bed, while the No. 9 Brower with a bed forty-eight inches wide, is supplied with four tracks. In other words, these two machines are the only drums pressed in compliance with scientific rules evolved by long experience. Competing drums claim to have four tracks, but when these claims are investigated it will be found, in every instance, that they are untrue. Besides two tracks the larger of them have two outside stationary roller bearings, which in such drums are mere milkshakes and no competent mechanic will ever claim that they can perform the functions of the tracks. However, the addition of such roller bearings to old presses is an admission of their defects.

It goes without saying that the fewer the parts in a structure of given dimensions, the stronger and stiffer it is. Therefore in designing the Brower cylinders, where two or more parts could be made in one, that was followed. For instance, take the tracks and cross stays as shown in the cut and it will be seen that what in other machines is composed of seven different pieces, is in the No. 9 Brower only one piece. It is costless to cast and machine such a piece, but it gives one hundred per cent more stiffness and at the same time makes less weight on which freight has to be paid. In short, this system of construction produces the best machine and that is what the manufacturers of the Brower have aimed at from the start.

A word must be said about base length. The space occupied or occupied by a press, usually measured by the over all dimensions. Therefore as long base length gives stability, why not have the length of the base equal to that of the machine? The makers of the Brower answer this question by referring to the projecting feet at the end of each side frame as shown in the cut. The result is the Brower stays where it is put and is as free from vibration as any such machine can be.

The No. 9 Brower possesses one feature which deserves very particular attention. It prints thirty inches around the cylinder. No other six column quarto drum press can do this. This extra printing surface enables the machine to handle thirty-two by forty-four inch sheets, the size most desired for large pamphlet work, especially when financial statements have to be shown.

The books say that a hearing should be fifty percent longer than the diameter of the shaft working in it. Many of the bearings in most of the cylinders on the market fall short of this rule and practically none of them exceed it. But in the Brower the principal bearings are more than double the diameter of the shaft and all the other bearings meet the rule with a margin on the right side. Few publishers look into technical points like this one; but they would be better off if they did. On such features of construction does the life of a machine depend. Please note this: No drum cylinder press on the market has a life equal to that of the Brower. The Browers are made on the interchangeable plan; jigs, templates and special tools being employed at every stage of manufacture.

Prices of the Brower Drum Cylinder Presses, e. g., Factory Attachment. Air Springs complete $560.00

Brower Drum Cylinder, with drop rollers fitted for hand or belt power, without springs $525.00

No. 7

No. 9

Brower Drum Cylinder, with drop rollers fitted for hand or belt power, with springs $650.00

No. 5

No. 9

Complete Press

Attachment. Air Springs complete $675.00

Screw Vibrator $10.00

The attachments when purchased subsequent to shipment of press will cost $50 each for each machine. Each press is packed in boxes, not crated, and furnished with felt blanket, sheet slitter, one set of composition rollers, one extra set of roller stocks, handle, wrenches and screw driver.

Dimensions of the Brower Drum Cylinder Presses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Red</th>
<th>Form</th>
<th>Floor Space</th>
<th>Over All</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 7</td>
<td>7 columns</td>
<td>26½x38</td>
<td>8 feet 2 inches long, 1 feet 2 inches wide</td>
<td>8 feet 2 inches long, 6 feet 1 inch wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 9</td>
<td>6 columns</td>
<td>31x42</td>
<td>10 feet 5 inches long, 5 feet 3 inches wide</td>
<td>11 feet 2 inches long, 6 feet 9 inches wide</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Approximate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Net Weight</th>
<th>Approximate Swinging Weight</th>
<th>Greatest Height</th>
<th>Hand Power</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 7</td>
<td>5,000 pounds</td>
<td>5 feet 3 inches</td>
<td>450 to 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 9</td>
<td>6,000 pounds</td>
<td>5 feet 6 inches</td>
<td>600 to 650</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table of Sizes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spots</th>
<th>600</th>
<th>650</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>650</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>1500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1157
The Cranton Newspaper Press

The castings of the box frame style are solid, not only giving the press a massive appearance, but the required resistance for heavy impressions in cut work, and with full forms. The three sizes are available for general book and newspaper work, taking a six-column folio, a seven-column folio and six-column quarto without crowding.

The quality of stock used, and the careful construction of the press, render it capable of the highest speed consistent with an economical production of work. It is the experience of printers using this press that it fully sustains the points for which it is recommended. The press is fitted with air springs, with extra long cylinders and adjustable plungers, tareless delivery, with wheels adjustable to any size sheet; simplex slider motion—the simplest device known for regulating the motion of the sliders, brake, rack guard, iron feeder's slab, feed guides that are capable of instant adjustment, large size form rollers, register roll and segment, deep fountain, with covers, which are held a large supply of ink, and an absolute adjustment for regulating the fountain roll, and rack and cam distribution. The gripper motion is smooth and noiseless in operation.

The tracks have solid ends with oil reservoirs which prevent any leakage of oil from the ends of the track. The bed has steel runners, is heavily webbed, and on the largest size is additionally supported under the impression by two adjustable truck rollers.

The Cranton Improved Newspaper Press

The Cranton Improved Newspaper Press has all the features of the Cranton Newspaper Press, and in addition, it has a long register roll and segment and a back-up motion. The back-up motion is so arranged that it can be operated by foot pedal when the belt is on the base pulley and the machine backed up at quarter speed. The back-up parts are all of iron and steel, and are substantially constructed on correct mechanical principles, and do not get out of repair.

List Prices of Cranton and Improved Newspaper Presses

| Newspaper Press, No. 1A, 24x32 | $1000.00 |
| Newspaper Press, No. 2A, 26x38 | $1200.00 |
| Newspaper Press, No. 3B, 32x44 | $1500.00 |

Table distribution will be furnished for either press for $100 extra.

Stonemetz Two-Revolution Press

The Stonemetz is a two-roller, two-revolution job and news press, capable of doing high-class half-tone and color work. A new and excellent bed control reduces the vibration to a minimum and greatly enhances the value of this machine. Two air chambers of ample size are provided to overcome moment, and the amount of compression in these can be adjusted without stopping the press. The bed is returned with absolute crank motion. The driving rack is attached to and directly underneath the bed, insuring uniform travel of bed and cylinder. At the end of the stroke this rack is freed from contact with the gear which carries it forward, and while thus relieved of all strain slides over in line with the reverse gear, which then engages it and carries the bed back. At the completion of the stroke it is brought into its original position by a similar motion. The bed is supported by twenty 2-inch steel rollers running in tracks. These give the utmost rigidity to the bed.

The roller equipment consists of two 3-inch form rollers which clear the form and four 2-inch distribution rollers set parallel with the edge of the table and oscillated in pairs in opposite directions by a tension cam. The feed guides, operated by a cam, hold the sheet firmly until the grippers have engaged it, when the guides move away at a rate of 12 inches per second to break the press. The fly fingers are metal, presenting a smooth curved surface to the paper. They are adjustable in all directions. Both feed and delivery boards can be adjusted or removed. The cylinder and bed are driven in absolute unison, there being only one bearing between. The cylinder is held to the impression by an eccentric, thrown beyond the center, thus insuring a positive rigid contact.

List Prices of Stonemetz Two-Revolution Presses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2, 25x33</td>
<td>$1250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3, 26x38</td>
<td>$1500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4, 28x42</td>
<td>$1800.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Diamond Cylinder Press

The Diamond Cylinder Press is the evolution of many years' experience in press building. It has been designed to meet the requirements of country newspapers for a reliable low price press to run editions up to three thousand copies. In appearance it is handsome and compact. The machine will print any sheet up to six-column folio.

The frame is substantially built, strong and compact. The machine will print any sheet up to six-column folio. Ink distribution and impression—two very salient features in any press—are perfected in the Diamond. Ink is furnished by doctor roller by the Challenge Book Fountain with screws conveniently placed. The ink is carried to a roller and thence to a vibrating roller resting upon the two form rollers. The latter ink the form in both directions as it travels back and forth on the bed of the press beneath the cylinder. It needs no attention after the fountain has been adjusted. The rollers can be removed quickly and easily.

The points of strain in impression are the cylinder, the bed and the bed springing. The cylinder is heavy and unyielding under pressure. The journals at both ends run in anti-friction, oil retaining roller bearings. The impression can be adjusted quickly and to a nicety by simple screws and locknuts at the cylinder ends.

The bed is heavy, evenly balanced and finely machine finished. Three anti-friction steel rollers in the line of impression not only insure absolute rigidity, but make the motion free and easy.

To insure easy feeding the large varnished, white pine feed board has the right play. Sockets fit over supporting standards and these can be lifted off and replaced in a moment as no adjustment is necessary. The shaves are dressed by tapes of linen twine, so arranged to deliver them to a fly, which in turn delivers them printed side up, on a nicely finished white pine table. The table can be removed when not in use to save space.

The cylinder is furnished with felt blanket, set of cast rollers, extra set of roller cores, fly table, wrenches, oil can and screw driver. The steam power series in addition to the above, has lighter and boss pulleys, shifter and fly wheel. Rubber blanket in place of felt, $1.00 additional. Felt blanket complete with trimmings, $3.00. Blanket, complete, with trimmings, $35.00. Steam power attachments (for hand power presses), $50.00.

List Prices of Diamond Cylinder Presses

| Steam Power Series, Six-Column Folio | $125.00 |
| Hand Power Series, Six-Column Folio | $75.00 |
The Chandler & Price New Series Presses

In bringing out this new and improved design of the Chandler & Price presses, the company has been careful to guard against any of the fundamental principles of the best location of parts as set forth by Mr. George T. Chandler, and perfected by Mr. J. B. Price. The latter is the head designer and principle of the company.

Three New Presses have been designed to approach as nearly as possible the ideal combination of parts in a press. The heads are formed of cast iron, which is banded with the plate, and the back is so formed and bolted that it makes them exceedingly strong and rigid. The roller, roller red and spring is composed of a strong frame which is made of rolled steel and is so arranged that the surface of the roller is in contact with the top of the gear. The back arm is composed of two joined in a square pattern with dovetail joints which are provided with oil grooves and oil cups. The fly wheel is smaller, by straight streets, and a heavy, run, and is provided with the necessary thred to make it very effective where exceptional dissipation is required.

Because of its simple construction, the New Series Press is lower, the form and rollers more accessible, bringing the press within easy reach for easy use. It is also more convenient to place the parts to the right of the press to a convenient height for rapid feeding. This New Series Press is painted a black steel color, without stripping or ornamentation, to give it a distinctive appearance and make it easy to keep clean. No effort has been spared to build a compact, rigid, durable, serviceable printing machine, and this New Series Chandler & Price Gordon Press is presented with the assurance that it possesses the highest degree of press efficiency yet attained.

Other Advantages

The appearance is more modern, and the press is easier to keep clean because there are fewer projections on which dirt, oil or ink can lodge. The metals used have had very particular attention. A variety of metals are utilized most suited to the various parts with the best materials in every case. The side frames have a distinct advantage over the side frames with the Chandler & Price Paper Cutters. The modern design of these paper cutters and new presses will soon become known as the Chandler & Price Style. They have a distinct character and are more attractive than the old style. A further example of the side frame is the roller arm lug on the left side frame is better bunched, and not liable to breakage in the old style press. Gears run smoother and wear longer, because the depth of the raceway is greater than in any other press and the surfaces are finished with the greatest care. Three special machines are used to complete the raceways of gear wheels. The feet tables are set level, which avoids the danger of the paper being spilled by the crankshaft box being driven by the central pin of the press while printing. The bottom of the press is allowed to stand, thus avoiding any undue strain incident to the press standing on three legs. It also lessens the vibration and there is less danger of the press getting out of alignment. The roller box and the crank shaft box are interchangeable, and the crank shaft has a smoother bearing in the journals. The fly wheel is smaller and less in the way. The press is lighter and easier to feed. Also, it is better to stand and take out the handles. The roller shaft is larger in diameter, and being made in one piece with the roller it cannot get loose. The large rear wheel and the small head wheel can be turned on the head, which is a very convenient feature. Threading of these parts does away with the wrist pin covers and gives the wrist pin flexibility. The side arms have oil cups, which insure better lubrication of the wrist pins. The large inner wheel is equipped with hardened steel segments. The diameters of the dies of the Chandler & Price New Series Presses are as follows: H. X press, thirteen and one-quarter inches; 10 X press, seventeen and one-quarter inches; 12 X press, twenty and five-eighths inches; 14 X press, twenty-two and one-sixth inches; 16 X press, twenty-two and one-sixth inches; 18 X press, twenty-six and one-half inches; 20 X press, twenty-six and one-half inches; 22 X press, twenty-six and one-half inches; 24 X press, thirty-six and one-half inches. The height of the upper and lower tables are: 8 X 12 press, upper table, thirty-nine and three-quarters inches; 8 X 12 press, upper table, thirty and four inches; 9 X 12 press, upper table, thirty and five inches; 10 X 12 press, forty and five-eighths inches; lower table, forty and one-half inches; lower table, thirty-six inches; 11 X 22 press, lower table, forty and one-quarter inches; lower table, thirty-six inches; 12 X 22 press, lower table, forty and one-half inches; lower table, thirty-six inches; 14 X 22 press, lower table, forty and one-quarter inches; lower table, thirty-six inches; 16 X 22 press, lower table, forty and one-quarter inches; lower table, thirty-six inches; 18 X 22 press, lower table, forty and one-quarter inches; lower table, thirty-six inches; 20 X 22 press, lower table, forty and one-quarter inches; lower table, thirty-six inches; 22 X 22 press, lower table, forty and one-quarter inches; lower table, thirty-six inches.

The roller trucks are furnished in various sizes, with the 8 X 12 press, one, and five-feet inches in diameter, and with the 12 X 22 presses, one and seven-eighths inches in diameter. Trucks can be furnished for each press, either one-sixth inch or one-eighth inch, and made as a set or individually to the same size or height. The following extra are recommended: Side Plate, Fixtures, Buckeye Fountain, C. & P. Fountain and Vibrating Distributor. We can supply Steel Skeleton Chases and Spider Chases, for which full description can be found elsewhere. The prices of these extras are listed under their respective headings in this catalogue.
The foundations of a majority of the successes made in the printing business, during the past twenty years, were laid with the profits made upon Chandler & Price Gordon Presses. Although the first of these machines were built in 1886, most of them are still in use, as demonstrated by their retention up to the present time, and their great strength and superior convenience have made them the standard of the trade.

Evidence of the Design and Mechanical Principles

The design and mechanical principles of the Chandler & Price Gordon Press are as nearly "fool proof" as a printing press can be made. It has no complicated parts, and is simplicity itself in all its movements. It requires few repairs and costs little to maintain in perfect condition.

The product to be obtained from a Chandler & Price Gordon Press is a purely personal equation. The press can be run as fast as it can be fed. Every movement of every part is as brief as its duty permits, and the plate is in rest during the time the sheet is being fed, enabling the feeder to place the sheet more quickly and accurately than is possible on presses on which the bed and platen are the only parts in movement. It has a very brief "dwell" or rest. On the Chandler & Price Gordon Press it is easier to feed, as the feeder is not confused or retarded by unnecessary movements of the platen while the form is being inked.

The impression is decisive, unyielding, because of the rigidity of the bed and platen, procured by sufficient weight to withstand even extraordinary strains. The impression is even because the bed and the platen are placed on the highest grade machines made in any country, and thus, when the bed and platen of a Chandler & Price Gordon Press are finished, these surfaces are absolutely so true that there are no inaccuracies for the printer to overcome in his male or female.

The American Type Founders Company has sold thousands of these presses and all have given the very best satisfaction. We shall be pleased to give you any additional information required regarding these splendid machines. A beautifully printed pamphlet describing and illustrating the Chandler & Price line of machines will be sent upon request.

Prices and Information Regarding Chandler & Price Gordon Press

Thousands of Printers are familiar with the mechanical construction of the Chandler Press for its worth has been fully proven, but for those who have not had an opportunity of fully investigating its merits the following details are given.

The Peerless Job Printing Press

The Peerless is so constructed that every motion is positive. There are no adjustments, it is impossible for even the most inexperienced person to put it out of order. All parts are interchangeable. The strain bearing parts are of steel and made heavy, the driving part being strengthened by laterial and transverse webs, which prevent springing. The chase is instantly and securely fastened to the bed by a substantial hook. It is accurately fitted and can be inserted either side up. The impression is given by a toggle, applied behind the platen. This motion is very simple and powerful. The ink-disk takes five-seventeenths of a complete revolution, thus exposing a fresh surface of ink to the rollers and forms at every impression. It ensures a proper ink distribution.

The rollers are three in number and cover a full form. The roller carriage is of original design, by means of which the rollers are securely fastened thus avoiding all chance of accident by the rollers dropping out. The throw-off is an eccentric, operated by a lever, which locks itself in either position. The grippers are of spring steel, and can be instantly lowered or raised for the purpose of setting. All impression screws are in sight and easy to reach. The gear-wheel is placed below the feeding lever—a very important advantage. The pinion is protected by a guard.

Each press is furnished with three cast iron chases, two sets (six) roller core, twelve (two sets) four-wheel roller bearings, a six inch brayer, with core and wrenches. The following are optional: roller mould or casting, one set of rollers and brayer, or two extra chases.

The regular power fixtures consist of a pair of special light and loose pulleys.

Pricing of Peerless Job Printing Presses

The Peerless long or hinged well founatin will be found desirable when larger capacity than that of the pony is required.

The Pilot Lever Press

It is one of the best presses of its class in the market and has never failed to give satisfaction. As a time-saver it is all that can be desired. Each press is furnished with one set of rollers, chase and wrench.

List Prices and Dimensions of Pilot Lever Press

Chandler & Price Gordon Job Press (Side View)

Chandler & Price Gordon Job Press (Front View)


The Laureate Platen Printing Presses, Models J and T

The Laureate is an entirely new four-roller platen printing press. No expense or effort has been spared to produce a machine of the highest grade attainable by modern appliances and methods. It is built only in the 14-by-24 Board size, but as two models. The Laureate Model J press has a single fly-wheel main gear and pinion. Its inking apparatus is exactly the same as that of Model J, and the dominant object in bringing out the Model J was to release prices when the character of work and the conditions are such that it will serve the publisher satisfactorily. It is especially suited for use of characters requiring very heavy impressions at speeds of from one thousand to forty thousand impressions an hour. While Model J is particularly adapted for work which can be run at a high rate of speed, say from four to fourteen hundred impressions an hour, so far as more speed is concerned one model may be operated as rapidly as the other.

The particular function of either of the Laureates is for printing half-tones, multiple color plates, tint blocks, and combinations of cuts, borders and type, and of a size and character generally done only by expensive presses. They can be used in thick and stiff cardboard signs, or any class of work requiring the very best results.

The rigidities of the bed and platen, and the arrangement with which the platen slides squarely to the form, is such that, with the pinion permanently kept to "Top-high," very thin and hard type-masts may be used, and under the conditions named, the makes ready is more or less automatic. The inking facilities are perfection at a down and up reciprocation of the carriage.

There are three distinct methods of form inking: First, poor inking rollers pass over the form twice. Second, the upper and lower rollers are substituted by tubular steel changers, these riding by gravity, upon the second and third form rollers. The changer action proceeds continuously across the form, giving the thinnest, most uniform and perfect deck of ink imaginable, especially effective in half-tone and multiple color work. Third, by attaching the single inking latch, either the four form roller or the two form roller, the two or the two riding changers will be forced away from the form at the termination of the down movement, and will be so maintained until the latch, when the carriage moving the upper termination of its movement, is disconnected. This is peculiarly effective with solid tint blocks requiring special quick-drying inks.

All shafts and pins are of high carbon or special steels, ground to precise gauges dimensions, and all bearings are reamed to definite diameters. The movement of the platen has been likened to "oil on water." It is faultlessly controlled, and permits of rapid and uniform feeding. The operation of the movement is such that, within a short time, the operator can make the necessary adjustments with little or no effort.

The Laureate Platen Printing Machines have been in process of development for several years and the completed machine has been subjected to the most exacting service test for many months. The organization of the various elements involved in its construction caused great difficulty, but the ultimate result, mechanically, is a system of peculiar effectiveness, beyond the ablest expectations. No expense or effort has been spared to produce a mechanism of the highest grade attainable by modern appliances and methods.

General Observation of the Laureate Platen Printing Presses

Shifts from one color to another can be made very quickly. A mere nominal time is required to change the inking system. The distribution, as a system, cannot be equaled on any press. It will print a visiting card as a tint block, because of its four roller combinations. The frame and bed are of solid, self-contained type, more massive and rigid than hitherto constructed and the main shaft bearing is solid. The fountain cylinder, the doctor rollers and the changer sleeve equal the length of the distributing rollers.

The distributing changer is of the enclosed thread type, whereby a considerable charge of oil is contained within the sleeve. The "crecent" or switch, passes through the oil at each revolution; hence the lubrication is continuous. It is believed, that as a system, the distribution cannot be equaled on any press of any kind, either platen or cylinder.

The follower roller combinations are available: One form roller with this combination, and the lateral distribution afforded by the main ink cylinder is ample for all requirements. Two form and one or two distributor rollers and the changer, or two distributor rollers with or without the changer. And, lastly, the full complement, that is four form and four distributor rollers, with or without the changer, and with or without the doctor roller, and with or without the fountain.

The crank pins and platen trunnions are provided with oil reservoirs, the oil being readily introduced from the ends. Please note that the fly wheels on all Colt's Armory and Laureate presses should always run toward the back.

In the construction of these presses an effort has been made to avoid the employment of curvilinear sections between angles, a general appearance of harmonious curves and yet to maintain everything that tends to simplicity in the details and to a harmonious result in the aggregate. Many arbitrary conditions forced the construction of certain members of the Laureate Presses in a somewhat different manner than would have been preferred, but it is hoped that their appearance on the whole will be appreciated.

Finally, the Laureate was designed to make it possible to profitably produce a grade of printing of the highest class.

For list prices and important data see next page.

1161
### Colt's Armory Press, Style B

The new Style B Colt's Armory Presses (a detailed illustration of the B-16 being shown above) possess many new and distinctive features which are of vital importance to users. Limited space prevents our giving more than passing details. A well-printed catalogue, accurately describing and illustrating these machines, will be cheerfully sent to those interested.

The effectiveness of the man behind the gun would be absolutely nullified were it not for the excellence of the mechanism which he uses and directs. This axiom applies with equal force to the printing press.

The Style B, Colt's Armory plate printing machine is similar to the well-known and popular earlier Style A and represents the embodiment of some thirty years of cumulative, progressive and successful experience in this particular line of mechanical engineering. Although the improvements are of fundamental simplicity, their practical effect is such as to considerably increase both the quality and quantity of the product. Especially is this so in regard to modern halftone multi-color and tint block printing.

The improvements relate entirely to the inking apparatus. The ink fountain has been elevated and set back so that the doctor roller deposits its ink directly upon the changer. Hence the fresh ink from the fountain is immediately disturbed; is again passed to the two distributing rollers and re-changed, thus making the finishing touch being imparted by the reciprocating action of the main cylinder.

The vibrator frame is provided with an adjustment for taking up or taking off the composition and utilizing either light or heavy contact on the fountain cylinder. Thus sticky ink cannot reach the cylinder nor be imparted to the form rollers. When the carriage is latched up, the ink is done at will, the feed of the fountain automatically causes. Consequently when the form rollers are again put in action, the delivery of ink to the form is precisely the same as before.

The carriage after it has passed to the lower termination of its movement, is provided with means for latching out all of the form rollers, whereby none of the rollers make contact upon the form as they pass back upwardly. Then when the carriage approaches the cylinders the latches are automatically relieved and the form roller boxes snap back into their proper position for re-inking.

This feature of single rolling is quite at variance with the views usually entertained; but a close analysis of the matter from the present viewpoint will show that several previous assumptions were erroneous. The fact remains, however, that the results speak for themselves, and it has been proven that this feature insures even and efficient distribution, free from streaking on large and solid surfaces.

The 2-B's are of the lightest construction, but are very sturdy machines and are amply strong and rigid. They are especially intended for extra hard and heavy half-tone multiple color, tint block and mixed form printing. They will stand about fifty per cent more pressure at the platen than the 2-B presses.

**We Recommend for Speed of Operation, Style B, as Follows**

In the Quarto, twenty-four hundred impressions an hour is frequently realized. In the Half Medium and Half Super Royal, eighteen hundred. As between the 2-B and 5, or 6-B relative merely to the speed no difference need be observed.

All mains, pinion shafts, crank pins and cylinders are ground on live centers, thereby producing a faultless surfacing and practically true and uniform dimensions. All steel connections are hardened and ground. Rabbitted bearings are hardened and then oil tempered; hardened inliners and bushings are bronze, copper and tin. Chases are made from cold drawn semi-mild bars, milled to interlock.

The particle idea, in which Style B Press are as follows: Six form roller stocks; four distributor stocks; two vibrator stocks; four distributor stock boxes; four adjusting clamps; six form roller wheels, one and fifteen-sixteenths inches in diameter; six form roller wheels, one and seven-eighths inches in diameter; five steel chases, interlocked; two feed tables; two feed-table floor standards; three frisket fingers; one frictional (for Quarto only); three wrenches. With Style 8, one and eighty-eight inch platen plate.

**List Prices and Important Data Concerning the Laureate and Colt's Armory Machines**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style and Size of Press</th>
<th>3/8-Inch</th>
<th>1/2-Inch</th>
<th>3/4-Inch</th>
<th>1-Inch</th>
<th>1-1/4-Inch</th>
<th>1-1/2-Inch</th>
<th>2-Inch</th>
<th>4-Inch</th>
<th>6-Inch</th>
<th>8-Inch</th>
<th>10-Inch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>First Standard Reduction</strong></td>
<td>3/8-Inch</td>
<td>1/2-Inch</td>
<td>3/4-Inch</td>
<td>1-Inch</td>
<td>1-1/4-Inch</td>
<td>1-1/2-Inch</td>
<td>2-Inch</td>
<td>4-Inch</td>
<td>6-Inch</td>
<td>8-Inch</td>
<td>10-Inch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Second Standard Reduction</strong></td>
<td>3/8-Inch</td>
<td>1/2-Inch</td>
<td>3/4-Inch</td>
<td>1-Inch</td>
<td>1-1/4-Inch</td>
<td>1-1/2-Inch</td>
<td>2-Inch</td>
<td>4-Inch</td>
<td>6-Inch</td>
<td>8-Inch</td>
<td>10-Inch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Optional Reduction</strong></td>
<td>3/8-Inch</td>
<td>1/2-Inch</td>
<td>3/4-Inch</td>
<td>1-Inch</td>
<td>1-1/4-Inch</td>
<td>1-1/2-Inch</td>
<td>2-Inch</td>
<td>4-Inch</td>
<td>6-Inch</td>
<td>8-Inch</td>
<td>10-Inch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>List Price</strong></td>
<td>$8900.00</td>
<td>$9000.00</td>
<td>$11000.00</td>
<td>$12000.00</td>
<td>$13000.00</td>
<td>$14000.00</td>
<td>$15000.00</td>
<td>$16000.00</td>
<td>$17000.00</td>
<td>$18000.00</td>
<td>$19000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*All John Thompson and Colt's Armory Presses are sold f. o. b. the factory.*

The above prices are f. o. b. factory, at Long Island City, N. Y., and include ink fountain, pulleys, belt shifter, fork, hand lever, brake and set; also boxing and delivering to railroad or steamer.

Double inking device for the regular Colt's Armory Printing Press, $15.00. Steam or gas blank for Style 6-A and Model J Presses, $100.00 net. Riding form roller changers for Models J and T, $75.00 each. If the fountain is not wanted, deduct $200.00 list for the hopper. For power fixtures deduct $50.00 in any of the sizes. Gas blank with blower for Styles 6 and Model J, $100.00. Blower to be used in connection with gas blank for Style 6-A Presses, $25.00.

*Prices on copy designs only for color work or printing for Style 6-A press will be quoted on request.*
Colt's Armory Printing Presses

The Colt's Armory Half Medium and Half Super Royal in the Style 2-A are constructed of high-speed presses, adapted to the average requirements of high-class printers for all letter press and half-tone printing.

Colt's Armory Printing Press, Half Medium, Style 2-A

In the 2-A Style the platen may be adjusted forward or backward by means of impression bolts, the head of outside bolt at the corners, being first released from contact if the platen is to be drawn from the bed. This, however, is rarely necessary. Little need be said about these machines, as thousands of them are now in use and a premium is the greatest satisfaction. The Half Medium Style 2-A has a heavy frame made from new patterns. The size of the chase inside is thirteen by sixteen inches. The following parts are included: Six form roller stocks, four distributor stocks, two vibrator stocks, four adjusting clamps, twelve form roller wheels, five steel chases, two feed tables, two feed-button standards, three frisket fingers and three wrenches. Floor space of table base, thirteen and one-half by nineteen and one-half inches. Distance from center of pinion shaft to floor, nineteen inches. 

Half Super Royal, Style 2-A

This press also has heavy frame made from new patterns. Its size is fourteen by twenty-two inches inside of chase. The following parts are included: Six form roller stocks, four distributor stocks, four vibrator stocks, one chaser, four adjusting clamps, twelve form roller wheels, five steel chases, two feed tables, two feed-button standards, three frisket fingers and three wrenches. Floor space of table base, thirteen and one-half by nineteen and one-half inches. Distance from center of pinion shaft to floor, nineteen inches.

For list price and dimensions of machines see table on page 1162

Colt's Armory Printing Press, Style 6-A

The Colt's Armory Half Medium Style 6-A Press is adapted for nearly all kinds of work that can be done on the Styles 2 and 5, and also for certain classes of embossing, book cover stamping, printing on wood, cutting, scoring, and the like. Half and Full. Made in two sizes, Half Medium and Half Super Royal. This press is made with heavy frame from new patterns, size thirteen by nineteen inches inside of chase. Gaily Colt's and two letters, one eighth inch, and Medium, one eighth inch, are included: Six form roller stocks, four distributor stocks, two vibrator stocks, one chaser, four distributing clamps, twelve form roller wheels, five steel chases, two feed tables, two feed-button standards, three frisket fingers and three wrenches. Floor space of table base, thirteen and one-half by nineteen and one-half inches. Distance from center of pinion shaft to floor, nineteen inches.

For list price and dimensions of above machines see table on page 1162

Gally Universal Embossing Press

The Gally Universal Embossing Press is a combination of strength, power, speed and facility, and the illustration affords a good idea of its massiveness and strain-bearing qualities. On this press the impression is obtained by means of a rocking and sliding platen held at the point of impression by lugs, to which is added a steel guided lock at the front of the platen and in the line of the face of the embossing dies. This lock holds the platen in position and exact register for the dies and effectually prevents the bridge from raising from its seat and the platen from tilting in either direction. This device is a patented feature of the Gally Embossing Press, of great value, and used exclusively on the Gally presses. This principle permits of developing the purpose practically unlimited strength and power. The largest press made can be run at eighteen hundred perfect impressions per hour. The platen is set low, is easy to feed to and is under absolute control by means of the instantaneous impression throw-off and impression adjuster. The presses are guaranteed not to stall on the heaviest work. Steel sections are welded into the wide double gears at the point of the periphery where impression is sustained. The main shaft is made of five and one-quarter inch steel with solid reamed bearing through the bed. The driving shaft, which is of two and one-quarter inch steel, runs in a series of six bearings and there is an end floor support to each extremity of the shaft. The platen bridge shaft is of three and one-eighth steel. There are six hundred pounds of iron in the cross-mills, which revolve five and one-quarter times to each impression. The driving and hose pulleys are sixteen inches in diameter and are intended to carry a three and three-quarter inch belt. The pulleys of the press are usually set to the height of type. For cold process work, the dies, if blocked type high, may be locked in chases. For hot process work, a steam blower or a gas blower and a steel die plate are used, and the platen blaster is removed to provide space for the dies. One steel plate to hold the dies, with screws and dowl pins, will be supplied with each steam blower, or gas blower, without extra charge.

List Prices of Gally Embossing Presses

No. 1 Gally Embossing Press, 21 x22 inch bed plate $500.00
No. 2 Gally Embossing Press, 21 x26 inch bed plate 900.00

Gally Cutting and Creasing Presses

The Gally Cutting and Creasing Presses are of great power and strength, and are unequalled for their speed and facility of operation. Although these machines are extremely powerful they are easily handled for cutting and creasing. Each has the improved platen movement, is remarkably simple in operation, and its solidity of construction insures lasting qualities. Write for fuller details and prices.

List Prices of Gally Cutting and Creasing Presses, Complete with Power Fixtures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1</td>
<td>20 x 30 inches inside chase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 1</td>
<td>22 x 36 inches inside chase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2</td>
<td>23 x 31 inches inside chase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3</td>
<td>27 x 40 inches inside chase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 4</td>
<td>30 x 44 inches inside chase</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1163
Security Roller Cabinets

Economy and efficiency in all departments of a printing establishment are essential in these days of increased expenses and great competition. In the press room, where roller troubles often abound, time and money may frequently be saved by adding to the equipment Security Roller Cabinets. These are made entirely of iron and steel and are fast, free, water and vermin proof. They greatly assist in prolonging the life of rollers and as they contain a liquid substance "Rollerlife" to preserve winter rollers and "Rollerdry" to keep summer rollers in condition, they will soon save their original cost. The Rollers are held in a vertical position thus preventing the sagging of the composition or the loss of rotundity. Unless the rollers are dirty from paper dust they may be placed in the Cabinet and "Rollerlife" will keep the ink from drying. In hot weather if the rollers sweat they should be placed in the Cabinet and an application of "Rollerdry" will materially assist in restoring them to their proper condition.

Security Roller Cabinets are made for any size cylinder press and will hold eighteen four-inch rollers. In ordering give the extreme length of roller core over all. The Cabinets are made either stationary or revolving and require but twenty-four inches of floor space.

The very old fashioned and wasteful method of placing rollers in any old corner or out-of-the-way place should no longer exist in the well-managed printing office. The Security Roller Cabinets represent a great improvement in this respect, as they obviate the danger of damage and tend to increased efficiency. Taking into consideration the convenience and economy they effect, they are not high priced. A circular, fully describing the Security Roller Cabinets, will be mailed free upon request.

Prices of Security Roller Cabinets

The Security Cylinder Solid Head Roller Cabinet holds 18 rollers, 1 inches in diameter or under. It is made of iron and steel occupying 23 inches of floor space. Has three doors, revolves and can be placed in corner or near a wall. List price per inch $1 10

The Security Cylinder Adjustable Tube Roller Cabinet holds 18 rollers, 1 inches in diameter. It provides for presses having varying length of form, angle and fountain rollers. It is made of iron and steel occupying 23 inches of floor space. It has three doors, revolves and can be placed in corner or near wall. List price per inch $1 20

Security Job Press Roller Cabinet

This is a very attractive piece of iron and steel furniture constructed to hold every job press requisite including composition rollers, tympan paper, waste, ink, benzine can, gauge pins, wrenches, etc. Has plate glass top for ink mixing. Occupies a floor space of seventeen inches, and holds fourteen rollers of uniform length of cores. It is adjustable for any length of rollers. Has two doors, revolves and can be placed in corner or near wall. Built to last a life time.

Weight, 175 pounds. Price $45.00

The Justrite Oily Waste or Rag Can

This Can has received the highest commendation of engineers allied with insurance interests and each Can bears the official label of the National Board of Fire Underwriters, thus insuring protection against other inferior oily waste cans.

It is the only automatic waste can made. The patented foot lever is novel and appeals to all users. A slight pressure of the foot raises the cover and both hands are free to insert the rags.

This obviates all desire to block the cover open and greatly increases the efficiency of the Justrite Can over all others. On the removal of the foot from the handle the cover closes automatically. It is easy to carry, absolutely safe, convenient, clean and durable.

Prices of Justrite Waste Cans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size Exclusive of Legs</th>
<th>Price per Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1, 11 3/4 inches</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2, 12 1/4 inches</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3, 14 1/8 inches</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Justrite Oily Waste Can

The Burch Perforator

This little device perforates successfully while printing, without inking the stock or cutting the rollers. Although a printer may already have a complete perforating equipment, the Burch Perforator will save the second handling of the sheets. The base of the device is of solid metal, consequently no matter how much pressure is exerted by the quoins, it cannot affect the perfect working of the blade. The head can project into the furniture and needs no support, so no time is wasted on the stone. One simply locks the perforator in the form and the press does the rest. No quad or other makeshift is necessary to paste on the tympan.

Measurements are taken over all; a ten-inch device just fills a ten-inch chase, but perforates only eight and seven-eighths inches; the head in every case takes up one and one-eighth inches.

Sizes and Net Prices of the Burch Perforator

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Net Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 inches</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 inches</td>
<td>$5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 inches</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 inches</td>
<td>$6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 inches</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 inches</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scoring blades, any length, extra
Oswego Automatic Clamp Power Paper Cutters

Economy of operation is the first point to consider in purchasing a cutting machine. In the Oswego Automatic Cutters nothing has been spared to produce the most efficient cutting machines that can be built. Uniform accuracy and reliability are always embodied in these cutting machines. They give the greatest cutting output at lowest cost, quality considered. In adopting them for our special line of power cutters, there is full confidence that we are offering printers, binders, box-makers, and other tradesmen the best cutting machines now made. Ninety sizes and styles of Oswego and Brown & Carver Cutting Machines are made in the only exclusive cutting machine factory in the world. We sell all of them and can provide for the cutting needs of all, whether the requirements be simple or complicated. Write our nearest House for illustrated catalogues and net prices. Each cutter is supplied with one knife, cover and wrenches. No overhead fixtures or pulleys of any kind are included. These machines pack, clamp, and cut a job automatically. The steel indicator hand rests in position of back gauge. The clamp may be brought down by treadle to see exactly where the knife is going to cut. These machines cut as accurately as the Brown & Carver Hand Clamp Cutters. The automatic clamp is independent of the knife and is powerful and reliable. The strike is fast and clean. The mechanism is the simplest and there are few moving and wearing parts.

The table is crossed (plain, if desired); front scored one inch lines with brass rule graduated to sixteenths of an inch, back graduated to sixteenths of an inch. Interlocking clamp and back gauge cut work up to three-quarters of an inch. Removable flat plate for clamp prevents clamp fingers indenting line work. Back gauge is in three parts. Cable gauge movement. Clamp rises six inches.

The line of Oswego and Brown & Carver Paper Cutters, illustrated and described on this and other pages, suits the every-day needs of the best known and most ingenious and experienced printers, and is used in the largest establishments where paper cutting is a common task. Thousands of them are in daily use and in every case they give the greatest satisfaction. If you are contemplating the purchase of an up-to-date paper cutter, we are ready to quote you net prices. We assign to you additional information and quote you our net prices.

**List Prices of Oswego Automatic Clamp and Foot Treadle Power Cutters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34-inch</td>
<td>350 lbs.</td>
<td>$800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39-inch</td>
<td>500 lbs.</td>
<td>$1050.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-inch</td>
<td>6750 lbs.</td>
<td>$1150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50-inch</td>
<td>7600 lbs.</td>
<td>$1500.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**List Prices of Oswego Automatic Clamp, Foot Treadle and Hand Clamp Power Cutters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34-inch</td>
<td>350 lbs.</td>
<td>$800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39-inch</td>
<td>500 lbs.</td>
<td>$1050.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-inch</td>
<td>6750 lbs.</td>
<td>$1150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50-inch</td>
<td>7600 lbs.</td>
<td>$1500.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Oswego Automatic Power Cutters**

**Oswego Paper Mill Automatic Power Cutters**

These machines are the same in every particular as the regular Oswego Automatic Clamp Power Paper Cutter as illustrated and described above, except that they have the hand clamp parts in addition.

**List Prices of Oswego Paper Mill Automatic Power Cutters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34-inch</td>
<td>350 lbs.</td>
<td>$800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39-inch</td>
<td>500 lbs.</td>
<td>$1050.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-inch</td>
<td>6750 lbs.</td>
<td>$1150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50-inch</td>
<td>7600 lbs.</td>
<td>$1500.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Oswego Semi-Automatic Power Cutters**

These machines are the same in every particular as the regular Oswego Auto described above except the clamp and back gauge are plain (not fingered) cutting work up to three and one-half inches; the table is plain, not grooved, and the back gauge is in two parts.

**List Prices of Oswego Semi-Automatic Foot Treadle and Hand Clamp Power Cutters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34-inch</td>
<td>350 lbs.</td>
<td>$800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39-inch</td>
<td>500 lbs.</td>
<td>$1050.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-inch</td>
<td>6750 lbs.</td>
<td>$1150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50-inch</td>
<td>7600 lbs.</td>
<td>$1500.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Oswego Automatic Clamp Power Paper Cutters
Oswego Hand Clamp Power Paper Cutters

The high-speed Oswego Power Cutters make twenty-seven cuts a minute. The clamp rises four and three-eighths inches. The clamp and back gauge interlock, allowing work to be cut up to three-quarters of an inch. The back gauge is in two parts on twenty-six inch, thirty inch and thirty-two inch sizes; in three parts on thirty-six inch size. Screw movement for back gauge is furnished regularly; cable movement furnished to order. The hand wheel is graduated to measure the movement of back gauge. The table is plain (not grooved); front scored in one-half inch squares with brass rule graduated to sixteenths of an inch; back graduated to sixteens of an inch. Round rim clamping wheel (pilot clamping wheel furnished, if desired).

List Prices of Oswego Hand Clamp Power Cutters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26-inch</td>
<td>2200 pounds</td>
<td>$330.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-inch</td>
<td>2500 pounds</td>
<td>$335.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32-inch</td>
<td>2600 pounds</td>
<td>$345.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36-inch</td>
<td>2500 pounds</td>
<td>$330.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Oswego Semi-Automatic Power Cutters

The high-speed Oswego Semi-Automatic makes twenty-seven cuts a minute. Hand clamp with treadle and with cable gauge. Clamp rises four and one-half inches. Operation the same as the 34 and 35 inch Oswego Semi-Automatic described on page 1165. These Cutters are especially recommended for the moderate-sized plant.

List Prices of Oswego Semi-Automatic Power Cutters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34 inch</td>
<td>2500 pounds</td>
<td>$490.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 inch</td>
<td>3100 pounds</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furnished for hand and power drive, extra</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Oswego Thirty-Three Inch Combination Hand and Power Drive Cutter

Two Speeds

This machine has a mechanical device for changing speed and power. For hand power drive, by shifting gear at right, the speed can be decreased and power increased. Grooved table furnished regularly (plain table to order); front scored one inch lines with brass rule graduated to sixteenths of an inch; back graduated to sixteens of an inch. Clamp rises four and three-eighths inches. The clamp and back gauge interlock, allowing work to be cut up to one-half inch. Double clamp screws are operated by hand wheel. Round rim clamping wheel (not clamping wheel furnished, if desired). Screw movement for back gauge is furnished regularly (cable movement, to order). The hand wheel is graduated to measure the movement of back gauge.

List Price of Oswego Thirty-Three-Inch Combination Hand and Power Drive Cutter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2700 pounds</td>
<td>$310.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Oswego Hand Wheel Drive Cutters

The driving mechanism of these machines is powerful, and geared so the machine is easily driven by hand power. The table is plain (not grooved), front scored in one-half inch squares with brass rule graduated to sixteens of an inch, back graduated to sixteens of an inch. Extra long back side gauge. Detachable front side gauge can be adjusted in and out. The clamp and back gauge interlock, allowing work to be cut up to one-half inch. The clamp rises three and one-half inches. Back gauge is in two parts, the split part is flush on one side, forming another side gauge near the middle of machine. This allows the knife to be worn equally. Round rim clamping wheel (pilot clamping wheel furnished, if desired). Screw screw movement. The hand wheel is graduated to measure the movements of back gauge.

List Prices of Oswego Hand Wheel Drive Cutters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30 inch</td>
<td>1500 pounds</td>
<td>$240.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 inch</td>
<td>1500 pounds</td>
<td>$275.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Oswego Die-Cutting Presses

Oswego Die-Cutting Presses are furnished in nine different sizes and three styles. The extra heavy pattern is designed for the heaviest work, and the heavy pattern for the average run of work. They are offered as carefully designed well-built machines capable of long and satisfactory service.

List Prices of Oswego Die-Cutting Presses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Ship. Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36x12</td>
<td>3200 lbs.</td>
<td>$450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36x18</td>
<td>3200 lbs.</td>
<td>$450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36x24</td>
<td>3200 lbs.</td>
<td>$450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36x30</td>
<td>3200 lbs.</td>
<td>$450.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Write for Descriptive Pamphlet
Brown & Carver Hand Clamp Power Paper Cutters

Will cut work up to three-quarters of an inch wide, and the knife rises six-and-one-half inches. Table is provided to prevent sheets wobbling under gauge, or the table is plain, if desired. The table is convenient height, and is arranged for putting on two side extensions in front for handling work before and after cut.

The back gauge is in three parts, regular for in two parts, or one part, if desired, and, when split, the portion forms a safe gauge that can be cut near the center of knife as well as at the side of the machine. The back gauge is close to the side gauge for small work.

The knife is fitted solidly in the bar, and constantly adjusted for heavier or heavier, by turning of the connecting rod.

The direct crank motion to the knife-bar never allows knife to fall short or break into the stock.

The clamp is balanced to run the entire distance, up or down, with one turn of the wheel. The clamp is provided with a flat, removable plate to prevent clamp fingers from indented line work.

Solid clamp and back gauge, cutting up to three-and-one-half inches are furnished as a regular order.

Pulleys furnished regularly on side shown in cut, but can be furnished on opposite side to order. The fast screw movement for back gauge, with wheel divided to sixteenth, is furnished regularly on cutters one inch to eight-inch inch.

Quick clamp movement, with indicator reading to sixteenths, will be furnished instead of screw movement, if desired, without extra charge, to test cutting ability.

The fifty-four inch to eighty-four inch machines can be started from either side by the bar across the front.

The power movement shown in Brown & Carver catalogue on fifty-four-inch to eighty-four-inch machines, for operating back gauge is furnished to special order only, extra.

This interchanging device moves the back gauge backward or forward by power, a lever swing to the right or left controlling both the direction and the speed. Its indicator wheel reads the position of the back gauge to sixteenths, and, if desired, a micrometer pointer can be attached to read to less than thousandths.

Fiction clutch, cut ears, steel shafts, brass rule, case-hardened steel bolts, make a durable-quality. All machines subjected to a running test before leaving the works. Illustrated catalogue free.

### List Prices of Brown & Carver Hand Clamp Power Paper Cutters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34-inch</td>
<td>4200 lbs</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38-inch</td>
<td>5200 lbs</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-inch</td>
<td>6000 lbs</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50-inch</td>
<td>6800 lbs</td>
<td>$350.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### List Prices of Ontario Power Cutters with Hand Drive Attachment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36-inch</td>
<td>1500 lbs</td>
<td>$225.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32-inch</td>
<td>2400 lbs</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 32-Inch Oswego Automatic Clamp Cutter

Also furnished with wheel on top for clamping by hand. Clamp rises six inches. The knife makes twenty-seven cuts in a minute, production, therefore, is limited only by the ability of the operator to keep pace with the machine.

**Regular Equipment**. Grooved table; front scored in inch lines with brass rule graduated to sixteenths; back table graduated to sixteenths. Cable gauge movement. Back gauge in three parts; each part may be offset seven inches and cuts up to three-quarters of an inch. Starting lever on left-hand side.

- **Cutting Speed**: 30 cuts per minute
- **Power**: 1/2 HP
- **Weight**: 750 lbs

### List Price of 32-Inch Oswego Automatic Clamp Cutter with Foot Treadle and Cable Gauge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32-inch</td>
<td>1500 lbs</td>
<td>$570.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### List Price of 32-Inch Oswego Automatic Clamp Cutter with Foot Treadle, Cable Gauge and Hand Clamp Attachment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32-inch</td>
<td>1400 lbs</td>
<td>$635.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The thirty-two inch Oswego Automatic Clamp Cutters have been greatly improved by feeding them on the same general lines as the regular thirty-four inch, thirty-eight inch and larger Oswego Power Automatic Clamp Cutters, which greatly increase their worth. All the Oswego Automatic Clamp Cutters have this advantage: The heavy pressure of the automatic clamp is applied before the instant of cutting and does not consume power during the cut or after the cut is made. The new Oswego Automatic cuts the maximum quantity of accurate work and serves its purpose price in a few years for this point alone. Other improvements have been made in the other automatic machines shown in the Oswego list, all tending to increase their efficiency, improve their action and minimize the cost of the machines. The policy of the manufacturers is to sacrifice everything, such as patterns, tools, drawings, stock and effort in order to consummate an improvement and keep the Oswego machines up to that improvement in the most precious thing in the world and that is the best and only one in the long run.
Oswego Hand Lever Paper Cutters

The new toggled lever on the Oswego Lever Cutters, and the double shear, make the cut easier as the knife goes down. Simple and quick adjustment to knife; no long row of bolts to loosen (the knife has a solid backing behind the points of screw). The lever motion is self-contained, the upper and lower turning points being both in the solid, right-hand frame casting.

List Prices of Oswego Hand Lever Cutters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26-inch</td>
<td>125 pounds</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36-inch</td>
<td>100 pounds</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32-inch</td>
<td>1054 pounds</td>
<td>$175.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32-inch</td>
<td>1260 pounds</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Oswego Hand Lever Cutters

Vertical Stroke

For textile mills, manufacturing tailors, printers, book makers, paper manufacturers, who wish to cut serrated or special-shaped edges, or tabs, etc. or to pick cloth samples, the Oswego Automatic, the Oswego Semi-Automatic, and the Brown & Carver Hand Clamp Cutting Machines, thirty-four inch to eighty-four inch, and the Oswego Bench and Lever Cutters, sizes sixteen to thirty inches, are built to order with vertical stroke, and are also built to order with vertical, changeable to shear, stroke.

The vertical stroke permits the cutting of piles of paper, cardboard, cloth, etc., with any special-shaped knives within the capacity of the machine. In picking cloth samples on the Oswego Cutters there is no waste of material, as the serrated edge is obtained both front and back of the knife at one stroke where the pile is cut.

Diamond Lever and Combination Lever and Power Paper Cutters

The Diamond Cutter is a radical improvement in design over any other paper cutter. It involves new features and new principles of construction which are invaluable. The handsome box frame, the symmetrical arch, and the general compactness, simplicity and solidity which characterize it are noteworthy. The box frame, which includes the cross braces supporting the center of the bed, is cast in one piece. The arch is also cast in one piece. Excepting the working parts, the Diamond consists principally of three pieces—the frame, the arch and the bed. This means a vast gain in simplicity and solidity. The Diamond Cutter is arranged for either hand or power. Lever machines are shipped out with holes ready for receiving the bolts which fasten on the power fixtures. These fixtures can be purchased and applied at any time. With each power machine a lever is furnished. By simply unscrewing and changing one stud the power machine is ready to be used by hand. The natural tendency of a cutting machine bed is to sag in the center under the constant strain of heavy cuts. The Diamond Cutter bed rests on two massive adjustable center supports. The result is that it cuts through the last sheet as well as the first. The exact position of the back gauge is shown by the back gauge tape, so arranged as to be on a level with the operator's eyes. It is simple, effective, and reliable—graduated to sixteens of an inch. There is a figured scale in the bed, both front and back of the knife, also graduated to sixteens of an inch. By an ingenious mechanism in the bed the back gauge screw is materially increased. The Diamond screw requires for its operation only one-fourth the average time required by others, yet is under perfect control. A thumb screw conveniently placed holds the back gauge securely at any point. The machine is operated by a worm gear, the most powerful drive known. This gear, which is made of semi steel, runs in oil and is practically everlasting.

The new friction clutch grips the drive wheel instantly and powerfully. At the same time it prevents sudden strain and consequent breakage. It drives the knife at a speed of twenty-four cuts per minute. The same lever which operates the automatic throw-off brings in a new automatic brake which promptly stops the shaft or driving wheel without noise, shock, or wear. The back gauge is of the well-known "Easily Squared" design. It can be placed parallel with the knife in a moment, no tool but a wrench being required. When sold as a hand lever cutter, a one-piece back gauge is furnished. "With the Combination Lever and Power Cutter there is furnished a triple split-back gauge which allows the trimming of three lengths of stock at one time. Side gauges are accurately placed. The minimum width of cut is three-quarters of an inch. The maximum is one-half an inch more than advertised width of cutters. The knife adjusting screws, operated by a pin wrench, are in full view of the operator, as he stands in front of the machine. The quick-acting clamp interlocks well finished hand wheel is provided. The clamp rises three and seven-eighths inches from the bed. The clamp raises or lowers one inch every time the wheel makes two revolutions. Each Diamond Cutter is supplied with our counterbalance curved lever. This is out of the way when up, and is at hand at the end of the stroke. It materially lessens the labor of cutting by hand. The bed is grooved for half-inch cutting sticks. They have eight cutting surfaces same as large ones, and cost only one-third as much.

Prices and Special Data of Diamond Paper Cutters

DIAIND LEVER PAPER CUTTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Will Cut</th>
<th>Easily Squared</th>
<th>Gauges Down to 1/8 inch</th>
<th>Net Weight</th>
<th>Price on Skids</th>
<th>Price for Extra Knife</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30-inch</td>
<td>30 1/8 inches</td>
<td>30 inches</td>
<td>3/4 inch</td>
<td>1565 pounds</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32-inch</td>
<td>32 1/8 inches</td>
<td>32 inches</td>
<td>3/4 inch</td>
<td>1450 pounds</td>
<td>$165.00</td>
<td>$16.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DIAMOND COMBINATION LEVER AND POWER PAPER CUTTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Will Cut</th>
<th>Easily Squared</th>
<th>Gauges Down to 1/8 inch</th>
<th>Net Weight</th>
<th>Price on Skids</th>
<th>Price for Extra Knife</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30-inch</td>
<td>30 1/8 inches</td>
<td>30 inches</td>
<td>3/4 inch</td>
<td>1685 pounds</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32-inch</td>
<td>32 1/8 inches</td>
<td>32 inches</td>
<td>3/4 inch</td>
<td>1750 pounds</td>
<td>$290.00</td>
<td>$16.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*With each set of power fixtures sold separately, we include a triple split-back gauge to take the place of the one-piece back gauge regularly furnished with the lever cutters.

Write for further particulars regarding the merits of these machines,
This Power Paper Cutter is very simple in construction, having no extra parts and all parts are interchangeable wherever possible. A deep throat and ample table are salient features. Provision for safety is obtained by the controller which must be pulled forward and then driven a quarter turn before the clutch engages, with year and the knife descends. It never repeats the knife cannot fall. The prevent accident. The speed is twenty-cut-per-minute each cut a sheet. A pile of the power is large enough consists of the worm and gear drive the most powerful, it may be reversed by either belt or motor. Worm is faced to worm, half-inch and wedges in bevel. The worm drives the gear wheel, so that a great power is always back of the knife. Worm wheel runs in oil, all this making the cutter and ease, running well lubricated. The knife is made the fine steel and is readily adjustable. The knife is fitted to be ground, which it are three inches deep. The actual deflection from wear is very well pronounced. It is easy to clamp such because of the extra large hand wheel. The depth of the grooves in the surface to avoid excessive of stock. The clamp may be as narrow as three-quarters of an inch. All gauges are accurately squared with the knife. Back gauge extends within one inch of side gauge, so small stock can slide by. The table is ample large for all purposes. The legs, braces, table and knife bar will not spring under strain as they are of very heavy pattern. The construction of this Cutter is the strongest possible, and each Cutter is guaranteed.

Chandler & Price Lever Paper Cutter

Few parts and utmost simplicity of mechanism is characteristic of this Cutter. While the Cutter is heavier than other makes of the same size, the extra metal is so distributed as to withstand strain. The legs, braces, table and knife bar are of very heavy pattern. housings two and five-eighths to three inches deep are vital and the plate is devoted perfectly. The knife is contrived of the knife bar. A deep throat and ample table permit the handling of paper in quantity. Each cutter works quickly and with a minimum of effort being perfectly counter-balanced. The weight and lever are adjustable. Clamping is made easy by means of an extra large hand wheel. The position of the stock the fingers of the clamp have a broad surface. The back gauge and clamp interlock, clamping as narrow as fifteen-sixteens of an inch. The back gauge extends within one inch of the side gauge. Each gauge is accurately squared with the knife. All parts are strictly inter-changeable.

Advance Lever Paper Cutters

The Advance Lever Cutter is mechanically correct, perfectly constructed and combines in the highest degree simplicity, strength and efficiency. Its serviceableness is increased by various helpful devices, the outcome of many years successful cutter-building experience. The frame is so constructed as to afford the broadest possible base and at the same time concentrate the resistance where most needed. A massive brace is securely bolted to the side frames near the bottom supports the bed directly under the center, insuring perfect rigidity under pressure of clamp and knife. The bed is firmly machine finished and screwed to insure ease action of working parts.

The ingeniously constructed curved lever combines powerful leverage with convenient shape. With the cut completed it is only a short distance below the bed and about waist high to the operator, thus allowing the application of greatest power when most needed.

When the knife is raised the lever is entirely out of the way and does not interfere with the proper handling of stock. The curved shape also permits reinforcing the lever with a heavy rib at the point of greatest strain. Being perfectly counter-balanced these is no danger of the knife bar or the clamp falling by a link motion, which secures a smooth, easy shear cut with least power.

Clubs and set screws in the frame take up the wear in knife bar, adding materially to the durability of the machine. Side gauges on both sides, front and back of the knife, are a valuable feature, enabling stock to be squared on either side of the cutter, a great convenience and saving of time, while equalizing the pressure of the knife. The extra long back gauge is equipped with our "easily squared" device by means of which it may be accurately adjusted to the knife in a moment's time. Its large knobs secure clamping and permits the squaring of cuts only three-fourths inch wide. Half-inch cutting sticks are provided, having eight cutting surfaces same as large ones at one-third the cost. A figured scale is cut in the bed, back and front. The back gauge screw is supported at both ends, preventing wear on back gauge nut. Strength, power, durability, and accuracy are thus fully provided for in the construction of the Advance Lever Cutter.

Advance Pony Lever Paper Cutters

The Advance Pony Lever Cutters are unequaled for cutting and trimming small work. They combine great strength and durability with ease of operation. Accuracy is assured by side gauge back and front on left side, which also forms our Challenge side frame protector, and our "easily squared" back gauge which comes within one inch of the side gauge. The interlocking of the back gauge and clamp allows stock to be gauged within one-half inch of knife. Half-inch cutting sticks, eight cutting edges, are an economical feature. Cutters square fully sixteen and nineteen inches respectively, cutting bed being one-fourth inch wider. No springs, peas or cants to get out of order. These machines may be furnished either as bench cutters or with the iron stand shown in the illustration.

Chandler & Price Power Paper Cutter

Chandler & Price Lever Paper Cutter

List Prices and Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Net Weight</th>
<th>Price for Extra Knife</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 inch</td>
<td>500 pounds</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 inch</td>
<td>900 pounds</td>
<td>$160.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 inch</td>
<td>1300 pounds</td>
<td>$210.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 inch</td>
<td>1600 pounds</td>
<td>$260.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List Prices and Dimensions of Advance Lever Paper Cutters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price for Extra Knife</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2(\frac{1}{2}) inch</td>
<td>800 pounds</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2(\frac{3}{4}) inch</td>
<td>100 pounds</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3(\frac{1}{2}) inch</td>
<td>1250 pounds</td>
<td>$160.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List Prices and Dimensions of Advance Pony Lever Paper Cutter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price for Extra Knife</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16 inch with Iron Stand as shown in cut</td>
<td>120 pounds</td>
<td>$71.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 inch with Iron Stand as shown in cut</td>
<td>160 pounds</td>
<td>$80.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 inch with Iron Stand as shown in cut</td>
<td>200 pounds</td>
<td>$90.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1169
The Peerless Gem Paper Cutter is the well-known "Gem" style and is not an experiment. For thirteen years it has been before the public and has stood the test of practical experience. While some minor changes have recently been made—changes which have constituted improvements of value to the user—the machine is substantially the same as when it was introduced. The frame and bed are well braced and lined with the thickest and thickest than usual. The knife bar stop is an important feature as it prevents the breaking of the bell crank, when the lever is thrown up after the cut. The knife bar gibbs are important, as any possible wear in the ways may be easily taken up and the Cutter thus made to last for years.

The tables are accurately lined in half-inch spaces at right angles to the knife, and the two larger sizes are cross-ruled in the same manner on the front part of the table. A metal measuring rule graduated to 1/16ths of an inch, is mortised in the intersecting back gauges are furnished with all sizes, permitting the cutting of very narrow stock. These gauges are adjustable, although they are originally set parallel to the knife when the machines are tested before shipment. The two larger sizes have split-back gauges.

All sizes are furnished with suitable side gauges, both front and back of the knife.

### Prices and Dimensions of Peerless Gem Paper Cutters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Actual Width</th>
<th>Weight (Pounds)</th>
<th>Knife Bar</th>
<th>Diameter Lever Shaft</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22-inch</td>
<td>237½</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>4½ x 3/8 x 1½ inches</td>
<td>$115.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-inch</td>
<td>251½</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>4½ x 3/8 x 1½ inches</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-inch</td>
<td>30½</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>5 x 1/2</td>
<td>$185.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32-inch</td>
<td>32½</td>
<td>1150</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>5 x 1/2</td>
<td>$265.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Oswego Improved Bench Lever Cutters

The cutting lever is balanced so that it is easily raised and lowered. The back gauge has a locking device to hold it in any position. The gauge runs back full size of the machine and cuts as narrow as one-half inch. The clamp rises two and one-half inches. The table is ruled to one-sixteenth of an inch both front and back of knife.

### Prices and Weights of Oswego Improved Bench Lever Cutters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Ship, Weight</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Ship, Weight</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16-inch</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>$60.00</td>
<td>18-inch</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19-inch on iron stand</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>$85.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Paper Cutter Knives

We can furnish, on short notice, Paper Cutter Knives for any of the standard makes of paper cutters. As the prices and sizes for the different makes vary considerably, we do not list them, but we will promptly quote you on any make and size you may require.

Do not fail to write us when you are in the market.

### Carborundum Knife Stone

The Carborundum Knife Stone is something entirely new. The manufacturers have made a convenient size and shape to be used on paper cutter knives. After a knife has cut considerable stock and begins to show signs of dullness, the stockman rubs the Carborundum Knife Stone over the paper cutter knife a few times, first using the coarse side and finishing the sharp edge with the fine side. The stone is four inches in diameter and one and one-half inches in thickness, made with one side coarse grit for rough work, to cut away metal, or take out nicks, etc., and one side fine grit for putting a keen sharp edge on the knife.

### American Roughing Machine

The demand for a roughing (or pebbling) machine is constantly increasing. Heretofore roughing a job of nicely printed halftones has been considered more or less of a luxury, besides necessitating a great deal of trouble on the part of the limited number of machines in operation, when such work was done for the trade. In some of the larger cities plants have been established making a specialty of this work, but the annoyance in shipping the printed stock back and forth, has limited the use of the Roughing Machine. There is no doubt that running the printed stock of any finely printed job through the machines, adds greatly to its appearance. Buyers of printing are generally anxious and willing to pay the extra charge for this work. The process is a simple one, and anyone can do it with the aid of the American Roughing Machine. It is just a matter of the proper amount of "squeezing" and feeding the stock through the machine, as is done on a folding or ruling machine.

The American Roughing Machine will emboss or rough any kind of paper. The stock rollers engraved to represent the coarse, fine or medium "eggshell" finish, if desired, can be engraved with the "skytopen" finish, which gives the dotted leather effect. Each machine, as shipped from the factory is equipped to do but one style of roughing. Other rollers can be supplied, engraved to order, at an additional expense, as listed in the table below. The machine is shipped complete for operation, with tight and loose rollers and belt shifter, together with feed and delivery tables and sets of clips for stripping sheets from rolls. The American Roughing Machine is made in four sizes. The fifteen inch and twenty inch sizes are bench machines. The twenty-four inch and thirty inch sizes are regular high frame or floor machines, as shown in the cut. While the large machines are recommended, the smaller machines will do the work equally as well.

### Prices and Details of The American Roughing Machines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Machines</th>
<th>Dimensions Outside</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>Horse Power Recommended</th>
<th>Extra Steel and Paper Rollers</th>
<th>Extra Gears</th>
<th>Prices</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>2 x 2½ x 2½ inches</td>
<td>450 pounds</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>$8.75</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>2½ x 2½ inches</td>
<td>450 pounds</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>$8.75</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>4 x 4½ inches</td>
<td>1000 pounds</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$225.00</td>
<td>$39.00</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>6 x 6 inches</td>
<td>3200 pounds</td>
<td>3½</td>
<td>$275.00</td>
<td>$36.00</td>
<td>$65.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

American Roughing Machines are sold f. o. b. factory
The Boston Wire Stitchers

Once Used—Always Used
They are Demonstrably the Very Best

The above cut shows twenty-one Boston Stitchers installed one after another in the plant of the McCaskey Register Company, Alliance, Ohio

The Self-Regulating Stitcher
As merchants in machinery for printing plants, we are always on the lookout for the Easy Sellers—machines of such unequalled merit that the sale of one insures orders for additional machines as they may be required. The Boston Self-Regulating Wire Stitchers are in this satisfying class and once used are always used

American Type Founders Company
GENERAL SELLING AGENT
The Boston Wire Stitchers

On certain occasions machines cause almost a complete revolution in the method of manufacture. Previous to the advent of the Boston Wire Stitchers, makers of similar lines were under the impression that the highest perfection in wire stitching had been reached and there was no room for further improvement. The inventor of the Boston Wire Stitcher, however, was not satisfied with the mechanical properties of existing stitchers. He believed that a machine of this class should be, to a very great extent, automatic in its action. He was not satisfied with a machine that required the almost constant supervision of an expert mechanic in the worst "simplicity" and he worked with the idea solely in view. Every detail of the invention was carefully thought out and proved to the minutest particular before it was adopted. The result has been the production of a machine with wonderfully few parts and with mechanism of the simplest. The Boston Wire Stitcher is the acme of simplicity, combined with the utmost perfection of detail in its work. It is today, the favorite machine with operators wherever used. That this is so may readily be substantiated by investigating the kind of stitchers used in any large business. It will be found that the Boston has been adopted in preference to any other make of stitching machine. These are facts which should be given careful consideration by intending purchasers before additional wire stitching machines are bought.

The quick adjustment and rapid manner in which a change may be made from flat stitching to saddle stitching are matters which count for much with operators. The Boston Wire Stitchers, in addition to being exceedingly simple in construction are built strongly for working under every possible condition and present a handsome appearance.

The No. 3 Boston Self-Regulating Wire Stitching Machine

The No. 3 and No. 4 Boston Wire Stitchers have been on the market nine years, during which time more than 2,000 have been sold and are in satisfactory operation in all parts of the United States, Canada and abroad. All users of these machines appreciate their labor-saving features, simplicity of construction and the fact that they can be handled entirely by the operators, something heretofore impossible in this class of machinery. The most prominent feature of Boston Stitchers is the simple adjustment for all parts; that is, the operator gauges the thickness of work by turning the hand-wheel, when all other parts are automatically adjusted. No tools or wrenches of any kind are necessary. This self-regulation is important and an exclusive feature in the "Boston," placing it within the complete control of the operator and giving that supreme sense of wire stitcher satisfaction—a revelation in the bindery and printing office.

The No. 3 Boston Self-Regulating Wire Stitching Machine. Capacity, two sheets to exceeding three-eighths inch. Wire used, 00, 20, 25, 26, 25 round; 21x25 flat; shipping weight, 210 pounds; floor space, 20x26 inches; diameter of pulley, 10 inches; speed, 120 to 140 revolutions a minute; belt, 1½ inches. List Price $210 00

The No. 4 Boston Self-Regulating Wire Stitching Machine

The No. 4 Boston Wire Stitcher differs from the No. 3 in frame, space back of the stitching point, weight and table arrangement. The saddle and flat table divides at the center, as shown in the "working part" illustration. The flat table is the most efficient ever placed on a wire stitcher and permits gauging back ten inches, something very valuable in calendar and other work requiring long back space. These tables are placed in position and displaced by merely pulling the thumb-lock pins, without the use of tools. Many parts of the No. 3 and No. 4 "Bostons" are interchangeable with each other, and in both sizes worn parts may be instantly replaced, with positive assurance of correct fitting, as each part is made in a jig and tool and in the instances of tempered steel parts, bound to gauge after hardening. No difficulty can be had with replacements, many thousands of dollars having been invested at the factory to make this possible.

The No. 4 Boston Self-Regulating Wire Stitching Machine. Capacity, two sheets to one-half inch. Wire used, 00, 20, 25, 26, 25 round; 21x25 flat; shipping weight, 325 pounds; floor space 26x28 inches; diameter of pulley, 10 inches; speed, 120 to 140 revolutions a minute; belt 1½ inches. The No. 4 is especially valuable for calendar stitching, having ten inches of back space for gauging. List Price $260 00

The Boston Self-Regulating Wire Stitching Machine

The "working parts," illustration herewith, show all the principal parts of the "Boston"—the wire tension, feed grip, wire straightener, wire cutter and clincher. These are in full view of the operator; in fact, the wire may be observed from the time it leaves the spool until it is driven into the work—something possible in no other stitcher.

Something New

We here illustrate a new feature in wire stitching machines that enables the operator to use a flat table in the rear of the "Boston," owing to its wonderful simplicity. Figure 1 shows the actual size of the half-inch width of stitch for which the Nos. 3 and 4 machines are regularly fitted. If desirable additional extra parts can be furnished at small cost ($15.00) for making a three-eighths inch width of stitch, with a consequent large saving in wire. Figure 2 illustrates this stitch—actual size. While the change in the machine can be made in three minutes, and consists of replacing the driving bar, cutter plunger and support and slightly shifting the feed sector—work which can be done by the operator. The three-eighths inch stitch is excellent for small booklet and other thin work where wire from No. 30 to No. 25 round is used. We cannot give too much importance to the fact that the tremendous advantage in the Boston Wire Stitcher is its simplicity in construction. The operator can easily take apart and assemble the working parts of the Boston Wire Stitcher.
The No. 7 Boston Wire Stitcher differs from the No. 3 and No. 4 in nearly all features, excepting the single adjustment for all parts. A great many of these machines are in successful operation in every part of the country, and the machines are constantly offered the trade as the most powerful heavy stitcher of its capacity. The worktable is convertible from flat to saddle, or vice versa, by merely pulling the column up or down, and has special front extension for wide work.

The perfected wire straighteners positively straighten the wire for accurate feeding and driving.

Driver is a single piece of thick steel, quickly replaced when worn.

Clinchers are instantly lifted out of the clincher plate at the top, for chances from flat to round wire if desired. Fixed and movable feeding grips and wire cutters are single pieces, readily replaced when necessary. The cutters are interchangeable, each having four cutting surfaces, and are made of finely tempered steel.

The capacity is from thin pamphlets to books seven-eighths inch in thickness of any regular paper.

The No. 7 New Model Boston Wire Stitcher is specially intended for thick work of various kinds and it does its work well. Extensive experience in the manufacture of these machines has taught the manufacturer the requirements of a heavy stitching machine and these requirements have been fully met.

There has always been a demand for a stitching machine that would do heavy work in a satisfactory manner, and the No. 7 New Model Boston will fill the bill. The American Type Founders Company will be pleased to give intending purchasers any additional information required.

The No. 7 New Model Boston Wire Stitcher. Capacity, thin stitching to seven-eighths inch. Wire used, 24 round; 21 x 25, 20 x 25 or 20 x 25 flat, the last for heavy work; shaking weight, 300 pounds; floor space, 28 x 27 inches; diameter of pulley, 12 inches; speed, 100 to 115 revolutions a minute; belt, 1½ inches. List price $25.00

Work Table Extension

For attachment to the No. 3 and No. 7 Boston Wire Stitchers (not interchangeable) making available for gauging the space back of the regular table. Nickel plated and attachable by bolts; no fitting necessary. Permits the gauging of work eight and one-half inches back on the No. 3 and seven and one-half inches on the No. 7. The regular work guides and thumb screws operate on these extensions. With this extension it is possible to do the utmost yet required in wire stitching. The outfit is not complete without it. With the Boston Wire Stitcher equipped with this extension, you can do any job which comes your way.

New Model No. F14 Boston Wire Stitcher

For Foot Power Only

The only practical foot power wire stitcher on the market. Capacity from two sheets to one-half inch. Has flat and saddle tables similar to the No. 7, and may be operated seated on a stool or standing. Uses wire from No. 39 to 25 round and 21 to 25 flat, the latter for thick work. Built on the lines of the No. 7, with single adjustment for all parts, and has the many exclusive features of the regular power machines. The power wire stitcher was specially made to meet the demand of the country job offices, where power is not always available or bindery work constant. Its stitching is fully up to the high standard of the power machines, and it is recommended as a thoroughly efficient stitcher in every respect.

New Model No. F14 Boston Wire Stitcher. For foot power only. Capacity, two sheets to one-half inch.

Wire 30, 28, 26, 25, 24 round; 21 x 25. Weight, 180 pounds; floor space, 21 x 28 inches. List price $15.00

Boston Bindery Tables

Adjustable to any angle, also to height of any Wire Stitcher

These strong and convenient tables (patented) are made by the Boston Wire Stitcher Company to use with the Boston Wire Stitchers, but they are equally desirable for all Wire Stitchers. Each table will take a magazine, saddle or a flat table, and be found valuable in binderies where heretofore a carpenter has had to rig up a stationary affair, admitting of no change. The change in position is accomplished by manipulating the clamps shown in the saddle illustration, the work of a few seconds. Tables are adjustable to any angle; also up and down to conform to the height of the iron table on stitching machine. Base is of iron and heavy enough to counter-balance any work placed on the tops. These tables fill a long-felt need in binderies and are the only equipment on the market for this work.

List price, each...

Electric Equipment

On the preceding page is shown a No. 7 "Boston" equipped with individual motor. This equipment, suitable for all sizes, takes up no extra space, and consists of foundation bed with rolls for motor, belt, belt-tightener; also clamps and belt-tightener for motor. Motors can be furnished for any current—direct or alternating—at the following prices for the complete motor equipment:

- 110 or 220 volts—direct current
- 500 volts—direct current
- 104 to 110 volts—alternating current, sixty cycles, single phase
- 220 volts—alternating current, sixty cycles, single phase
- 250 volts—alternating current, sixty cycles, single phase

These motors will operate in single, two or three phase circuits and the first three styles are usually in stock for prompt shipment. Alternating current motors of 125 cycles and voltages not listed above, furnished to order. All, excepting for 500 volt, may be attached to lighting service by removing the glass bulb and screwing in the stitcher extension wiring. Wire and plugs are obtained from any electrician. 500 volt motors require a starting box.

1173
The Boston Staple Binder

The Boston Staple Binder, like the Boston Wire Stitcher, is built on distinctly new lines, with many valuable features never before used in a stapling machine. It is the nearest approach to regular stitcher yet devised, and its work is neater and better than that of any stitcher other than the Boston. It is difficult to distinguish its stapling from the best wire stitching. Staples are driven on metal cores (no shrinking or swelling of wood) with paper covers, and placed in the machine at the right-hand side, just as received, without removal from cores. The cores may be lifted out of the stapler and replaced as often as necessary without loss of staples, saving from twenty-five to fifty per cent in staples over all the other machines. The Boston Stapler employs a support to prevent lifting staples, this being an exclusive feature found only in the regular wire stitching machines. The support also permits the use of finer wire than heretofore possible. The result is cleaner work and less cost. Clinchers are the same as in the regular Boston Wire Stitching Machines, operating effectively for even, flat clinching. They will not close if the stitch be missed, and, being in place and easily detached, will retain their efficiency indefinitely. The driver is a single piece of hardened steel, reversible, and can be instantly replaced when worn through the use of a wrench. Iron tables are provided at each side of the stitching head to hold four boxes of staples. These tables are of a height to allow the operator to stand or work from a high stool as may be desired. The Stitching Table tips forward or back for flat and saddle, and is held in the flat position by the lock gauge. An extension table is also provided at small cost, making it possible to staple four and one-half inches back.

One of the most important features of the Boston Stapler is the method of using staples. (See corner page (129)) Wire No. 26, pound, is used, the same being slightly flattened in the process of staple making. The staples are strong on metal cores of three hundred and thirty-four each, by automatic machinery. A paper covering protects the staples from moisture, permits of changes from one size to another without waste, and keeps the staples in line for sure feeding.

This is an entirely original idea and will be appreciated by all having a knowledge of loss through old methods.

The feed is positive, the hardened steel pusher being operated by a steel spiral spring which also engages to a locking device at the end of the tin core to hold the same in position. This lock is pulled backward to release the core when sizes of staples are changed. Several drivers and tools are unnecessary after the stapler is assembled, as all changes in staples are made without them. The illustration shows method of driving and how the support operates to enable fine wire to be driven to the maximum capacity of the machines. The paper driver and staple are shown, the support being set in position for the work.

Staples will never buckle when so supported, and the Boston Stapler is the only machine so provided. This feature is of great value and makes the quality of stapling the best.

The foot power Boston stapler is made in two styles. Style A has a pedestal, and Style B must be screwed to a bench or table, the treadle attaching to the floor. The capacity of both styles slightly exceeds three-sixteenths of an inch, flat or saddle work.

Buyers of the Style B Stapler should note how the same is attached to a bench and that a floor block of wood must be provided.

Staples are put up in packages of five thousand, there being two sizes: one-quarter inch for thin work and three-eighths of an inch for thick work. Shipment weight of four hundred and ten pounds; Style B, fifty pounds. Floor space, fourteen by twenty-four inches.

Prices of the Boston Staple Binders

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Pedestal</th>
<th>Bench</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Style A</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Boston Staple Binder Work Table Extension

For Use on Style A and Style B Boston Staplers

A convenient extension table when it is desired to gauge flat work back of the stapling machine, suitable for calendars, novelties, etc., the distance being four inches. Made of cast iron, nickel-plated and bolted to the back of the regular work table. A neatly printed circular describing the Boston Staple Binder will be mailed to you upon request. It will pay you to become fully advised as to the merits of the Boston Stapler.

Price, each, net $3.00

Yarger Staple Binder No. 6

(Hercules)

For Flat Work Only—Hand or Treadle Power

A heavy, strong machine, operated by a treadle. It binds from two sheets up to seventy sheets of ordinary book or pamphlet paper. Staplers can be inserted three inches from the margin. Country printers will save its cost on one or two jobs, which they usually dispatch to the city, besides avoiding annoying delays. Yarger Staple Binder No. 6 has quick action; binds neatly and securely.

Price of Yarger Staple Binder No. 6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>No. 6 Yarger Staple Binder</th>
<th>No. 6 Yarger Staple Binder with extension...</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The No. 6 Yarger Stapler Binder has the following staples: F, 1/16-inch; G, 1/16-inch; H, 1/8-inch; any one size of 5,000 of any one size; $0.90

Yarger Staple Binder No. 8

Binds through the fold twelve inches from margin. Provided with a saddle and flat table. It binds pamphlets, calendars, etc., from two pages up to the thickness of one hundred pages through the fold of ordinary book paper. Staples are delivered, driven through the paper and clamped with a single motion. No adjustment is required.

Price of Yarger Staple Binder No. 8

Yarger Staple Binder No. 8 $25.00

Staple used on No. 8 Stapler Binder: No. 1 1/16-inch; in boxes of 5,000...

For Prices and Information regarding Binders’ Wire and Wire Staples, see page 1229.

1174
Yarger Staple Binder No. 2

This improved No. 2 Lightening Binder (for flat work only) is a combination of the original No. 1 and No. 2 Binder, one now free now doing the work which formerly required two. Holds two hundred staples at a charge. Staples are delivered and driven through the paper and clinched and can be inserted six inches from margin. There is only one adjustment, by means of a handcrew, which elevates or depresses the clincher. All wearing parts are made of malleable steel to prevent breakage. The action is quick and simple, the work neat and titchy. The capacity of this machine is from two sheets up to one hundred and twenty-five sheets of ordinary book or pamphlet paper, using six different sizes of staples from three sixteenths of an inch to three-fourths of an inch.

Price of Yarger Staple Binder No. 2

Yarger Staple Binder No. 2
Staples used on No. 2 Staple Binder: No. 7, 3⁄16-inch; No. 8, 1⁄8-inch; No. 9, 3⁄32-inch; No. 9, 1⁄8-inch; No. 10, 1⁄4-inch; No. 11, 3⁄16-inch; No. 12, 1⁄4-inch, in boxes of 5,000.

$25.00

Yarger Staple Binder No. 10

The Yarger Staple Binder No. 10 will use six different sizes of staples both round and flat wire. It will stitch through the fold and through the back from two sheets up to seventy-five sheets flat stapled and from two sheets up to thirty sheets round stapled of ordinary book or pamphlet paper, and eleven inches from margin. The wearing parts are all made of malleable steel and not liable to break or get out of order.

Price of Yarger Staple Binder No. 10

Yarger Staple Binder No. 10
Staple used in No. 10 Staple Binder: No. 1, 1⁄4-inch; No. 5, 1⁄8-inch; No. 6, 3⁄32-inch; No. 6, 1⁄8-inch; No. 7, 3⁄16-inch; No. 10, 1⁄4-inch—per box of 5,000 of one size.

$25.00

Round Wire Staples used only in No. 10 Staple Binder: No. 11, 3⁄16-inch; No. 15, 1⁄8-inch—per box of 5,000 of one size.

$9.00

Yarger Staple Binder No. 4

Holds one to fifty sheets of ordinary paper. Holds one hundred and twenty-five staples at a charge. Does not clog because one staple must be driven before another can enter. Requires no adjustment. Feeds automatically. Machine is japanned, knurled and ring nickel plated.

Price of Yarger Staple Binder No. 4

Staples used on No. 4 Staple Binder: No. 1, 3⁄16-inch; No. M, 1⁄4-inch and No. N, 3⁄32-inch—per box of 5,000 of any one size.

$9.00

Also No. 3, 7⁄32-inch; No. 5, 1⁄8-inch; No. 6, 3⁄32-inch, per box of 5,000 of one size.

$9.00

Acme Sure-Shot Binder

The Acme Sure-Shot Binder is one of the strongest binders ever made for office use. It holds one hundred staples at a charge. It binds to one-quarter inch book paper and cannot clog.

Price of Sure-Shot Staple Binder

Staples used on Sure-Shot Binder—No. X, 1⁄2-inch flat wire; No. XX, 3⁄32-inch flat wire. Per box of 5,000 of one size.

$14.00

$9.00

Acme Staple Binder No. 4

This machine is the simplest foot-power binder on the market. It uses fine wire staples only. Has both flat and saddle-back tables. BINDS up to four-inch book paper. No adjusting. Can not clog. Shipped ready for work.

Price of Acme Staple Binder No. 4

Staples used in No. 4 Acme Staple Binder: No. 21, 1⁄2-inch fine wire; No. 22, 3⁄32-inch fine wire—per box of 5,000 of one size.

$21.00

Acme Staple Binder No. 6

The Acme Staple No. 6 is the most complete staple binder sold. Uses both fine and coarse wire staples. Binds to one-fourth of an inch all kinds of paper. Has automatic clinching device. Cannot clog. Has both flat and saddle-back tables. No adjustment required at all. Shipped ready for work.

Price of Acme Staple Binder No. 6

Staples used in No. 6 Acme Staple Binder: No. 21, 1⁄2-inch fine wire; No. 22, 3⁄32-inch fine wire; No. 23, 1⁄8-inch coarse flat wire; No. 24, 7⁄32-inch coarse flat wire—per box of 5,000 of one size.

$27.00

$9.00

Acme Staple Binder No. 1

The Acme Binder No. 1 is one of the strongest small binders made. The frame swings on a pivot and lifts high enough to give ample room for putting in and taking out the work. It holds one hundred staples and will not clog. It uses coarse wire staples and binds to one-quarter inch. It is just what is wanted in the small printing office.

Price of Acme Staple Binder No. 1

Staples used: No. X, 1⁄2-inch coarse flat wire; No. XX, 3⁄32-inch coarse flat wire. Per box of 5,000 of one size.

$8.00

$9.00

Breech Loader Staple Binder

The Breech Loader Staple Binder is a very useful machine for large or small offices, as it has a great variety of uses. It will bind paper or pamphlets from one to fifty sheets with wire staples. Holds one hundred staples at a charge.

Price of Breech Loader Staple Binder

Staples used in Breech Loader Staple Binder No. 5: C, 3⁄32-inch; D, 1⁄8-inch; E, 7⁄32-inch. Per box of 1,000.

$3.00

$25.00

For Prices and Information regarding Binders’ Wire and Wire Staples see page 1229

1175
Portland Multiple Punching Machines

During the past few years there has been a tremendous increase in the demand for loose leaf and card index records of all kinds. These new systems have so many advantages over the old methods that they are being universally adopted by banking, mercantile, transportation and manufacturing concerns. Multiple punching machines were invented nearly fifty years ago, being originally designed for punching button holes in paper collars, but the new systems for records and accounting created a demand for a machine which would enable printers, lithographers, bookbinders, manufacturing stations and specialty houses to take advantage of the opportunities offered in this new field.

The manufacturers of the Portland Multiple Punching Machines, which are illustrated on this page, have realized that modern methods call for modern equipment, consequently they have designed a machine which will enable the printing and kindred trades to do every conceivable kind of punching in the most economical and satisfactory manner possible.

A great many thousand dollars have been spent in the equipment of a plant for the manufacture of the Portland Multiple Punching Machines in large quantities. A painstaking exactness is exercised even by every branch of a highly skilled organization. Nothing but the best material is used in the construction of the Portland. Every part is made on the interchangeable plan, which means that any one of the thousands of Portland Punching Machines can be bunched in its parts with any other Portland of the same type. The machine can begin to give what the Portland Punching Machines, which are built, can be adjusted in the gauge to the most economical and satisfactory manner possible. It gives for the money. When you invest in a Portland you not only get the best punching machine on the market at a price which is without parallel in the history of labor-saving machines, but you get something in addition which is quite out of the ordinary.

You will receive with the machine a guarantee from the manufacturers in which they warrant the machine for one year to be absolutely free from defects in material or workmanship, and they will replace, free of charge, any part of the machine which proves defective in any such respect. This is a guarantee which means something. We have absolute confidence in the manufacturers of the Portland—confidence born of years of satisfactory dealings with them.

These machines are remarkable for a great many reasons. In the first place they are the most convenient and accurate punching machines made. They are designed for punching all kinds of round holes, open holes and irregular shapes for hundreds of different purposes. They are extensively used by specialty houses and novelty manufacturers because an endless variety of punching can be done with absolute accuracy and ease of operation. One of the most remarkable features of these machines is the perfect system of gauges. It consists of two gauge heads which can be placed in any desired position in the machine for the convenient handling of any size sheet, and a gauge head which allows the use of the full length of the thirty-inch table. The back gauges, which are movable in the gauge heads by means of the thumb screws, can be set in any desired position and adjusted to the hundredth part of an inch without removing the gauge heads from the machine. The illustration near the bottom of this page shows the details of the gauge head one-quarter actual size. The side gauge is also capable of the finest possible adjustment, and it is provided with a special swivel feature which is of great assistance when punching stock not perfectly square. A graduated rule, thirty inches long, is laid in the table close to the front of the punch heads, thus enabling the operator to correctly locate the punch heads in the desired position. Any number of holes can be punched at each operation up to the full capacity of the machine. In other words it is possible to punch a row of holes twenty-four inches long in a sheet of stock thirty inches in length, or holes may be punched any distance apart up to the maximum distance of twenty-four inches from center to center. It is safe to say that the system of gauges provided with the Portland will enable the operator to make ready for a job of punching, either simple or difficult, in a fraction of the time required by other punching machines. There is a drawer under the punches running the entire length of the machine, into which the paper punchings drop, preventing litter around the machine. Round hole punch heads and operators heads for punch heads are shown in the following pages. The gauge heads are included in the price of the machine, but punch heads are not included, as no two users are likely to require exactly the same equipment.

The foot power machine is a marvel of mechanical perfection. A slight pressure on the treadle is all that is required to operate the noiseless power clutch which is another original feature of this remarkable machine. The pulley is fifteen inches in diameter with a three-inch face. Onehalf horse power will operate the machine to its full capacity. Speed from 125 to 135 revolutions per minute.

The power machines can be supplied with motor direct connected. The motor is attached to the base of the punch and power transmitted by means of a noiseless pulley which engages directly with a cut in the rim of the fly wheel which takes the place of the pulley. Full information and prices on application.

Not only is the first cost of the Portland very much less than other multiple punching machines, but the price for punch heads is also a great deal lower. The punch heads are shown on the next two pages. You should purchase a better multiple punching machine than the Portland, although you might pay twice as much for it.

These machines are in use by the United States Government, also by the largest corporations in the country, such as the Standard Oil Company, United States Steel Corporation and General Electric Company, but our records show that the great majority of the first thousand Portland were sold to printers and bookbinders. Some of these concerns are quite small, but they are enterprising and have found the Portland to be a great money-maker.

Portland Multiple Punching Machine, foot power, shipping weight 489 pounds, Price $60.00

Portland Multiple Punching Machine, power, shipping weight 600 pounds, Price $50.00

Scul for pamphlet giving complete information regarding the Portland Multiple Punching Machines.
Round Hole Punch Heads and Punching Sets for the Portland

This illustration shows a round hole punch head with punching set. The illustration is one half actual size. Holes may be punched any distance from the margin up to one and one-quarter inches, and any distance apart from one and one-eighth inch up to twenty-four inches. When holes must be punched greater than one and one-eighth inches it is necessary to use the double round hole punch heads which are generally made for punching holes seven-eighths inch from center to center.

When holes must be punched greater than one and one-eighth inches it is necessary to use the deep throat punch heads.

Any number of sheets of stock can be punched from a single sheet up to the full capacity of the head, which is one-half inch of stock. Users of punching machines have sometimes complained because smooth holes could not be punched through a thick pile of stock. Attention is called to the fact that two holes with smooth edges are not possible when a large amount of stock is punched at a single operation, for the reason that the punch does not cut each individual sheet, consequently the round dies of paper, which are of a yielding nature, will be forced down through the pile of stock ahead of the punch into the die, leaving a ragged hole. The sheets at the top and bottom of a thick pile will have smooth holes, but those in the middle of the pile will necessarily have rough holes.

The round hole punch heads are made with a half-inch capacity to enable the punching of telephone directories and similar round hooks, which are to be hung up; but when punching sheets of paper which are afterwards to be used singly, it is always best to limit the quantity to the number of sheets which can be punched satisfactorily. The illustrations on the right hand side of this page show a No. 256 punch with die and stripper for same. (Actual size). These three parts constitute a punching set. The set complete is packed in a polished wooden box. Price, $2.00 for any of the fourteen sizes, Postage, eleven cents.

A punching set can be removed from the punch head and replaced with another size in less than one minute. These punches, dies and strippers are marvels of mechanical perfection. The stripper, through which the punch passes, insures absolute alignment of the punch and prevents the die and punch from wearing. The stripper, which is made with a spiral groove, is raised or lowered by revolving in order to accommodate the different amounts of stock to be punched.

These Punching Sets are made in the most perfect manner possible by means of specially designed equipment. The finest steel is used and each part carefully hardened by experts and then ground with diamond dust and the finest carborundum. There are twenty-seven operations required for the completion of a punching set. Before shipment every punch, die and stripper is carefully tested by means of micrometer gauges, and then assembled in a special testing head to prove accuracy of alignment. If a variation of as much as a thousandth of an inch is detected the part is discarded.

All of the painstaking methods result in the production of punching sets which are as accurate and wear-resisting as human ingenuity can devise.

A complete stock of all sizes of punching sets is always kept on hand ready for immediate shipment. All punching sets and punch heads, shown on this page, are made for interchangeable use. Punching sets are never included in the price of the punch head.

Prices for Round Hole Punch Heads

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Punch Head</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Hole Punch Head, without punching set</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deep Throat Punch Head, five and a half inches, without punching set</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These heads are also made with nine inch throat, Price, without punching set $10.00
Open Hole Punch Heads for the Portland

Open Hole Punch Heads are used for an endless variety of loose leaf and card index punching. Punches and dies for this class of work cannot be made for interchangeable use, and for this reason the punch head with the required shape or style of punch and die is always furnished complete, as shown in the illustration at the left, at a uniform price of $10.00 for any of the five styles shown on this page.

The diagrams on the right illustrate three of the most popular styles for loose leaf work, while the diagrams on the left illustrate the styles most generally used for card index work. From time to time the manufacturers of the Portland will standardize additional styles for loose leaf and card index work, as well as for baggage checks, etc. Whenever a style becomes popular or uniform it will be standardized and carried in stock.

All punch heads for the Portland are made in the finest possible manner and can be depended upon to give perfect results.

Special Open Hole Punch Heads and other shapes not standardized by the manufacturers of the Portland can be made to order promptly. Prices will be quoted on application.

Regular Open Hole Punch Heads can be spaced any distance apart from one and nine-sixteenths inches to twenty-four inches.

Open Hole Punch Heads are usually made with one-quarter inch capacity, to enable the operator to insert the sheets of stock readily, but it is not possible to punch holes with smooth edges when a large number of sheets are punched at a single operation, as the punch does not cut each individual sheet, consequently the paper or cardboard punchings, which are of a yielding nature, will be forced down through the pile of stock ahead of the punch into the die, leaving a ragged hole.

The best loose leaf and card index manufacturers always limit the quantity of stock punched at each operation to the number of sheets which can be punched satisfactorily.

Tab Cutting Attachment

The rapidly increasing use of sub-division cards, etc., has created a demand for a tab cutting attachment for the Portland. This tab cutting attachment will fill a long felt want for a reliable equipment for the production of tab-cards and similar work. Hundreds of different styles of sub-division cards and folders for vertical filing systems, etc., can be handled with great economy and satisfaction. Full information with samples and prices will be furnished on application.

Special Punch Heads

The manufacturers of the Portland are prepared to furnish special punch heads for almost every conceivable purpose.

Some manufacturers of loose leaf goods find that it is of considerable advantage to have gang heads instead of single heads, thus preventing the liability of variation in distance between the holes.

The illustration at the bottom of this page shows a three-gang special head.

Special gang heads are frequently furnished for punching a large number of holes at fixed distances.

A Portland Multiple Punching Machine in the plant of an enterprising concern is sure to be a money-earner, because business which is new and profitable will come to those who are ready for it. Thin sheet metal can be successfully punched with the Portland, as well as celluloid, fibre and other material.

New fields of usefulness for the Portland are being constantly developed. Special punch heads for punching cards on which cuff links, chains, pins, etc., are mounted can be made to order promptly. Such cards are extensively used by manufacturers of jewelry.

Paper box manufacturers use special heads for cutting odd shaped corners of stock.

Very effective household reminders can be manufactured economically by the use of heads designed for these purposes.

Novelty manufacturers, particularly those houses making goods for the department store trade, have found that the Portland equipped with special punch heads enables them to produce a great variety of attractive articles in the paper and cardboard line.
Southworth Punching Machines

These machines are for punching paper, cardboard, celluloid, thin sheet metal and other materials. They are intended for round hole punching only. Irregular shapes, such as open holes for lace leaf sheets, and punches, etc., cannot be punched with them.

They are the best machines for the money which have ever been put on the market. They are powerful, strong and rapid, and contain exclusive features which until now have not been appreciated. The method of changing the punching set is only one of the many reasons for the great popularity of these machines.

The change can be made from size to size in less than one minute without using any tools. The gauges are exceedingly convenient and accurate. Adjustments can be made to a hundredth part of an inch, and holes can be punched at any distance from margin up to four inches. There is a drawer in the base of the machine under the table into which the machine puncher slips, preventing litter around the machine. A graduated rule eighteen inches long is inlaid in the table. This rule also illustrates the fourteen sizes of punching sets. Any number of sheets of paper can be punched from a single sheet of paper up to the full capacity of the machine which is one-half inch of stock.

Users of punching machines have sometimes complained because smooth holes could not be punched through a thick pile of stock. Attention is called to the fact that holes with smooth edges are not possible when a large amount of stock is punched at a single operation, for the reason that the punch does not cut each individual sheet, consequently the round edges of paper, which are of a yielding nature, will be forced down through the pile of stock ahead of the punch into the die, leaving a ragged hole. The sheets at the top and bottom of a thick pile will have smooth holes, but those in the middle of the pile will necessarily have rough holes. The Southworth Punching Machines are made with a half-inch capacity to enable the punching of telegraphic directories and similar bound books which are to be held up. When punching sheets of stock, which are afterwards to be used singly, it is always best to limit the number of sheets to be punched at one time. There are no better machines made, regardless of price, for single round hole punching than the Southworth Punching Machines. They are in successful use everywhere.

The illustrations show the hand power and foot power machines, which are identical, with the exception of method of applying power. The hand power machine is designed for bench use. The foot power machine can be easily moved around the workshop and allows the operator the use of both hands for guiding the stock. Purchasers of hand power machines sometimes ask if it is possible for them to convert their machine into a foot power machine. As the method of applying power is not the same in the two machines, it is not possible to change a hand power machine into a foot power machine by the addition of the foot power features. It is true that any style of machine includes one punching set. (See next page for full description.) The thirty-sixteenth inch size, which is No. 6, is always sent with the machine unless otherwise directed. Additional sizes of punching sets are $2.00 each.

The Southworth Punching Machines have proven their superiority in manufacturing establishments in all parts of the country. Paper and cardboard mills and selling agents everywhere find the machine indispensable for punching holes in samples of all kinds.

A large number of calendar manufacturers and art publishers use the Southworth for round hole punching; in fact, no printing office, bookbindery or similar concern can any longer afford to be without the services of one of these machines than it is possible to be without the telephone or typewriter.

Every printing office and bookbindery is sure to have work which requires the use of a punching machine, and it is therefore necessary that even the smallest plants should be equipped with a machine which will produce the greatest income on the smallest investment. The average country printer has found that the Southworth Punching Machine can be used to great advantage.

The machines are also used extensively for punching library index cards of the various sizes requiring the round hole only.

Newspaper publishers in every state have found it is profitable to have a Southworth Punching Machine in their equipment. Schools and colleges are also finding these machines to be very convenient and satisfactory.

The transportation companies use the foot power machines quite extensively for punching holes in large quantities of stock which must be fastened together.

The Southworth Punching Machines located at some distance from well equipped bookbinderies have found that they have saved the entire cost of their machines by the elimination of transportation charges on work which would ordinarily have been sent out of town to be punched. The saving in time is also a factor of great importance.

In establishments depending on girls to operate the machine the foot power machine is always recommended on account of the ease of operation. If the operator exerts a pressure of fifty pounds on the treadle, it would equal eight hundred pounds on the punch, because the power is multiplied sixteen times.

As the foot power machine costs only twelve dollars more than the hand power machine it is generally preferred because a larger amount of work can be punched with greater ease than with the hand machine.

The demand for Southworth Punching Machines from foreign countries has been increasing. When the machines were shown for the first time to the supply houses in England they ordered more than one hundred of them during the first week and more orders are constantly being received.

Southworth Punching Machine, Hand Power, shipping weight 74 pounds. Price

Southworth Punching Machine, Hand Power, shipping weight 74 pounds. Price

Hand Power

Southworth Punching Machine, Foot Power, shipping weight 125 pounds. Price

Hand Power

Foot Power

The fourteen sizes of punching sets are shown by above diagram. They are graduated by thirty seconds beginning with three thirty seconds which is No. 3. The number of the punching set indicates the size, i.e., No. 5 is five thirty seconds; No. 16, sixteen thirty seconds or one-half inch.

$18.00

$20.00
Punching Sets for the Southworth Punching Machines

The illustrations on the left hand side of this page show a No. 8 Punch with die and stripper for same. (Actual size.) These three parts constitute a punching set. The set complete is packed in a polished wooden box. Price $2.00 for any of the fourteen sizes, post age eleven cents. (See diagram of sizes on preceding page.) These punches, dies and strippers are marvels of mechanical perfection. The stripper, through which the punch passes, insure absolute alignment of the punch and prevents the punch and die from wearing. The stripper, which is made with a spiral groove, is raised or lowered by revolving, in order to accommodate the different amounts of stock to be punched.

These punching sets are made in the most perfect manner possible by means of specially designed equipment. The finest steel is used and each part carefully hardened by experts and then ground with diamond dust and the finest corundum. There are thirty operations required for the completion of a punching set. Before shipment, every punch, die and stripper is carefully tested by means of micrometer gauges, and then assembled in a special testing machine to prove accuracy of alignment. If a variation of as much as a thousandth of an inch is detected the part is discarded.

All of these painstaking methods result in the production of punching sets which are as accurate and wear-resisting as human ingenuity can devise. A complete stock of all sizes of punching sets is always kept on hand ready for immediate shipment.

Brass Eyelets for the Southworth Punching Machines

This illustration shows a Y1 Brass Eyelet. Price twenty-five cents per thousand. Packed only in boxes containing five thousand. The hole for this size eyelet must be punched with a No. 1 Punching Set, as shown under the eylet. The eyelets must be clinched with a P4 Eyeletting Set.

This illustration shows a Y6 Brass Eyelet. Price twenty-five cents per thousand. Packed only in boxes containing five thousand. The hole for this size eyelet must be punched with a No. 6 Punching Set, as shown under the eylet. The eyelets must be clinched with a P6 Eyeletting Set.

This illustration shows a Y9 Brass Eyelet. Price forty-five cents per thousand. Packed only in boxes containing five thousand. The hole for this size eyelet must be punched with a No. 8 Punching Set, as shown under the eylet. The eyelets must be clinched with a P8 Eyeletting Set.

This illustration shows a Y10 Brass Eyelet. Price fifty cents per thousand. Packed only in boxes containing five thousand. The hole for this size eyelet must be punched with a No. 10 Punching Set, as shown under the eylet. The eyelets must be clinched with a P10 Eyeletting Set.

This illustration shows a Y12 Brass Eyelet. Price fifty-five cents per thousand. Packed only in boxes containing five thousand. The hole for this size eyelet must be punched with a No. 12 Punching Set, as shown under the eylet. The eyelets must be clinched with a P12 Eyeletting Set.

Eyeletting Sets for the Southworth Punching Machines

Almost every owner of a Southworth Punching Machine has an occasional job of eyeletting to be done. It is needless to purchase an expensive self-feeding eyeletting machine unless you have considerable of this class of work, because eyeletting can be done with the Southworth Punching Machines in a satisfactory and economical manner.

The process is very simple. First the stock is punched with the required size of punching set and the eyelets are then clinched with the corresponding size of eyeletting set. The punch, die and stripper can be taken out of machine and the eyeletting set put in its place in less than one minute.

The illustrations on the right hand side of this page show a No. P6 Clincher with anvil. The description, together with the illustration of the brass eylets shown above, clearly explains the proper size of eyeletting set for clinching the corresponding styles of eyelets.

The sizes are as follows: P4, P6, P8, P10, P12.

The eyeletting sets are made in the best possible manner. The stripper or guide supports the clincher insuring absolute alignment with the anvil. The description, together with the illustration of the brass eylets shown above, clearly explains the proper size of eyeletting set for clinching the corresponding styles of eyelets.

1180
**Tatum Paper Drill**

The Tatum Paper Drill with adjustable table is a great time saver. The table is readily adjustable, and by the use of adjustable stops in front and with convenient gauges, the work is easily controlled, so that any desired distance between centers, from one-half inch to twelve inches, is quickly secured. The projecting handle of the sliding table is provided with a spring catch which engages these adjustable stops whenever they are placed. The gauges on the table also provide easy adjustments from edges to sheets. A very important feature is the clamping device which holds the drill in the best position. The drills are hollow, a feature which avoids "chucking," as the clearance inside allows a ready passage for the refuse. The holes produced are clean all the way through, and the work is very rapidly and very accurately done. The holes may be the depth of one sheet or two inches in thickness, if desired, depending on the size of the holes. The gauge at the top of the spindle regulates very precisely the depth of the drilling. The wooden backing strip in the table is adjustable, and receives the cutting edge of drill after it passes through the paper.

The Tatum Paper Drill, with adjustable table, is undoubtedly the best machine of its kind on the market. For extra-thick work beyond the capacity of an ordinary punching operation, or for holes far from edge of sheet the Tatum Paper Drill will be found invaluable and will do work not heretofore done satisfactorily. It is especially adapted for railroad tickets, telephone directories, order blanks, calendar cards and work on which the holes are punched or drilled in large quantities.

**Prices of Tatum Paper Drills**

No. 45 B. Paper Drilling Machine, belt drive, with universal chuck and one-quarter inch hollow drill.

No. 45 M. Paper Drilling Machine, with direct current motor 110 or 120 volts, one-quarter H. P. and supporting bracket, attached as shown in illustration.

**The "Marvel" Punch**

The "Marvel" Punch is the most effective low priced paper punch on the market. It is unusually simple in construction and may be truly called a "mark," operating on the well-known Arbor and pinion principle and will easily perforate sheets of paper. The punch holds any desired distance from the center of the holes, to the binding edge of the sheet. It is capable of punching holes of any distance apart up to 11 inches in any length of sheet. The punch is made for standard heads as No. 1, Weight, twenty points.

No. 2 Standard Punch is similar in construction to the No. 1, but it is larger, heavier and stronger; it is capable of punching holes of any distance apart up to 15 inches in any length of sheet. The punch is made for standard heads as No. 1, Weight, twenty points.

Prices of The "Marvel" Punch

No. 69 "Marvel" Punch, punch two holes 1/4 inch in diameter for sixteenth inch posts 1/2 inch center to center, each

No. 67 "Marvel" Punch, punch two holes 1/8 inch in diameter for sixteenth inch posts 1/2 inch center to center, each

**Standard Punching Machines**

Standard Punch No. 1 (without punches) $17.00

Standard Punch No. 2 (without punches) $18.00

Style U Punch Heads, for punching single round holes. Made in 1/4 inch, 1/8 inch, 3/4 inch, 1 inch, 1 1/4 inch, 1 1/2 inch, 1 3/4 inch, and 2 inch sizes.

Style U Punch Heads, for punching round holes, made in 1/4 inch, 1/8 inch, 3/4 inch, 1 inch, 1 1/4 inch, 1 1/2 inch, 1 3/4 inch, and 2 inch sizes.

Style CU Punch Head. A combination Punch Head capable of punching five round holes as follows: 1/4 inch, 3/4 inch, 1 inch, 1 1/4 inch, and 1 1/2 inch, and an extra three-sixteenths inch. Punched with five punches, four of which may be removed, leaving the proper size punch in the die for punching.

**The "Hummer" Punch**

The "Hummer" Punch is an adjustable punch for either round or slotted holes, and satisfies a most pressing demand for a combination adjustable office punch of high quality moderately priced. The "Hummer" Punch is made unusually strong and operates with ease. While it will be found a great convenience in the printing office for punching small job quickly, it is more particularly adapted for the counting room or business office. The "Hummer" is adjustable to any distance between centers from three-quarters of an inch minimum to seven inches, or one-eighth inches maximum. It can be fitted with extra heads for punching three or more holes at one operation. The side gauge is made adjustable to any desired margin and may be used on either side. The maximum distance from center of hole to binding edge of sheet is one-half inch for round holes and five-eighths of an inch for slotted holes. While the "Hummer" is of solid iron, four and one-half inches and three-quarter inches, and the trunnions are nickel plated, the large demand for slotted holes in the modern filing systems makes this machine desirable for any printer.

**Prices of The "Hummer" Punch**

No. 70, "Hummer" Punch, two round holes, each

No. 81, "Hummer" Punch, two slotted holes, each

Special prices will be quoted on heads other than standard. See for circular giving other sizes and complete details.
Sterling Round Cornering Machines

These machines are for round cornering booklets, catalogues, cards of all kinds, labels, folders, calendar backs and an endless variety of other work. The Sterling is the most popular round cornering machine ever devised. Over eight thousand of these machines have already been sold to printers, bookbinders and kindred trades in every civilized country in the world. The machine is self-clamping and very rapid. Every part is made with the utmost care, and nothing but the very best material is used in its construction. The operation of the Sterling is so simple and the prices so low, that no enterprising concern can afford to get along without one of these wonderful machines. The appearance of a great many different kinds of work, and in many instances they are absolute necessities. The actual cost of round cornering is only a trifle. The capacity of the machine is a little over one inch of stock. Any number of sheets can be cornered with the greatest ease, from a single sheet up to the full capacity of the machine. The knife cuts on a block of end grain hardwood, which is held in position by means of a spring. Four cutting blocks are included with each machine. Extra cutting blocks are 35 cents per dozen. These blocks are always packed in boxes containing one dozen, which can be sent by mail at a cost of ten cents for postage. The price of the machine includes one No. 1 knife, which is the size generally used. The diagram illustrates five styles of knives, price $1.25 each. Postage five cents each. The illustrations show the hand power and foot power machines which are identical with the exception of the method of operating. The hand power machine is specially designed for bench use. The foot power machine allows the operator the use of both hands for guiding the stock.

Prices of Sterling Round Cornering Machines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hand power</td>
<td>160 pounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot power</td>
<td>136 pounds</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bullock Ejector Press Punch

The Bullock Ejector Press Punch is a useful device, which is made in two points lower than type-high. On or more of them can be locked up in a type form and will cut a clean round hole three-thirty-second of an inch, one-eighth of an inch, three-sixteenths or one-quarter of an inch, in paper or card stock at the same time as the job is printed. The Punch will not clog, as each piece cut is automatically ejected by the plunger and falls to the floor as soon as the impression is released. The ejector protects the rollers from any danger of injury from the cutter. The cutters are all mounted on the same size body and as all parts are interchangeable, new cutters can be readily fitted. The spring for controlling the ejector can be strengthened by turning the screw at the bottom.

Prices of Bullock Ejector Press Punches

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Punch for 3/16, 1/4, 5/16 or 1/8-inch on basess 7/32-inch square, each</th>
<th>$0.75</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Punch for 5/32 or 3/16-inch, on basess 5/32-inch square, each</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Cutters, small</td>
<td>$0.35 large</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Screw, small</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Square Base, small</td>
<td>20 large</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Dillingham Punch

The Dillingham Press Punch is secured to the tympan of Platen presses in practically the same manner as a feed guide. The slightly curved spring as shown in the illustration is placed under the upper tympan sheet and the sheet to be punched is fed over this curved spring and under the punch with no more trouble than in feeding to gauge pins. The punch is secured to the tympan with paste or glue. If so desired, several punches can be used on a sheet and the punching and punching done at the same time. It is made to punch holes five-thirty seconds, three-sixteenths and one-quarter inch. State size of hole wanted when ordering. This is an extremely useful device for any printer, and is thoroughly effective in operation. Price, each, $1.25.
The National Rotary Perforator

The National Rotary Perforator is designed to fulfill all the requirements of an up-to-date perforating machine. It has no tear- or rubber bands. It does not punch holes in the paper, but makes a clean cut, leaving no burr. It perforates, cuts or tears and scores in one operation. If desired, the paper can be perforated first, and the perforating operation completed afterwards. The speed is limited only by the experience of the operator. It is supplied with the combination attachment for scoring and straight perforations at one operation, also with crimping-scoring-slitting-trimming attachment. By this device, straight perforations will be made on stock not over thirty inches long. Two styles of crimping may be obtained, a single, or a double cut to the inch, in width from one-sixteenth to one and one-quarter inches, or twenty-five cuts to the inch, the spools being one and one-half inches wide. Only one set of spools is furnished with the regular equipment. The scoring slots can be adjusted for a single scoring or double cut, the former being used for one-sixteenth of an inch up to any width desired within the limits of the machine. The National Rotary Perforator, thus equipped, will take care of a large variety of work, and will effect an economy in floor space. The crimping attachment can be furnished as an independent machine. The following prices are for machines fitted with combination and crimping attachment.

**Prices of the National Rotary Perforators**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Perforator</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>National Perforator, with 2-inch standard equipment</td>
<td>$315.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Perforator, with 2-inch standard equipment</td>
<td>$195.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Perforator, with 3-inch standard equipment</td>
<td>$105.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Perforator, with 3-inch standard equipment</td>
<td>$65.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*If fitted with special Micrometer adjustment, extra.*

This adjustment permits the setting of crimpers to a reading of 0.001 inch and assures a perfect cut on any weight stock.

If equipped for self-contained individual motor drive with direct current motor, 110-220 volts, single phase, add $30.00

Or, if equipped with standard H.P. alternating current motor, 110-220 volts, single phase, add $65.00

In ordering motors, give voltage. Prices will be quoted on motors of other H.P., voltage and phase.

**National Rotary Perforator, without Combination and Crimping Attachment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25-inch National Rotary Perforator, fitted with 5 Heads</td>
<td>$360.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-inch National Rotary Perforator, fitted with 1 Heads</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36-inch National Rotary Perforator, fitted with 9 Heads</td>
<td>$350.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tatum Perforators for Round Holes**

In the design of the Tatum Perforators, especial attention has been given to the proper distribution of the metal. This is notably the ease with our arch or top member, which is very much heavier than our usual type. This unusual stiffness of the arch or top member, with other features named, makes perfect perforating and unusual durability. Our total weights of various styles are from forty to sixty per cent heavier than those of other manufacturers. This fact, in connection with the design and the high character of our workmanship and material, is bringing us orders from the most discriminating buyers. Perfect alignment is necessary for really good work in any perforator. The studs upon which our heads slide are long, of large diameter and in diameter with the needles. These guiding studs have double the bearing surface of other makers and being without any strain of supporting the top feed table, a perfectly true and even action of the needles is thus ensured.

From the weak points of perforators are the tempered needles and die plate. Realizing this, the manufacturers have put in special machines and furnaces to handle the temper of the important parts to secure even and uniform results. This, combined with careful and experienced workmanship, enables them to make perforators which will not wear out in a short time, but will continue to make good, clean, round perforations for years. Both needles and die plate are hardened, and a special hard temper is given the die plate, as then the needles are more easily replaced.

The Tatum Perforators have been in use more than eight years, and the manufacturers have never replaced a single die plate. The stripers on our perforators are made of steel and are so supported that they cannot "jump" in the center. Being rigid their entire length, the work is always stripped in a perfect manner, no sail or ragged holes appearing in the center of the sheets, as in other makes where the stripers are not properly constructed or secured. The sectional adjustment of perforations is simply provided for. The backing piece which gives action to the needles is cut into convenient divisions, which are easily adjusted. The removal of needles is quickly accomplished. One needle or one hundred can be readily removed or replaced without disturbing the others. A special box to catch perforations is provided, it is easily emptied and replaced. The Tatum Perforators are finished beautifully in smooth black ornamental in gold. Tables are of golden oak, "built up," and will not warp. A broad guarantee covers the Tatum Perforators.

Write for descriptive circular of full line of Tatum Perforators.

**Prices of Tatum Perforators for Round Holes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Perforator</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2-inch Foot Power Tatum Perforator</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-inch Belt Power Tatum Perforator</td>
<td>$220.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-inch Power Perforator, motor driven, half horse power, direct current, 110 or 220 volts, including starting box, switch and cut-out, gear, rawhide pinion, bracket, year guarantee</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Roll, in reel, incl. delivery box</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic Feed Gauge and special table</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Feed Table</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hand Perfectoration**

This is a first-class Hand Perfector, intended for small work. Printers requiring a machine for doing light jobs which would otherwise have to be done by hand will find this Hand Perfector entirely satisfactory and very economical. These machines make fifteen round hole perforations to the inch and when needles are bent or broken they can readily be taken out and replaced. If your work does not call for more than a machine of this capacity you will make no mistake in adding one to your equipment. Correspondence invited regarding Perfectorating Machines.

**Price**

$35.00
The Potter Proof Presses

The complete line of Potter Proof Presses shows an innovation in proof press construction. In the busy printing office some one of these machines is essential. The Potter line offers a machine for nearly every purpose. Beginning with the No. 0 machine, Potter Proof Presses are built on the lines of cylinder presses. The cylinders on Nos. 1, 2 and 3 are fitted with grippers, but all stop to hold the draw sheets and are provided with trips for use when it is desired to throw the cylinder off the impression. These features are which will be found exceptionally advantageous when register proofs are being taken. The bed, which travels back and forth under the cylinder on all models, has a continuous register rack, which is engaged by the cylinder gear. The Potter Proof Presses are constructed solidly and substantially throughout so that repair parts need not be considered. The design of each is not only pleasing, but it is of the most practical nature, enabling the printer to take a proof of a single line of type equally well and with the same even impression as all form, doing this work in the quickest possible time and in a manner that it would be difficult to excel. The important features of the Potter Proof Presses are briefly stated as follows:
The cylinder is of heavy construction, giving a solid, unyielding impression and is fitted with red rods, which make it possible to rack the cylinder in the same manner as the most modern two-cylinder press.
The red rods in the cylinder are of very simple mechanism, easily operated in a minimum of time.
The continuous register rack runs the full length of the bed and is engaged by the large gear on the cylinder. This insures absolute register, and prevents any possible irregularities.

Quick clean proofs with cuts well brought out and every error in composition or damaged type shown clearly are being turned out daily by users of the Potter Proof Presses. Machines are equipped complete with inplate, trip, cast enery and gutter plate for use when proofs are taken of matter not in the galley, such as individual cuts, etc. The machine will also be supplied without trip for plants where straight work is done, such as lineotype offices, etc.

Each Machine regularly furnished is supplied with rubber blanket and heavy press board, for bringing the rubber blanket directly next to cylinder and wrenches.

If you want good proofs at the minimum of expense the Potter Proof Press is the machine for you to buy.

The Potter Proof Press is built in four sizes to suit the various requirements of all printers. The latest No. 0 machine has no grippers or impression trip, but otherwise is the same as the regular Potter Proof Press. It is a splendid machine for the smaller sized shops and for large printers who need more than one press for one color proofing. It is very easy to operate, being designed primarily for speed and convenience. It can take equally as good proofs as the regular machine, excepting that it has none of the attachments for taking register proofs.

The No. 1 Potter Proof Press is equipped complete with grippers and impression trip for printers who do not have large forms to prove, wider bed. It has grippers and trip, and is known as the standard model.

The No. 2 Potter Proof Press is the same as the No. 1, but has larger rollers under the impression and on the tracks. It is massive and substantially constructed throughout and weighs about eighteen hundred pounds. This machine is designed for large commercial plants and newspaper offices where full page forms are proved at one time. It will also be used to counterproof newspapers as it will print two pages of a six column paper.

Wesel Patent Electric Self-Inking Proof Press

The Wesel Electric Proof Press is a self-inking proof press, which is designed to be operated by an electric motor. It can also be operated by hand. The entire press is thoroughly well made and finished and will do fast and accurate work. Twenty-five pages per minute may be taken, and the Electric Press a far more economical press than any other. The press stands on a strong pedestal, strongly supported by braces. A pedal operates the friction clutch. The impression cylinder is of steel covered with seamless rubber tubing.

Sizes and Prices of Wesel Patent Electric Self-Inking Proof Presses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 0</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 1</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2</td>
<td>$210.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3</td>
<td>$305.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wesel Electric Self-Inking Proof Press, bed 10x20 inches, with motor complete...$210.00
Wesel Electric Self-Inking Proof Press, bed 12x29 inches, with motor complete...$265.00

In ordering, state voltage of current by which motor is to be driven. With each press a set of cast rollers is furnished.
**Vandercook Composing Room Automatic Cylinder Proof Press**

The Vandercook Composing Room Cylinder is virtually a perfected printing press without the dead weight of ink and making-ready. Forms are placed on the stationary bed, inked automatically, sheet is laid on or fed to presser and the proof is taken instantly with the right impression. No matter how large or small the form may be, uniform good proofs are the result.

When the bed and form remain stationary, the method of holding down the cylinder to the bed, and activating same with new and valuable idea in making press construction is the method of distributing the ink in a semi-deckled departure and advance over other methods. It is perfect. The cylinder is equipped in the cylinder that it is impossible for them to strike a form and it is virtually impossible for the printer to fail to print any line of form - indeed, entirely like a mouse running over the type when it is removed from the form. This feature enables the operator to run the press in a hurry with beautiful results.

No. 30 is plain, without automatic inking attachment, grippers or trip action.

**Vandercook Roller Series Proof Press**

This Roller Press was designed for linotype, monotype and general galley and mailing list work, but may be used for regular job work. The inking platforms are arranged for form in a position under the cylinder, which is then brought over the form to the opposite end of the press. The operation is then reversed, a proof being taken at each travel of the cylinder. The action is so precise that no lock-up or even tie-up is necessary. The matter is inked by a special hand operated roller device, with vibrater, giving perfect distribution.

This Roller Press is also furnished without inking attachment and is used for galley work. No. 15, the regular galley size, for use with hand brayer, and No. 34, also hand inked, but large enough for full newspaper space, will give the best of satisfaction. Send for descriptive circular.

**Vandercook High Side Arm Proof Press**

This Proof Press was designed for a general run of work and is largely used in job and publishing plants. It is easy to handle and the quality of its work and speed of operation are remarkable. The impression is made on the forward movement, the trip action raising the platen so that it clears the form on the return movement. The entire impression strain is carried on two solid wheels on trunnion, on each side of the curved cylinder. The impression is given a perfectly uniform impression, heavy cuts and fine line work may be proved at one impression with equally good results, without make-ready. The matter is inked by hand brayer.

The Nos. 5 and 10 High Side Arm Presses are suitable for galley work.

**List Prices and Dimensions of the Vandercook High Side Arm Proof Presses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Actual Printing Surface</th>
<th>Floor Space Over All</th>
<th>Approximate Shipping Weight</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>12x18 in.</td>
<td>18x22 in.</td>
<td>60 lbs</td>
<td>$165.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>18x22 in.</td>
<td>25x35 in.</td>
<td>90 lbs</td>
<td>$280.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>18x22 in.</td>
<td>25x35 in.</td>
<td>110 lbs</td>
<td>$363.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Chandler & Price Galley Proof Press**

The Chandler & Price Galley Proof Press is almost too well known to need a lengthy description here. We might say, however, that prenads of these presses are in daily use and giving entire satisfaction. They are built in the same factory and under the same supervision as the well-known line of Chandler & Price Gordon Presses and Paper Cutters, which should be a sufficient guarantee that they are built right. The Chandler & Price Galley Proof Presses are thoroughly braced and possess an accurate bed and cylinder, the latter being much heavier than the average galley proof presses and consequently should give a better impression.

The American Type Founders Company's line of printers' proof presses is very extensive. This company constantly lives to its motto, "Everything for the Printer." We are always pleased to give expert advice in the matter of equipment.

**Prices of Chandler & Price Galley Proof Presses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Size (in.)</th>
<th>List Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>10x31</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>16x31</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For use with hand brayer
Many radical improvements have been made in the Washington Hand Press, which cannot fail to further increase its great popularity. It is constructed entirely from new patterns and all parts are now interchangeable, by transverse ribs, and in order to resist the force of the impression, and to make it uniform at all points, the bed has been made heavier. A brake extending upwards against the frame strengthens the lever support. The bed trucks have been made stronger and the studs, steps and points are all of hardened steel.

### Prices of Washington Hand Presses

| No. 1  | 17x21 | $135.00 | $175.00 | $175.00 |
| No. 2  | 20x25 | 175.00   | 200.00   | 200.00   |
| No. 3  | 24x30 | 200.00   | 225.00   | 225.00   |
| No. 4  | 26x34 | 225.00   | 250.00   | 250.00   |
| No. 5  | 27x38 | 250.00   | 275.00   | 275.00   |
| No. 6  | 32x47 | 275.00   | 300.00   | 300.00   |

**Prices quoted on Washington Hand Presses are f. o. b. factory.**

### Challenge Proof Presses

These proof presses are built to give the best possible service, and are supplied with and without stands. The bed of each is true and even. The roller is extra heavy, on the No. 1 weighing eighty-five pounds. Its circumference equals the length of the bed and, consequently, it takes only one revolution from end to end. The felt used on the roller is of the finest quality. These proof presses are machines which will give clear and distinct impressions with no injury to the type. Nos. 00, 01, 02 and 06 are made to fasten on a stand or table. Nos. 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 have a substantial iron frame. Directly beneath the bed is a convenient spring door or cabinet used for ink, etc.

### Sizes and Prices of Challenge Proof Presses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Size of Bed</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 00</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>x27-inch bed without stand</td>
<td>155 pounds</td>
<td>$17.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 01</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>x32-inch bed without stand</td>
<td>200 pounds</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 02</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>x35-inch bed without stand</td>
<td>200 pounds</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 06</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>x40-inch bed without stand</td>
<td>165 pounds</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 09</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>x25-inch iron stand, cabinet</td>
<td>219 pounds</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 10</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>x25-inch iron stand, cabinet</td>
<td>225 pounds</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 20</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>x37-inch iron stand, cabinet</td>
<td>430 pounds</td>
<td>40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>x42-inch iron stand, cabinet</td>
<td>600 pounds</td>
<td>60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 40</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>x42-inch iron stand, cabinet</td>
<td>900 pounds</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 50</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>x54-inch iron stand, cabinet</td>
<td>1200 pounds</td>
<td>125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 60</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>x50-inch iron stand, cabinet</td>
<td>600 pounds</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

We shall be pleased to give additional information regarding any line of Proof Presses.

### New Century Ink Fountain

The New Century Ink Fountain is used on Chandler & Price and Gordon Presses. It makes possible an evenly inked form and an ink supply to meet the form requirement. It will increase the press output many hundred impressions per day and will not mar the form or print. It will minimize offset dangers and make the dreaded wash-up a quick and easy task. Its quick, one-screw ink regulation and one-screw contact adjustment, not only save time, but insure that beautiful, even, uniform color as prized by printers who do high quality, distinctive work.

Always specify size and make of press if the New Century Ink Fountain is desired for use with other than the Chandler & Price and New Series, or the Challenge Gordon Presses, as special attachments are required.

The New Century Ink Fountain fits all sizes New Series and regular Chandler & Price Presses; also Challenge Gordon from 8x12 to 14x28.

Price, complete .................................. $310.00

### The C. & P. Long Fountain

This Fountain is used for the better grades of printing, halftone, and work where fine, even distribution is essential. Thousands of these fountains are in constant use and invariably give the greatest satisfaction. It is simple in construction and effective in operation. Flow is readily adjusted and the fountain can be quickly removed and another substituted for colors if desired.

Price ............................................. $200.00

### The C. & P. Buckeye Fountain

This illustration shows the position of the Buckeye Fountain, which is generally used on smaller sizes of the Chandler & Price and other presses. This fountain is an economical device and is found to be entirely satisfactory on medium classes of work. It is readily attached, well constructed and its action is all that can be desired. The roller can be quickly removed for cleaning and the ink supply adjusted with expedition.

Price, Buckeye Fountain ........................... $10.00

### Vibrating Roller for C. & P. Presses

This is an extra, which should be used on halftone or solid work which requires exceptional distribution. Its action produces the same result as double rolling the form and it absolutely prevents streaking.

Price, Vibrating Riding Roller .................. $10.00
The Miller Universal Saw-Trimmer

The Miller Universal Saw-Trimmer is unique in many important ways and has many advantages of reality so that it should be an indispensable portion of the equipment of every modern woodworking shop.

It is the only machine that saws and trims in one operation, ensuring absolute accuracy and eliminating the possibility of error. The principle of the POINT SYSTEM, that saws one inch blocks of any shape without making any mathematical calculations, provides accuracy in every case. It combines a saw and trimming mechanism in one machine so that the two act simultaneously. In these lies the basic principle of the entire machine. The saw and trimming mechanism are the same and the trimming knives are positive, and under the control of the saw blade. The knives, when sharpened, can be realized in a few moments with the utmost accuracy.

By simply turning the knurled knobs, the width of the cutter is adjustable to points and fractions of points. By means of a simple push, a unique adjustment is obtained which is held up to one-thousandth of an inch. The capacity length is sixty points. Where lengths more than sixty points are to be sawed, an extra guide can be obtained which will give the machine a capacity up to one hundred and sixty points. The table slides freely and every provision is made for wear. By raising and lowering the table by means of the crank and dial at front of the machine, the saw blade is regulated to point accuracy. This really constitutes a vertical micrometer gauge, so that in making tacking or repetitive hook holes, mortising or undercutting, the depth of the cut is readily determined.

All the ordinary operations arising in the woodworking room are quickly and easily done on the Miller Universal Saw Trimmer, which is entirely automatic. The machine can be taken care of by the standard equipment, such as sawing and trimming with micros and all the guides to the accuracy of type; squaring, mortising and undercutting can be done to inches and points at a rate of speed which is not possible on any other machine.

The equipment furnished with the standard equipment is its use to wood, lead, tin slugs, electrotypes, stereotypes, and the softer metals. If conditions require work to a greater depth, more expensive attachments for handling such work can be provided at the machine of any other reasonable cost.

The equipment furnished with the standard equipment is made to order from specified materials at any reasonable cost.

Equipment of Miller Universal Saw-Trimmer

The equipment furnished with the Miller Universal Saw-Trimmer consists of the following: One column complete with all tables, elevating mechanism, saw arbor and single pulley sizer; two six-inch standard tables with trimmings, one eight-point saw guide with locking bolt, nut and locating-pin; one sixty-point point end guide; one four-point line holder; one removable workholding vise and locking screw; one mitre vise; one latter with locking screw and washer; one saw head with bolt and nut; one four by six-inch head flat wheel; one saw file; one saw brush; one wing nut; one hammer; one oil stone; one vernier head for registering hooks and the router and jigsaw attachment.

Price, Universal Saw-Trimmer with the special equipment only...

$390.00

The Router and Jig-saw Attachment

This attachment is invaluable for routing, drilling, jigsawing, and true-high planing. To swing it into working position, it is only necessary to remove the circular saw and elevate the table. The change of speed or shift of belt is required. The complete change from Universal Saw-Trimmer to Router and Jig-saw and vice versa can be made in thirty seconds.

The speed of the saw arbor is thirty-six hundred revolutions per minute; of the router and drill, fourteen thousand per minute; and of the jigsaw, thirteen hundred and fifty strokes per minute.

Price, Router and Jigsaw Attachment with tools...

$200.00

Special Attachments

The following attachments will fit any Universal Type Saw-Trimmer, but are not included in the standard equipment:

1. Sixteen-point point end gauge, complete...

$25.00

2. Eight-point point end gauge, complete...

$20.00

3. Brass Saw Grinding Attachment and dish emery wheel...

$10.00

4. Receiving head, complete...

$10.00

5. Register Gauge, complete...

$10.00

6. Eight-point attachment for workholding vise...

$10.00

7. Sixteen-point angle cutter with head, complete...

$25.00

8. Twenty-two-point angle cutter with head, complete...

$22.50

9. Twenty-five-point angle cutter with head, complete...

$25.00

10. Thirty-five-point angle cutter with head, complete...

$35.00

11. Double Pulley Head, complete...

$5.00

12. Eight-point, six-inch special brass saw, with head complete...

$20.00

13. Eight-point, six-inch special brass saw, with head complete...

$20.00

14. Eight-point, six-inch special brass saw, with head complete...

$20.00

15. Eight-point, six-inch special brass saw, with head complete...

$20.00

Price, Universal Saw-Trimmer, without motor or cuttershaft...

$35.00

With Cuttershaft (approximately)...

$50.00

With Motor (approximately)...

$100.00

$125.00

Price, Router and Jigsaw Equipment, boxed...

$125.00

Wright (price for domestic shipment)...

$25.00

1187
The Mercantile is a simple machine built wholly of iron and steel, with polished steel working parts and can be supplied either with or without power. A substantial pedestal supports a long flat bed grooved to receive a galley in which is held the addresses.

The best method of setting these addresses is to use American Type Founders Company's Time-Saving Mail-List Type, but醋onograph slugs or other changes may be made. The center of the type is so large that it can accommodate the size of address used. The typist must carry the address and crowd the type. The envelope in which the last line of type is in accidental error and that type can be pulled forward exactly under the opening in the steel cover. The type is then rolled forward and the correct address is entered as fast as the machine can be depressed and released and as the speed of operation is far in excess of the number of sheets which can be fed into the box, the output is limited only by the dexterity of the operator. A good average speed is from two thousand to three thousand per hour, but it is possible to double this.

The writer of the Mercantile is excellent. One of the advantages which it possesses is that of printing of imitation typewritten addresses, either direct or through cut-off. These addresses may be made to match perfectly letters printed at high speed on regular printing presses, multigraph or other suitable machines. This is almost invaluable in circulating the favorable impression which a neatly printed envelope creates upon the mind of the recipient is of great value to the advertiser. After your mailing list is once prepared there is practically no chance for error. Every name and address is neat and legible. There are no pasted labels to rub off in the mail and no back part of the envelope, wrapper or invoice is spent. There is no fear that one thousand to five hundred addresses is shoveled into the groove under fifty to one hundred and ten addresses is shoveled into the groove under.

Galbey is thirty inches long, constructed of the best double compressed sheet zinc. The addresses are held firmly in place by a thumb-screw at the end of the galley. Addresses varying only one line in width may be used promiscuously when a ten point lead, long or wooden wood is used after each address. One of the greatest advantages of the system is the economy and speed of the operation. The changes can be made in all the addresses. A galley containing fifty or one hundred and ten addresses is shoveled into the groove under.

For prices and specifications regarding Mercantile Addressing Machine Galbey refer to the section of this catalogue.

The New Mercy-Horton Mailers

The large number of Wing-Horton Mailers in use well demonstrate their superiority. The machine is particularly adapted to the use of publishers, societies and business houses that mail a large number of envelopes, wrappers or invoices. Addressing is done so rapidly that the operator is guaranteed to do better, easier and faster work than any other mailer, and is easy to learn to operate. It is held naturally, does not cramp the muscles of the hand or arm and can be operated equally well with either hand. It perfectly guides and thoroughly pastes the slip, without any surplus paste and the papers or wrappers are not stuck together. The knives are reversible. The rollers which feed the paper are pressed together by a spring and accommodate different thicknesses or inequalities in the paper. The wing-Horton Mailer is manufactured in six sizes, each for any list size up from 1 1/4 inches up to 3 3/4 inches.

The Mustang Mailers

The Mustang Mailer prints directly on the paper or envelope. The platen and its frame move automatically, printing one address only at a time. It will print addresses making three lines of eight point type, or their equivalent. It occupies a space of thirty-seven inches in length and four and one-half inches in width, is made wholly of iron, without springs or compendiums of any kind. The mail list is cut upon galleys ten ems yica wide on the inside. Each galley holds seventy-five addresses, is easily accessible for making corrections, and is convenient to handle. The machine weighs about fifteen pounds and the galley one pound each. The machine is capable of printing addresses from fifteen hundred to twenty-five hundred per hour, according to the skill of the operator in passing the paper to and from the machine.

The Acme Mailer

The Acme Mailing Machine has been greatly improved, simplified and strengthened. It is light and convenient and may be readily handled by anyone who has learned to use a mailing machine. It will do a large amount of work in the shortest space of time and with least labor to the operator.

Price of the Acme Mailing Machine

$15.00

1188
Ideal Form Trucks

The Ideal Form Trucks are very substantially built and embody the latest designs in improved construction. The body of each truck is of unusual strength, and carries the forepeak to the floor, making it almost impossible to upset the truck, at the same time facilitating the handling of the form. They are made in two styles. No. 1 has solid iron wheels. No. 2 is provided with rubber tires, which prevent shipping and are easier to propel on any floor. Boxed individually.

List Prices of Ideal Form Trucks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1 Ideal Form Truck, with iron tires</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2 Ideal Form Truck, with rubber tires</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Success Safety Three Wheel Form Truck

The Success Safety Form Truck has the great advantage of supporting a form safely, no matter how heavy it may be. The form is supported by a stout steel, to which it is held by an adjustable clamp. This obviates the necessity of supporting the form by hand. The front wheel has swivel bearings, so that the load is guided with more ease and sureness than is possible by the use of an ordinary truck. The construction is extraordinarily strong, and of first class quality.

Prices of Success Safety Form Trucks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Success Safety 3 Wheel Form Truck</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Wheel Form Truck</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Wheel Form Truck, cast iron (15 lbs.)</td>
<td>3.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Wheel Form Truck, cast iron (18 lbs.)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubber Tires, extra, per wheel</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sectional Chase and Form Rack

The Sectional Chase and Form Rack is a new article for pressrooms and composing room requirements, and provides a suitable holder for chases and locked forms at very moderate price. In the pressroom the Sectional Chase and Form Rack can be put in position convenient to the presses, and forms when received from the composing room, ready for the press, can be temporarily placed in this rack until required for printing. In the composing room the use of the Sectional Chase and Form Rack will clear up the office, allow more stone room and minimize the danger of pied forms. This Rack is made in two sections and sold in sets consisting of two sections "A," and one section "B." One each of section "A" and "B" is screwed to the floor and one section "A" to the wall. A set arranged thus accommodates six chases or forms. If provision for more chases or forms is required, other sets can be added as the sections are designed to work in multiples. Made of cast iron, strongly reinforced to withstand any amount of hard usage. The Sectional Chase and Form Rack represents the newest device for economically placing chases and forms.

List Prices of Sectional Chase and Form Rack

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Set consisting of two of Section &quot;A&quot; and one of Section &quot;B&quot;</td>
<td>$3.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Section &quot;A&quot;, each</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Section &quot;B&quot;, each</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices quoted on this page are subject to prevailing discounts which will be quoted on application.

Form Racks

The new Form Racks as represented by Nos. 6, 1 and 2 (see left hand illustration), are strong and substantially built. They take up a surprisingly small amount of floor space considering the number of forms accommodated. The bottom boards where the forms rest are covered with sheet iron turned at the edges and firmly fastened. This prevents wear and tear which would otherwise occur when heavy forms are pushed into the compartments. The use of these Racks will clear up the office, allow more stone room and minimize the danger of pied forms.

Prices and Dimensions of Form Racks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 0. Height 6 feet 9 inches; width at base, 22 inches; length, 2 feet 8 inches. Shelves for 30 chases in each tier, 38 shelves in all. Weight, 350 pounds.</td>
<td>$21.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 1. Height 6 feet 9 inches; width at base, 22 inches; length, 2 feet 11 inches. Shelves for 36 chases in each tier, 38 shelves in all. Weight, 475 pounds.</td>
<td>$36.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2. Height 6 feet 9 inches; width at base, 22 inches; length, 3 feet 1 inches. Shelves for 41 chases in each tier, 38 shelves in all. Weight, 600 pounds.</td>
<td>$32.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Form Racks represented by No. 5 and No. 6 (see right hand illustration) are new articles especially designed for pressroom requirements, and provide suitable holders for locked forms at a very moderate price. Racks can be placed near presses and forms when received from the composing room ready for the press can be temporarily placed in these Racks until required for printing.

Price and Dimensions of No. 5 Form Rack

No. 5 Form Rack provides accommodation for 18 large chases. The height at the back is 31 1/2 inches; the depth from front to rear is 15 inches; the width across the front is 25 inches. The bottoms of chase grooves are lined with iron, turned at the edges and fastened with screws at the front, to prevent damage to woodwork. Weight, crated, ready for shipment, 220 pounds. Price $22.00

Price and Dimensions of No. 6 Form Rack

No. 6 Form Rack provides accommodation for 12 medium size chases. The height at the back is 25 1/2 inches; the depth from front to rear is 19 inches; the width across the front is 25 1/2 inches. The bottoms of chase grooves are lined with iron, turned at the edges and fastened with screws at the front, to prevent damage to woodwork. Weight, crated, ready for shipment, 200 pounds. Price $31.00
The Miller Incline Truck

The Miller Incline Truck, Platform and Skids end all truck troubles of the printer. No trucks are tied up for every platform is a truck. By this plan the pile of sheets does not rest on the floor, but on a platform, which in turn rests on skids. The truck—low-

cered—is shoved under the platform, between the skids. Then the crank is given a few turns and as the top part of the truck is elevated by an incline plane device, it raises the sheets and platform clear of the skids. It will do this even if the sheets weigh thousands of pounds, which is the small truck’s guaranteed capacity. No exertion is necessary on the part of the worker. The sheets remain in perfect order and all the man has to do is walk away with the load. The truck is equipped with either round axles, or roller bearings, so it is easily pulled. When the destination is reached another pair of skids stand ready. A twist of the crank to the left and the sheets and platform are then deposited safely. Such a change as this can be made very quickly. The truck is now ready for other work. This truck may truly be said to take the place of fifty trucks, as it is only a question of having enough skids and platforms to meet your needs and these, which may be readily constructed and are cheap, may be placed at convenient positions all over your plant.

The Miller Incline Truck is applicable to every business, where much moving of wares is done.

There is a fifth wheel plate in front, except on the No. 1, which has a large size castor. If preferred a truck may be equipped with all castors and swivel castors. Prices will remain the same.

Note: That the Miller Incline Truck is an investment which really pays for itself is confirmed by some very strong testimonials which have been received.

The Knapp Company writes that it is using about three hundred platforms operated by two trucks at its plant, located at Bush Terminal, Brooklyn. The Stone Printing and Manufacturing Co., of Roanoke, Va., says that it has found them very satisfactory, The H. Bridgman Smith Co., of Brooklyn, is using a truck with entire satisfaction. The Richmond and Backus Co., of Detroit, admits that there is nothing that it has added to its equipment in the way of a money-saver that has produced such an excellent result as this Truck. The R. R. Donnelly & Sons Co., of Chicago, says that it has found the Truck to be perfectly satisfactory, both as a time and money saver.

List Prices and Dimensions of the Miller Incline Trucks and Platforms

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3x4</td>
<td>$32.40</td>
<td>37.5</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3x5</td>
<td>$43.20</td>
<td>37.5</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>8.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3x6</td>
<td>$48.60</td>
<td>37.5</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>10.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wisconsin Printers' Trucks

These strong, easy running Trucks are made especially for the use of Koerner Interlocking Drying Racks and can be easily moved in a limited space. The Truck will turn in its own length, the two end wheels bearing on swivels. The handle is detachable and hooks on at either end—this feature saving much time in turning a truck laden with drying racks, paper or a form. These Trucks are designed to hold an unlimited number of Patent Interlocking Racks and may be depended upon to bear immense weight and give lasting service. They are unquestionably the easiest running printer's trucks on the market.

List Prices of Wisconsin Printers' Trucks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Top</th>
<th>Weight, Erased</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 pounds</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150 pounds</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 pounds</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other sizes made to order at proportionate prices

Hamilton Form Truck

A most convenient article to have around a printing office. It can be used to advantage in trucking forms back and forth between the composing room and the pressroom, without danger of accident. It will take two forms, one on each side, up to thirty-four by forty-eight inches, or several small forms, without overlapping the edges of form beds. It is made of hardwood throughout, reinforced by cleats underneath, and mounted on four double-wheeled swivel castors. Diameter of wheels is three and five-eighths inches. It has an excellent height from the floor, thirty-nine and one-half inches; extreme width, forty-two inches; size of the sloping form bed, thirty-four inches high, forty-eight inches long. Weight, erated, ready for shipment, three hundred pounds. List price $15.00

Other sizes of this Truck made to order at proportionate prices.

Truck for Paper Rolls

In every large printing office using paper from the roll there is always a demand for a suitable truck for conveying the heavy rolls to the stock room when received, and from the stock room to the pressroom. This new Truck will answer the requirement fully. Made substantially of hardwood, with cast iron wheels and double swivel castors on the ends. If interested we shall be pleased to send you an illustration.

Length, twenty-eight inches; width, twenty-four inches; extreme height, fourteen and three-eighths inches; center height, eighteen inches. Weight, erated, one hundred and fifty pounds. List price $24.00

All prices quoted on this page are subject to prevailing discounts.
Rouse Mitering Machine

This machine has so many excellent qualities that it is claimed to be the most perfect mitering machine made. It is equipped with a positive point gauge that sets instantly and locks a demarcation point on the table, enabling the operator to make cuts at any nonpareils or points, made as well as out shop. The gauge is a part of the operation of the same.

Here the gauge No. 1, which the chamfer head does not pass, is graduated to points. It is usually the gauge No. 10, on which the points are graduated in inches. The teeth are engraved on a metal plate on the table and are graduated in hundredths of an inch.

The point adjustment shown in the front view is secured by the thumb nut I, and any desired point of which the gauge is set with the point will be moved by the thumb nut immediately. In this manner the gauge can be set to nonpareils or points, made as well as out shop. The gauge is a part of the operation of the same.

The price is $20.00.

Hansen Mitering Machine

As the rule holder in the Hansen Mitering Machine has an angle of ninety degrees, when it is placed in a central position, it is possible to miter square sets without changing its position. By means of a pin it is set to any desired angle and as there are no lines to guess at the operator is enabled to obtain the required angle, absolutely accurately at all times. It is graduated by two twenty points. The left hand gauge has a support which enters any marking of the holes of even and odd points, and by turning the support a quarter turn, it changes the table position. The middle volume is obtained by placing 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 12 sided figures. Square sets can be cut with any accuracy whatever.

The gauge holder travels in two slots milled into the body of the machine. These slots are wider than the guides on the spindle of the machine. The knife and guide in the knife can be adjusted for use on the plane or mitering machine, and the gauge is held firmly by two screws and is regulated by two adjusting screws, making the device as one is used, which can be made to work in the same general way as the gauge holder.

The price is $18.50.

American Lead and Rule Cutter No. 30

The well known American Lead and Rule Cutters were first made in 1896, and since that time they have been constantly improved in design, construction and finish. Without a doubt today they are recognized as the best cutters made. Cutter No. 30 is the latest development and has the following advantages: the gauges can be set instantly; they are self locking and cannot slip, as there are no screws. They are for accuracy, for cutting square Madonna or any other ways, for the best in both straight and curved cuts. The price is $12.00.

American Lead and Rule Cutter No. 20

This No. 20 Cutter is identical with the No. 30, except that it does not have the point gauge. The cutters are graduated to points and numbered every five cms up to 160 points. The measure is indicated by the bead gauge, which is notched and extended beyond the bead. The price is $19.00.

Utility Lead Cutter

The strongest cheap lead cutter made to order. It is reliable and handy tool.

Price Utility Lead Cutter. $12.00

Rouse Lino-Slug Cutter

This Lino-Slug Cutter has been designed for cutting single and multiple lines. Besides being strong and compact, it possesses many valuable time-saving spring features. The cutters can be set instantly to any position up to thirty-one points, either by nonpareils or points. The gauge locks automatically and cannot possible slip or be forced back and when once locked, it is accurate and remains so. The knives are made of the best steel and are fine-tipped. The upper knife is shaped so as to cut a smooth cut. It will cut the thickest type, and the gauge cannot slip and on which the last slug cut must be the same length as the first one.

Price Rouse Lino-Slug Cutter. $12.00

Price Rouse Mitering Machine, complete, with chip cup and jointer . . . $20.00

Price Hansen Mitering Machine, complete, with or without chip cups $18.50

Price American Lead and Rule Cutter No. 30 $12.00

Price American Lead and Rule Cutter No. 20 $19.00

Price Utility Lead Cutter $12.00

Price Rouse Lino-Slug Cutter $12.00
Hoerner's Combination Shute Board and Type-High Machine

Hoerner's Combination Shute Board and Type-High Machine is simple, solid and accurately made. All parts, except the zinc plates, are of red. Newspapers using iron bases require advertisers to furnish unmounted electrotypes and process engravings, which must be of standard height. This gauge detects inaccuracies which usually cause inferior results in printing.

The Practical Height Gauge

While a great many printing offices and pressrooms already possess a Practical Height Gauge, there are still thousands of offices that would find use for one of them almost every day in the year. The Practical Height Gauge is one of the most useful money saving devices that one could desire. As soon as cuts are received from the engraver they can be tested for height. It is too high they should be shaved down. If too low, the gauge will show the discrepancy and the cuts can then be built up to a proper height. The money saved by turning of cuts of proper size and height over to the compositor is too evident to need further argument.

List price Challenge Type-High Gauge

Mills Three-Heights Gauge

Gauges accurately standard heights of type (.095-inch), electrotypes (1-point) and zine (6-gauge). The Mills Three-Heights Gauge can be carried conveniently in the pocket or attached to a chain, thereby constantly having it at your command when required. Newspapers using iron bases require advertisers to furnish unmounted electrotypes and process engravings, which must be of standard height. This gauge detects inaccuracies which usually cause inferior results in printing.

Price, each

American Press Seats

One of the best evidences that the American Press Seat is a good thing is that some of the largest firms in the country buy it. It fits any press, entails no trouble to attach and, when in place is strong and secure. It fastens to the floor and to the feeder's platform. It can be adjusted in any direction, swings out of the way or may be taken off entirely. When in place it looks like a part of the press. By its use the workmen are more contented, work more steadily and produce more and better work.

Prices of American Press Seats

Fitted for attachment to the feeder and stand on large cylinder presses........ $6.00

For small cylinder presses has a heavy standard that attaches to the floor (as these presses do not have feeders' stands)........ $7.00

The Matysh Plate Cutter

The Matysh Stereotype Plate Cutter is a machine devised for cutting stereotype plates. It will cut a plate as easily and as quickly as leads are cut on a lead cutter. It will cut between agate lines without injury to type on either side. Single line pieces cut with this machine can be used as well as larger pieces. Any make of plate can be cut by simply changing the upper knife— an operation which takes but a moment. The cutter needs no adjustment whatever, and cannot get out of order.

Price of the Matysh Plate Cutter

Matysh Plate Cutter, complete with knives for the American Press Plate

Knives for other plates, extra, each

When ordering, send small sample of plates used other than those of the American Press,
The Counting Machine in the Campaign for Efficiency

The Counting Machine is an absolute necessity as a part of the equipment of every job and cylinder press. It measures the delivery of a full count to the customer which every office intends and desires to give. It is possible in its use to keep a record of the output of each press per day or week, which record contains data of prime importance in financing your costs per hour or per thousand on the press in question. It helps to keep track of the amount of waste, an important item of expense, the reduction of which makes for efficiency and profits.

American Counting Machine

This Counter is especially adapted for platen presses. It registers only when the impression is on. There is no strain on the counter or attachment and the movement is positive and easy. When once set the Counter needs no attention. Any number wheel can be set forward or backward without disturbing the machine. No screws are used in the entire construction and the parts are so assembled that they cannot get out of order or become disarranged when in use.

When ordering give size and make of press.

List Prices American Counting Machines

- American Counting Machine for Gordon job press, five wheel $12.00
- American Counting Machine for Gordon Press, with lock cover (including padlock with two keys) 13.00
- American Counting Machine for cylinder press, five wheel 10.00
- American Counting Machine, with lock cover, with two keys 11.00
- Job Press Attachment only 2.00

American Counting Machine for Colt’s Armory Presses

Use the Counter without attachments by fastening counter to feed board and connecting operating lever of counter with a leather band to the throw-off bar of the press. The Redington Counter can be attached to a Colt’s Armory Press in the same manner.

The Redington Counting Machines

The Redington Counting Machine, Model A, is especially designed for cylinder presses, embossing machines, stamping machines, punch and shearing machines, and especially adapted for use on a cylinder press, to show the exact product for any period of time. The Model B Redington Counter has only one set of dials, is suited for job presses or cylinders and is just as durable as model A. It has a lock and key, so cannot be tampered with. Fixtures are available for adapting model B to job presses.

Prices of Sheppard Counters

Sheppard Counter, Model A, double dial $25.00
Sheppard Counter, Model A, in lots of six, each 24.00
Sheppard Counter, Model A, in lots of twelve, each 23.00
Sheppard Counter, Model B, single dial 10.00
Sheppard Counter, Model B, in lots of six, each 9.75

The Sheppard Counter is constructed to run for years. As a test of its reliability it may be noted that among its users are included many of the largest manufacturers. The Model A has two rows of wheels in a box with lock, so that it cannot be tampered with. The top row of dial wheels can be set by the pressman after each run. The lower dials are sealed and record the grand total for any period of time—day, week, month or year—and can only be opened by a key used by the person authorized to take the tally. The lower dial has seven wheels allowing a maximum permanent record, ten million impressions. This counter counts the actual impressions and can be attached to any press without drilling. It is particularly adapted for use on cylinders, to show the exact product for any period of time. The Model B Sheppard Counter has only one set of dials, is suited for job presses or cylinders and is just as durable as model A. It has a lock and key, so cannot be tampered with. Fixtures are available for adapting model B to job presses.

Durant Counting Machines

The Durant Counting Machines are especially adapted for use on printing presses. They are reliable, strong, durable and attractive. They are so well and strongly made that they invariably give perfect satisfaction. They are made entirely of steel, iron and brass, and the workmanship is of the very finest. All parts are interchangeable. The dials are of enamel and have large black figures that can readily be read at a distance. Can be quickly reset to zero or any number. They are nicely finished, the cover, lever dials, spring, etc., being nickel plated. With each machine a bracket is furnished for convenience in securing it to the feed board of the press.

The Model D Durant Counter is intended especially for job press work. Every part that carries a strain is made of hardened steel and will permit of a constant speed of over 100 strokes per minute, without the slightest inaccuracy, breakage or appreciable wear.

List Prices of Durant Counting Machine

- Durant A No. 1—4-dial, counts 10,000, each $18.00
- Durant A No. 2—5-dial, counts 10,000, each 18.00
- Durant A No. 3—6-dial, counts 15,000, each 12.00
- Durant No. 1 Alarm Counter, with 4-inch gong to give alarm at each 100 13.00
- Durant No. 2 Alarm Counter, with 4-inch gong to give alarm at each 100 15.00

American Counting Machine with Lock Cover

Model A—Size, 3"<x>2"<x>2" inches
Model D—Packed in a substantial box, complete.

Dimensions and Net Prices of Redington Counting Machines

- Model A: $5.00
- Model B: 5.00

American Counting Machine with Lock Cover

Redington Counting Machine

Model A

American Counting Machine for Gordon job press, five wheel

American Counting Machine for Gordon Press, with lock cover (including padlock with two keys)

American Counting Machine for cylinder press, five wheel

American Counting Machine, with lock cover, with two keys

Job Press Attachment only

American Counting Machine for Colt’s Armory Presses

Use the Counter without attachments by fastening counter to feed board and connecting operating lever of counter with a leather band to the throw-off bar of the press. The Redington Counter can be attached to a Colt’s Armory Press in the same manner.

The Redington Counting Machines, Model A, is especially designed for cylinder presses, embossing machines, stamping machines, punch and shearing machines, and especially adapted for use on a cylinder press, to show the exact product for any period of time. The Model B Redington Counter has only one set of dials, is suited for job presses or cylinders and is just as durable as model A. It has a lock and key, so cannot be tampered with. Fixtures are available for adapting model B to job presses.

Prices of Sheppard Counters

Sheppard Counter, Model A, double dial

Sheppard Counter, Model A, in lots of six, each

Sheppard Counter, Model A, in lots of twelve, each

Sheppard Counter, Model B, single dial

Sheppard Counter, Model B, in lots of six, each

The Sheppard Counter is constructed to run for years. As a test of its reliability it may be noted that among its users are included many of the largest manufacturers. The Model A has two rows of wheels in a box with lock, so that it cannot be tampered with. The top row of dial wheels can be set by the pressman after each run. The lower dials are sealed and record the grand total for any period of time—day, week, month or year—and can only be opened by a key used by the person authorized to take the tally. The lower dial has seven wheels allowing a maximum permanent record, ten million impressions. This counter counts the actual impressions and can be attached to any press without drilling. It is particularly adapted for use on cylinders, to show the exact product for any period of time. The Model B Sheppard Counter has only one set of dials, is suited for job presses or cylinders and is just as durable as model A. It has a lock and key, so cannot be tampered with. Fixtures are available for adapting model B to job presses.

Durant Counting Machines

The Durant Counting Machines are especially adapted for use on printing presses. They are reliable, strong, durable and attractive. They are so well and strongly made that they invariably give perfect satisfaction. They are made entirely of steel, iron and brass, and the workmanship is of the very finest. All parts are interchangeable. The dials are of enamel and have large black figures that can readily be read at a distance. Can be quickly re-set to zero or any number. They are nicely finished, the cover, lever dials, spring, etc., being nickel plated. With each machine a bracket is furnished for convenience in securing it to the feed board of the press.

The Model D Durant Counter is intended especially for job press work. Every part that carries a strain is made of hardened steel and will permit of a constant speed of over 100 strokes per minute, without the slightest inaccuracy, breakage or appreciable wear.

List Prices of Durant Counting Machine

- Durant A No. 1—4-dial, counts 10,000, each
- Durant A No. 2—5-dial, counts 10,000, each
- Durant A No. 3—6-dial, counts 15,000, each
- Durant No. 1 Alarm Counter, with 4-inch gong to give alarm at each 100
- Durant No. 2 Alarm Counter, with 4-inch gong to give alarm at each 100

Iron, and brass, and the workmanship is of the very finest. All parts are interchangeable. The dials are of enamel and have large black figures that can readily be read at a distance. Can be quickly re-set to zero or any number. They are nicely finished, the cover, lever dials, spring, etc., being nickel plated. With each machine a bracket is furnished for convenience in securing it to the feed board of the press.

The Model D Durant Counter is intended especially for job press work. Every part that carries a strain is made of hardened steel and will permit of a constant speed of over 100 strokes per minute, without the slightest inaccuracy, breakage or appreciable wear.
Wetter Baggage Check Numbering Machine

23-68-50 68-09-23

This new Model was designed for number-
ing baggage checks and other work requiring
a hold, easily read, figure. These are con-
structed along two figures, so that the numbers may be easily read. They are
operated by a blank plunger preceding the figures.
Models 41 and 42 are type-high. These Models are made to order only, and can be furnished with any
size figure desired, or with any number of wheels; can also be made to number backward.

Prices and Models of Wetter Baggage Check Numbering Machine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38-26-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One-Inch-Wide Wetter

A new machine, just one inch wide, type-high, and particularly adapted for use on flat-bed web
presses that are designed for rapidly printing and numbering tickets, sales slips, coupons, and other work
that will not admit of using the regular form of numbering machine. Can also be used on the ordinary
Gordon press.

In addition, they can be operated at a higher speed than others, are more durable, and have drop-
ciphers that will not get lost. Old users will appreciate the value of this detail of construction.

Models 232 and 233 can be operated on the ordinary job press, printing figures only, if a “Frisket” is
used for the plunger to print on; or the same result can be obtained when working on a cylinder press by cutting the inking rollers so the
plunger will not be inked.

Or a better plan is to use a sectional form inking roller, which we recommend, when working any style of numbering machine on a
cylinder press. (We will furnish detail information in regard to this feature on request.) These models can
be worked in rows of twelve or fourteen on a 15x15 press.

Wetter Special Numbering Machine Frames

The Wetter frames are made on special order only. They are suitable for almost any character of
numbering and for use on any flat-bed printing press. They are specially designed for using one or more num-
bering machines at one time, to be operated by plungers
at each end of each frame.

Frames can be made of

Another form of frame twenty-nine inches long containing twenty-five machines for special work used on a flat-bed web press

When ordering parts for Wetter machines it is necessary to give the serial number of the machine (stamped on end of frame
of machine), for all machines numbered higher than thirty thousand. For machines numbered under thirty thousand, it is necessary
to send sample of the broken part wanted, as it cannot be furnished from a sketch, or simply stating the serial number of the machine.

This cut shows twelve machines in a row to print twelve tickets one inch wide. The special steel-blowing plows can be made any length to fit any chase, so that machines cannot fall out and do not have to be locked up elsewhere.

This illustration shows four Wetter frame containing forty machines (to skip “4”) locked in a 15x15 chase, ready for printing.

The American Type Founders Company is in a position to hustle your orders for Numbering Machines both intelligently and
promptly at prices which are right. It invites correspondence on this subject as well as on all other printing trade material.
**Mammoth Wetter**

These machines are used for all purposes where large numbers of lines, foot or more, are required for books, catalogs, prize check, heads, and other work that requires large figures than can be furnished with a type-high machine. These machines can be made with a "blank," placed on side, unless otherwise ordered.

These models are all more than type-high. The height of press must be cut out or placed adjusted, so that machine can be lowered to bring the face of figures to height of type-high. The printer is of special shape, and is adapted so that the machine can be worked in any position in the form.

The machine can be made on special order, with letters to spell out the figures, for English, Spanish, French, etc. under or over each figure. Can also be made so that figures are enclosed within parentheses. Other combinations or styles of figures can be made to produce almost any combination, and to prevent counterfeiting. The Midget Wetter

**The Midget Wetter**

Is made entirely of steel, and is the smallest type-high numbering machine made by any manufacturer in the world for immediate delivery. Designed to meet the demand for a small machine with figures large enough for ordinary commercial uses, and which can be depended upon for accurate work. The Midget has an attachment for printing any one number, any number of times, without taking it from the form. The "No." side preceding figures can be removed without taking machine from the form.

**Special Model Wetter**

Designed for special work requiring spelling above or below the figures; made only with large figures, 1-16 inch high, or larger. The height of the machine is determined by the style of figures adopted—necessarily higher than type, necessitating cutting out the bed of the press in order to bring the faces of the figures to type-high.

Can be made with the uppers to depress so that one or more figures joint as desired; thus 31 or 145867, each number printed being enclosed within sliding parentheses.

Or, they can be constructed without the depressible uppers, so that five figures would always print; the parentheses being rigidly fixed at each end of the line of figures, thus when printing 1 would appear 145867, or, when five figures are being printed, the impression would appear 145867, or, when five figures are printed, thus 145867; the parentheses always remaining in one position.

---

**This illustration shows a section of a frame containing ten 5-wheel machines, which was designed to work on a 14x20 inch Gordon Press, and shows model 57 figures, with Spanish spelling above each figure.**

---

**This model can be made in groups: say ten machines in one frame, operated by plunbers at each end of the frame—for use on the regular platen or that bed perfecting presses; or, can be made for special designed fast running webb rotary presses. Can be made to number either forward or backward, but a machine constructed to number forward will not number backward. Can be made with or without parentheses to enclose the figures. Parentheses can be either rigidly fixed at each end of the line of figures, or made so that they slide, enclosing either one, two, three, four or five figures.**

---

**State your needs, and a machine can be made to meet your requirements.**

---

**Bed nature of the work for which these machines are used oftentimes requires five or more than five of these figures to be printed in a small space, and in very many instances they are printed in a row of ten, each set of figures close together. In order to accomplish this the machine must be made in a frame to hold the ten machines, and with the operating plungers foc at each end of the frame that print on the "stamper," outside of the sheet of paper being printed.**

**As the conditions and the style of press on which the machines are worked are varied, it is necessary when making inquiries in regard to this special machine to give particulars, that is, the style of press on which the machine is to be worked, the size of the bed of the press, the exact size of the full sized sheet of paper, and a pencil diagram showing the different sections on which the numbers are to be placed; and the exact location of each number on each of these spaces. Also the way in which the rollers cross the form, whether parallel with the line of figures or at right angles to the line of figures; and also state the "stripper" edge of the sheet.**

**If worked on a platen press, state whether the top of the figures are to be worked to the "guides", or to the top of the chase.**

**This model is also made for use on special designed fast running curved bed rotary presses.**

**The machines are operated by shaft connecting all the plungers being necessary, and the lever and cam roll can be made to suit the press mechanism.**

---

**If the proper specifications accompany the inquiry, information can be furnished promptly. As the style of figures vary, we show here with some of the regular styles that can be furnished promptly.**
The Standard Model

Each impression of the press automatically changes the numbers. The Wetter is operated by plunger containing the word "No." to precede the figures. The Wetter No. 12356, when working the machine on a job press, and when it is more desirable to have only the figures print by using an "irisket."

The SIDEO:

The SIDE-

PLATE

are "roughed" or "knailed" in place of being smooth, highly polished or "damaskeneed," which prevents the machine from "riding-up" or falling out of the form. Doesn't have to be "locked up" so tightly.

The DROP-CIPHER is of new construction, and is the only one that can be guaranteed not to get low, even under very hard usage—the life of a machine depends on this detail of construction.

A DISTINCT ADVANTAGE: Each machine is equipped with a "hold-down" screw for rigidly holding the plunger impervious, so that any number may be printed a definite number of times.

The PLUNCER is lower than others, permitting work on any cylinder press to hand and print at one impression, and necessary to remove the plunger. A "plunger" is so arranged that the "No." slide can be removed without taking the machine from the form, and a letter or character of any kind inserted to precede the figures.

The SHAF is can be easily removed when making changes from consecutives to skiping. Not necessary to remove plunger to make this change.

ENGRAVING: Wheels are made of hard steel; the faces of all figures are perfectly flat, and the figures are cut deep, insuring a clear impression.

The WETTER is constructed of the best materials, parts are hardened where necessary; workmanship is the best possible to produce.

The figures on all machines can be depressed so that the first impression would appear thus: No. 1, the figures and ciphers coming to the plane of print automatically when required. Or, if it is desired to print ciphers to precede the number being printed, do not depress the ciphers, and the first impression will appear thus: No. 0001.

All models have a drop-cipher on wheel next to plunger—the only machine having this feature.

As regularly made, all models number forward, advancing consecutively from one (1) up. The five-wheel machines are entirely automatic. The six-wheel machines are automatic for five wheels only, and the sixth wheel must be turned by hand as required.

Machines that number backward do not automatically depress the drop-cipher; they must be depressed by hand.

Any model can be made, on special order, at an extra charge, to duplicate, triplicate, quadruplicate, sextuplicate, etc.

Machines can also be made to print each number a certain number of times. If figures, without taking the figures, are so regularly numbered, then advance to the next higher number.

The combinations that can be made with special designed machines are so varied that it is oftentimes possible to combine twenty or thirty combinations in one machine by simply changing ratchets that are furnished with each machine.

If your wants are fully stated a machine can be furnished to meet your requirements. For numbering checks with stubs, any number to a page, "skipping" unit wheels are necessary; these are interchangeable with the consecutive unit wheels furnished with each machine, and can be adjusted to machine by any printer. We will send a little pamphlet telling a great deal about them on request. Any kind of Wetter Numbering Machine can be made on special order to number backward at same prices for regular models that number forward.

The Better Wetter (Plungerless)

For use with or without type on printing presses. It is the only typographic numberer that prints nothing but the figures, without "No." a period, or any other prefix or suffix intended to act as a plunger or to prevent the printed sheet from being smeared with the revolving figures.

The pressure of the platen or cylinder on the figures operates the mechanism, which changes the numbers, and also brings into action auxiliary bearers which rise automatically and hold the printed sheet off the figures while they are changing. These bearers do not print on or indent the paper.

The Better Wetter is made of the best materials throughout, and all parts are hardened where necessary, insuring great durability, perfect accuracy, and long life.

Order by Model Number

All machines on this list are type-high and are one and one-third-cubes wide, the length varying according to style of figure selected.

The Better Wetter (Plungerless)
Special Numbering Machines

Designed for fast-running presses with curved last, for rapidly numbering tickets, sales, ship, coupons and other work that will not admit of using the regular form of numbering machine. One or more are operated by one shaft connecting all, and are made to order with or without drop-enders, and to number either forward or backward. These Special Machines can be constructed to either of the two forms desired, in any combination of numbers, print each number any number of times, to print up to almost any given number and repeat, etc. They are made to a width equal to the full size of any type matter, or the size of any line or between columns. They are made in large sizes, up to size of full size sheet, the size of each section of sheet to be numbered, and the exact position where numbers are to be printed is on each machine, and any name of press on which they are to be used, and if for special restricted presses, we should have a line form or print (with dimensions, showing where the numbering head can be placed and what connection to operate them).

American Numbering Machines

The American Numbering Machine No. 30 is a new model, designed to be locked in a form, the same as the American No. 27A. Machines of this sort are made to meet the requirements of any number printing establishment perfectly. It is type-high and as the impact of the press takes place the plunger is depressed and the succeeding number is brought into printing position, ready for printing. It is made wholly of steel, including the casing. The plungers are made of bar steel and constructed in one piece. All machines are fitted with steel wheels and are engraved with figures as shown in illustration.

Drop-keepers are constructed of steel tool and are guaranteed. All parts are quickly released and machines are easily re-assembled in one-half minute. Skipping unit wheels are furnished, skipping automatically any number from one to ten, interchangeable with regular consecutive unit wheels. Model No. 30 is 1¾ inches in length by ¼ inch in width and numbers forward. Price, American Model No. 30, five wheels, $6.00. American Model No. 31, six wheels, $8.00.

Roberts Numbering Machines

The Roberts New Model No. 27A Numbering Machine is generally used by printers for ordinary job work. It is constructed to be used with any press made to print from type, and meets the requirements of any ordinary printing establishment perfectly. It is type-high and as the impact of the press takes place the plunger is depressed and the succeeding number is brought into printing position, ready for printing. It is made wholly of steel, including the casing. The plungers are made of bar steel and constructed in one piece. All machines are fitted with steel wheels and are engraved with figures as shown in illustration.

The printing face of the figures is exactly type-high and as the impact of the press takes place the plunger is depressed and the succeeding number is brought into printing position, ready for printing. It is made wholly of steel, including the casing. The plungers are made of bar steel and constructed in one piece. All machines are fitted with steel wheels and are engraved with figures as shown in illustration.

Drop-keepers are constructed of tool steel and are guaranteed. All parts are quickly released and machines are easily re-assembled in one-half minute. Skipping unit wheels are furnished, skipping automatically any number from one to ten, interchangeable with regular consecutive unit wheels. Model No. 30 is 1¾ inches in length by ¼ inch in width and numbers forward. Price, American Model No. 30, five wheels, $6.00. American Model No. 31, six wheels, $8.00.

Roberts Numbering Machines

The Bates Hand Numbering Machines represent the result of many years' experience in the manufacture of numbering machines. They will number consecutively without any number between numbers 1 to 5, 6 to 10, etc., and can be used for numbering tickets, labels, labels, and other work that will not admit of using the regular form of numbering machine. One or more are operated by one shaft connecting all, and are made to order with or without drop-enders, and to number either forward or backward. These Special Machines can be constructed to either of the two forms desired, in any combination of numbers, print each number any number of times, to print up to almost any given number and repeat, etc. They are made to a width equal to the full size of any type matter, or the size of any line or between columns. They are made in large sizes, up to size of full size sheet, the size of each section of sheet to be numbered, and the exact position where numbers are to be printed is on each machine, and any name of press on which they are to be used, and if for special restricted presses, we should have a line form or print (with dimensions, showing where the numbering head can be placed and what connection to operate them).

Bates Hand Numbering Machines

The Bates Hand Numbering Machines represent the result of many years' experience in the manufacture of numbering machines. They will number consecutively without any number between numbers 1 to 5, 6 to 10, etc., and can be used for numbering tickets, labels, labels, and other work that will not admit of using the regular form of numbering machine. One or more are operated by one shaft connecting all, and are made to order with or without drop-enders, and to number either forward or backward. These Special Machines can be constructed to either of the two forms desired, in any combination of numbers, print each number any number of times, to print up to almost any given number and repeat, etc. They are made to a width equal to the full size of any type matter, or the size of any line or between columns. They are made in large sizes, up to size of full size sheet, the size of each section of sheet to be numbered, and the exact position where numbers are to be printed is on each machine, and any name of press on which they are to be used, and if for special restricted presses, we should have a line form or print (with dimensions, showing where the numbering head can be placed and what connection to operate them).

Atlas Hand Numbering Machine

The Atlas Hand Numbering Machine is made in one style only. It is of very simple construction, and the dial is easily changed to any set of consecutive, duplicate, triplicate, quadruplicate, sexuplicate, twelve times and repeats.

Prices of Bates Hand Numbering Machines

Bates Ink, No. 6, 1 ounce... 20
Bates Ink, No. 2, 1 ounce... 10
Bates Pads, each...

Atlas Hand Numbering Machine

The Atlas Hand Numbering Machine is made in one style only. It is of very simple construction, and the dial is easily changed to any set of consecutive, duplicate, triplicate, quadruplicate, sexuplicate, twelve times and repeats.

Prices of Bates Hand Numbering Machines

Bates Ink, No. 6, 1 ounce... 20
Bates Ink, No. 2, 1 ounce... 10
Bates Pads, each...

Roberts Hand Numbering Machines

The "regular" Model 28A is six wheel machine with style-H figures, and is usually sent, unless otherwise ordered. Each machine is mechanically perfect before it leaves the factory, and all working parts are of steel with bronze wheels. Price, Atlas Hand Numbering Machine, with 6 wheels...

Roberts Hand Numbering Machines

The "regular" Model 28A is six wheel machine with style-H figures, and is usually sent, unless otherwise ordered. Each machine is mechanically perfect before it leaves the factory, and all working parts are of steel with bronze wheels. Price, Atlas Hand Numbering Machine, with 6 wheels...

Numbering Ink

The American Type Founders Company handles a complete line of the best Numbering Ink on the market. Our extended experience in selling inks for numbering machines has given us an advantage in being able to recommend the right inks. Write for prices on larger quantities, so that we may be able to meet your requirements.

Color, Size and Price of Numbering Machine Inks

Blue, Red and Black Ink, ½ oz. bottle...
Blue, Red and Black Ink, 1 oz. bottle...
Blue, Red and Black Ink, 5 oz. cans...
Felt Pads (without boxes for above)...

1897
Rouse Universal Block System

The Rouse Universal Block System is a very simple and quick scheme for mounting plates. The blocks have many advantages, the principal one being the great speed which is made possible in makeup; varying sizes of pages have been actually assembled ready to lock up in from fifteen to fifty seconds, or at the rate of sixteen pages in from five to twenty minutes. The Universal Block permits the work to be done on the stone, or on the press in running. One can clamp or release plates by this system at least three times as fast as on a grooved bed. It is adapted for fine register or ordinary black work. The hooks and catches can be placed where desired, as they are in separate units. Each set of font is complete in itself, so there is no occasion for sorting up.

The Universal Blocks are extremely rapid, yet capable of fine adjustment for register work. They are simple and very strong in construction. The jaw is operated by a ratchet for clamping or releasing plates. The catches are of brass and cannot possibly work upon the press. A margin is out of the question, even when any can be made up into one hundred and sixty different sizes, ranging from seventeen by twenty-five up to and including thirty-five by fifty-one ems pica and a less number of larger pages into an endless variety of shapes and sizes, all with a variation of two picas in width or length, or in both width and length. The up-to-date printer should always be familiar with all the latest ideas in patent blocks.

Universal Hook AR

The American Type Founders Company handles the very best and most extensive lines on the market, and at all times is prepared to demonstrate their value. The printer who desires to economize time and money and to place his business on a well paying basis, should from the outset acquire the proper facilities for conducting his business on the most economical basis. The Rouse Universal Block System is one of the very best schemes known for mounting plates, in fact it goes a great way towards solving the block system. The method embraces a wide range of sizes, sufficient to meet all eventualities and always effects a great saving in making ready.

Prices of Rouse Universal Block System

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price per set including steel ratchet and dust-proof case.</th>
<th>Universal Register Hook, 8x10 ems</th>
<th>Universal Register Hook, 8x10 ems</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$55.00</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Climax Register Hooks

A perfect plate mounting and registering system must possess certain essential features, such as an unyielding and perfectly even base; absolute control of the plates; speed in clamping and releasing plates; rapidity and exactness in makeup; narrow margins; rigid support for the entire plate; strength and durability without unnecessary weight and ability to make up forms on the stone or press. To secure the perfectly even base, cast iron has been used, as it is stronger and more rigid than any known alloy. A perfect register is best secured by absolute and individual control of the plate. To do this there is only one way, by means of register hooks. Speed is essential. By means of the register hooks and bases rigid plate has been attained. Narrow margins effect a saving in paper. The Climax Register Hooks permit much narrower margins than any other way. The iron bases provide a rigid plate at all points. Strength and durability the better iron bases form an almost ideal base, being light and indestructible. The system of mounting plate greatly reduces the waiting time of the pressers, as with register hooks and bases one can make up forms on the stone or on the press, and bases one can make up forms on the stone or on the press.

Climax Register Hooks are made of the best gray iron, accurately machined to the point system. They are light, yet strong and rigid. They are comprised in a unit system composed of eight by eight em units, each unit being occupied by either a unit base or a hook and its justifiers. A unit may be lifted and a hook with its justifiers substituted.

The body of the Climax Register Hook is made of hard drawn brass and a threaded steel bushing which can be replaced in case of wear is inserted in the rear wall. This permits a finer thread and thus a finer adjustment is insured. The jaw is made of steel the full width of the body. This prevents the jaw destroying the register. The head of the screw is let into the back of the wall and forms an effectual shield to prevent scratching or burring. The recess in the back of the jaw permits the narrow margin of eight points. The screw is of hardened steel and is keyed to the jaw, thus forming a two-piece hook, the very essence of strength and simplicity and the easiest possible hook to clean. The jaw has a movement of about sixteen points.

The Climax Register Hooks are made in two sizes: No. 1, four by six ems, is especially adapted for very small plates with extremely narrow margins, such as post cards. No. 2, six by six ems, has been designed for all narrow margins.

Prices of the Climax Register Hooks

| No. 1, 4x6 ems | $0.85 |
| No. 2, 6x6 ems | $0.90 |

The Rouse Register Hooks

The Rouse Register Hook is operated with a pin only. The jaw has a movement of nearly four picas, which in addition to its unequalled speed makes this hook unequalled for register work for which it is principally intended. Made in two sizes. Minimum margin sixteen points.

Prices of the Rouse Register Hooks

| No. 0, Rouse Register Hook, 4x1 ems | $0.70 |
| No. 1, Rouse Register Hook, 6x1 ems | $0.70 |
Suddard Block System.

There are certain essentials which should be embodied in every patent block, namely, ease of make-up, unlimited range of possibilities in the size and shape of plates which the block will handle, absolute accuracy and strength which mean rapid reassurance, and a lack of shape which enables the block to be set up without wasting the time of the printer. If the paper is to be printed to the edge of the plate, this latter feature is particularly desirable where soldered plates are used, as the block can then be placed behind the plate thus reducing the time of handling and at the same time permit the printer to be placed at any point of the page desired. This latter feature is found peculiarly desirable where soldered plates are used, as the block can then be placed behind the plate. The side of the paper is then set up, and all work in as through the page were done solid as when originally put on the press. A practical printer will agree that the savings of time and effort mentioned above are important ones, and will want them incorporated in the block he desires to buy. A description of the Suddard Block System follows.

This system is made up in pages and multiples thereof. Each page consists of parts as shown in illustration No. 1. The largest size plate which one page will accommodate is thirty-seven by fifty-five pieces. The outside measure of the page is thirty-five by fifty-five pieces. The pages are made up of a combination of cast iron sections ranging in size from sixteen by twenty-four down to one by eight ems and hooks to prevent drawing into plates. Page system.

have been so selected that it is possible with this system to handle any size page from seven by eleven pieces up to the full size of a single page of the block, or larger, by the addition of more sections. Around two sides of the block the sections are made with a shoulder which permits the use of a ratchet to operate when ratchet hooks are used. The shoulder which is made on these blocks will be found to save considerable time in the making up of book pages. The hooks used with the Suddard Block System are made either with a steel ratchet wheel or with a slot whereupon a pin attached to a pin wrench, a more accurate and positive method of moving the clutch—especially desirable on larger work. The hooks are made eight by nine ems in size. The top surface of the hook is eight by eight ems. The one em additional is for the gutter.

With standard sets of blocks the ratchet hook is furnished. On order, however, the register hook will be supplied instead of same, without extra cost, or where both styles of hooks are needed, the extra part will be furnished so the hook can be used either way. There is no limit to the number of pieces of work at the price of twenty-five cents each. The construction of the hook is cast iron. The hooks are durable and accurate and it will be found that they will look better in the form as they are of cast iron, same as the other sections. The principal advantages of the Suddard Block System are briefly given as follows: Make up to any size of page. Narrow margins where necessary, down to three-eighths inch. Wide bearing on clutches and hooks to prevent drawing into plates.

Price List of Suddard Blocks

Equipped with patent narrow margin hooks, travels five pieces, standard block height. All on the point system.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price per set of 8 pages</th>
<th>$ 5.50</th>
<th>Price per set of 12 pages</th>
<th>$125.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price per set of 16 pages</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>Price per set of 20 pages</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Each page is made up of all the parts as listed below, consisting of thirty-nine pieces to make up one Suddard Block. Blocks take place within two ems of their size and also seven pieces smaller and reduce regularly by two ems.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Each Page</th>
<th>Price Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Three 20 Narrow Margin Hooks, cast iron, with gutter</td>
<td>$0.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 20 Cast Iron Corner Section, with gutter</td>
<td>$0.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five 20 Cast Iron Sections, with gutter</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two 20 Cast Iron Sections, with gutter</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 20 Cast Steel Sections, with gutter</td>
<td>$0.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two 20 Cast Steel Sections, with gutter</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 20 Cast Steel Section</td>
<td>$0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three 20 Cast Iron Sections</td>
<td>$0.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two 20 Cast Steel Sections</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 20 Cast Iron Section</td>
<td>$0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two 20 Cast Steel Sections</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Individual parts may be ordered extra at the above prices.

One ratchet supplied with each set, of either eight, sixteen or thirty-two pieces. Three hooks and three brass catches furnished to each page. All nineteen pieces are crooked with gutter for ratchet. The ratchet wheel may be changed to pin-actuated wheel for register work without extra charge; when desired, sold extra at twenty-five cents each size. The smaller block thirteen by seventy-five pieces outside, largest plate thirty-seven by fifty-five pieces outside. Smallest block sixteen by seven ems outside, smallest plate seven by eleven pieces outside. Thirty-nine by fifty-five pieces is the largest block of which eight, sixteen or thirty-two pieces may be made with regular sets. Any size of pages may be made, additional pieces, or any number of large size pages can be made. For example, with a set of thirty-two blocks, six pieces can be made up to fifty-five by eighty-seven pieces.

For further information regarding Patent Blocks write for Catalogue.

Steel Keys for Register Hooks

These Register Hook Keys are highly polished, each four inches long, one end to activate Register Hooks the other for lifting sections.

Register Hook Keys, each | $0.20 | Two-inch single end flat keys, each | $0.05 |

Steel Key for Register Hook
Wilson Adjustable Patent Blocks

In the Wilson Adjustable Patent Block an effort has been made to meet the varied requirements of the printer, that is, to supply a block to take practically every size page, and all classes of work, and to do all this quicker and better than with existing appliances. The Wilson block is made up of pieces, some of which are complete blocks in themselves, others are extensions used in the making up of complete blocks in the various standard or odd sizes desired. The pieces are arranged in sets or fonts, suggested by extensive experience. These sets are in two styles, "A" and "B." These two styles combined are generally used. Standard sets are made up in four, eight, sixteen or thirty-two-fold such pages, and are placed in special cabinets made to hold and protect them from loss or damage. The range of sizes possible with the Wilson Adjustable Patent Block is very large, running from two and one-half to three and one-eighth to thirteen and three-eighths by sixteen inches. With set "A" forty different sizes may be obtained, and with sets "A" and "B" combined eighty-two. All pieces are made with a view to having the least possible weight; they weigh one-third that of type, and from twenty-five per cent to fifty per cent less than the average cost of a solid block, thus insuring light forms, and at the same time good rigid impressions. The hooks are patented, narrow margin ones, very strong to operate, and made from cold drawn steel. They will not break under severe strain, and cannot work up in the form, and give the smallest possible margin. All parts of the Wilson Blocks are finished to micrometer measurements, the standard used being the point system, so type may be used in the same form if desired. All parts are interchangeable, and absolutely the same in height.

The Wilson Patent Solid Iron Blocks

The Wilson Patent Solid Iron Blocks are made to take the standard book sizes without the use of extensions. They are supplied with patented narrow margin steel hooks, have extension brass catches, and are made as light as is consistent with strength. Extensions may be used with them when desired, making it possible to obtain practically any size page desired. Iron blocks are furnished with two side and one end hook, except the three large sizes. These are supplied with three side and two end hooks. All the hooks have patented narrow margin steel catches. The price is no more than that of the old style stereotype blocks, while the possibilities and value of the new style far exceeds the old.

Prices of Wilson Patent and Iron Blocks

Owing to the great diversity in sizes and parts of the Wilson Patent Adjustable and Iron Blocks we are unable to give the price list in full. If however you will kindly state your requirements, we shall be pleased to send you full details with prices. There is nothing required of blocks of this nature which cannot be covered by the Wilson Patent Adjustable Blocks in some one of the various combinations of which they are capable.

Rouse Unit System Bases

In the Unit system the entire form is made up of 8 x 8 em units, each unit of space being equivalent to a hook with its justifiers. The Rouse Unit System Bases are made of cast iron and are accurately machined to the point system. They are as light as is consistent with the work desired of them and are practically indestructible. In presenting an even, broken and unyielding surface to the plates, they greatly reduce the time required for make-ready as well as increase the life of the plates. Rouse Unit Base, 8 x 8 ems

List price...

$0.20

Challenge Cast Iron Sectional Blocks

These Blocks are made in a greater variety of sizes than the steel ones. They are as light as consistent with strength and are thoroughly breasted and ribbed. Being finished on the point system, and to micrometer measurements, they will work perfectly on the same form with steel and metal sections.

24 x 32 ems, each...

$1.50

6 x 16 ems...

$0.30

16 x 32 ems, each...

$1.00

6 x 8 ems...

$0.15

24 x 24 ems, each...

$1.00

6 x 6 ems...

$0.15

16 x 16 ems, each...

$0.75

4 x 24 ems, each...

$0.25

8 x 32 ems, each...

$0.50

4 x 16 ems, each...

$0.25

8 x 24 ems, each...

$0.50

4 x 8 ems, each...

$0.15

8 x 16 ems, each...

$0.50

4 x 6 ems, each...

$0.15

8 x 8 ems, each...

$0.50

4 x 4 ems, each...

$0.10

4 x 24 ems, each...

$0.10

Prices quoted on Sectional Blocks are subject to liberal discounts.

Rabbeted Bases

For Use with Combination Register Blocks

Seven em Rabbeted Bases are to be used in connection with Combination Register Blocks. Their use makes it unnecessary to use low slugs or regrets, the rabbet forming a channel or gutter for the ratchet to run in. These bases also do away with justifiers and greatly facilitate the rapid making-up of pages with the Combination Hook.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Rabbeted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. R1</td>
<td>1 x 7  ems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. R2</td>
<td>1 x 7  ems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. R3</td>
<td>2 x 7  ems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. R4</td>
<td>4 x 7  ems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. R6</td>
<td>6 x 7  ems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. R8</td>
<td>8 x 7  ems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. R16</td>
<td>10 x 7  ems</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wilson Solid Block with Adjustable Brass Catches

Challenge Metal Sectional Blocks

Metal Sectional Blocks are made from extra hard metal, cast on the solid foundry block. For forming the plates for heavy for the finest impressions of halftone or heavy tint plate. Being made on the point system, they are accurate and reliable at a low price. They hold the plates securely, save considerable time in the make-ready and are as easy to make as metal furniture. With proper care they will last indefinitely.

Sizes 16 x 16, 8 x 8, 4 x 8, 2 x 8, 2 x 4, 1 x 8, 1 x 6 and 1 x 4 ems. Per pound...

$0.25

Mahogany sections, 8 ems square, each...

16

Challenge Steel Sectional Blocks

Steel blocks combine in the highest degree accuracy, rigidity, strength, durability, lightness and convenience. They are micro-ground, without grooves, and thus form a faultless base. Their value in ease of assembling, their general adaptability and the saving of time effected by their use in make-ready, cause them to be indispensable in the modern printing office. They are constructed on the point system, and they are in every way qualified to fill any of the requirements of the printing office where blocks of such a nature are necessary.

8 x 8 ems, each...

$0.18

2 x 8 ems, each...

$0.09

2 x 6 ems, each...

$0.09

2 x 4 ems, each...

$0.09

Wesyl Brass Sectional Blocks

On Small Plates

For very fine adjustments these Brass Blocks are used. They are made of solid brass, micro-ground, and are used for the most delicate work, being used in conjunction with the metal and wood blocks. Their use makes it unnecessary to use low slugs or regrets, the rabbet forming a channel or gutter for the ratchet to run in. These bases also do away with justifiers and greatly facilitate the rapid making-up of pages with the Combination Hook.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Rabbeted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. R1</td>
<td>1 x 7  ems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. R2</td>
<td>1 x 7  ems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. R3</td>
<td>2 x 7  ems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. R4</td>
<td>4 x 7  ems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. R6</td>
<td>6 x 7  ems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. R8</td>
<td>8 x 7  ems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. R16</td>
<td>10 x 7  ems</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1200

Rabbeted Bases

Price...

$0.07

$0.06

$0.05

$0.04

$0.03

$0.02
### Mills Two-Heights Iron Newspaper Bases

**Patent pending.**

The Two-Heights Bases. These bases have the standard rate of postmarking for sixteen-gauge iron or eleven-point electrotype. They are available in one position; they accommodate sixteen-gauge zinc and eleven-point electrotype. In one position, they accommodate the postmarking of zinc and eleven-point electrotype. Mills Two-Heights Bases are sold at the same list prices as the ordinary single-column newspaper bases, although almost one hundred per cent better value is obtained.

We say "almost" one hundred per cent better value because both the one-point and six-point justifiers are not reversible, and a small separate supply of these bases must be purchased for each height system. zinc and eleven-point electrotype are included in each font. Catch bases, which are not included in fonts, and are not reversible, are sold per piece. These bases are sold in single-column or double-column bases, because a matrix is tried several times on several bases for reasons obvious to every expert stereotypist.

The economy of using labor-saving iron bases in preference to height typing is astounding.

---

### Mills' Two-Heights Iron Newspaper Bases

**ADJUSTED FOR BOTH 16-GAUGE ZINC AND 11-POINT ELECTROTYPES**

Stereotype bases, with justifiers and catch bases, made up to hold a cut of whatever shape.

---

#### Unit Fonts for Two Heights

These fonts are assorted for columns of the standard eight-column newspaper, twenty-four inches by thirteen pieces. All unit fonts for two heights contain twenty-eight pieces of two-height bases (Fig. A1), and twelve each six and twelve point justifiers for sixteen-gauge zinc and twelve each six and twelve point justifiers for eleven-point electrotype.

**UNIT ONE-COLUMN FONT A—56 1-cold pieces, assorted (as above), covering 52 square inches**

- 1-column, 12; 2-column, 2x; 3-column, 1.3; and the following six- and twelve-point justifiers: 1-column, 96 each; 2-column, 36-dum.

**TOTAL** 88 60

**UNIT TWO-COLUMN FONT H—56 2-cold pieces, assorted (as above), covering 106 square inches**

**TOTAL** 17 00

**COMBINATION TWO-COLUMNS**

In order, it is necessary to state whether these fonts are required for sixteen-gauge zinc or eleven-point electrotype. The bases are two heights, and these fonts differ from two-height bases in having justifiers for one height only. By adding justifiers for another height, these fonts may at any time be made completely available for holding both sixteen-gauge zinc and eleven-point electrotype.

All unit fonts for one height contain twenty-eight pieces of two-height bases (Fig. A1), and twelve each six and twelve point justifiers for either sixteen-gauge zinc or eleven-point electrotype, as ordered. The areas are based on zinc height.

**UNIT THREE-COLUMN FONT K—52 3-cold pieces, as- sorted (as above), covering 90 square inches**

**UNIT FOUR-COLUMN FONT L—52 4-cold pieces, assorted (as above), covering 214 square inches**

**TOTAL** 63 00

---

#### Unit Fonts for One Height

In order, it is necessary to state whether these fonts are required for sixteen-gauge zinc or eleven-point electrotype. The bases are two heights, and these fonts differ from two-height bases in having justifiers for one height only. By adding justifiers for another height, these fonts may at any time be made completely available for holding both sixteen-gauge zinc and eleven-point electrotype.

All unit fonts for one height contain twenty-eight pieces of two-height bases (Fig. A1), and twelve each six and twelve point justifiers for either sixteen-gauge zinc or eleven-point electrotype, as ordered. The areas are based on zinc height.

**UNIT THREE-COLUMN FONT C—56 3-cold pieces, as- sorted (as above), covering 160 square inches**

**UNIT FOUR-COLUMN FONT D—56 4-cold pieces, assorted (as above), covering 214 square inches**

**TOTAL** 37 20

---

#### List Prices of Mills Two-Heights Iron Bases

Fonts do not include catch bases or half column bases, which are sold by the piece. Single column is any width not exceeding fourteen pica walks; half column is any width not exceeding seven pica walks. In ordering, it is necessary to state widths of columns and column rules.

The smallest font fills one column of the standard size eight-column newspaper, and this length of column is the unit in larger fonts, enabling the purchaser to ascertain in exact detail which font or how many fonts will meet his requirements.

---

#### Prices of Two-Heights Bases, per Piece

| Each | 1-column, 15 cents; 1-column, 91 cents; 2-column, 90 cents; 3-column, 70 cents; 4-column, 90 cents. |

---

#### Prices of Catch Bases

| Each | 1-column, 90 cents; 2-column, 80 cents; 3-column, 80 cents; 4-column, 90 cents. |

---

#### Justifiers

In ordering, state whether for sixteen-gauge zinc or eleven-point electrotype.

| Each | 1-column, 3 cents; 1-column, 5 cents; 2-column, 10 cents; 3-column, 15 cents; 4-column, 20 cents; 5-column, 15 cents. |

---

| Each | 1-column, 5 cents; 2-column, 10 cents; 3-column, 15 cents; 4-column, 20 cents; 5-column, 25 cents; 6-column, 30 cents. |
;
;

.

Cast Iron Furniture
Cast Iron Furniture is especially designed to take the place of wood or metal furniture. It is made exceptionally light in weight,
but is so well braced that it will stand the greatest lock-up strain without being affected in any way. One of the latest improvements
to Cast Iron Furniture is the addition of a corrugated projection in
the center of each piece. This projection practically performs all the
purposes of a handle, as it is cast as
a part of each piece, three by ten
ems or larger, and is easily grasped
by the thumb and forefinger. It assists materially in the manipulation
of the furniture and adds just that
perfection of detail which this style
of furniture demanded. It dispenses
entirely with the necessity of using
a knife blade or bodkin between the
pieces to raise them and avoids the
danger of more or less damaging adjacent pieces when one of them is used as a fulcrum. The corrugated projection enables one to readily lift a
piece from a form, thus avoiding damage and saving time and money by the operation.
This Cast Iron Furniture is guaranteed to be on the point system both ways. It possesses point system
exactness. The corrugated projection facilitates handling, saves the furniture and economizes time. It is
forty per cent lighter than regular furniture and many times stronger. Being harder than type metal it
will hold its accuracy longer and is therefore more economical in use. With ordinary care in handling it will
last indefinitely. It is not easily dented or affected by heat. It makes lighter forms. It is in accordance with
the line of modern improvement, which calls for iron imposing surfaces, iron stereo tables, iron composing
stands and fire resisting qualities. The corrugated projection entails no additional expense.
List Prices of Cast Iron Furniture

and Dimensions and Number of Pieces

5x5, 3x6,
4x6, 5x6, 6x6, 3x8, 4x8, 5x8, 6x8, 8x8, 3x10, 4x10, 5x10, 6x10, 8x10,
10x10, 3x15, 4x15, 5x15, 6x15, 8x15, 10x15, 3x20, 4x20 eight each
of 5x20, 6x20, 8x20, 10x20, 3x25, 4x25, 5x25, 6x25, 8x25 10x25 ems.
;

Font E 1, 1,272 pieces. List price
Font E 1 contains seventy-two pieces each of
;

;

$37 00
18 50
9 25

Font E 2, 636 pieces. List price
$36 00
Font E 3, 318 pieces. List price
18 00
Font E 4, 159 pieces. List price
9 00
The two-line furniture in all fonts is made of drawn steel.
For additional information regarding fonts and prices

$37 00
Font B, 488 pieces. List price
Font B contains twelve pieces each of 2x4, 2x5, 3x5, 4x5,

write for circular.

5x5, 2x6, 3x6, 4x6, 5x6, 6x6, 2x8, 3x8, 4x8, 5x8, 6x8, 8x8, 2x10,
3x10, 4x10, 5x10, 6x10, 8x10, 10x10, 2x15, 3x15, 4x15, 5x15, 6x15,
8x15, 10x15, 2x20, 3x20, 4x20, 2x25; eight each of 5x20, 6x20,
8x20, 10x20, 3x25, 4x25, 5x25, 6x25, 8x25 and 10x25 ems.

Font

B 1 (drops the 2-em widths
B 2, 416 pieces. List price
B 3, 208 pieces. List price
B 4, 104 pieces. List price

of

A 1)

832 pieces. Price $64
32
16
8

C, 288 pieces. List price

Sort Prices per 100 Pieces. Smaller Quantities at

00
00
00
00

2x4
2x5
2x6
2x8
2x10
2x12
2x15
2x16
2x20
2x24
2x25
2x30
2x35
2x40
2x45
2x50
2x60
2x70
3x4
3x5
3x6
3x8
3x10

$32 00

Font C 1, 1,380 pieces. List price
$68 00
Font C 1 contains eighty-four pieces each of 2x4, 3x4, 4x4,
seventy-two each of 2x5, 3x5, 4x.5, .5x5, sixty each of 2x6, 3x6,
4x6, 5x6, 6x6
forty-eight each of 2x8, 3x8, 4x8, 5x8, 6x8, 8x8
thirty-six each of 2x10, 3x10, 4x10, 5x10, 6x10, 8x10 10x10 ems.
;

pieces. List price
pieces. List price
pieces. List price

$34 00
17 00
8 50

Font D, 336 pieces. List price
$36 00
Font D contains sixteen pieces each of 2x15, 3x15, 4x15,
5x15, 6x15, 8x15, 10x15, 2x20, 3x20, 4x20, 5x20, 6x20, 8x20, 10x20,
2x25, 3x25, 4x25, 5x25, 6x25, 8x25 and 10x25 ems.

Font D 1,
Font

1,016 pieces, quotation sizes. List price

D1

....

contains thirty-two pieces each of 2x4,

.3x12

$76 00

3.x4, 4.x4

3x15
3x16
3x20
3x24
3x25

;

twenty-four each of 2x5, 3x5, 4x5, 5x5, 2x6, 3x6, 4x6, 5x6, 6x6,
2x8, 3x8, 4x8, 5x8, 6x8, 8x8, 2x12, 3x12, 4x12, 5x12, 6x12, 8x12,
10x12, 2x16, 3x16, 4x16, 5x16, 6x16, 8x16, 10x16 sixteen each of
2x20, 3x20, 4x20, 5x20, 6x20, 8x20, 10x20, 2x24, 3x24, 4x24, 5x24,
6x24, 8x24 and 10x24 ems.
;

Challenge

Price

Size

Font C contains sixteen pieces each of 3x15, 4x15, 5x15, 6x15,
8x15, 10x15, 3x20, 4x20, 5x20, 6x20, 8x20, 10x20, 3x25, 4x25, 5x25,
6x25, 8x25 and 10x25 ems.

Font C 2, 690
Font C 3, 345
Font C 4, 172

$72 00

2x4, 3x4, 4x4,
2x5, 3x5, 4x5, 2x6, 3x6, 4x6 fifty-six each of 2x8, 3x8, 4x8, 2x12,
3x12, 4x12 thirty-two each of 2x16, 3x16, 4x16, 2x20, 3x20, 4x20,
2x24, 3x24 and 4x24 ems.

;

Font
Font
Font
Font

$38 00
19 00
9 50

;

2x8, 3x8, 4x8, 5x8, 6x8, 8x8, 2x10, 3x10. 4x10, 5x10, 6x10, 8x10,
10x10, 2x15, 3x15, 4x15, 5x15, 6x15, 8x15, 10x15 sixteen each of
2x20, 3x20, 4x20, 5x20, 6x20, 8x20, 10x20, 2x25, 3x25, 4x25, 5x25,
6x25, 8x25 and 10x25 ems.

508 pieces. List price
254 pieces. List price
127 pieces. List price

each Font

;

twenty-four each of 2x5, 3x5, 4x5, 5x5, 2x6, 3x6 4x6, 5x6, 6x6,

A 2,
A 3,
A 4,

in

508 pieces. List price
254 pieces. List price
127 pieces. List price

Font E, 588 pieces. List price
$31 00
Font E contains thirty-six pieces each of 2x4, 3x4, 4x4, 2x5,
3x5, 4x5, 2x6, 3x6, 4x6 twenty-eight each of 2x8, 3x8, 4x8, 2x12,
3x12, 4x12 sixteen each of 2x16, 3x16, 4x16, 2x20, 3x20, 4x20 ems.

$74 00
Font A 1, 1,016 pieces. List price
Font Al contains thirty-two pieces each of 2x4, 3x4, 4x4

Font
Font
Font

D 2,
D 3,
D 4,

Font
Font
Font

$32 00

Font A, 392 pieces. List price
Font A contains twelve pieces each of 3x5, 4x5,

$ 3 00
3 50
4 00

.

.

4 75
5 00

.

.

6 00
7 00
7 00
9 00
10 00
10 00
14 00
16 00
18 00
20 50
23 00
28 00
35 00
3 00
4 00
4 25
5 00
6 00
7 00
7 00
8 00
10 00
12 00
12 00

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

Size

Price

3x30.
3x35
3x40
3x45
3x50
3x60
3x70
4x4
.

.

.

.

.

.

.

4.x5

4x6
4x8
4x10
4x12
4x15
4x16
4x20
4x24
4x25
4x30
4x35
4x40
4x45
4x50
4x60
4x70
5x5
5x6
5x8
5x10

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

24
27
32
37
4
5

.

75

00
00
00
50
00
50
00
00
00
50
00

and

5

.

6

.

7
8

.

9

.

10

.

50
00
50
00
50
50
50
50
00
00
00
00
00

1150

.

13 75
13 75
18 00

.

.

.

20
23
25
28
33
38

.

.

6 75

.

.

.

00
00
00
00

600

.

.

.

5 00

6
7
8
9
10
13
13
17
19
22

17
20
22
25
27
32
37

.

4 75

.

.

.

gutters

50
00
50
00
00
00

made

.

.

13 50
13 50

.

36 50
4 00
4 25

Price

8x8
$ 6 25
8x10.
800
8x12
8 50
8x15
10 00
8x16
10 50
8x20
12 50
8x24
14 75
8x25
14 75
8x30
19 00
8x35
2150
8x40
24 00
8x45
26 50
8x50
29 00
34 00
8x60
8x70
.39 00

1100

.

3150

Special sizes for heads

Mammoth

.

24 00
26 50

Same Rate

Size

$ 8 00
9 00
9 50

.

2100

.

.

5x12.
5x15
5x16
5x20.
5x24
5x25
5x30.
5x35.
5x40
5x45
5x50
5x60
5x70
6x6
6x8
6x10.
6x12
6x15
6x16
6x20
6x24
6x25
6x30
6x35
6x40.
6x45
6x50.
6x60.
6x70.

$16 00
19 00

.

Price

Size

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

10x10
10x12
10x15
10x16
10x20
10x24
10x25
10x30
10x35
10x40
10x45
10x50
10x60
10x70

.

9 00
10 00

.

1125

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

12
13
15
15
20
22
25
27
30
35

00
50
75

75
00
00
00
50
00
00
40 00

to order.

Iron Furniture

Challenge Mammoth Iron Furniture is made on point system in seventeen mammoth
sizes, ranging from twenty-five by fifty to fifty by one hundred ems pica. Special sizes
made to order. This furniture is a great convenience in dressing out a
large chase when locking up a small or open form, or in locking a small
chase on the press bed. In addition, the cutting down of the number
of pieces used in locking provides an eflneient remedy for "work-up."
Mammoth Iron Furniture is sold in fonts or by the piece as may
best suit the customer. The prices for labor-saving fonts will be
promptly furnished upon request.
List Prices of
Size

ChallenEre

Mammoth

25x50
25x60
25x70
30x50
30x60
30x70

Iron Furniture

1202

Pi-ice
.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

each $0 75
85
each
each
95
80
each
90
each
each 1 00

Mammoth
30x80
40x50
40x60
40x70
40x80

Iron Furniture Sorts
Price

Size
.

.

.

.

.

.

.

each $1
each
each 1
each 1
each 1

10

90
00
10
20

Price

Size

40x90.
50x60
50x70
50x80
50x90
50x100
.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

each $1 30
each 1 10
each 1 20
each 1 30
each 1 40
each 1 50


Radio-Iron Imposing Surfaces

Radio-Iron Imposing Surfaces are practically indestructible and are a permanent investment. The saving of time in composing or pressroom, over ordinary marble stones, more pays for the surfaces in a short time.

When iron surfaces are required, marble slabs, or to fit imposing stone frames originally made for marble slabs the new iron surfaces must be made approximately three inches larger each way, and fixed to the frames by means of metal brackets. Extra heavy square-leg tables are made for Radio-Iron Imposing Surfaces. The metal base, if specified, is cast, and the standard size surfaces list hereon.

When special size iron tops are required a practical estimate of the cost may be derived by figuring the entire surface at three cents per square inch. Radio-Iron surfaces weigh, when erected, about forty pounds to the square foot. Printers contemplating substituting iron tops for the surfaces in place of marble tops are solicited to correspond with the American Type Founders Company regarding special sizes, prices, etc. We are in a position to supply you with all necessary information and no doubt will be able to offer some economical suggestion regarding iron Imposing Surfaces, as well as regarding other matters pertaining to the craft in which you may be interested.

List Prices and Dimensions of Radio-Iron Surfaces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Size of Iron Surface</th>
<th>Weight of Frame, Pounds</th>
<th>Prices of Iron Surface, K. B.</th>
<th>Prices of Frames, Set and Grounded</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>601</td>
<td>2 columns, 6 inches</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>$15.50</td>
<td>$21.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612</td>
<td>2 columns, 7 inches</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>$18.50</td>
<td>$24.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622</td>
<td>2 columns, 8 inches</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>$20.50</td>
<td>$26.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>632</td>
<td>4 columns, 8 inches</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td>$31.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>642</td>
<td>4 columns, 9 inches</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>$27.50</td>
<td>$34.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>652</td>
<td>4 columns, 10 inches</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
<td>$36.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>662</td>
<td>4 columns, 11 inches</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>$32.50</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>672</td>
<td>4 columns, 12 inches</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
<td>$42.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>682</td>
<td>4 columns, 13 inches</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>$37.50</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692</td>
<td>5 columns, 14 inches</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>702</td>
<td>5 columns, 15 inches</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>$42.50</td>
<td>$52.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These Tables are smaller than regular Imposing Stone Tables for marble stones. Radio-Iron Surfaces in any size can be figured on basis of three cents a square inch. Figure weight of Radio-Iron Surface at forty pounds a square foot, erated.

Varnished and with an antique finish, similar to regular printing-office furniture.

Slauson Cylinder Press Locks

The Slauson Cylinder Press Locks are used for locking chases to the bed of the cylinder presses. These locks are much quicker and easier than wood furniture, as they are adjustable and can be made to fit any required size within a very few seconds. They are manufactured from flat drawn steel tubes, which telescope one into another. They are then locked by an ordinary Hempel key. The quoin, which is in the form of a coil or snail, has an extension of two pieces and is absolutely safe. The parts are drop steel forgings. These are very quick in action and hold a form solid, to the bed, taking out the spring of a chase and preventing the material from working up inside. The locks are used with the press-clamps first closed; small or thin end is always placed against the chase whether outside or inside. They are then pulled out until they fill the space, which they will do within one-eighth of an inch. They are made in five sizes.

Pricing and Dimensions of Slauson Cylinder Press Locks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cylinder Diameter, inches</th>
<th>Price, Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lock, 5 inches, pair</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Lock, 6 inches, pair</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lock, 7 inches, pair</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Lock, 8 inches, pair</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Lock, 9 inches, pair</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Lock, 10 inches, pair</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Lock, 11 inches, pair</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>$4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Lock, 12 inches, pair</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Lock, 13 inches, pair</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>$5.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hercules Steel Rule Cutter

The Hercules Steel Rule Cutter is an extra heavy, powerful machine, designed for use on steel cutting, creasing and scoring machines. It will cut six point tempered steel rule and heavy brass rule and slugs with great ease and leave no burrs even in exceptionally adapted for the use of paper box makers, label printers, paper novelty manufacturers and all who cut tempered steel rule or heavy brass rule and slugs. The knives are made of the best grade of steel, hardened by a special process, and seldom require sharpening. They are set into a slot which exactly fits them, so that no adjustment is necessary. They can be taken off and replaced quickly.

Price, Hercules Steel Rule Cutter, complete...

$18.00
All-Brass Galleys

Extra heavy rims, bottom of standard thickness and absolutely flat. The American Type Founders Company’s All-Brass Galleys are the strongest and most serviceable manufactured. The rim of each galley is made of extra heavy brass with an extra lip at the top and bottom. This not only acts as a reinforcement, but enables the printer to get a more secure grip on the galley as he lifts it from the case or bin. The corners are exceptionally strong and true as they are securely interlocked. This method of interlocking the corners increases the life of the galley to over double that of any other galley. In an All-Brass Galley the corner construction is the most important point to investigate, as it is there that most of the locking-up strain comes. The bottoms are subjected to a special straightening process, which insuresthe nearest approach to a perfect flatness. The rivets which hold the sides and ends securely to the bottom are of extra hard brass, extend clear through the sides and bottom of the galley, the holes are deeply countersunk and the rivets headed over top and bottom. Our method of interlocking the corners and strongly riveting the sides and bottoms has brought our All-Brass Galley to a point of perfection where it is acknowledged to be the standard of quality and construction.

Printers will be quick to see the advantages of these All-Brass Galleys, and to appreciate the fact the American Type Founders Company carries a complete line of them. These galleys are conscientiously recommended as giving the greatest value for the prices paid and as being of the highest class.

List Prices and Dimensions of All-Brass Galleys

This All-Brass Galley has a rim of only one piece; a continuous strip of heavy flanged brass, formed to perfectly square corners inside, and secured to the bottom by more rivets than are used by any other manufacturer, making it practically indestructible. This patented galley is made by very prominent manufacturers and is sold under strict guarantee that it is better and stronger than any other galley. With proper use, it will practically last forever; of rough use, such as galleys invariably get in large offices, it will stand more than any other and still retain its usefulness. Heretofore there has never been a galley which would hold fast at the corners when used around machines or for handling large heavy pages; but this one-piece rim galley will hold fast all around under the roughest usage. The rim is flanged so that the galley with its load can be readily and safely grasped; no type load will cause yielding, and nothing short of inexcusable abuse will affect the accuracy and durability of this galley while in constant use.

All-Brass Graduated Galleys

This is claimed to be the best “graduated to pieces” galley ever made. It is constructed of the best materials. The corners are secured with a steel anchor. The walls are fastened to the bottom; with short, stout rivets, placed as closely to the inner face of the wall as possible. The result is a solid construction capable of holding extra heavy castings. The walls are cut to twelve points on the end and one side—a convenience which will be appreciated. If preferred, plain galleys can be supplied.

List Prices and Dimensions of All-Brass Graduated Galleys

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size Inside (inches)</th>
<th>Price (per galley)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 x 10 inches</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 12 inches</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 x 12 inches</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 x 12 inches</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NEWSPAPER SIZES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size Inside (inches)</th>
<th>Price (per galley)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple</td>
<td>$6.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All-Brass Monotype Galley

This Monotype Galley is made entirely of brass. The sides are angle shaped and riveted to the bottom. The rivets have heavy heads and are countersunk into the bottom. Much thought by practical men has been devoted to the construction of this galley, with the result that it is simple, thoroughly practical and will save time and space in any office where the Monotype is used. The end piece is made removable and the sides are milled out at both ends, so that the end piece can be set at either end, as desired. By this means the operator on the Monotype is able to shift the end of the galley, after it comes from the machine, without avoiding the necessity of transferring the matter from one galley to another while making up. This will be appreciated by those who know the trouble caused where solid end galleys are used.

Prices of All-Brass Monotype Galleys

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size Inside (inches)</th>
<th>Price (per galley)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple</td>
<td>$6.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special sizes made to order at proportionate prices.

American Patented (One-Piece Rim) All-Brass Galleys

This All-Brass Galley has a rim of only one piece; a continuous strip of heavy flanged brass, formed to perfectly square corners inside, and secured to the bottom by more rivets than are used by any other manufacturer, making it practically indestructible. This patented galley is made by very prominent manufacturers and is sold under strict guarantee that it is better and stronger than any other galley. With proper use, it will practically last forever; of rough use, such as galleys invariably get in large offices, it will stand more than any other and still retain its usefulness. Heretofore there has never been a galley which would hold fast at the corners when used around machines or for handling large heavy pages; but this one-piece rim galley will hold fast all around under the roughest usage. The rim is flanged so that the galley with its load can be readily and safely grasped; no type load will cause yielding, and nothing short of inexcusable abuse will affect the accuracy and durability of this galley while in constant use.

All-Brass Mailing Galleys

Mailing Galleys, Closed Ends (Double Column) 6½ x 23⅛ inches.

$3.50
Linotype Patent All-Brass Galley

The Linotype Patent All-Brass Galley is made expressly to furnish an efficient and quick method of handling type-page.

It is made in two styles: Style A, where ships are used exclusively, and Style B, where type is used in conjunction with the ships.

In Style A, one side of the galley rims is made conformable to the other and the inside of the rim is tapered at the top, which allows of very rapid correction, as the ship can be tipped easily and lifted out of the galley without interference from the sides. Style B is made with both sides of equal height and finished straight inside, this effectually keeping the type on its feet.

Both styles are backed at the bottom by a foot clamp, which slides over the rims and is tightened by pushing the lever to the left. Pins are set into the ends of the rims to keep the clamp from sliding off and being mishandled.

Practically no lock-up is needed. It is strong and exceedingly compact, the complete galley being only one-half inch wider than the measure it is designed to hold. It is made of the best materials with standard bottoms. Give width of column when ordering and send sample slug and mention whether Style A or B is wanted.

Prices of Linotype Patent All-Brass Galleys

Linotype Galley, 12 inches, 15 ems or under, Style A or B, each
Linotype Galley, 16 inches, 15 ems or under, Style A or B, each
For each em in width exceeding 15 ems, add to list price
Extra Foot Clamp, each

$1.50
1.75
2.00
65
55

Milholland Linotype All-Brass Galley

The Milholland Linotype Galley has a lock-up device, which is simple, strong and cannot easily be removed. The Galley is strong and well made. In ordering give exact measure of columns.

Prices of Milholland Linotype All-Brass Galleys

1 inches long, any width not exceeding 15 ems
12 inches long, any width not exceeding 15 ems
16 inches long, any width not exceeding 15 ems
24 inches long, any width not exceeding 15 ems
24 inches long by 25 ems wide
For each em in width exceeding 15 ems, add to list price

Special sizes made to order at proportionate prices.

Brass Lined, Half Lined and Unlined Column Galleys

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches Inside</th>
<th>Columns</th>
<th>Brass Lined</th>
<th>Half Lined</th>
<th>Unlined</th>
<th>Inch Inside</th>
<th>Columns</th>
<th>Brass Lined</th>
<th>Half Lined</th>
<th>Unlined</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3\frac{1}{4} x 2\frac{3}{4}</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>16 x 14</td>
<td>Job Size</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
<td>$2.75</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>12 x 18</td>
<td>Job Size</td>
<td>3.75</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6\frac{1}{2} x 4\frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>Double</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>14 x 21</td>
<td>Job Size</td>
<td>4.50</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8\frac{1}{2} x 4\frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>Triple</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>15 x 22</td>
<td>Job Size</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7\frac{1}{2} x 4\frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>Extra Double</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>16 x 23 7/8</td>
<td>Mailing</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 10</td>
<td>Job Size</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>14 x 30</td>
<td>Mailing</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8\frac{1}{4} x 10</td>
<td>Job Size</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>15 x 30 \frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>Mailing</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 x 11</td>
<td>Job Size</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>17 x 30 \frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>Mailing</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lincoln Patent All-Brass Galley

The Lincoln Patent All-Brass Galley is generally recognized as the standard among type-holding, self-locking galleys. It has the advantage of insuring a rapid and safe handling of movable type. It has a strongly riveted bottom of standard thickness, and the stationary side and head are strongly riveted together at the corner. The depressible rim is made of extra heavy five-sixteenths inch stock and works on pivots set into the head rim, foot and at regular intervals along the bottom. While the matter is being held, the depressible rim is dropped, allowing free access to the galley. When the galley is ready to prove the rim is brought up against the side of the type and fastened by a spring bolt which slips into a corresponding socket in the head rim and is held.

The foot clamp is then slipped on over both rims, pushed up against the type and tightened. All this is done very quickly. Corrections are made easily. The galley is only three-quarters of an inch wider than the inside measurement and takes up very little room. The Lincoln Patent All-Brass Galley is made to order only.

Prices of Lincoln Patent All-Brass Galleys

| Inches long, any width, not exceeding 15 ems pica | $2.00 |
| 12 inches long, any width, not exceeding 15 ems pica | 2.50 |
| 16 inches long, any width, not exceeding 15 ems pica | 3.00 |
| 24 inches long, by 25 ems wide | 3.50 |

Extra Foot Clamps, each

$0.60

Adzit Galley Lock

This is a simple, serviceable device for locking linotype slugs or type in Plate Zinc, Steel Galleys, or galleys of similar construction. No side lock is necessary for linotype slugs, the lock holds the matter firmly on the side of the galley and is released on a simple pressure. It is well finished and made of steel.

Price for Single Column, each
Price for Double Column, each

$0.15 per dozen
$0.50 per dozen
$0.20 per dozen

Adzit Galley Lock

The Hill & Webb Galley Lock

The Hill & Webb Galley Lock is one of the most efficient and yet the simplest galley locks made. It is constructed of flexible steel, and owing to its unique shape, it automatically adjusts itself to widths varying from three-eighths to two inches, and in every case gives a firm and safe lock-up. Its adaptability enables it to be used with either straight or beveled side sticks.

Price of Hill & Webb Galley Lock, per dozen

$2.00
Pressured Brass, Bright Steel and Galvanized Steel Galleries

The Pressured Brass Galley is made from one piece of heavy brass of standard gauge, pressed into shape with an extended rim which gives great rigidity and strength. An absolutely durable and dependable galley at a remarkably low price. It is sold at prices averaging one-third less than the regular galley. The Bright Steel and Galvanized Steel Galleries are sold at prices averaging one-third less than the regular galleys. They are made of heavy standard gauge steel, just as strong as possible. The galvanized steel gallery is not smoothly finished as the steel, as the surface is galvanized to prevent rusting. It also is pressed into shape with extended rims which gives great rigidity and strength. They are durable and dependable galleys at a very low price.

List Prices of Pressured Brass Galleries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size Gallery</th>
<th>Less than 100</th>
<th>100 or over</th>
<th>250 or over</th>
<th>500 or over</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3% x 2% inches</td>
<td>$135</td>
<td>$125</td>
<td>$115</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3% x 2% inches</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td>$140</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td>$120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6% x 2% inches</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td>$190</td>
<td>$180</td>
<td>$170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8% x 2% inches</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td>$240</td>
<td>$230</td>
<td>$220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10% x 16% inches</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>$290</td>
<td>$280</td>
<td>$270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12% x 18% inches</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td>$340</td>
<td>$330</td>
<td>$320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bright and Steel and Galvanized Steel Galleries

List Prices of Pressed Steel and Galvanized Steel Galleries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size Gallery</th>
<th>Less than 100</th>
<th>100 or over</th>
<th>250 or over</th>
<th>500 or over</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2% x 2% inches</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>$38</td>
<td>$36</td>
<td>$34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3% x 2% inches</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$44</td>
<td>$42</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6% x 2% inches</td>
<td>$48</td>
<td>$46</td>
<td>$44</td>
<td>$42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8% x 2% inches</td>
<td>$48</td>
<td>$46</td>
<td>$44</td>
<td>$42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10% x 16% inches</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$64</td>
<td>$62</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12% x 18% inches</td>
<td>$70</td>
<td>$68</td>
<td>$66</td>
<td>$64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mailing

Plate Zinc Galleries

A low price galley of very superior construction is offered in the Plate Zinc Galley. Specially prepared material and the construction of machinery capable of giving the best results have overcome great difficulties. Compressed double-rolled plate zinc is used, the sides are as nearly square and true as possible. This gives strength, accuracy and rigidity. The finish is equal to the higher priced galleys, the surface being smooth, even and free from defects in use, thus producing galleys and for all purposes where a large quantity of matter is kept standing, this Plate Zinc Galley will meet all requirements.

List Prices and Dimensions of Plate Zinc Galleries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GALLEYS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Column—$3 4 x 22 3 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Column—$4 8 x 11 1 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Column—$4 8 x 22 3 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple Column—$1 10 x 22 3 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job, each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing, closed ends, single col., $3 4 x 22 3 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing, closed ends, double col., $6 4 x 22 3 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Riveted Zinc Galleries

These Zinc Galleries are designed for general use where it is wished to keep forms in galleys while taking proofs and making corrections. Double compressed plate zinc, hard and smooth, free from scales and other defects in use, thus preserving the even surface essential to proof taking. The sides and end are attached to the bottom in a manner insuring an absolutely square, true corner. To make the galleys unusually stiff and rigid, the sides are channel shaped. These afford a substantial hold for the fingers in lifting. The galley is made in all sizes.

List Prices and Dimensions of Riveted Zinc Galleries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GALLERIES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Column, each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Column, half length, each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Column, each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tripile Column, each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job, each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing, closed ends, single col., $3 4 x 22 3 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing, closed ends, double col., $6 4 x 22 3 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special Sizes Furnished at Proportionate Prices, Write for Liberal Discount on Quantity Orders.

Mercantile Addressing Machine Galleries

Mercantile Galleries are made to work with the Mercantile Addressing Machine, as shown on page 1188 of this catalogue. These Galleries are well constructed and will give excellent satisfaction. They are made by the manufacturers of the Mercantile Addressing Machine, which in itself ought to be a sufficient recommendation. The Mercantile Quoin is also intended to be used with these Galleries. The Mercantile Galley is furnished with Screw Locks unless otherwise specified. If you prefer the Quoin Lock kindly so mention in your order.

Prices of Mercantile Addressing Machine Galleries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mercantile Addressing Machine Galleries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mercantile Addressing Galley, 10 ems, each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercantile Addressing Galley, 15 ems, each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercantile Addressing Galley, 20 ems, each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercantile Addressing Galley, 30 ems, each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercantile Steel Rule Slugs, per dozen: 10 ems, each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercantile Steel Rule Slugs, per dozen: 15 ems, each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercantile Quoins, per dozen</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mailing Galleries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mailing Galleries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>McFarrish Mailing Galley, all zinc, 50 inches long</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mustang Mailing Galley, all zinc, 30 inches long</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mustang Mailing Galley, brass bottom</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Orro Embosser

The printer who does job work might certainly be interested. If he does not have press, or small order, or special impression of work brought to him often, this can be done. It is a very simple matter to emboss any job press, large or small, regardless of noise, with the aid of the Orro Embosser. The only required is a die, and no extra impression. It has a specially fastening in the factory, and the paper is held in the usual way. The die can be put on in a moment, and anyone who can operate a press can do expert work with it.

The Orro Embosser gives the exact size and shape of the impression, and the blade is made of tempered steel. It is made to order, and can be supplied ready for use in the factory, or it can be sent in any size desired, with the necessary instructions. The Orro Embosser is a very useful tool for any printer.

For the particular printer who desires to cut his own cards, our line of card cutters will certainly be of interest. It is the best line manufactured, and the cards are made of well seasoned kiln dried cherry, stained and varnished. Some of the cards have a quarter-inch square in each card, and filled with enamel. The Point prevents backing or dressing of the paper. The rule is adjustable. The blades are made of tempered steel, and the card cutters are essential in every printing office. Each of these cutters is delivered with the rule. The cards are also delivered with the blade, which is designed to meet all requirements, and details of orders will be furnished.

The Premium—For the rapid cutting of cards and sheets the Premium is especially adapted. A sheet of any length can be cut and slipped along without leaving the rule. Price $10.00

The Popular—The ruled table is a leading feature of this Popular. It provides a cutting guide at any point on the board. This trimmer is large enough for all ordinary studio work. Price $7.25

The Studio—This is as perfect a little machine as the most improved methods can produce, and is adapted for the use of the amateur and semi-professional photographer. Price $3.00

The Manufacturer’s—The highest attainment in cutters for heavy work in print shops or studios. Has adjustable gauge and automatic binder, which holds the work in place. Price $10.00

The National—This is the latest product in the line of Trimmers and has an eighteen-inch blade thus meeting every requirement of the professional studio. It has adjustable joint and the table is ruled in half-inch squares. Price $30.00

For immediate shipment and are furnished at very low prices. Complete sets of samples of the designs are at the disposal of owners of the Orro Embosser.

The Orro Embosser means more in the printing world than simply another article to be sold at a little profit; it brings in a new element which makes for quality and better work and tends to uplift printing standards.

It has hundreds of uses, among which are: Covers for booklets, catalogues and price lists, folders, announcements, circulars, notices, letter and note paper, envelopes, billheads, blotters, show cards, calendars, photograph mounts, business cards, bank statements, certificates, invitations, programmes, score cards, private mailing cards, menus, blotters, holiday greetings, menu cards, wine lists, ball tickets, order slips for dancing, society and club printing, imitation steel die stamping and for embellishing anything made of paper or card with an embossed crest, monogram, trade mark or any sort of design. Anything can be embossed within two inches of the edge.

The embossing may be done in one color or several, with or without printing on top of color or gold. The use of the Orro Embosser brings more profit on each job, cutting new trade and holding your own, more new trade and greater profits.

The Orro Embosser is two and one-quarter inches long by one inch wide.

Prices of Orro Embossers and Dies

Dies, including one die, and force, printing plate, template and two inch blades, the extra block for use in a "standing" form $26.00

Dies, including the "force" or make-ready and a registering printing plate, each $25.00

Stock Dies may be exchanged at any time upon payment of the exchange fee of $2.00
Improved Hemple Quoins

The Hemple Quoins have been tested by time and approved by those who use them. The latest improved design fulfills every requirement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price per dozen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>small, per</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>large, per</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>dozen, each</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Monarch Quoins

The New Monarch Quoin retains all the desirable features of other quoins with the added advantage of a self-locking device, consisting of a small spring inserted through the thick end. The purpose of this spring is, when the quoin is in position to force the center rib of one part against the teeth in the end of the other half and thus securely lock the quoin and prevent its slipping.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price per dozen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>small, per</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>large, per</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>dozen, each</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Challenge Hempel Quoins

These have rounded ends, so do not scratch or injure the imposing stone or press bed. The beveled heels and points enable one to place two quoins wherever one will go. The Challenge Hempel Quoin Keys are made of the best cast steel, accurately cut, durable and satisfactory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price per dozen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>small, per</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>large, per</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>dozen, each</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Favorite Quoins

The Favorite Quoins have been very popular for many years. They have always been regarded as the best on the market and deservedly so.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price per dozen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>size, per</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>dozen, each</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>size, per</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>gross</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Register Quoins

Where perfect register is desired these Register Quoins are intended for use in forms of mounted plates. The quoins are placed on all four sides of each page, as illustrated, so that any page may be moved independently in any desired direction without interfering with the other pages. The quoins permit of very narrow margins. They are made in two sizes: In No. 1 margins can be regulated from sixteen to twenty-four points. In No. 2 the margin adjustment is from thirty-six to forty-eight points.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price per dozen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>size, per</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>dozen, each</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>size, per</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>gross</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wickersham Quoins

The Wickersham Quoin is a very handy device for locking up forms with cramped margins, or where there is not sufficient room for quoins of the Hempl pattern. The Wickersham has a direct spread and will not slip or slide and "squeegee" pages. It is especially excellent for locking up patent blocks or electrotyped pages, whether made up in small or large forms. In printing this catalogue there have been many occasions when it would have been next to impossible to "lock-up" some of the forms, especially those requiring a very close register, without the Wickersham Quoins. The No. 1 is five-eighths inch wide; the No. 2 is three-quarters inch wide; expanding fourteen points.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price per dozen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>size, per</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>dozen, each</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>size, per</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>gross</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New Star Adjustable Lock-Up

This device registers mounted plates with precision and the greatest accuracy in a few minutes without disturbing other matter in the form. In color or book printing, where absolute certainty and exactness of register is of the utmost importance, the use of this appliance assures accuracy without the possibility of failure. It consists of a rigid and accurately machined metallic corner piece, in which are mounted two adjusting screws, one at each side of the angle. These are designed to perform the same function for mounted plates that is accomplished by the well-known register hooks in use with "patent" blocks. Four corners comprise one set, and it requires one set to register a color plate.

Price, per set of four corner hooks, complete $4.00

Midget Safety Quoins

The Midget Safety Quoin is quickly locked by a tap of the mallet. It occupies no more space in length when locked than when open. It can be used in a space 15 points wide by 120 points long, either inside or outside of form. It is absolutely safe, as when locked it rests against its corresponding flat surface, and the harder the surface it bears against the better.

Price, Midget Safety Quoin, per doz., with key $2.00
Extra Keys for Midget Quoins, each $0.25
**Right Angle Pressman's Quoin Key**

The Right Angle Pressman's Quoin Keys fit Hemp Quoins of any make. They are made of tool steel, each tooth being cut and not drop forged. They are especially constructed for locking or unlocking a form under the cylinder without taking the key from the bed of the press. The lever is long, giving ample power and a long reach.

**Prices of Right Angle Pressman's Quoin Keys**

- Right Angle Pressman's Quoin Key, plain, No. 1 and No. 2, each...$0.75
- Right Angle Pressman's Quoin Key, milled, No. 1 and No. 2, each...$0.90

**Pressman's Combination Quoin Key**

The Pressman's Combination Quoin Key is made of tool steel, seven and one-half inches long. One end is notched out to fit a No. 1 Hemp Quoin and the other is drop forged to fit a No. 2 Quoin. One inch of each end of the key is bent towards the same side of the stem at an angle of 60 degrees, raising the diamenced end one and one-half inches from the form. The pressman is thus enabled to reach under the cylinder and tighten or loosen quoin without in any way endangering the matter in the form, or bruising or squaring his knuckles. The shape of the end gives a turn, convenient hold on the key, while the length gives ample power. This key will be found to be very convenient and useful in the pressroom.

**Prices of Pressman's Combination Quoin Key**

- Pressman's Combination Quoin Key, polished tool steel, each...$1.00
- Pressman's Combination Quoin Key, milled tool steel, each...$1.15

**Wickersham Pressman's Quoin Key**

The Wickersham Pressman's Quoin Key, as its name implies, is also intended for use in locking and unlocking forms while on the press. It is reckonedly a strong and well-made key and ought to last a long time. It fits both the No. 1 and No. 2 Wickersham Quoins and in offices where these quoins are used this key is just as essential as the Combination or Right Angle Keys for Hemp pattern quoins. It can be had for $0.60.

**Combination Paper Jogger**

Every cylinder press should have a paper jogger or straightener. The Combination Paper Jogger is made with wings which are instantly removable when desired. There is no projecting rod on the front side to tear clothes. This of itself is worth the price of a jogger. It has patent attachable wings for small joggers, by which letterheads etc., can be easily jogged. These are made to go on either side of other and are hung with wire over the main wing, or even bar. When specified in the order these are included free with small joggers. For sizes larger than twenty-four by thirty-six an extra price of fifty cents is charged.

**Press Points and Wrench**

These points are screwed in as far as the cross bar with the wrench furnished, when they will stand the right height. If a larger hole in the paper is desired, screw the point out. This plan is far superior to the old method of driving a nail or wire into the wood furniture so as to make holes in the sheet.

**Adjustable Ball and Socket Drop Hangers**

These hangers may be obtained either single or double braced. They all have machine-finished bases and bearings, machine-reamed and faced. *Prices on application*

**Shafting**

All shafting is cold rolled and turned, straightened and polished. The diameters run from fifteen-sixteenths of an inch to one and fifteenth-sixteenths inches, and the weight per foot varies from 2.35 lbs. to 8.6 lbs. It is sold by the pound or by the foot, and detailed prices will be gladly furnished on application.

**Iron Pulleys**

Iron pulleys are sold either solid or split and the diameters range from six inches to thirty-six inches, with widths of faces from three inches to six inches. We shall be happy to furnish list prices when desired.

**Wood-Split Pulleys**

Wood-split Pulleys are furnished in diameters ranging from four inches to twenty-eight inches, and with widths of face from three inches to twelve inches. Orders can be filled promptly. Quotations will gladly furnished for any size pulley on receipt of inquiry giving dimensions required.

**Overhead Fixtures**

Include two hangers, two collars and set-screws, counterweight, two cone pulleys and driving pulley. In ordering Overhead Fixtures always give diameter and speed of line-shaft. Widths of belts for the presse are those we recommend. It is possible to run ten by fifteen on a one and one-half inch belt or fourteen by twenty-two on a one inch belt. We strongly recommend fixtures Nos. 19 and 23 for heavy Universal Presses.

**Couplings and Collars**

**List Prices, Dimensions and Style of Overhead Fixtures**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STYLE</th>
<th>Speeds</th>
<th>Diameter of Cores (inches)</th>
<th>Width of Belt (inches)</th>
<th>Diameter of Driving Pulley (inches)</th>
<th>FOR PRESS</th>
<th>Shipping Weight (lbs)</th>
<th>List Price (lbs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 11 Light</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6 to 9</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>sx12</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 14 Light</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7 to 10</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>sx12</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 15 Light</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8 to 12</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10x15-12 x18</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 19 Heavy</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9 to 12</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>sx12</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>22.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 22 Heavy</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10 to 12</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1H x 22</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 23 KS, Heavy</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>11 to 15</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Cylinder</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>40.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Couplings and Collars**

**List Prices, Dimensions and Style of Overhead Fixtures**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STYLE</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Weight (lbs)</th>
<th>List Price (lbs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ribbed Compression Couplings</td>
<td>1 1/4 inch</td>
<td>1 1/16 inch</td>
<td>1 1/8 inch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collars, safety set screw</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collars, plain set screw</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1209
Composing Sticks, Etc.

Rouge Job Stick

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>6-inch</th>
<th>8-inch</th>
<th>10-inch</th>
<th>12-inch</th>
<th>15-inch</th>
<th>20-inch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2-inch</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td>$2.25</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td>$3.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2½-inch</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td>$2.25</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td>$3.75</td>
<td>$4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-inch</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td>$3.35</td>
<td>$3.75</td>
<td>$4.50</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rouge Pica Stick

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>6-inch</th>
<th>8-inch</th>
<th>10-inch</th>
<th>12-inch</th>
<th>15-inch</th>
<th>20-inch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2-inch</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
<td>$3.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2½-inch</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td>$3.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-inch</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td>$3.35</td>
<td>$3.75</td>
<td>$4.50</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The only difference between this and the Rouge Stick is that this is without the six-point adjustment.

Rouge Job Stick French Pattern

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>6-inch</th>
<th>8-inch</th>
<th>10-inch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6-inch</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td>Platting, extra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-inch</td>
<td>$1.90</td>
<td>Platting, extra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-inch</td>
<td>2.15</td>
<td>Platting, extra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Improved Standard Job Stick

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>6-inch</th>
<th>8-inch</th>
<th>10-inch</th>
<th>12-inch</th>
<th>15-inch</th>
<th>20-inch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2-inch</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td>$2.25</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2½-inch</td>
<td>$2.25</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
<td>$4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-inch</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
<td>$4.50</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>$5.50</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Steel, Nickel Plated.

Star Composing Stick

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>6-inch</th>
<th>8-inch</th>
<th>10-inch</th>
<th>12-inch</th>
<th>15-inch</th>
<th>18-inch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2-inch</td>
<td>$2.25</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
<td>$4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2½-inch</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
<td>$4.50</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-inch</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
<td>$4.50</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>$5.50</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Brass.

The New Wedge Star Stick

This stick is made in four lengths and two depths. Nickel plated or brass—the choice is left to the purchaser.

Wood Poster Stick

These have brass lined ends, iron knob and screw clamp; with inside two and one half inches. Made of cherry and fitted with japanned clamp, polished brass headed screw and japanned knob.

- 16-inch, $1.00; weight, 15 oz.
- 30-inch, $3.35; weight, 18 oz.
- 20-inch, 1.50; weight, 15 oz.
- 24-inch, 2.00; weight, 10 oz.
- 2½-inch, 1.50; weight, 6 oz.

Yankee Job Stick

Made of all brass and permanently set to 15 ems measure therefore not adjustable. Better appearance and more easily kept clean than iron or steel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>6-inch</th>
<th>8-inch</th>
<th>10-inch</th>
<th>12-inch</th>
<th>16-inch</th>
<th>18-inch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2-inch</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
<td>$0.80</td>
<td>$0.85</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2½-inch</td>
<td>$0.95</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>$1.15</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All Brass News Stick

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>6-inch</th>
<th>8-inch</th>
<th>10-inch</th>
<th>12-inch</th>
<th>15-inch</th>
<th>20-inch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2-inch</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
<td>$0.95</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>$1.10</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2½-inch</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>$1.15</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Perfect News Stick No. 1

To make allowance for the inevitable compression in the lines of type in locking the measure of this composing stick is made to a standard slightly larger than the point system.

Perfect News Stick No. 2

No. 1. Malleable iron, milled for 15 or 12 ems measure, each $0.75
No. 2. Steel Riveted, for 15 or 12½ ems pica measure, each $0.80

New Star Line Measure

This is a most efficient, complete and handy tool, graduated to ems by halves. Its great merit is most convincingly shown by its practical use. A form being composed on the galley is easily measured on both edges, while the line gauge is in the same position for each edge. The right and left hand book enables the user to compress the measure against the length of the galley with equal pressure as a test for a square, or for column lengths at either edge of the form. It will be found very useful for testing pages in locking up on the stone. These advantages are particularly noticeable in connection with forms set up of machine set matter, either alone or combined with type set matter. On the reverse side is the Fica Rule with standard inches, graduated to sixteenths.

### Description and Prices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Steel N. P. — Pica and Nonpareil</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel N. H — Pica, Nonpareil and Agate</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel R. H — Pica, Nonpareil and Agate</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum — Pica and Nonpareil</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum — Pica, Nonpareil and Agate</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass — Pica and Nonpareil</td>
<td>$0.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass — Pica, Nonpareil and Agate</td>
<td>$0.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Silver — Pica and Nonpareil</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Silver — Pica, Nonp. and Agate</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Prices of Pica and Sixteenths same as Pica and Agate.
Boxwood Triangular Type Measure

The Boxwood Triangular Type Measures are very accurately and sharply cut, and made of the best grade of thoroughly seasoned boxwood. The graduations are guaranteed accurate. Each side of the triangle is filed, thus enabling the rule to be easily and steadily handled. Will measure all sizes from 1/6 to 63 points, and all multiples of 6 point.

List Price of Boxwood Triangular Type Measure, 3 inches long. $1.50
List Price of Boxwood Triangular Type Measure, 1 inch long. 3.00

The Lincoln Type Measure

The Lincoln Type Measure is a steel tape, twenty-four inches scale, acute to punch measure, in a German silver case. May be easily carried in the vest pocket.
List Price of Lincoln Type Measure, each $2.00

American Square Boxwood Type Measures

The American Square Boxwood Type Measures are made of hard wood, three-quarters of an inch square, twelve inches long, with brass edges. They are graduated in inches, and to 61/2, 5, 7, 5, 7, 10, 11 and 12 points. They also have the advertising acute scale of fourteen lines to the inch.
List Price of American Square Boxwood Type Measure, each $0.30

Steel Composing Rules

The Perfection Set contains forty spring tempered steel composing rules, numbered 1 to 95 pieces, including half-em measures, below 90 pieces, are fitted in a handsome case strongly made of polished oak, plush lined and nicely finished. List price $1.50

Leather Pocket Rule Case

The Leather Pocket Rule Case is well made of strong brown leather, and compositors will find it very convenient for carrying in the vest pocket. It has patent clasp and contains twelve steel composing rules. Sizes, 16, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 21, 24, 261/2, 28, and 30 ems. List price $1.50

These Steel Composing and Make-up Rules are made from the finest quality tempered steel, highly finished. Size and prices:
- 1 to 15 ems. $0.15
- 16 to 20 ems. 30
- 21 to 25 ems. 40
- 26 to 30 ems. 50
- 31 to 35 ems. 60
- 36 to 40 ems. 70
- 41 to 45 ems. 80
- 46 to 50 ems. 90
- 51 to 55 ems. 100
- 56 to 60 ems. 110

Extra thin composing rule (40-em to 15-em) 15

Ink Spade

A very useful little accessory for the pressroom is the ink spade. It is made of steel, heavily nickel plated, and may be used for a variety of purposes—cleaning out ink keys, ink can or fountain, mixing ink, or scraping an ink disc or plate. In mixing inks it will not discolor the daintiest tint. One side is cut on a slant and slightly rounded, so the inside of the key can be scraped without soiling the fingers. Steel handle with spring steel blade. No better ink spade can be found.

Ink Knives

Price, each $0.60
When sent by mail 72

Style B, 6-inch $0.60
Style B, 8-inch $1.00

Round or Square End Pallet

Pallet, Style B, 6-inch $0.60
Square End Pallet $1.00
Pallet, Style B, 8-inch $1.60
Pallet, Style B, 12-inch 2.00

Pressman's Knife

The ideal Pressman's Knife is covered with a wood handle, which can be cut away as the knife becomes worn. Pressman's Knife, each $0.50

Overlay Knife

These Overlay Knives are finely tempered and polished. Each is ground sharp. Overlay Knife, in leather case $0.60
Hook Gauge Pin

This Pin is adjustable. The hook point should be inserted one-half inch below the feed line and forward. The gauge point must be dropped at the feed line and lifted to get register.

Price, per dozen $0.25

Single Prong Gauge Pin

This Pin supports itself in an upright position. The point should be inserted at the feed line and the prong run under the tympan to the shoulder or gauge.

Price, per dozen $0.25

Two Prong Gauge Pin

This Pin has a double point support with span between. Both points should be inserted on the feed line and the prongs run clear in.

Price, per dozen $0.25

Golden Steel Gauge Pins

In order to obtain the greatest advantage in the adjustability of these Gauge Pins the prong should be inserted one-quarter of an inch below the line of feed. The prong, when in the paper with the point brought up through acts as a sliding bar by which the Gauge Pin is moved backward and forward. Not until the Gauge Pin is in the exact position for feeding are the teeth forced in. All that is needed to stick the prong through is a single sheet of good strong paper. For the general run of job work and in order for the teeth to get a full hold, a tympan, padded with a half dozen hard sheets and a hard cardboard is very suitable.

Price, either size, not assorted, per dozen $0.10

Original Steel Gauge Pin

This Pin was, as its name implies, the first of adjustable gauge pins. Its advantage lies in the gauge head being double thick and its construction such as to provide a broad, flat, even feeding surface. The Gauge corners are also rounded. It is simplicity itself in conception and a good right tympan should be used, but it is not necessary to stick the prong through more than the top sheet. When the point is run in about half an inch the point should be brought up through by pressing the finger over it and easing the teeth while moving along.

Price, in four sizes, either one size or assorted, per dozen $0.60

Spring Tongue Gauge Pin

This Pin is liked exceedingly well for all kinds of work because it has a tongue which may be bent up high, so as to receive the sheet more readily in feeding and being elastic will not break under pressure of blocks, leads, or quads in the form. The tongue is also of assistance in preventing sheets or small cards from sticking to the form. In fact the tongue improves the register. The Pin is treated the same as other styles having teeth adjustment, its securing power is enhanced by the back supports. Any degree of margin, or none at all, is met by setting the Tongue, which may also be run between lines or in blank spaces.

Price, per set of three, with an extra long tongue with each pin $0.40

Per dozen 1 20

Screw Adjusting Gauge Pin

The base of this Gauge Pin is fastened to the tympan by a stout prong and the Gauge is adjustable backward and forward on the base. It may be finely adjusted by simply turning the little knurled nut seen at the rear of the base. Its maximum adjustment is half an inch. Glue or wax may be applied to the base if necessary. In attaching, the prong should be inserted a quarter of an inch below the feed line and pushed chock home, the Gauge being squared before bringing the peg up through. There are no teeth on gauges are used, which are held in the head of the Gauge.

Price, set of three, including one dozen flat tongues $1.00

Perfect Register Gauge

To obtain perfect register, especially in fine color work, is probably among the most trying and exacting of the requirements of the printing press. The Perfect Register Gauge is especially designed for making very fine and quick adjustments, not only in starting, but in making changes in its position while running off the job. Adjustments can be made without stopping the press. The Gauge is fastened to the tympan by applying glue to the base. To obtain adjustment a slight turn of the disk, which moves the sliding part or gauge-head backward or forward a much smaller degree, is all that is necessary. The full extent of adjustment is one-eighth of an inch. To hold the base on while drying and to prevent sheets slipping under in feeding, a steel point, seen in the bottom view of Gauge, is inserted in the tympan. It is only necessary to secure the top sheet. In removing the Gauge it is best to tear it off from the rear. Price of Gauge, per set of three, including one dozen flat tongues $1.25

Flat tongues, long and short, per packet 25

Brass Gauge Pin

This is a tough Gauge Pin for tough work. May be used on any tympan. Both points are stuck in at the feed line and brought up through.

Sizes made 1, 2, 3, 6. Price, per dozen $0.40

Flexible Side Gauge Pin

This is a Gauge Pin, which enables one to apply both grippers without consideration of the position or safety of the side gauge. It can be used as a bottom gauge as well as a side gauge and non-smashable. It has teeth and is adjusted in the usual manner. It will be found to possess lasting qualities.

Price, per dozen, with or without lips $0.60

Extension Feed Guides

When it is desired to print on a sheet so large that it nearly covers the platen, the tympan gauges cannot be used. In such a case the Extension Feed Guides are fastened in the bale and by the use of the long and short guides, any point is reached between the two positions. The leg of the extension is furnished with a flat and should be bent around the lower edge of the bale to form a hook, by which they are easily drawn down and secured with the bale.

Price, including pair of short guides and long tongue, per pair $1.00

Eccentric Stud Gauge

This Gauge is turned from a solid bar of metal and is provided with a fixed lip instead of a stud. The face of the gauge is round instead of flat. It is made fast to the tympan by a knurled nut, which draws a circular plate against the under side of the tympan and binds the whole together. It may be attached from underneath or by inserting the circular plate from above. In thick tympanas a slot should be made, so that the screw may move freely in it.

Price, per set of three $0.75

Iron Gauge Pin Drapper

Made of iron, screws on under the feed board of press table. Useful for gauge pins when not in use. Size 2½x2½x½ in. Price each $0.25, including screw.
Solid Brass Gauge
This is a job press gauge or gauge, made of solid brass. It is a twelve point, and when glued to the tympan acts as an effective end gauge.
Price, per dozen $0.50

Cylinder Side Guide
This device is secured to the feed board by the sharp point shown in the outline cut, which is placed at the side of the paper, so that hand-adjustments may be obtained by simply turning theollar to the desired position. The bendable brass tongue is adjustable in every direction.
Price, each $0.50

Gauge Pins
Gauge Pins are probably more used today than ever before. They are recognized as most printing offices. They are inexpensive and have considerable time in make-ready. In order to meet the demands of our customers we keep a large assortment of the very best lines made.

Double Grip Gauge
A new method of attachment was adopted to enable the gauge to be fed in and out of the press without any wear and tear. It is absolutely positive and prevents any warpage or press marks. Neither does it cause injury to the tympan or the sheet. The tympan is suspended from the flex board (Flexible Board) by a screw stud. It is also fastened to the paying guide by the stud. The stud may be varied in height, sufficient hold can be produced with the fingers for ordinary stock as it is secured at two points along the slit, but for cardboard the key should be used. One-quarter inch adjustment is obtained with the inch slit. If more is required it can be had by cutting the slit longer. A very powerful hold is obtained by the use of a winding sheet, with an inch slit, and injudicious packing, the tympan may be turned back or its use repeated. Sheets cannot be fed under the gauge-head. This is a very handy and useful device and is a gauge, not a pin.
Price, set of three, including six extra tongues, per set $1.25

Megill Automatic Register Gauge
The highest class printing, whether in color or in black, demands uniformity and this cannot be obtained without accurate register. The Automatic Register Gauge will not only produce absolutely perfect register but will increase the output and save stock. It will allow the press to be run at a higher rate of speed than the usual spindle and use of the throw-off. The Automatic is instantly applicable to all sizes and makes of press or pressers. A change is required. Reference to the illustration will show that the Gauge is complete in itself and, though operated by the gripper, has no connection with it and is free to be placed anywhere. The speed arm touches the grips and near the bottom and, having a slanting motion at the top, always works easily and is adapted to any inclination of gripper or plate. All wearing parts are of hardened steel and the device is constructed of the interchangeable system. It takes less than a minute to attach, and the method of attachment is simple and reliable. The finest adjustment can be obtained and no parts are employed which are liable to disarrange during the run. The forward feet prevent the sheets from feeding under the register head. A tongue is unnecessary as the lip prevents the sheets from slipping over the top register head in feeding. The gripper is set so as to come down between the register head and toggle-joint when flat. All parts depress to twelve points. The speed arm is needful only when running. It is applied at the notch and runs easily to position. The pressure of the Gripper will not displace it. The illustrations show a twelve point setter-head.
Price, delivered $4.80

Gripper Cross-Bar and Gripper Fingers
These devices will do the work outside which has defied the ordinary grippers. They are designed for the press plate and can be quickly applied and adjusted, holding immovably. The Cross-bar is the first invention to completely cross the plate and conform to all spaces between the grippers without extending outside. It consists of a large, three-eighths inch Fingers and intermediate sections of different lengths which slide with spring tension upon the Fingers. The Fingers are made in various shapes and used singly or collectively. They lie between the type matter without smashing heads or quads. The Down Fingers extend vertically over the sheet and may be adjusted to do effective work as desired. The Marginal Fingers, when used, extend horizontally over the sheet and are adjusted as desired. The Marginal Fingers may be equipped and the right hand gripper set to one side out of the feeder's way. The Gripper Fingers are made in five-eighths, one inch and one and one-quarter inch sizes, the openings for grippers the same in width or narrower. There are frequently occasions, after all duplicated type forms are put on the press, when the pressman is obliged to resort to make-shift methods in order to obtain the line results he desires. Sometimes the forms may slant, or the stock will permit of very small margins. Often the stock curl or wrinkle, and will not lie flat. Frequently the lines are not in the form, or a variety of other difficulties may arise, all tending to obstruct good work and causing loss of time. The Gripper Fingers on the Cross-bar and Gripper Fingers makes it possible for a pressroom to own a complete complement of this useful device.

Prices of Gripper Cross-Bars and Gripper Fingers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7/8-inch Gripper Fingers</td>
<td>$0.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-inch Gripper Fingers, each</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marginal Fingers, each</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Down Fingers for Cross-bar, each</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complete Cross-Bar for all size pressures up to 15,000</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complete Cross-Bar for all size pressures up to 50,000</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complete Cross-Bar for large presses</td>
<td>$2.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fig. 1. Plate Open

Fig. 2. Indicated Parts Refer to in Description

Fig. 3. Indicated Parts Refer to in Description
Tweezers

No. 11 A Tweezer
No. 11 A, nickel plated. Price .................. $0.25

The No. 5 is the best Tweezer procurable at the price; has file point, steel, nickel plated; 4 inches long. Price ............... $0.50

No. 7 Tweezer
points and backs. No. 7, 4 inches long. Price .......... $0.75

This is the No. 8 Tweezer, 4/1 inches long. Price No. 8 Tweezer ............... $0.95

Improved Locking Tweezer
The Improved Locking Tweezer cannot get out of order easily. Locks and unlocks automatically by holding the points up or down. Can be carried in the pocket with comfort and safety. Nickel plated. Price ...................... $1.00

No. 3 Combination Bodkin and Tweezer
When not in use the bodkin folds into the tweezers. Pressure on the file cut brings the bodkin out readily and when extended it locks securely. Nickel plated. Price ...................... $0.90

Bodkins
Steel Needle Bodkin
Steel Needle Bodkin with wooden handle. Price .......... $0.10

Marble Ink Slabs
These Marble Ink Slabs are made from the best grade of Vermont marble, especially finished for the purpose.

Marble Ink Slabs, 8x12 inches, each ................ $1.25
Marble Ink Slabs, 12x15 inches, each ................ $2.00
Marble Ink Slabs, 18x24 inches, each ................ $3.75

Saws
The Back Saw is one of the most essential articles for the compositor's room. It cuts wood or soft metal with the greatest of ease. Price ...................... $1.25

Miter Boxes
We have a Miter Box so strongly built that it cannot be broken. It is made of lumber that is built up of various layers with the grain crossed. Unbreakable Miter Box, 131/2 ems wide, weight two pounds. Price ...................... $0.50
Unbreakable Miter Box, 3 inches wide, weight three and one-quarter pounds. Price ...................... $0.60

Other sizes of Laminated Miter Boxes can be made to order. Prices furnished upon application.

Leader Boxes
There are two types of practical Leader Boxes, the Hamilton and the May, both strong, well made and unequaled in the purpose for which each is intended.

For the job man the Hamilton Box is probably the best, as it can be used anywhere about the office, carried to the job bank or used on a stone. For the type compositor the May Box is doubtless the best, as it does not cover the type boxes when in use and is placed in a certain position and kept there.

Prices
Hamilton Leader Box, size 5x8x13 inches, weight six ounces.
Price, per dozen ....... $2.50
Each .................. 25

May's Patent Leader Box, size 4x5x7x8 inches, weight four ounces.
List price, per dozen ....... $5.00
Each .................. 50

This illustration shows how the May Leader Box and the Hamilton Leader Box may be placed on a Case.

Case Pulls
The No. 1 Case Pull is attached to all steel run and wood run cabinets and is a most convenient pull for all type cases.

No. 1 Case Pull
Price, with screws for attaching to case fronts, each .... $0.05
Price, with screws, in bulk, each .................. 04

No. 2 Case Pull
For attachment to shallow cases and narrow drawers.
Price, with screws, each ............... $0.04
Price, with screws, in bulk, each .................. 03

No. 3 Case Pull
This is a pull and label holder combined.
Price, with screws, each ............... $0.05
Price, with screws, in bulk, each .................. 04

Bellows
These Bellows are made exactly as illustrated and are correctly shaped; they are very strongly made of the best selected materials.

Small size Bellows, 8 inches, weight eighteen ounces.
List Price .................. $1.00
Large size Bellows, 10 inches, weight twenty-three ounces.
List price .................. 1.25

Cylinder Bellows
The operation of "blowing out" dusty cases is far better controlled by the use of the Cylinder Bellows than with the ordinary old fashioned bellows. The former is more powerful.
American Lettering Pallet

This Lettering Pallet is made of solid brass, substantially constructed, and handsomely finished. It is admitted to be one of the best pallets manufactured. It has capacity for a line-four and one-half inches long. It is supplied patented by two thumb-wrings, which center the line with one operation from either end. It is an indispensible tool for every bindery. The American Type Founders Company makes the best and largest assortment of Brass Type, reproducing in brass many of its type designs that are most suitable for the purpose. A complete, modern and up-to-date specimen book, of Brass Types, Ornaments and Borders will be furnished on application.

Price, American Lettering Pallet

$6.00

Triumph Eyelet Punch and Set

The punch that cuts the paper is separate from the eyelet set, so that paper cannot be injured by the latter while being punched. There is a guide to regulate the distance of eyelet from paper's edge.

Triumph Eyelet Punch and Set, including 1,000 eyelets

$2.25

Combined Eyelet Punch and Set

This is a very useful tool in any printing office. It punches the hole and sets the eyelet. Takes only one size eyelet (No. 2 Skirt). Price complete

Eyelets, per box of 1,000

$1.50

The sizes of the punches and the dies correspond with the eyelets made. Order by number.

American Job Press Brake

Our Job Press Brake is a simple, durable and effective brake for Gordon and other platen presses. It is made entirely of cast iron in a workmanlike manner. Anyone can attach it in a very few minutes. One of the most important features of the Job Press Brake is that a belt may also be used on the fly wheel of the press without interfering in any way. The Job Press Brake stops the press instantly, thus often avoiding accidents and expensive repairs. It is a safeguard that should be placed on every job printing press. In addition to the list of regular sizes and prices given below, we can furnish special brakes at a slight advance in price for any press, if the following dimensions are given: the diameter of the fly wheel, the distance from the center of the fly wheel to the floor and the distance from the center of the fly wheel to the front of machine.

Price of American Job Press Brake (in regular sizes)

$5.00

Tape in Rolls

A good quality of tape is necessary in the press room and bindery. Cheap tape is dear at any price. There is scarcely anything more annoying than the breaking of a tape on the press, or on any other machine. This invariably happens when one is in a hurry. We have tested many makes of tapes and have concluded that the quality we offer is the best that has been made up to this date.

American Job Press Brake

Price of Press Tape in Rolls of Thirty-Six Yards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>5 Rolls or less</th>
<th>Per Roll</th>
<th>Per Roll</th>
<th>Per Roll</th>
<th>Per Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5/8 in</td>
<td>$0.65</td>
<td>$0.58</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
<td>1 inch</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4 inch</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>11/4 inch</td>
<td>1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/8 inch</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>13/4 inch</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8 inch</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.05</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>1 inch</td>
<td>2.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 inch</td>
<td>1.40</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>2 inch</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Metallic Tape Couplers

This is a device for connecting the ends of tapes on presses and folders, so that there will be no wear on the joined parts. This method is more durable than any other for securing the ends of the tape. The Couplers prevent the tape from running crooked and throwing paper out of register. They can be put on in a few seconds by means of parallel pliers made for this purpose. The Metallic Couplers are not made larger than one and one-eighth inches. If one and one-quarter-inch size is wanted, use two of the five-eighth-inch Couplers.

Prices of Metallic Tape Couplers, per Box of Fifty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>$1.10</th>
<th>$1.10</th>
<th>$1.10</th>
<th>$1.10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5/8 inch</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4 inch</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8 inch</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Steel Roller Supporters

For job presses these are among the best supporters yet devised. They only occupy one-quarter of an inch of the inside space of a chase; they ease the pressure of the rollers on the form, prevent overinking and save rollers from cutting as they are three-quarters of an inch wide on top. Being nickel plated, they will not affect the dustiest ink.

List Prices and Dimensions of Steel Roller Supporters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Per Piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For 1 x 12 Chase</td>
<td>$1.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 2 x 22 Chase</td>
<td>$1.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 3 x 22 Chase</td>
<td>$1.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 4 x 22 Chase</td>
<td>$1.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 5 x 22 Chase</td>
<td>$1.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 6 x 22 Chase</td>
<td>$1.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1215
The Superior Steel Tableting Press

Here is an improvement in the lasting qualities of a Tableting Press. While the old method of building this device mainly of wood was fairly satisfactory, a better way has been adopted. The Superior is constructed entirely of steel and iron and is as rigid and strong as it is really possible for human hands to make it. There will be no more warping or cracking when this improved line of Steel Tableting Presses comes into general use. The Superior Press has no clamps or screws to be operated and is very rapid and effective in operation. This apparatus has an iron brick and base plate, which forms the bottom of the box. The sheets are placed in the box, as shown in the illustration, and the iron brick placed on top of the pile. Then by taking the press by the handle and lever and placing it in a perpendicular position, and withdrawing it from under the base plate, the pile is left standing on the base plate all ready for the glue brush, as depicted in the cut. This press is a trifle more expensive than if made of wood, but will be found much more economical in the long run. Every printer needs one of these Steel Tableting Presses for his office equipment.

List Price of Superior Steel Tableting Press
Superior Steel Tableting Press, complete with sheet steel box, cast iron brick and base plate, size three by six by eight inches, capacity 4000 sheets
Large, ......... $8.50
Medium, ......... 2.75
Small, ......... 1.75

The Perfection Steel Tableting Press

Like the Superior, the Perfection Steel Tableting Press is made of steel and iron, with the same careful workmanship as is used in the manufacture of the higher priced apparatus. While the price is somewhat higher than for wooden presses, the lasting qualities are so much greater that it is bound to prove cheaper in the long run. The Perfection Steel Tableting Press is intended to straighten up and hold the sheets of paper while being glued. It is simple and convenient and will be found to be one of the best and handiest articles yet devised for the purpose. It will handle any number of sheets up to three thousand with equal ease. Is made sloping so that the paper will rest alone while being adjusted. The clamp is separate from the box and is quickly arranged to take various thicknesses. Any desired pressure may be obtained by turning the screw crank.

The advisability of equipping with the Perfection Steel Tableting Press will be apparent to the up-to-date printer. We supply them on short notice.

Prices of Perfection Steel Tableting Press and Clamps
Perfection Steel Tableting Press, sheet steel holder, complete with clamp and five boards
Extra Clamp, with Five Boards
Extra Clamp, only

Cott’s Tablet Holder and Clamp

Cott’s Tablet Holder and Clamp is similar in construction to other tableting presses, except that it is made of wood and is more economical in price. It will hold any number of sheets up to three thousand and any size from two by one and one-half by sixteen inches to eighteen and one-half by fourteen inches. The clamp is adjustable to the various thicknesses and any desired pressure can be obtained quickly and effectively.

List Prices of Cott’s Tablet Holder and Clamp
Holder and Clamp, complete, set of Five Press Boards
Extra Set of Five Press Boards
Extra Clamp, without Press Boards

Liquid Padding Glue

This Liquid Padding Glue is an elastic, tough, quick drying preparation which is always ready for use and requires no heating. It is not subject to change of temperature, but is perfect under all conditions. It is free from odor and is furnished in red, blue, green or colorless, as you may desire.

Prices of Liquid Padding Glue

Half Pint Cans
Pint Cans
Quart Cans
Gallon Cans

Glue Pots

Glue Pots, while ordinary, are very essential. We have but one quality and that the best.

Prices of Glue Pots

Glue Pot
Glue Pot, one quart
Glue Pot, two quarts

Padding Composition

Many printers prefer padding composition to a liquid glue. To those who do, we offer an excellent article at a reasonable price. The friction top tin cans, in which it is put up keep it in good condition. It is made only in white, except on special order. This composition must not be boiled but simply heated.

Prices of Padding Composition

Padding Composition, in friction top tin can, 1 pound
Padding Composition, in friction top tin can, 5 pounds
Padding Composition, in friction top tin can, 10 pounds

Tablet Knife

This Knife is made especially for separating pads. Has extra thin, strong blade made of approved design.

Tablet Knife, each

Cement Brush

Cement Brush of French bristles, flat and double thick.

Prices of Cement Brushes

1 inch
2 inches
3 inches
4 inches
5 inches

Paper Counter

This Pad or Paper Counter is a device adjustable for dividing any number of sheets into equal parts for padding. To use, you first cut out the number of sheets wanted by hand on top of which place the plate. Then draw the adjustable gauge up firmly against the paper, screwing the handle in to hold the slab in place. To operate, place plate on top of lot to be counted and push slab into paper, bearing down at same time. The gauge is nickel plated and adjustable up to one and five-eighths inches.

Price

1216
ELECTRIC-WELDED STEEL CHASES

Every bar of steel used in the manufacture of these Electric-Welded Steel Chases is made up from a special grade of open hearth steel. This special mixture was compounded to meet the peculiar conditions of electro-welding, which always require that the impurities shall be very low, so that the steel shall weld well and also prevent what is known as a congregation of impurities rendering the steel brittle and liable to breakage, which happens when the impurities collect together. In order to bring about the right mixture, the proper proportions of carbon and manganese must be effected. Carbon imparts the property of brittleness, therefore only a small percentage of carbon may be used. It is also necessary to have manganese in the proper quantity for the purpose of making it dense, close-grained, tough and strong. Sulphur and phosphorus are great enemies of steel and the best steel contains only very slight traces of these ingredients. Our steel contains the proper proportions of carbon and manganese and is as free from sulphur, phosphorus and other impurities as it is possible to make it. After the steel is made it is first hot drawn through dies of approximately the size, then cold drawn to the correct size. This very process of drawing is a guarantee of strength of each and every bar used by us as it takes a pull of some 40,000 pounds to draw each bar through the dies. Any bar which breaks in this drawing process is thrown aside as defective. Therefore the secret of the Electric-Welded Steel Chases lies, first, in the grade of steel used, and second, in the method of welding—in electric-welding the heat is first generated at the center of the bars, and thus the weld is made from the center outward. In electric-welding, too, exactly the right amount of heat may be applied to bring the metal to just the degree of fusibility which gives the best results. The material is not weakened by burning, nor is its temper drawn at any point except where the weld is made; and yet the heat is sufficient to cause the molecules of steel to intermingle just as they would were the metal melted and cast in a mold; hence it is that the four bars originally used for making an Electric-Welded Chase really become one solid, perfect piece of steel, without flaw or blemish of any sort to indicate that a weld has ever been made. The steel used in our chases has a tensile strength almost double that of the material used in the past, as has been demonstrated by tests made in the testing laboratory of one of the largest steel plants in this country. The tests by no means ended here; mere strength lacks much of being the only test of a good chase. Defective tests showed that, on two chases of the same size, when each was sprung a quarter of an inch the Electric-Welded Chase returned to its original shape on the removal of the pressure, while the one made from cast-steel remained three-sixty-fourths of an inch permanently out of true. A series of these tests was made, every one of which showed the Electric-Welded Chases to have more than double the resisting power of any others. The tests were all made with a view of determining which of the many samples submitted was best for chase-making. Because of its bright, glossy finish we have named the new material Silver-Gloss Steel. The bars of steel from which the Electric-Welded Steel Chases are made are drawn expressly for us. Being cold-drawn every bar is of the finest texture, and is perfectly true in all dimensions. The bars come from the steel mill in all the special sizes and shapes used in chases. The first process of manufacture is the sawing of the bars to lengths suitable for the work in hand, for which purpose a circular saw which cuts through the hard steel with astonishing ease and speed is used. When they leave the saw the pieces are passed to the man in charge of the welding. He places them in the electric-welder, where they are held tightly against each other by huge, vise-like jaws, which gradually, at the will of the operator, close up as the heat increases, the movement being just sufficient to insure a perfect unblemished joint. This weld being made, the now solid piece is rigidly held in a right angle vise which prevents warping out of shape or springing while cooling. But for small ridges of excess metal at the point where the weld is made, the welding would finish the chase; as it is, all that remains to be done is to cut away the ridge, which work is quickly done by the milling and grinding machines which leave the bars from which the chase is made as smooth and perfect as they were before the welding. The excess of metal formed in the welding process in each inside corner is removed on the punch press (see illustration). If the chase is to be fitted with bars, the special automatic dovetailing machine is brought into play. Printers throughout the country have recognized the value of improved chases for their jobbers and thousands of them have been sold.
### Steel Electric-Welded Book Chases

#### Size of Material

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size No.</th>
<th>Outside Measurement</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Length and Breadth</th>
<th>Side Bars</th>
<th>End Bars</th>
<th>Cross Bars</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>17 x21 inches</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20 x25 inches</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>11/16 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>21 x27 inches</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>13/16 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>22 x27 inches</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>13/16 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>22 x25 inches</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>13/16 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>23 x30 inches</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>1 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>24 x36 inches</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>35 x30 inches</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>1 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>36 x32 inches</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>1 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>36 x34 inches</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>35 x35 inches</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>36 x36 inches</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>1 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>27 x30 inches</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>1 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>29 x41 inches</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>1 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>29 x42 inches</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>1 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>30 x42 inches</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>1 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>32 x44 inches</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>1 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>32 x40 inches</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>1 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>33 x46 inches</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>1 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>32 x46 inches</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>1 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>32 x44 inches</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>1 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>32 x48 inches</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>1 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>35 x50 inches</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>1 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>35 x52 inches</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>1 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>35 x54 inches</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>1 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>35 x56 inches</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>1 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>35 x58 inches</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>1 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>35 x60 inches</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>1 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>39 x60 inches</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>1 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>39 x60 inches</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>1 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>39 x60 inches</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>1 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>44 x60 inches</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>1 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>44 x60 inches</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>1 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>44 x60 inches</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>1 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>44 x60 inches</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>1 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Price of Chase

- **Solid Bars:**
  - 1 inch: $8.50
  - 1 1/4 inches: $10.50
  - 1 1/2 inches: $12.50
  - 1 3/4 inches: $14.50
  - 2 inches: $16.50

- **One Bar Shifting:**
  - 1 inch: $6.00
  - 1 1/4 inches: $7.00
  - 1 1/2 inches: $8.00
  - 1 3/4 inches: $9.00
  - 2 inches: $10.00

#### Steel Electric-Welded Folio Chases

#### Price of Pair

- **Folio:**
  - 1 inch: $9.00
  - 1 1/4 inches: $10.00
  - 1 1/2 inches: $11.00
  - 1 3/4 inches: $12.00
  - 2 inches: $13.00

### To Estimate Price of a Book Chase, size not listed

Find price of same size Poster or Skeleton chase and add $1.00 if solid bars only are wanted. Add $5.00 if one bar only is to be shifted and $6.00 if both bars are to be shifted. Unless otherwise ordered, Book chases will be furnished with one bar only shifting. Minimum price of Book chase with both bars shifting, $9.50. For bar only, add $1.00 to list; for pair of dovetails add $1.00 to list; for both add $2.00 to list. For extra stock charge same as in Poster chases. See Poster list for figuring measurements ending in fractions.

---

1. These prices carried in stock and will be furnished unless otherwise specified.

---

**Steel Electric-Welded Folio Chases**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Pair</th>
<th>Size of Outside</th>
<th>Measurement Length and Breadth Over All</th>
<th>Side Bars</th>
<th>End Bars</th>
<th>Back Bars</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>26 x31 inches</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>29 x35 inches</td>
<td>7 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>32 x35 inches</td>
<td>9 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>35 x39 inches</td>
<td>11 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>38 x41 inches</td>
<td>13 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>41 x43 inches</td>
<td>15 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>43 x45 inches</td>
<td>17 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
<td>6 picas</td>
<td>5 inches</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price of Pair**

- $9.50

---

**To Estimate Price of Pair of Folios, size not listed**

Add length and breadth of pair over all in inches and multiply this by nineteen cents per inch. In figuring extra-stock charges, consider each chase separately; charges will be same as for Poster chases. Minimum price of pair folios $9.00. See Poster list for figuring measurements ending in fractions.
Steel Electric-Welded Poster Chases

To Estimate Price of a Poster Chase, size not listed

Add length and breadth in inches together to obtain measure. Multiply this measure by eleven cents. For price of News or Poster with bar add $0.00 to list of Poster without bar. Minimum price of Poster chase $1.50. For extra bar only, add $1.00. For extra pair devote only, add $1.00. Measurements ending in fractions to be figured as next full figure. For example: 17 x 20 in., 37/16 in., figure $8 in.; 33 1/16 x 45 7/8 in., figure 80 in.; 28 1/4 x 30 3/16 in., 66 3/16 in., figure 70 in.

Charges for Extra Stock
For each 1/4 inch wider than regular, for each measurement, for each length, and for each breadth, $0.20
For each 1/4 inch wider than regular, for each measurement, for each length, and for each breadth, 11 to 60 inclusive, $0.60
For each 1/4 inch wider than regular, for each measurement, for each length, and for each breadth, 61 to 100 inclusive, $0.60
For each 1/4 inch wider than regular, for each measurement, for each length, and for each breadth, 101 inches and larger, $2.20
For each 1/4 inch thicker stock add for each measurement, for each length, and for each breadth, 11 to 60 inclusive, $0.10
For each 1/4 inch thicker stock add for each measurement, for each length, and for each breadth, 61 to 90 inclusive, $0.10
For each 1/4 inch thicker stock add for each measurement, for each length, and for each breadth, 91 to 100 inclusive, $0.10
For each 1/4 inch thicker stock add for each measurement, for each length, and for each breadth, 101 inches and larger, $2.20

Steel Electric-Welded Job Chases

Owing to the fact that we find no two presses of any plate bed make other than the Chandler & Price which have the same length of bed, or the clamps in the same position, we are compelled to make chases for these presses with lugs long enough so that they may be fitted to the press by purchaser, and also make the chase enough wider to cut out, as shown by diagram to fit clamp. To assure a perfect fit on bed of press, we recommend customers to send complete chase with order after ascertaining that sample chase fits correctly.

Job Chase with Bar and Job Chase with Roller Bearers

For each additional bar put in chase add $2.00 to above prices.
Steel Electric-Welded Quarto Chases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Pair</th>
<th>Size of Each Chase</th>
<th>Measurement Length and Breadth</th>
<th>Side Bars</th>
<th>End Bars</th>
<th>Back Bars</th>
<th>Cross Bars</th>
<th>Price of Pair</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>Quarto</td>
<td>Over All</td>
<td>Inches</td>
<td>Outside</td>
<td>Inches</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>*4</td>
<td>357 x 224 1 1721/4 x 241 1/2</td>
<td>601/4 inches 11/16 inches 5/16 inch 11/16 inches 5/16 inch 6 picas 5/16 inch 613 40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>36 x 241 1/2 x 241 1/2</td>
<td>60 1/4 inches 11/16 inches 5/16 inch 11/16 inches 5/16 inch 6 picas 5/16 inch 15 40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>*5</td>
<td>43 x 251 1/4 x 251 1/2</td>
<td>711/2 inches 11/16 inches 5/16 inch 11/16 inches 5/16 inch 6 picas 5/16 inch 15 85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>44 x 261 1/2 x 261 1/2</td>
<td>72 inches 11/16 inches 5/16 inch 11/16 inches 5/16 inch 6 picas 5/16 inch 16 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>*6</td>
<td>46 x 271 1/2 x 271 1/2</td>
<td>751/2 inches 11/16 inches 5/16 inch 11/16 inches 5/16 inch 6 picas 5/16 inch 17 40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>47 x 281 1/2 x 281 1/2</td>
<td>78 1/2 inches 11/16 inches 5/16 inch 11/16 inches 5/16 inch 6 picas 5/16 inch 18 85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>47% x 28%</td>
<td>881/2 inches 11/16 inches 5/16 inch 11/16 inches 5/16 inch 6 picas 5/16 inch 20 25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>51 x 291 1/2 x 291 1/2</td>
<td>96 1/2 inches 11/16 inches 5/16 inch 11/16 inches 5/16 inch 6 picas 5/16 inch 22 90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>52 x 30</td>
<td>104 inches 11/16 inches 5/16 inch 11/16 inches 5/16 inch 6 picas 5/16 inch 24 25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>*8</td>
<td>55 1/4 x 31 1/4</td>
<td>110 inches 11/16 inches 5/16 inch 11/16 inches 5/16 inch 6 picas 5/16 inch 26 25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above list of sizes and prices applies also to Brazed Steel Chases—see page 1221

To Estimate Price of Pair of Quartos, size not listed

Add length and breadth of pair over all in inches and multiply this sum by twenty-two cents per inch. In figuring extra-stock charges, consider each chase separately; charges will be same as for Poster chases. Minimum price for pair of Quartos, $12.00. See poster list for figuring measurements ending in fractions.

These sizes carried in stock, and will be furnished unless otherwise specified.

Steel Electric-Welded Quadruple Chases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Set</th>
<th>Size of Each Chase</th>
<th>Measurement Length and Breadth</th>
<th>Side Bars</th>
<th>Inside End Bars</th>
<th>Outside End Bars</th>
<th>Back Bars</th>
<th>Price for Set of Four</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>Quarto</td>
<td>Over All</td>
<td>Inches</td>
<td>Outside</td>
<td>Inches</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>*5</td>
<td>28 x 42 1/2</td>
<td>14 x 221 1/2</td>
<td>70 1/2 inches 11/16 inches 5/16 inch 11/16 inches 5/16 inch 6 picas 5/16 inch 19 90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>32 x 47 1/2</td>
<td>16 x 22 1/2</td>
<td>79 1/2 inches 11/16 inches 5/16 inch 11/16 inches 5/16 inch 6 picas 5/16 inch 22 40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>*7</td>
<td>38 x 50 1/2</td>
<td>19 x 25 1/2</td>
<td>88 1/2 inches 11/16 inches 5/16 inch 11/16 inches 5/16 inch 6 picas 5/16 inch 24 90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above list of sizes and prices applies also to Brazed Steel Chases—see page 1221

To Estimate Price of a Set of Quadruples, size not listed

Add length and breadth in inches of set over all and multiply by twenty-eight cents per inch. In figuring extra-stock charges consider each chase separately; charges will be same as for Poster chases. Minimum price for set of Quadruples, $18.00. See poster list for figuring measurements ending in fractions.

These sizes carried in stock, and will be furnished unless otherwise specified.

Steel Electric-Welded Electrotype Chases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size Number</th>
<th>Outside Measurement</th>
<th>Inside Measurement</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Side Bars</th>
<th>End Bars</th>
<th>Thickness of Bars</th>
<th>Price of Chase</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*1</td>
<td>13 x 17 inches</td>
<td>10 x 14 inches</td>
<td>1 1/2 inches</td>
<td>1 1/2 inches</td>
<td>5/16 inch</td>
<td></td>
<td>$4.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*2</td>
<td>15 x 21 inches</td>
<td>12 x 18 inches</td>
<td>1 1/2 inches</td>
<td>1 1/2 inches</td>
<td>5/16 inch</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above list of sizes and prices applies also to Brazed Steel Chases—see page 1221

*Compute cost of Electrotype chases same as Poster, adding for extra stock. Minimum price $1.90. See Poster list for figuring measurements ending in fractions.

Steel Electric-Welded Stereotype Chases

These Stereotype chases are made in the most accurate manner, exactly type high, perfectly square and true. The side lock-up screw is attached to the side stick with a collar in such a manner so as to enable the operator to lock up and unlock the form with the wrench, moving the side stick backward and forward instantly, thus saving much time and avoiding the use of shooting stick and mallet, and consequent injury to the side stick.

6 Column | 36 00 | 9 Column | 42 00 |
7 Column | 38 00 | Blank Column | 3 50 |
8 Column | 40 00 | Lock-up Wrenches for Stereotype Chases | 2 00 |

*NOTE-One wrench is furnished gratis with each set of four stereotype chases. If less than four stereotype chases are ordered wrenches are not supplied except at regular price. Chase without side or foot sticks or screws, one-half of list price of complete chase quoted above.

Side Sticks, per pair | $12.00 | Foot Sticks, each | $2.50 |
Side Sticks, one only | 7 50 | Foot Stick Screws, each | 4 00 |
Side Stick Screws, each | 80 | |

1220
Steel Electric-Welded Heading Chases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Size of Chase Outside Inch</th>
<th>Size of Chase Inside Inch</th>
<th>Measurement</th>
<th>Length Side Face</th>
<th>Welded of Bar</th>
<th>Without Bar</th>
<th>Welded of Bar</th>
<th>Without Bar</th>
<th>Length Side Face</th>
<th>Welded of Bar</th>
<th>Without Bar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>8 x 10</td>
<td>6 x 17</td>
<td>27 inches</td>
<td>1 inch</td>
<td>11 x 10 inches</td>
<td>11 x 6 inches</td>
<td>6 pieces</td>
<td>6 pieces</td>
<td>1 inch</td>
<td>11 x 10 inches</td>
<td>11 x 6 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>10 x 20</td>
<td>8 x 21</td>
<td>33 inches</td>
<td>1 inch</td>
<td>11 x 10 inches</td>
<td>11 x 6 inches</td>
<td>6 pieces</td>
<td>6 pieces</td>
<td>1 inch</td>
<td>11 x 10 inches</td>
<td>11 x 6 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>10 x 30</td>
<td>8 x 25</td>
<td>44 inches</td>
<td>1 inch</td>
<td>11 x 10 inches</td>
<td>11 x 6 inches</td>
<td>6 pieces</td>
<td>6 pieces</td>
<td>1 inch</td>
<td>11 x 10 inches</td>
<td>11 x 6 inches</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above list of sizes and prices apply also to Brazed Steel Chases as below.

Estimate Price of Heading Chase, size not listed, same as Postar Chase.

Minimum price of Heading chase without bar, $1.50. For bar and pair of dovetails add $2.00. Unless otherwise ordered, cross bar Heading chases will be furnished. Figure extra stock same as in Postar chases. See Postar List for measuring measurements ending in fractions.

McGreal Combination Printer’s Chases

Every printer knows the advantage of having an adequate chase equipment in order to save time and money. In a plant equipped with McGreal Chases there is always on hand a stock of chase of the proper size to fit the job, and the chase is assured in the shortest time, and “sprungy” forms are avoided.

The McGreal Chase is made from bars of high grade cold drawn steel, outside bars one and one-half inches wide by five-eighths of an inch thick, having cross bars three-quarters of an inch wide by five-eighths thick. Each piece is perfectly interchangeable with every other piece. Any two pairs and shifting cross bars necessary to form a chase can be put together and taken apart in a few seconds. They are perfectly true, and resist one-third more pressure than the old wrought iron chases. The smallest size is four inches in length, and each successive size is two inches longer up to twenty-eight inches.

**Prices of McGreal Combination Printer’s Chase**

- **Plain Bars, Each**
  - 1-inch lengths: $1.60
  - 6-inch lengths: $1.70
  - 8-inch lengths: $1.80
  - 10-inch lengths: $1.90
  - 12-inch lengths: $2.20
  - 14-inch lengths: $2.30
  - 16-inch lengths: $2.40
  - 18-inch lengths: $2.50
  - 20-inch lengths: $2.60
  - 22-inch lengths: $2.80
  - 24-inch lengths: $2.90
  - 26-inch lengths: $3.00
  - 28-inch lengths: $3.20
  - 30-inch lengths: $3.60
  - 32-inch lengths: $5.00
  - 34-inch lengths: $6.00

- **Plan Bars, Each**
  - 45-inch lengths: $3.80

**A Few Combinations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>2-size lengths make</th>
<th>3-size lengths make</th>
<th>4-size lengths make</th>
<th>5-size lengths make</th>
<th>6-size lengths make</th>
<th>7-size lengths make</th>
<th>8-size lengths make</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1-size chase</td>
<td>1-size chase</td>
<td>1-size chase</td>
<td>1-size chase</td>
<td>1-size chase</td>
<td>1-size chase</td>
<td>1-size chase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2-size chase</td>
<td>2-size chase</td>
<td>2-size chase</td>
<td>2-size chase</td>
<td>2-size chase</td>
<td>2-size chase</td>
<td>2-size chase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3-size chase</td>
<td>3-size chase</td>
<td>3-size chase</td>
<td>3-size chase</td>
<td>3-size chase</td>
<td>3-size chase</td>
<td>3-size chase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4-size chase</td>
<td>4-size chase</td>
<td>4-size chase</td>
<td>4-size chase</td>
<td>4-size chase</td>
<td>4-size chase</td>
<td>4-size chase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5-size chase</td>
<td>5-size chase</td>
<td>5-size chase</td>
<td>5-size chase</td>
<td>5-size chase</td>
<td>5-size chase</td>
<td>5-size chase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6-size chase</td>
<td>6-size chase</td>
<td>6-size chase</td>
<td>6-size chase</td>
<td>6-size chase</td>
<td>6-size chase</td>
<td>6-size chase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7-size chase</td>
<td>7-size chase</td>
<td>7-size chase</td>
<td>7-size chase</td>
<td>7-size chase</td>
<td>7-size chase</td>
<td>7-size chase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8-size chase</td>
<td>8-size chase</td>
<td>8-size chase</td>
<td>8-size chase</td>
<td>8-size chase</td>
<td>8-size chase</td>
<td>8-size chase</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

American Brazed Steel Chases

American Brazed Steel Chases are made from high grade cold drawn steel, milled to a perfectly square and even finish and beveled so as to insure perfect uniformity. They are constructed with an indestructible overlapped countersink corner joint which cannot be broken by any ordinary usage. The illustration shows the shape of the specimen. The edge is protected by a blow of a twenty pound sledge, chase lying flat on the anvil. The right hand cut shows the test made with section of chase stock upright in anvil and struck so as to break the corner if possible. The lower cut shows the condition of the All Steel Chase after the test. American Brazed Steel Chases are uniform in shape and weight, and it has been demonstrated that they are uniformly the strongest ever made, the chases being tested under the heaviest pressure on the market. Thousands of them are in daily use in many of the best printing offices in the country, and the demand is constantly increasing. The list of sizes and prices given on Steel Electric Welded Chases also apply to American Brazed Steel Chases. Write for circular and net selling prices.

Prevailing Beveled Edge Bright Steel Chases

The Prevailing Beveled Edge Bright Steel Chases for job presses are also made of cold drawn steel and beveled in the same manner as the American Brazed Steel Chases, and in addition possess the advantage of having indestructible overlapped countersink corners.

**List Prices of Prevailing Beveled Edge Bright Steel Chases**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Piece Inside Chase</th>
<th>Price Inside Piece</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7 x 11 in</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8 x 12 in</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9 x 13 in</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 x 16 in</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11 x 17 in</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Chases for C. & P. Gordon Presses**

- Inside Measure (in.)
- Cast Iron Screw (in.)
- Cast Steel Screw (in.)
- Steel Spider (in.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Ins.</th>
<th>Cast Iron</th>
<th>Cast Steel</th>
<th>Steel Spider</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11.00</td>
<td>11.00</td>
<td>11.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prevailing Beveled Edge Bright Steel Chases**

- Inside Measure (in.)
- Cast Iron Screw (in.)
- Cast Steel Screw (in.)
- Steel Spider (in.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Ins.</th>
<th>Cast Iron</th>
<th>Cast Steel</th>
<th>Steel Spider</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11.00</td>
<td>11.00</td>
<td>11.00</td>
<td>11.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1221
### Metal Leads and Slugs

To the user of American Leads and Slugs it is not necessary to say a word about quality. These leads and slugs are cast in a continuous strip, are shaved, smoothly finished by rollers and come out as absolutely accurate to point bodies. They are cast from a uniform quality of exceptionally durable metal, the formula of which is kept at a certain standard from year to year regardless of cost of raw material. This lead alloy is the result of an experiment extending over several years, and is made up of new metals, no inferior scrap or old metal being used.

### Labor-Saving Leads and Slugs

Our Labor-Saving Leads and Slugs are accurately trimmed to measure on improved machinery. The leads pass between two rapidly revolving trimming heads which can be adjusted so finely that the highest standard of accuracy is secured.

A twenty-five pound font of 3-point labor-saving leads is composed of sixty-two pieces each, 4 to 25 ems inclusive. Other sized fonts in proportion. Special scheme fonts can be made up to any desired scheme. Packages of five pounds are made up and carried in stock in all lengths from 4 to 36 ems. Other lengths are cut to order, but can be obtained on short notice.

#### American Line Leads for Rapid Justification

These are special fonts of Labor-Saving Leads, cut from 1 em to 20 ems for use in lining type cast on American Line or the lining system of other foundries. These fonts are cut by point, 1 point, 2 point and 3 point leads, and put up as follows:

1. **1 Point Brass Leads**—Font contains seven pieces each 1 to 10 ems graduated by 6 points; seven pieces each 11 to 14 ems graduated by 12 points; and five pieces each 15 to 20 ems graduated by 12 points. Point measures about 260 lbs.  
   - Price, without Case: $1.00
   - Price, with Midget Case: 1.60

2. **2 Point Metal Leads**—Font contains twelve pieces 1 to 10 ems graduated by 6 points; also twelve pieces each 11 to 20 ems graduated by 12 points. Font weighs 4 pounds.
   - Price, without Case: $1.00
   - Price, with Midget Case: 1.60

3. **3 Point Metal Leads**—Font contains eight pieces each 1 to 10 ems graduated by 6 points; also eight pieces each 11 to 20 ems graduated by 12 points. Font weighs 4 pounds.
   - Price, without Case: $1.00
   - Price, with Midget Case: 1.60

#### The Midget Labor-Saving Case

The Midget Labor-saving Case has twenty-nine compartments and will hold either three fonts of 1 point, or one font each of 2 point, or 3 point. Size of case: 4.4 x 8.5 inches. The Midget Case filled with short lengths of leads is an exceedingly handy thing for compositors, and will save many unnecessary trips to the main lead and slug case. Price of Case: $0.60

### Short Leads and Slugs

These handy little cases speak for themselves. They are almost essential in the equipment of every compositor. Each font contains 1, 2, and 3 point thicknesses cut to one of the bodies shown below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18 point</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 point</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 point</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### List Prices of Leads and Slugs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 point</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2 point</td>
<td>$0.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/3 point</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/4 point</td>
<td>$0.94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Angular Quads

Angular Quads were introduced by the American Type Founders Company and will be found a great convenience when setting rules and lines at an angle. There will always come a time when these Quads are needed and will pay printers to have a font ready.

Angular Quads are cast in Type molds and range in sizes from twelve points to seventy-two points. Each font contains twenty-eight pieces, conveniently assorted to meet ordinary requirements, when additional requirements, more may be added at the prices listed.

#### List of Prices of Angular Quads

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>$0.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Point</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 Point</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Circular Quads

We can now offer a more complete font of Circular Quads than heretofore.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>$0.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Point</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 Point</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

With this font a great variety of curved lines can be made with the following lengths: sixteen pieces of twelve points, sixteen pieces of nine points, sixteen pieces of seven points, sixteen pieces of six points, sixteen pieces of five points and sixteen pieces of three points. The various pieces are quickly adjusted with quads and leads to the required circle. For label and similar work Circular Quads quickly pay for themselves.

The accompanying illustration shows some of the pieces in the font of Circular Quads considerably reduced in size. These quads are accurately cast.

Circular Quads, put up in a neat box, price per font: $3.50
Labor-Saving Metal Furniture

This popular design of metal furniture is cast from high grade metal and accurately finished with improved machinery.

Labor-Saving Metal Furniture

Made in 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 cm widths, and 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, and 50 cm lengths. The twenty-five pound font includes sizes from 2x1 to 10x25 cm. Fonts fifty pounds and larger include sizes from 2x1 to 10x50 cm.

Capacity of Fonts

A twenty-five pound font of Improved Metal Furniture as regularly assorted covers 250 square inches about 9½ square inches to the pound. An assortment of smaller lengths, up to 10x12, will cover about 6½ square inches to the pound.

List Prices of Labor-Saving Metal Furniture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 pound font</td>
<td>$3.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 pound font</td>
<td>$7.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quantity Prices of Labor-Saving Metal Furniture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 Lbs.</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 Lbs.</td>
<td>$0.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 Lbs.</td>
<td>$0.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000 Lbs.</td>
<td>$0.24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Labor-Saving Quotation Furniture

The well known pattern with closed bottom which presents smooth surface for electrotyping and stereotyping is cast from high grade metal and accurately finished. Regular fonts contain 2, 3, and 1 cm widths, and 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 cm lengths. Can also be cast to order in 2, 3, and 1 cm widths and practically any lengths up to 50 cm.

List Prices of Labor-Saving Quotation Furniture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 pound font</td>
<td>$3.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 pound font</td>
<td>$7.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Approximate Weight Per Inch

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 ems wide</td>
<td>10 ozs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ems wide</td>
<td>15 ozs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 ems wide</td>
<td>20 ozs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 ems wide</td>
<td>25 ozs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Labor-Saving Railroad or Reversible Furniture

Especially designed for margins between pages and spread blanking out. Accurately finished in 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 cm widths, and cut any desired length by points. 12 cm ems or inches up to 10¼ inches or 50 cm.

List Prices of Labor-Saving Railroad Furniture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 pound font</td>
<td>$3.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 pound font</td>
<td>$7.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Approximate Weight Per Inch

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 ems wide</td>
<td>10 ozs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ems wide</td>
<td>15 ozs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 ems wide</td>
<td>20 ozs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 ems wide</td>
<td>25 ozs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Labor-Saving Quotation Quads

These quads are cast on regular type casting machines in the following sizes:

18x24 points, 18x36 points, 24x24 points, 21x36 points, 21x18 points, 36x36 points, 36x18 points, 36x32 points, 48x18 points, and 50x18 points.

List Price, per lb. $0.50
5 lbs., and over, per lb., $0.46
25 lbs., and over, per lb., $0.41

Copper Alloy Take Slugs

These are the only Take Slugs cast in a mold in extra durable copper alloy metal. They are better, cheaper and more durable than electrolyte slugs. Any number from 1 to 100, but in one style of figure only.

Copper Alloy Take Slugs, price each $0.15

Electrotyped Take Slugs

Electrotyped Take Slugs, with word, letter or figure, first one of kind, price each $0.10
Duplicates as per Chicago Electrotype Scale list, per running inch, with thirty cents minimum charge 15

Foot Slugs—Brass and Metal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brass Foot Slugs, 12 Point</td>
<td>$0.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass Foot Slugs, 18 Point</td>
<td>$0.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass Foot Slugs, 24 Point</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Foot Slugs, 12 Point</td>
<td>$0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Foot Slugs, 18 Point</td>
<td>$0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Foot Slugs, 24 Point</td>
<td>$0.06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Corner Quads—Brass and Metal

Better junctions of mitered corners can be obtained by using Corner Quads, as thee use prevents rules from slipping. Made in both brass and metal.

For prices see page 11111
Wesel Steel-Clad Safety Benzine Cans

These Cans are practically indestructible. They can be abused to almost any extent without impairing their usefulness, or springing a leak. They are being used by many of the best printers in the United States and are giving results.

Pint Can, coppered $0.90
Quart Can, coppered 1.20
Extra Patent Stoppers, each 40

Success Safety Benzine Cans

Success Cans are made of brass and are strong and durable. They have recently been strengthened fifty per cent to conform to the more exacting demands of the Underwriters. Hundreds of thousands are in use.

The line of Benzine Cans above here represents the best of their kind which have been made up to the present time.

Prices Success Safety Benzine Cans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Half Pint Can</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Pint Can</td>
<td>0.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Quart Can</td>
<td>0.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Quart Can</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Benzine Brushes

Benzine Brush, all bristle, oval back $0.40
Benzine brush, all bristle, with handle 40
Medium bristle 50
Large bristle 75

Benzine Brush with Handle

Benzine Brush with Handle

Boston Benzine Brush

For Half-tone Cuts

To avoid all chances of scratching half-tones with rags, pins, buttons, or hooks and eyes, it is advisable to use a Boston Benzine Brush, which will wear for six months under ordinary usage.

Prices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 120</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 121</td>
<td>0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 122</td>
<td>0.70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stereotype Beating Brushes

These brushes are of the best material and very strongly built.

Prices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 129</td>
<td>$0.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 130</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 131</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bronzing Pad

The bronzing pad has become an article of necessity in the pressroom as it effects economy in time and bronze, and ensures clean work. The bronze is received in a caviity on the top (closed tightly with a sheld) and is delivered through valves, which are opened and closed by the thumbscrew at the end, which regulates the flow of bronze into a sieve in the midst of fine fur. The bronze is fed only where, and just when it is wanted on the work, and is not scattered over the table.

Large, 2½ x 6 inches $2.50
Small, for light work, 2½ inches square 1.50

Bronzing Mitten

These Mittens are made of sheep's wool with back of strong cloth. They are convenient for bronzing and are made impervious to bronze.

Price, each $0.50

Solid Back Lye Brushes

No. 20, medium, all bristle, per dozen $5.00 Each $0.50
No. 30, large, all bristle, per dozen 7.00 Each 75
No. 8, medium Tampico, per dozen 3.50 Each 40
No. 9, large Tampico, per dozen 4.50 Each 50

Solid Back Lye Brush

Flicker Combined Benzine Can and Brush

In the Flicker Benzine Can and Brush, as its name implies, the can and brush are combined, thus making it into a quick and handy article. The can is filled with benzine and the act of using it permits a certain quantity of benzine sufficient for cleaning the type, to pass through a small tube into the brush. It is economical, as by its use both benzine and time are saved, sufficient to cover its cost in a few days. A new brush can be attached at any time.

Flicker Combined Benzine Can and Brush $1.25
Extra Bristle Brush 75

Imperial Non-Explosive Benzine Cans

These Cans meet the requirements of the Board of Underwriters as a protection to life and property. Explosion and fire are often caused when vapors are allowed to escape from benzine, gasoline, naphtha, or similar fluids. With these cans all such danger is practically eliminated. They have self-closing tops and are made in four sizes.

Prices of Imperial Non-Explosive Benzine Cans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One quart size</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two quart size</td>
<td>1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One gallon size</td>
<td>1.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two gallon size</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five gallon size</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flicker Combined Benzine Can and Brush

Flicker Combined Benzine Can and Brush $1.25

Solid Back Lye Brush

No. 20, medium, all bristle, per dozen $5.00 Each $0.50
No. 30, large, all bristle, per dozen 7.00 Each 75
No. 8, medium Tampico, per dozen 3.50 Each 40
No. 9, large Tampico, per dozen 4.50 Each 50

Solid Back Lye Brush
The Robinson Improved Printer's Mallets

There is many a little printing office accessory, the utility of which has become so manifest and the article so generally used that the wonder is the idea did not suggest itself sooner. This process will repeat itself in connection with the Robinson Improved Printer's Mallet, the illustration of which are shown here. The hammer head of this Mallet is oval, or oblong shaped. A blow struck upon the plane is always a square blow, which is a most important consideration when striking a proof. It is not possible to strike in a straight blow with this Mallet. There are no sharp points to vibrate away, slip or mar the delicate type faces.

This Mallet stands on end when not in use and in correct position to strike quickly and rapidly grasped by the stone man at times when a second count is lost on it.

The Robinson Improved Mallet is made in five sizes of lignum vitae and hickory. The best selected stock is used and the surface is smooth and polished, finished with shellac. No one of these improved mallets will convince any printer of its superiority over other mallets.

List Prices and Dimensions of the Robinson Improved Mallets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-Ball, 1 3/8 in.</td>
<td>1 3/4 x 1 3/4</td>
<td>$4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-Ball, 2 1/8 in.</td>
<td>2 1/4 x 2 1/4</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-Ball, 3 1/8 in.</td>
<td>3 1/4 x 3 1/4</td>
<td>$7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-Ball, 4 1/8 in.</td>
<td>4 1/4 x 4 1/4</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Ball, 5 1/8 in.</td>
<td>5 1/4 x 5 1/4</td>
<td>$10.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wooden Mallets

These Wooden Mallets are of attractive shapes, made of thoroughly well seasoned and selected stock; the handles are screwed in and are finished in oil. The lignum vitae mallets are especially recommended as they are much heavier than hickory mallets.

List Prices of Wooden Mallets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hickory, small, 2 1/4 in.</td>
<td>2 1/2 x 2 1/2</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hickory, medium, 3 3/4 in.</td>
<td>3 1/2 x 3 1/2</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hickory, large, 5 3/4 in.</td>
<td>5 1/4 x 5 1/4</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lignum vitae, 3 1/2 in.</td>
<td>3 1/4 x 3 1/4</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lignum vitae, 5 1/2 in.</td>
<td>5 1/4 x 5 1/4</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lignum vitae, 5 3/4 in.</td>
<td>5 1/4 x 5 1/4</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, iron bound, 1 1/2 in.</td>
<td>1 1/2 x 1 1/2</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rawhide Bound Mallets

These Rawhide Bound Mallets are extremely durable, finely finished and handsomely made. The hide facing cushions, with which every end is covered and a spring to each blow and prevent the jarring of the faces. They positively will not split.

List Prices of Rawhide Bound Mallets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hickory, small, 2 1/4 in.</td>
<td>2 1/2 x 2 1/2</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hickory, medium, 3 3/4 in.</td>
<td>3 1/2 x 3 1/2</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hickory, large, 5 3/4 in.</td>
<td>5 1/4 x 5 1/4</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All Rawhide Mallets

The All Rawhide Mallets, as their name implies, have heads that are made throughout of rolled rawhide, specially treated, formed into their shape by means of hydraulic pressure and kept in shape by waterproof adhesives. They will resist serviceable mallets for the printers use. Each handle, which is of wood, is firmly fastened into the head. These mallets are well made, strong, durable and handsome in appearance. The heads are so made that they will not split.

List Prices of All Rawhide Mallets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rawhide Mallet No. 4, 2 1/8 in.</td>
<td>2 1/4 x 2 1/4</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rawhide Mallet No. 6, 2 3/4 in.</td>
<td>2 3/4 x 2 3/4</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Planers

These Planers are all made of the best selected rock maple and they will hold their surface much longer than cheaper woods. These Mapler plans are durable.

List Prices of Planers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maple Planer, small, 3 1/2 in.</td>
<td>3 1/2 x 3 1/2</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maple Planer, large, 3 1/2 in.</td>
<td>3 1/2 x 3 1/2</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Proof Planers

These Proof Planers are all made of maple, carefully faced with very high priced, closely woven, firm and durable felt. They will produce sharp, clear proofs on being struck lightly, they are so made that there need not be the slightest fear of injuring the type in any way.

List Prices of Proof Planers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Proof Planer, 3 1/2 in.</td>
<td>3 1/2 x 3 1/2</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Linotype Planer

The Linotype Planer is a necessity in every office that uses the Linotype machines. Each face is faced with corrugated rubber, which removes the burr from the Linotype slips without the slightest injury to the face of the type. The Planer is well and strongly made and satisfactorily fulfills the purposes for which it is intended.

List Prices of Linotype Planers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Linotype Planer, 3 1/2 in.</td>
<td>3 1/2 x 3 1/2</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Rouse Copy Holder

This is a device for the job printer, practical and effective. It saves time and patience and prevents the loss of copy. Designed as an adjunct to the Rouse Job Stick, but can be readily attached to any composing stick by having the necessary holes drilled in the stick for that purpose and putting it in place. It is convenient and is becoming popular.

List Prices of Rouse Copy Holder

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rouse Copy Holder</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Yankee Side Sticks

The Yankee Side Stick has double bevel and two sliding quoins, which are fastened to the brass-lined edge of the main stick. The quoins can be moved from the center to the ends, but cannot be taken off, being held in position by brass plates which engage and overlap the brass edge of the main body piece. For a quick lock-up this Side Stick is very convenient. Length, 22 1/2 inches; weight at center, 1 1/2 inches; weight, 9 ounces. List price, each... $60

Hamilton Side Sticks

Side Stick No. 1 is made with two bevels, Length, 11 1/4 inches; width at wide-end, 1 inch; width at narrow end, 1/2 inch. List price, each... $65

Side Stick No. 2 is made with three bevels, Length, 21 1/2 inches; width at wide-end, 1 inch; width at narrow end, 1/2 inch. List price, each... $85

Wells Long Wood Quoins

The Wells Quoins have long bearing surface and by their use a perfect lockup is secured. They are improved by a top notch, which greatly assists in unlocking the forms. Made in four sizes, all working in pairs with straight furniture, or they can be used singly with side sticks. Any two Quoins make a pair. They are beveled on one side only. Put up in neat paper boxes.

Iron and Wood Side and Foot Sticks

Iron Side Sticks are made, unless otherwise ordered, one-quart inch longer than the standard length of form and Foot Sticks are made one-quart inch shorter than the standard width of form. If larger than six point column rules are used, or columns wider than sixteen ems pica, allowance will have to be made.

Side Sticks, Wesel Step-Lockup

A lockup device similar to the side lock used on stereotyping chases; made same height as an ordinary chase; operated by a double pin wrench; occupies a space of two inches and has lateral spread of three-sixteenths of an inch. Price twenty-five cents per running inch per pair. On orders less than fifty inches add twenty-five per cent to list. Wrenches for Wesel Step-Lockup... $1.25

---

### Wood Quoins of All Kinds

There always has been and there always will be a demand for good Wood Quoins. There is a reason, as it is impossible to estimate the amount of type that is injured by iron quoins and keys. Be- sides wood quoins are cheaper than any other similar device. Wood Quoins are put up either in boxes, bars or barrels to suit the convenience of our customers.

### Wood Quoins in Boxes

For the convenience of customers requiring but a small quantity we have had one hundred quoins put up in a neat box ready for delivery. You can have them either made of hickory, boxwood or lignumvitae, but the boxes do not come assorted.

### Quoins in Barrels and Bags

For large orders of Wood Quoins we have them put up in barrels and burlap bags. The barrels contain about 7,500 Quoins.

---

### List Prices of Wood Quoins in Boxes and Bags

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KIND</th>
<th>Weight per 100</th>
<th>Price Box of 100</th>
<th>Barbur of 500</th>
<th>Barbur of 1000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hickory</td>
<td>1 lb.</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
<td>$1.60</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxwood</td>
<td>2 lbs.</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
<td>$5.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lignumvitae</td>
<td>2 lbs.</td>
<td>$0.80</td>
<td>$3.60</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tyman Press Boards

23x23 inches, each... $0.50 20x20 inches, each... $1.00

50x15 inches, each... 60 $3.50 90... 70

### Shooting Sticks

No. 2, 7 1/2 inches, wrought steel, nickeled, small. Price, each... $0.60

No. 3, 9 1/2 inches, wrought steel, nickeled, large. Price, each... $0.75

Bullet Iron, Japanese, each... 30

Boxwood, per dozen... $1.50

Hickory, per dozen... $0.85

Iron, Wesel make, No. 3, black, each... 45

---

### Hamilton Side Sticks

List Prices of Wells Quoins

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Quoins in Box</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price Hickory</th>
<th>Price Boxwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1 1/4 lbs.</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
<td>$1.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2 1/4 lbs.</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
<td>$2.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3 1/4 lbs.</td>
<td>$2.75</td>
<td>$4.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Iron and Side Foot Sticks

List Prices of Iron and Side Foot Sticks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZES OF SIDE AND FOOT STICKS</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Total Length</th>
<th>Total End</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-column folio or quarto</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>87/8</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-column folio or quarto</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>111/16</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-column folio or quarto</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>157/16</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-column folio or quarto</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>211/16</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-column folio or quarto</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>251/16</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### List Prices of Well Long Quoins

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Quoins in Box</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Price Hickory</th>
<th>Price Boxwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
<td>$1.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>$1.10</td>
<td>$1.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>$1.10</td>
<td>$1.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Shooting Sticks

No. 2, 7 1/2 inches, wrought steel, nickeled, small. Price, each... $0.60

No. 3, 9 1/2 inches, wrought steel, nickeled, large. Price, each... $0.75

Bullet Iron, Japanese, each... 30

Boxwood, per dozen... $1.50

Hickory, per dozen... $0.85

Iron, Wesel make, No. 3, black, each... 45

---

List Prices of Well Long Quoins

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Price Hickory</th>
<th>Price Boxwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>$1.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>$1.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>$1.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Dixie Hand Cleaner

This hand cleaner has been prepared for printers and pressmen especially. It has antiseptic properties that cure chapped hands and keep the skin smooth and soft. It is one of the best hand cleaners on the market, and is guaranteed to give perfect satisfaction. It goes down into the pores and removes the dirt and grime. It may also be used for household purposes and will be found excellent for cleaning pots, kettles, utensils, floors, white point, etc.

Price, per can $0.10

Kleenu

Kleenu is a harmless and antiseptic preparation, which is better than soap for dirty hands. It is a great necessity in the print-shop, as it removes, with remarkable quickness and thoroughness, all stains, grease-stains and dirt which are unaffected by soap. For general hand-cleansing purposes it is without an equal.

Kleenu, price per can $0.10

Eureka Type Wash

The American Roller Spray is a liquid preparation for retaining ink on the press and rollers without drying, and also for reducing ink to a usable condition, while still preserving the color and working consistency. The Roller Spray enables presses to be run up to the last minute of working time, thus effecting a great economy. It can be applied to any style cylinder or job-press, in less than a minute, at the end of a day's run, and will keep the ink and rollers in perfect condition to begin work without delay. It is applied to the rollers, ink table or cylinder in a mechanical atomizer or sprayer and with a few revolutions of the press the Spray mixes with the ink. After applying the Spray the rollers should be left in the press. It protects the rollers from the atmosphere and prolongs their life. It removes dirt, fuzz and lint from the rollers while the press is running. It prevents the ink from caking, brightens up dull or muddy ink and produces clean, brilliant and smooth impressions. It avoids washing up at noon or night, increases output and is excellent for cleaning all kinds of machinery. It is economical in use as it costs less than a cent for any application.

Price, American Roller Spray, One Gallon Can $1.00

Also put up in three and five gallon cans. Sprayers, each .75

C. E. Donnell's Ink Regulator

Donnell’s Ink Regulator is a combined ink reducer and dryer. It will increase the quality of any ink from twenty five to fifty per cent. It enables one to print and back work on any quality of paper in ten minutes to one hour without the least offset. It will work in all qualities and colors of ink equally well. Old inks can be used.

Prices of C. E. Donnell’s Ink Regulator

Donnell’s Ink Regulator, pint $0.50
Donnell’s Ink Regulator, quart 1.00
Donnell’s Ink Regulator, gallon 3.00

Chesapeake Economy Compound

A well known Compound, free from mineral products or acids. Absolutely safe to use and will not dry on forms or rollers. Varnishes may be added if required. It is very economical in use.

Price, per pint, half pound $0.50

Inkoleum

A liquid preparation for reducing and refining printing inks, without impairing their color. Inkoleum has been on the market a number of years and has made good. It is a splendid preparation to have in the pressroom when ink, paper and weather are at loggerheads. Try a bottle and note the results. Price per bottle, half pound $0.50

Burbank’s Embossing Composition

This is a semi-liquid chemical preparation for making counter dies for embossing. The composition is spread over a piece of cardboard glued to the platen of the press and covered with two sheets of tissue paper. The impression of the die is then taken upon the composition, which results in a perfect counter die. Well adapted for use on all kinds of embossing presses.

Prices of Embossing Compositions

Burbank’s Embossing Composition, price per can $0.75
Michener’s Embossing Composition, price per package 1.00

Richter’s Metal Cleaner

Richter’s Metal Cleaner is a time-tried preparation which will thoroughly clean electrolyte, stereotype, linotype and monotype metals. It also prevents to a great extent oxidation, and reduces dross to the minimum. It will temper, clean, flux and regulate metal thoughts.

Prices of Richter’s Metal Cleaner

Inkoleum

One-pound can (sample) $0.65
Ten-pound can $5.00
Fifty-pound can 22.00

Richter’s Metal Cleaner

Prominence in filling orders is usually an important factor. The American Type Founders Company, with its vast facilities and its selling houses in nearly all the important cities of the country, is particularly well adapted to fill every order for supplies of every description used by printers, with promptness and dispatch.
Steel Furniture

Steel Furniture has been in use for many years past and is one of the greatest labor-savers ever introduced to the printing trade. It is a well tried and useful device for saving time in making up and handling up printing forms. It is made from especially cold drawn steel, accurate in every dimension to the thousandth part of an inch, and cut to accurate lengths with rolled notched ends, which can be quickly set into blank spaces instead of filling them in the ordinary way with wood or metal furniture.

For color and blank work it is exceptionally valuable, as it eliminates shrinkage due to changes in temperature. Weight for weight it goes six times as far in filling space as metal furniture and can be used in from one-half to one-sixth the space. It is practically indestructible, and being made of steel, always remains accurate. Four pieces each forty-two picas long will fill a blank of forty-nine square inches, weigh but little, be almost instantly installed and prove more secure with a minimum of pieces. Using the larger pieces, eight will fill a blank twenty-four inches by twenty-four inches, or two hundred and eighty-eight square inches. The few pieces required for large spaces, its security, and little liability to damage by use or from corrosion, gives this steel furniture advantages possessed by no other material for the purpose.

List Prices and Styles of Steel Furniture

Font A has eight pieces each 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 25, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40 and 42 pieces of Style One, and 45, 48, 51, 54, 57, 60, 63, 66, 69 and 72 pieces of Style Two, two hundred and twenty-four pieces. List price $54.00

Font B is half of Font A, one hundred and twelve pieces. List price $20.00

Font C, first section of Font A, one hundred and forty-four pieces, List price $20.00

Font D has half the quantity of Font C, sixty-two pieces. List price $12.50

Font E is the second section of Font A, eighty pieces. List price $25.00

Font F has half the quantity of Font E, forty pieces. List price $12.50

Font G has eight pieces each of Style Three; lengths, 9, 12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 35, 37, 38, 42, 45, 51, 53, 58, 65, 66, 69 and 72 pieces. Total, one hundred and seventy-six pieces. List price $44.00

Font H has half the quantity of Font G, eighty-eight pieces. List price $22.00

Font I is made of Style Five; lengths 15, 18, 21 and 24 inches; four outside pieces, two cross-bars for each length, twenty-four pieces in all. List price $21.00

Font J has eight pieces each 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 25, 28, 30 and 32 pieces of Style One, and 35, 36, 38, 42, 45, 51, 53, 57, 60, 63, 66, 69 and 72 pieces of Style Two, and 65, 66, 69 and 72 pieces of 45 piece steel, with 12 point pieces. Total, twenty-seven different lengths, two hundred and sixteen pieces. List price $60.00

Prices of Cases for Steel Furniture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font A, B, E, G and H</th>
<th>C, D and E</th>
<th>Double A, E, G and J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hand Rollers

The best roller composition is the cheapest. We furnish rollers cast three inches in diameter with the best roller composition when complete rollers are ordered.

Roller Cores for Job Presses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Bed</th>
<th>C &amp; P or Challenge</th>
<th>Peerless</th>
<th>Colt's Armory</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7x11</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8x12</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10x16</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11x18</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12x19</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13x20</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14x22</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rollers for Hand and Cylinder Presses

- Cylinder Press Rollers, best composition, per pound...$0.35
- Hand Press Rollers, 3 ins. in diameter, per running inch...10
- Hand Press Rollers, larger than 3 ins. in diameter, per lb...35

Roller Composition

Bingham's Standard, per pound....$0.35
Bingham's Durable, per pound....50
Bingham's Gem, for Northwest, per pound....35

Felt Blankets

- Thick, 36 inches wide, per yard...$5.40
- Thick, 44 inches wide, per yard...60
- Thick, 54 inches wide, per yard...8.10
- Thin, 44 inches wide, per yard...3.50

Rubber Blankets

For Hand and Cylinder Presses

For Hand Rollers

For Cylinder Press Rollers

For Hand Press Rollers

For Printing with Two or Three Presses
American Bookbinders' Steel Wire

The American Bookbinders' Steel Wire is drawn especially for us and is the very best obtainable. The quality of wire used upon the various wire stitching machines has much to do with their successful operation. It is therefore advisable and more economical to buy nothing but the best. We recommend American Bookbinders' Steel Wire.

Each spool holds five pounds of wire and a case contains twenty spools. Spools are charged for to be rebated at same rate when same spools are returned to seller, freight prepaid, and in good condition.

The following prices apply to our best quality Tinned Bookbinders' Wire and to lots of five hundred pounds or more of any special price. Spools will be made according to market. We shall be pleased to quote current prices and discount on application. While the prices given below may, to a great extent, be fixed on, there are times when the fluctuations in the cost of materials make it impossible for us to guarantee them absolutely and they are therefore subject to change without notice. As the American Type Founders Company supplies a very large part of the wire used in the various binderies in this country, it is in a position to secure from the manufacturers a high quality of wire which by its long and varied experience it knows to be continuously suited for bookbinders' requirements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Prices of Bookbinders' Steel Wire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Wire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nos. 1 to 25 Round, per pound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,000 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25,000 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$60.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wire Staples for all Machines

The American Type Founders Company is also the largest dealer in Wire Staples for printers' and bookbinders' use. We supply millions of them annually and are very particular about quoting to you the very lowest price on the very highest grade staples. We exercise the same care and attention in the selection of our Wire Staples for all machines as we do in choosing the highest grade of printing machine. That is probably the reason why we sell so many staples. There are thousands of stapling machines in use in the smaller printing offices throughout the country and they are continually needing staples. The next time you are in the market for staples, send us an order; we shall be pleased to supply you and you will be readily convinced of the unusually high quality of our staples. The American Staples are all made in the most practical and convenient manner and are put up in neat boxes.

Boston Wire Staples

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prices of Boston Wire Staples, either size, as follows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nos. 6 to 10, per box of 5,000 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0.07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3/4" Yarger Staples

These staples are furnished on tin sticks, fastened with a strand of wire and are much superior to the old style, wooden staples held with rubber bands.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prices of 3/4&quot; Yarger Staples, per box of 5,000 lbs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$0.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table Showing Number of Wire Staples to One Pound of Wire

To ascertain the number of staples to one pound of wire, measure full length of wire in staple; go to first column on left of table and pass down same until you reach the size that corresponds with staple measured; pass along to right until you reach size of wire used, shown by top row of figures. If your staple measures 1/2" inches, and the size of wire is No. 2, there are 11,940 staples to one pound as shown below in table submitted for convenience of our patrons.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length of Wire in Staple</th>
<th>18</th>
<th>19</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>22</th>
<th>23</th>
<th>24</th>
<th>25</th>
<th>26</th>
<th>27</th>
<th>28</th>
<th>29</th>
<th>30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/8 inch</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>498</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>614</td>
<td>653</td>
<td>692</td>
<td>731</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>809</td>
<td>848</td>
<td>887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/32 inch</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>382</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>546</td>
<td>579</td>
<td>612</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/32 inch</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>296</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>368</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>476</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>548</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/64 inch</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>296</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>368</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>476</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>548</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/64 inch</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>262</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>442</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>532</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>622</td>
<td>667</td>
<td>712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/64 inch</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>334</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>472</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>564</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>656</td>
<td>702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/64 inch</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>269</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>453</td>
<td>499</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>591</td>
<td>637</td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table prepared by C. D. Blackwell, 1903. Published by permission.
Engraving Tools

Each tool is made of the finest quality, highly tempered steel, ground and sharpened ready for use.

**Engravers’ Wood**

Engravers’ Boxwood is made in four grades, the blocks being made any size desired, the usual size being twelve by twenty. Boxwood blocks weigh approximately four and one-half pounds per square foot.

**Prices of Engravers’ Wood**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Boxwood, per square inch</td>
<td>$0.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engravers’ Maple, per square inch</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An additional charge of twenty or twenty-five per cent is made for furnishing Maple Blocks dressed on both sides.

**Eye Shades**

*The Ellis Adjustable Eye Shade, with a shield from the side-light, is a great improvement over other shades.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable Eye Shade, each</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Reglet and Furniture in Yard Lengths**

In yard lengths and bundles. (Reglet is shipped in yard lengths unless otherwise ordered.) Thoroughly kiln-dried stock is used for our Reglet and Furniture, and made on machines especially designed for the purpose, thus insuring accuracy and smoothness. For Labor-Saving Reglet and Labor-Saving Reglet Cases see page 1367.

**List Prices of Reglet and Furniture in Yard Lengths**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Weight Per 100 Pounds</th>
<th>Price Per Yard</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Weight Per 100 Pounds</th>
<th>Price Per Yard</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 to 12 Pt.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>$0.02</td>
<td>11 Line</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>$0.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>$0.02</td>
<td>12 Line</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>$0.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Line</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>$0.02</td>
<td>13 Line</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>$0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Line</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>$0.04</td>
<td>14 Line</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>$0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Line</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$0.05</td>
<td>15 Line</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>$0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Line</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$0.06</td>
<td>16 Line</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>$0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Line</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>$0.06</td>
<td>17 Line</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>$0.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Line</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>$0.06</td>
<td>18 Line</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>$0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Line</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>$0.06</td>
<td>19 Line</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$0.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Line</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>$0.06</td>
<td>20 Line</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>$0.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Line</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$0.08</td>
<td>24 Line</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>$0.16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stick Rest**

This little article fills a long felt want. It saves time, temper and type. Made of wood; for holding the stick on top of type form while making corrections.

**Magnifying and Reducing Glasses**

The regular Engravers’ Magnifying Glasses are the very best that can be procured for the purpose. The lenses are accurately ground, very powerful and are set in vulcanite.

**Pocket Magnifiers**

These Pocket Magnifiers are made in two styles. The single lens is double convex, mounted in black vulcanite and finished in oval shape.

**Enlarging and Reducing Glasses**

In these Enlarging and Reducing Glasses the lens is set in a nickel plated brass rim, and each has an oblonged hardwood handle. They are the best glasses procurable for the purpose.

**Hamilton Newspaper File**

This is the most satisfactory newspaper file in use today. It is strong and efficient, yet simple in operation. Thousands of these files are in use in the best newspaper offices in the country. Made of oak, nicely finished with brass fastenings and polished steel thumb screws. The method of closing and opening the File is novel and simple. The clamp end of file has a flat-headed thumb screw (see cut), which is passed through a slot, and by giving the screw a quarter turn the File is securely locked. When the head is turned parallel with the File it opens instantly. Files in the following sizes are in stock; other sizes to order: Four-column paper, sixteen and one-half inches clear, ten ounces. Five-column paper, twenty and one-half inches clear, eleven ounces. Six-column paper, twenty and one-half inches clear, twelve ounces. Seven-column paper, twenty-four and one-half inches clear, thirteen ounces. Eight-column paper, twenty-six and one-half inches clear, fourteen ounces. Nine-column paper, twenty-eight and one-half inches clear, fifteen ounces. Ten-column paper, twenty-eight and one-half inches clear, seventeen ounces. The sizes given above allow one-half inch play.

List price, each ................................................. $1.25
BRASS AND COPPER THIN SPACES

Make justification so easy that no office should be without them.

That these 1/2 Point Copper and 1 Point Brass Thin Spaces may be readily distinguished, the 1/2 Point Spaces are made of Copper and the 1 Point Spaces are made of Brass.

Assortment No. 1. 1/2 Point Copper Thin Spaces. This font includes assortment of 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60 and 72 Point sizes, put up in wooden case, 10 ounces. Price, including case $1.75

Assortment No. 2. 1 Point Brass Thin Spaces. This font includes assortment of 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60 and 72 Point sizes, put up in wooden case, 10 ounces. Price, including case $1.75

Assortment No. 3. Assorted 1/2 Point Copper and 1 Point Brass Thin Spaces. This font includes an equal amount of both 1/2 Point Copper and 1 Point Brass Thin Spaces cut the following sizes: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60 and 72 Point, put up in wooden case, 10 ounces. Price, including case $1.75

Assortment No. 4. 1/2 Point Copper Thin Spaces. This font includes a two ounce package each 12, 14, 24, 30 and 1/2 Point, 10 ounces. Price $1.00

Assortment No. 5. 1 Point Brass Thin Spaces. This font includes a two ounce package each 12, 14, 24, 30 and 1 Point, 10 ounces. Price $1.00

BRASS OR COPPER THIN SPACES

One Pound Packages

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Points</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12, 14 and 16 Points</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18, 24, 30 and 36 Points, per pound</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 Point and larger, per pound</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AMERICAN THIN SPACES

Make Justification Easy

The American Thin Spaces include a complete assortment of 1/2 Point Copper and 1 Point Brass Thin Spaces and also of 2 Point Metal Spaces cut in the following proportions:

1/2 Point Copper Thin Spaces. Include two ounces each cut 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36 and 42 Point sizes.

1 Point Brass Thin Spaces. Include two ounces each cut 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36 and 42 Point sizes.

2 Point Metal Spaces. Include ten ounces each 18, 24, 30 and 36 Points. Also eight ounces cut 60 Points. Weighs 3 pounds. Price complete including Quarter Case $7.00 Price of case only $6.50
Bookbinding Machinery

In addition to the numerous Machines and Appliances for Bookbinding listed in this Catalogue, the American Type Founders Company sells all other Machines used by Bookbinders, such as:

- Folding Machines
- Ruling Machines
- Bindery Presses
- Book Sewing Machines
- Standing Presses
- Bench Shears
- Table Shears
- Crimping Machines
- Automatic Index Cutters
- Stamping Presses
- Waste Paper Balers
- Etc., etc.

Full information and descriptive circulars, and lowest market quotations, will be supplied upon request. Estimates will be furnished for complete Bookbinding Plants for pamphlet, commercial or publication work.

American Type Founders Company

EVERYTHING FOR THE PRINTER

1232
Modernized Furniture

FOR THE

Composing Room

AND

Press Room

American Type Founders Company
Steel and Iron Equipments

When properly made, Steel and Iron Printing Plant Equipments are undoubtedly more economical than those made entirely of wood, because of their superior stability and durability. The economy of them is not to be measured by first cost, but by their practical indestructibility and the continuance of their good and dignified appearance after long use. When wooden equipments (bought at the same time) have become shaky, shop-worn and shabby, steel and iron equipments will be giving undiminished satisfaction. In buying well-made Steel and Iron Equipments printers are making an investment for their grandchildren. There is nothing so economical and lasting. These are the only Composing Room Equipments that may be depended upon to

Keep the Printing Plant Young

American Type Founders Company
The Polhemus Cabinets

It is a remarkable fact that from the day of their first introduction the Polhemus Cabinets took the lead and are still considered among the most popular type cabinets. Perfection by and name after the late Mr. John Polhemus, at one time one of the leading printers of New York City, they were thoroughly tested and their sterling qualities fully proved before they were put upon the market. The No. 1 Triple Cabinet with seventy-five job cases is the linchpin of the line. It is a veritable printing office in itself. It has steel runs and contains seventy-five cases: ten sort drawers; storage room for twenty double-column galley; fifteen square feet of storage in the galley dump for tied-up matter and standing forms; three pairs news cases on top. If necessary six men can work at this Cabinet at the same time without interfering. The practical value of this splendid Cabinet is greatly enhanced by brass lining the full length galley dump shown in the illustration. With such a bank no moisture can enter the woodwork and the life of the Cabinet is prolonged indefinitely. The extra cost for the brass lining is $35.00. The labor of setting type from the job cases is also facilitated by having brass label holders attached to the case fronts, thus enabling the compositor to see at a glance the face of the type in any job case. The increased capacity of this Cabinet, as compared with other Polhemus Cabinets, particularly those with wood runs, places it at once at the head of the list as one of the best and most compact type cabinets ever con-}

List Price and Dimensions

Height, 47½ inches; width, 10½ inches; depth, 27 inches. Weight, 111 lbs. List price $45 00

Note.—The galley dump on this No. 1 Triple Polhemus Cabinet can be furnished full brass lined, using No. 21 gauge patent leveled sheet brass for the bottom and square brass tubing for the surrounding rim and division strips. Extra to list price for brass lined dump, $25 00.

The No. 5 DOUBLE POLHEMUS CABINET illustrated here is also one of the popular Polhemus Cabinets. Many printers prefer the tier of sort drawers between the two tiers of cases, in lieu of the tier of galley shelves. This Cabinet represents the extreme of case concentration, twenty-five cases in each tier within working height for type-setting purposes. It has the full length galley dump and job cases on the reverse side from the news cases. Four men can work at this Cabinet without interfering. Polhemus Cabinets are essentially space and material savers, therefore money makers.

List Price and Dimensions

Height, 47½ inches; width, 20 inches; depth, 27 inches. Weight, 500 pounds. List price $95 00

Note.—The galley dump on this No. 5 Double Polhemus Cabinet can be furnished full brass lined, using No. 21 gauge patent leveled sheet brass for the bottom and square brass tubing for the remaining rim and division strips. All screens on the Polhemus Cabinets are placed from the side under in order to make lined dump, $24 00. Brass Label Holders, 13x inches, attached to any cabinet, at an addition to the list price of five cents per case.

The prices quoted here are subject to our usual discounts.
The Cabinets Grand

Every feature of recognized merit found in any other style of type Cabinet is embodied in the cabinet top of the Model Cabinet. It possesses the extension fronts to jobs cases, the distinctive feature of the Faster construction, the placing of the cases and job composers on opposite sides, and the full length 4.3 inch deep EiiUIEMEUT. The full case is 32 inches deep; one and three-quarter inch deep, three-quarter inch deep, one and three-quarter inch deep, three-quarter inch deep, one and three-quarter inch deep, three-quarter inch deep, three-quarter inch deep, three-quarter inch deep, one and three-quarter inch deep.

SORT DRAWERS. A series of ten Sort Drawers between the tiers of cases, each Sort Drawer divided into ten equal size compartments, making one hundred compartments.

GALLEY SHELVES. A series of sixteen galley shelves enclosed by door, opening from the news side of the cabinet. The shelves are inclined and wide enough to take double column galley.

TOP EQUIPMENT. Three pairs of No. 2 Three-Case Hamilton Patent Tilting Brackets, with galley boards under the lower cases, on which are placed the following cases: Three pairs of news cases, one blank case, one thirty-inch space and quad case, one No. 8 Bettis lead and slug case.

List Price and Dimensions of No. 22 Cabinet Grand

Height, 11 inches; width, 34 inches; depth, 27 inches. Weight, crated for shipment, 1200 pounds. List price, complete with full top equipment $120.00

The No. 20 Cabinet Grand contains a total of forty-seven California jobs cases, arranged in two tiers, one tier of twenty-four full size cases and one tier of twenty-three two-thirds size cases. These cases are of three different outside depths as follows: Seven full size cases one inch deep; three-two-thirds size cases one inch deep; four full size cases one and three-quarters inches deep; seventeen two-thirds size cases one and three-quarters inches deep; three full size cases one and three-quarters inches deep; three two-thirds size cases one and three-quarters inches deep; three and three-quarters inches deep.

SORT DRAWERS. A series of ten Sort Drawers between the two tiers of cases, each Sort Drawer divided into ten equal size compartments, a total of one hundred compartments.

TOP EQUIPMENT. Three pairs of No. 2 Three-Case Hamilton Patent Tilting Brackets, with galley boards under the lower cases, on which are placed cases as follows: One pair of news cases; one blank case; one thirty-inch space and quad case; one No. 2 Adjustable lead and slug case, one No. 8 Bettis lead and slug case.

List Price and Dimensions of No. 20 Cabinet Grand

Height, 13 inches; width, 36 inches; depth, 27 inches. Weight, crated for shipment, 500 pounds. List price, complete with full top equipment $100.00

The news compositor on the No. 21 Cabinet Grand works undisturbed at the pair of news cases and drums on the galley placed in the blank case. A thirty-inch space and quad case is placed back of the galley, wherein is carried a large assortment of spaces and quads in various sizes. Over the blank case on the upper bracket is placed a No. 2 adjustable lead and slug case, with center bar. A series of galley shelves is arranged between the two tiers of cases. With this arrangement the news compositor is not disturbed by the job man, and has all his material within reach.

TOP EQUIPMENT. The No. 20 Cabinet Grand contains a total of forty-seven California jobs cases, arranged in two tiers, one tier of twenty-four full size cases, and one tier of twenty-three two-thirds size cases. These cases are of three different outside depths as follows: Seven full size cases one inch deep; three two-thirds size cases one inch deep; four full size cases one and three-quarters inches deep; seventeen two-thirds size cases one and three-quarters inches deep; three full size cases one and three-quarters inches deep; three two-thirds size cases one and three-quarters inches deep; three and three-quarters inches deep.

The cases one inch deep will easily take all small and medium size job fonts; the one and three-quarters inch cases are standard; the cases one and three-quarter inches deep are useful for holding large advertising fonts and metal type of large size.

GALLEY SHELVES. A series of sixteen Galley Shelves, enclosed by door, opening from the news side of the Cabinet. The shelves are inclined and wide enough to take double column galley.

TOP EQUIPMENT. Two pairs of No. 2 Three-Case Hamilton Patent Tilting Brackets, with galley boards under the lower cases, on which are placed cases as follows: One pair of news cases; one blank case; one thirty-inch space and quad case; one No. 1 Adjustable lead and slug case, one No. 8 Bettis lead and slug case.

List Price and Dimensions of No. 21 Cabinet Grand

Height, 13 inches; width, 36 inches; depth, 27 inches. Weight, crated for shipment, 500 pounds. List price, complete with full top equipment $100.00
Reversible Unit Cabinets

Reversible Unit Cabinet Combination No. 1. This Cabinet is made up by combining one Unit No. 10 with twelve large cases, California pattern; one Unit No. 12 with twenty-four half size Wells job cases; one cup piece and one base piece; one Bank No. 1; one pair tilting brackets with one pair of news cases. Occupies floor space twenty-five by thirty-five inches.

Reversible Unit Cabinet Combination No. 2

This Cabinet is made by combining one Unit No. 12, holding twenty-four half size Wells job cases; one Unit No. 10, holding twelve large California job cases, standard depth; one Unit No. 14, containing fifteen large California job cases, standard depth; one unit No. 20, containing four twenty-five inch deep drawers; one base piece and one cup piece; one galleys box; two pairs New York cases, standard depth. This Cabinet combines all the desirable features of a window cabinet, a unit cabinet and a Polhemus cabinet. Occupies floor space twenty-five by thirty-five inches.

Reversible Unit Cabinet Combination No. 3

This Cabinet is made by combining one Unit No. 20, containing twenty-four sort drawers, each drawer has fourteen removable individual sort boxes; the second unit above the sort drawer unit can be selected to suit the requirements of any printing offices; one base piece and one cup piece; one galleys box; two pairs New York cases, standard depth. This Cabinet combines all the desirable features of the previous one, and one which can be made into two single cabinets by separating the two sections; a cabinet which can be changed at will, reversed or added to in order to meet the requirements of a growing office. When you have in mind the equipping of your composing room, these cabinets should be seriously considered.

Unquestionably one of the greatest improvements in printers' cabinet construction during recent years has been the addition of the unit system—a system which has grown and expanded from a small beginning until now it is found in all lines of trade where system has made any material progress. There are many points of superiority in the unit system over any other construction. It allows of expansion with a small outlay. A single unit will often provide the additional room required, and the expense incurred in the purchase of a complete new cabinet is avoided. At the same time the cabinet will always be complete and the general balance of the office equipment will be maintained.

Hereofore the unit system, so far as printing office furniture is concerned, has not been attempted beyond regular type cabinet construction. The line of units now offered allow almost unlimited possibilities in the way of different combinations including type case units, of various patterns, galleys units, letter-board units, and sort drawer units. This allows the furniture in any printing office equipped with these new reversible units to be kept at an even balance. If new fonts of type are added, a unit containing a few type cases can be ordered.

If more storage room is required for tied up forms, a letter board unit can be added. A branching out in legal blank or railroad work may require the purchase of a sort drawer unit, etc. In connection with this, the fact that all these new units are made reversible, so as to face to the front or rear, or to pull from the ends, doubles the utility of the system.

It is quite easy to say that there has never been offered to printers' and binders' cabinets possessing such a wide range of elasticity and adjustment, and we expect to see the reversible unit generally adopted in many of the up-to-date printing offices in the very near future. Reversible units holding type cases, are of New Departure type construction. Department Cases, with three-ply unbreakable borders covered with the best quality manila paper—that's what makes a new departure case. All fitted with new departure flat steel runs, on which the cases rest. Scarcely any wear or friction, and the life of the cases is prolonged indefinitely.

Reversible Unit Galley Box

This Galley Box is intended for use on top of a working cabinet, between two pairs of case brackets. It is ten and three-quarters inches wide by twenty-five inches long outside. It is provided with six gally shelves, which are nine and one-quarter inches wide inside. Provides a convenient dumping place for storage for galleys filled with body type, near the compositor.

List Prices, Dimensions and Weights of Reversible Unit Cabinets, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Floor Space Occupied</th>
<th>Outside Height</th>
<th>Outside Size of Cases</th>
<th>Number of Cases, Etc.</th>
<th>Style of Cases, Etc.</th>
<th>Approximate Weight, Pounds</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 10</td>
<td>25 x15 inches</td>
<td>19 inches</td>
<td>21½ x 32½ inches</td>
<td>12 Cases</td>
<td>California Job Cases</td>
<td>185 pounds</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 11</td>
<td>25 x15 inches</td>
<td>19 inches</td>
<td>21½ x 32½ inches</td>
<td>15 Cases</td>
<td>California Job Cases</td>
<td>250 pounds</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 12</td>
<td>25 x15 inches</td>
<td>19 inches</td>
<td>21½ x 32½ inches</td>
<td>24 Cases</td>
<td>Wells Job Cases</td>
<td>200 pounds</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 13</td>
<td>25 x15 inches</td>
<td>19 inches</td>
<td>21½ x 32½ inches</td>
<td>30 Cases</td>
<td>Wells Job Cases</td>
<td>200 pounds</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 14</td>
<td>25 x15 inches</td>
<td>19 inches</td>
<td>21½ x 32½ inches</td>
<td>24 Cases</td>
<td>Yankee Job Cases</td>
<td>200 pounds</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 15</td>
<td>25 x15 inches</td>
<td>19 inches</td>
<td>21½ x 32½ inches</td>
<td>30 Cases</td>
<td>Yankee Job Cases</td>
<td>200 pounds</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 16</td>
<td>25 x15 inches</td>
<td>19 inches</td>
<td>21½ x 32½ inches</td>
<td>22 Cases</td>
<td>California Job Cases</td>
<td>250 pounds</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 17</td>
<td>25 x15 inches</td>
<td>19 inches</td>
<td>21½ x 32½ inches</td>
<td>25 Cases</td>
<td>California Job Cases</td>
<td>250 pounds</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 18</td>
<td>25 x15 inches</td>
<td>19 inches</td>
<td>21½ x 32½ inches</td>
<td>12 Cases</td>
<td>Indexed ElectroCases</td>
<td>250 pounds</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 19</td>
<td>25 x15 inches</td>
<td>19 inches</td>
<td>21½ x 32½ inches</td>
<td>24 Cases</td>
<td>Indexed ElectroCases</td>
<td>200 pounds</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 20</td>
<td>25 x15 inches</td>
<td>19 inches</td>
<td>21½ x 32½ inches</td>
<td>25 Cases</td>
<td>Sort Drawers</td>
<td>255 pounds</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 21</td>
<td>25 x15 inches</td>
<td>19 inches</td>
<td>6½ x 38 x 21 inches</td>
<td>27 Shelves</td>
<td>Galley Shelves</td>
<td>135 pounds</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 22</td>
<td>25 x15 inches</td>
<td>19 inches</td>
<td>20½ x 32 inches</td>
<td>7 Boards</td>
<td>Letter Boards</td>
<td>155 pounds</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galley Box</td>
<td>10½ x 25 inches</td>
<td>15 inches</td>
<td>9 x 21 inches</td>
<td>6 Shelves</td>
<td>Galley Shelves</td>
<td>45 pounds</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cap</td>
<td>26 x 15 inches</td>
<td>2½ inches</td>
<td>17 inches</td>
<td>200 pounds</td>
<td>50 pounds</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base</td>
<td>26 x 15 inches</td>
<td>2¼ inches</td>
<td>17 inches</td>
<td>200 pounds</td>
<td>50 pounds</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank No. 1</td>
<td>17 x 15 inches</td>
<td>Rear 7½ inches</td>
<td>20 x 32 inches</td>
<td>6 Shelves</td>
<td>Galley Shelves</td>
<td>45 pounds</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank No. 2</td>
<td>28½ x 36 inches</td>
<td>Rear 11½ inches</td>
<td>20 x 32 inches</td>
<td>7 Boards</td>
<td>Letter Boards</td>
<td>155 pounds</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Two Units with Cap and Base make a Cabinet forty-two and three-quarters inches high. Three Units with Cap and Base will make a Cabinet thirty-two and one-quarter inches high. Four Units with Cap and Base will make a Cabinet eighty and three-quarters inches high. The price of Unit No. 10 included, a removable sort box, fourteen for each drawer, or three hundred and thirty-six separate boxes for each unit.

1236
Reversible Unit Cabinets and Banks

A composing room entirely equipped with Reversible Unit Cabinets would not only make a striking appearance but would also be the most convenient and time-saving outfit imaginable. Should a printer desire to change the layout of his composing room at any time the Unit Cabinets will be found very easy to move from one place to another, one unit at a time.

Reversible Unit Cabinet No. 10
Each Unit of this pattern is fitted with twelve of the large California Job case of standard depth. Size of these cases is thirty-two and one-quarter by twenty-one and one-half inches, outside measure. The cases in this Unit will easily take the very largest cap, lower case and figure fonts without crowding. No other type case has a like capacity.

Reversible Unit Cabinet No. 16
Unlike the other units of this series, the cases pull from both ends. By adding one of these units to a cabinet the arrangement can be such as to have cases pull from the four sides of the cabinet. Holds twenty-two California Job cases, size fifteen and one-half by twenty-one and three-quarters.

Reversible Unit Cabinet No. 21
This Unit has four tiers of galley shelves, each tier taking nine galleys, or thirty-six galleys to the Unit. Three tiers are for double column galleys, having a width of eight and one-eighth inches in the clear. One tier takes single column galleys having a width of six inches.

Reversible Unit Cabinet No. 20
This Unit is fitted with twenty-four sort drawers, each sort drawer being filled with fourteen removable sort boxes. The size of each sort box is two and three-eighths by two and three-eighths by two and one-eighth inches inside. The side rails of the drawers are cut away, leaving the sort boxes projecting above the rails, which allows their easy removal.

Reversible Unit Cabinet No. 22
This Unit is fitted with seven large letter boards, size of each board twenty-two by thirty and one-quarter inches inside, with one-half inch lip at front to receive the brass galleys. Provides thirty-two square feet of letter-board surface in each Unit for the storage of standing forms and tie-up matter.

Reversible Unit Bank No. 1
Length, thirty-five inches; width, seventeen inches, outside measure. Divided into three equal spaces, each space four and five-eighths by thirty-three inches inside. This bank makes a convenient working space and provides storage room for standing jobs. It is intended to be used at the back of a pair of case brackets holding a pair of news cases. While the investment is somewhat greater in equipping a composing room in a modern manner, yet in the long run the modern way will undoubtedly be found the most economical.

Reversible Unit Bank No. 2
Length, thirty-five inches; width, twenty-eight and one-half inches, outside measure. It has a working space at the front thirty-three inches long by sixteen and three-quarters inches wide, inside measure. At the back is an adjustable lead and slug rack divided into sections, each four and one-quarter inches wide. This rack is slotted at intervals of two pieces and the division strips can be adjusted to meet requirements.

Units on floor space 25 x 25 inches; height 10 inches
The American Steel Run Cabinet No. 2

This new Cabinet is an exclusive design of the American Type Founders Company, and embodies the latest ideas in cabinet construction. It contains forty-four extra depth cases, one or more of which may be blink to hold individual quarter cases for rules, fractions, leaders, figures, accents, etc., the others being California job cases, or assorted, as desired.

The four upper cases project gradually to permit easy access to rear boxes. The cases have mortised fronts for labels and are mounted on steel rails which are firmly fastened in the frame of the cabinet. Ample clearance is provided above side rail, consequently keeping full boxes will not clog the cases.

The bank, on case side, is eighteen by seventy-two inches, and may be utilized for working space or to carry metal furniture or lead and slug cases. At the back of lower bank, on working side, are special cases for brass and copper thin spaces from six point to seventy-two point, justifying one point brass leads from six and one-half to eighteen ems, and two point leads from one to ten ems by one-half ems, and from ten to twenty-two ems by ems. Instead of the last, a thirty-inch space and quad case, for sizes from twelve to forty-eight point, may be substituted, if desired.

On the upper bank is placed an individual lead and slug case, with lip at bottom for holding sticks and copy. The case takes care of leads or slugs ranging from four to sixty ems sizes. The justifying cases are mortised flush with the bank so that a galley

or case may be placed on top. These justifying cases and the individual lead and slug case on upper bank, are removable. Underneath the bank are two deep copy drawers and a galley dummy nine by seventy-two inches.

This Cabinet may also be finished with plain work bank without justifying cases. The individual lead and slug case, being removable, permits the upper bank to be used for upper cases when necessary.

List Price American Steel Run Cabinet

The American Cabinet with plain bank, forty-eight standard California job cases, with label mortises, in body, galley bank, copy drawers, etc.

Prices of Equipment and Extras

Justifying cases, and mortise in lower bank to receive them. 6.00
Nine-inch Bettis Lead and Slug Case No. 7 on upper bank. 5.00
Blank Steel Foot Rails. 6.00
Electric wiring and fixtures complete. 10.00

The American Steel Run Cabinet can also be furnished with a special assortment of cases if desired. We shall be pleased to mail you a circular thoroughly describing this splendid piece of furniture.

Height to top of upper bank, fifty-seven inches; floor space, twenty-four by seventy inches.

The Porter Extension Front Steel Run Cabinet

This Cabinet possesses distinctive features which are found in no other cabinet, and which place it at the very front rank of all cabinets. It has been thoroughly tried by extensive printing establishments in all parts of the world, and all who have used it are enthusiastic in its praise. It has also been adopted in the Government Printing Office, at Washington, D. C.

The distinct feature of this cabinet is the extension of the front. This enables the compositor to draw any case well out beyond the other cases, and makes the back tier of type boxes as accessible as any boxes in the case. It also allows, owing to the absence of extension side rails, the use of job cases on the brackets.

The extension front also permits the top or bottom cases to be drawn from their places and placed at the proper height for type setting purposes.

Combined with the improved steel run and the extension front, the Porter Cabinet has all the excellent features of other steel run cabinets. The depth of the extension front is four inches. As these cabinets are fitted on the twenty-three case and forty-six case sizes, with patented tilting brackets, they can be attached so that news cases on top are on the opposite side from the job cases. Unless otherwise stated, all Porter Cabinets are fitted with California job cases.

The Porter Extension Front Steel Run Cabinets Nos. 6 and 7 have panelled backs while all other Cabinets of this series have plain backs. The cases ride upon the side rails only and the bottoms do not come in contact with the case.

The American Type Founders Company will always be pleased to offer practical suggestions to printers desiring to refurnish their composing rooms. We employ experts who are making this work a study and are responsible for some wonderful improvements for the printing office.

List Prices of Porter Extension Front Steel Run Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION OF CABINET</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>LENGTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>PRICE COMPLETE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1. With 25 Cases, Single Tier, Flat Top</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>35½</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$43.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2. With 30 Cases, Single Tier, Flat Top</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>53½</td>
<td>35½</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$51.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3. With 40 Cases, Single Tier, Flat Top</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>35½</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$68.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 4. With 50 Cases, Single Tier, Flat Top</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>35½</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$85.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 5. With 60 Cases, Single Tier, Flat Top</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>35½</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 6. With 75 Cases, Single Tier with one pair No. 1 Tilting Brackets and one pair of News Cases on top</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>35½</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 7. With 46 Cases, Double Tier with two pair No. 1 Tilting Brackets and two pair of News Cases on Top</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>69½</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>$90.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The prices quoted are subject to prevailing discounts.
The Masterman Composing Room Cabinet

The Masterman Composing Room Cabinet is the result of much thought and experimental work on the part of New York City's greatest printers. That these ideas were practical is proven by the large number of Masterman Cabinets that have been installed in composing rooms where only the very best equipment is desired.

The evolution from the old style stand to the boldly economical and economical composing room equipment is complete. The Masterman Composing Room Cabinet has been remarkable. This cabinet is built for all the work of composing, line setting and printing. It has been so designed and used and it is safe to say that almost final perfection has been obtained.

Description

The tops and job motorists on opposite side. There are no set pieces, as the tops are compartment or bed flat top, and this permits a counter space, under the composing cases. The plan has been made to meet the individual needs. The size of the space is divided into separate trays by means of three eighths inch batten. The batten is to be held up by brackets attached so that the top can be pulled in or withdrawn with the cases and a new one can be put. If one of the brackets, parts of new case, can be used in the same form. Where adepts are used on the latter part of case, it leaves room for charging of lead and size. The most distinctive feature is the gradual projection of the case face in the front space in each case. The adhepts, these spaces, appear to indistinctly withdrawn as they have extension rails. The hand compartments are accessible without pulling the cases from the top. An other attractive feature is the dovetailed label holders, transporent celluloid covers, made of three quarters by six inches.

Dimensions

Ocupies floor space 21x20 inches. Height, floor to flat top, 11 inches. Clearance underneath for sweeping, sines. Style, box projection, 11 inches. Size of two copy drawers, 11x11x11 inches inside. Size of galley bank, under copy box, 18x70 inches. Lead and slug trays, 72 inches long, sliding face jobs, nine inches wide, horizontal face, 11 pieces. Sloping galley bars between the cases on top, 15-16 inches wide. Foot rail, 1-5/16 inches diameter. Rail and supporting brackets polished and blushed. Plain dump on job side, 1x72 inches. Label-holder mortises, 1x5 inches.

List Prices of the Masterman Composing Room Cabinet and Extras

Complete with cases, brackets, copy box and 1-inch bank. Extra for galley dump under copy drawer. Extra for polished and blushed foot rail. Extra for label-holder mortises in case fronts, with celluloid covers. Weight, crated for shipment, 200 pounds.

One may easily imagine the beautiful appearance twenty or more Masterman Cabinets finished in Mission style would make, and how handy they would be for the compositors. With these cabinets there is a place for everything and everything in its place. If the desire is to have style, combined with practicality, there is nothing better than the Masterman. The work-day hours and the after-hour hours they were long and labor and rents are climbing. These conditions make it necessary for printers to study economy as to space and time. In the larger cities these are both prominent factors, and the desire has been to equip with such composing room furniture as will not only save floor space, but also save the employees time in doing their work. With the handy Masterman Composing Room Cabinets these difficulties are greatly overcome.

The American Type Founders Company will be pleased to quote prices on any special furniture that you may require. Its representatives may be called upon at any time to confer with you and offer suggestions that will materially assist you in your work. Unquestionably the American Type Founders Company is the largest dealer in printing office outfits in the world, and there is no other concern so competent to advise you.

Handy Sort Cabinets

The Handy Sort Cabinets are very compact and will hold an immense amount of material within a small floor space. A cabinet of this kind should supply the various tin cans and clear boxes arrangements which are to be found in so many printing offices. Such make-shift arrangements are most wasteful of time and material, while Handy Sort Cabinets, when properly equipped, filled and labeled are decidedly economical. The cabinets are made of hardwood throughout and are nicely finished. Drawers are eight and one-half by twenty inches over all and one and one-eighth inches deep inside. Each drawer is divided into ten compartments, each compartment three and one-fourth by three and one-eighth by two and one-eighth inches inside. Brass label holders attached to each cabinet at an addition to the list price of five cents for each holder.

List Prices and Dimensions of Handy Sort Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CABINETS</th>
<th>Number of</th>
<th>Number of</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Crated</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>inches</td>
<td>Drawers</td>
<td></td>
<td>inches</td>
<td>inches</td>
<td>inches</td>
<td>pounds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>111/2</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>27.00</td>
<td>$17.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>211/2</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>27.00</td>
<td>$36.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>301/2</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>38.00</td>
<td>$51.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>52.00</td>
<td>$54.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices subject to prevailing discounts.
The Ad-Man's Cabinet

The Ad-Man's Cabinet is designed to meet the requirements of the ad-man who must necessarily have recourse to an abundance of great variety of material. The aim is to place all this material directly before the workman in the most convenient form. The two tiers of cases and other equipment are reversed, both sides of the Cabinet being alike. A two-faced lead and slug bank is supported by uprights over the working top; this bank has adjustable partitions providing separate compartments on each side for leads and slugs. This entire lead and slug bank can be raised or lowered six inches. Four men can work at the Cabinet on straight work without interference, two on each side. The ad-man places his type case at the right hand end of the working top. He will have before him within reach his leads and slugs. At his left on the working top he will place a large dumping valley; his copy drawer will be directly under the working type case; under the copy drawer on the supplementary bank he can place another dumping valley. The illustration shows the Cabinet fully equipped with electric lights, mortised label holders and foot rails, which are listed as extras. The inverted V-shaped lead and slug bank has electric lights arranged inside the direct rays will not reach the workman's eyes.

List Prices and Dimensions of Ad-Man's Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cabinet No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Extra deep cases in each tier</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List Prices for Extras for Ad-Man's Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Extra</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electric light equipment complete for attachment, including sockets, shades, switch and concentrated lamps over each tier of cases and under the lead and slug bank</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortised Label Holders complete for Cabinet No. 1</td>
<td>$2.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortised Label Holders complete for Cabinet No. 2</td>
<td>$2.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two foot rails for either cabinet</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tracy Cabinets

The popularity of the Tracy Cabinets is amply demonstrated by the fact that large numbers of them have been installed in the leading printing plants throughout this and foreign countries.

Has flat steel rails providing a six-inch extension front. No brackets are required as the solid top serves as a working bank on both sides, or for the accommodation of case equipment. The top is removable and adjustable.

The No. 28 Tracy Cabinet is illustrated with forty-eight standard depth California job cases. Has solid, removable, reversible and adjustable top permitting four-inch change in the overhang. Takes eighteen by seventy-two-inch Bettis Case on one side. The news side will take two full size job cases at the front and a nine by seventy-two-inch lead and slug case at the back. Two pairs of news cases can be put in place on this side of top when required. Floor space twenty-eight by seventy and one-half inches. Height at front forty-three and one-quarter inches. Extreme height at top fifty-eight and one-quarter inches. Working bank eighteen by seventy-two inches. Weight, crated for shipment, eight hundred and fifty pounds.

List Prices of Tracy Cabinets

No. 28 Tracy Cabinet with forty-eight Standard California job cases and two copy drawers | $97.00

List Prices for Extras for Tracy Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Extra</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bettis Lead and Slug Case</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine-inch Lead and Slug Case</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished and blued foot rail</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortised Label Holders, with celluloid covers, each</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number Tacks attached to case fronts or cabinet rails, each</td>
<td>$0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Light Equipment complete, with Lamps and Shades</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extra deep cases can be supplied at the following difference in list price:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Extra</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>With 24 cases, with 1½ inch slats; add list</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With 48 cases, with 1½ inch slats; add list</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With 72 cases, with 1½ inch slats; add list</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Strip Lead and Rule Cabinet

A most convenient Cabinet for the storage of full lengths of leads, slugs and brass rule. No device of the kind has herebefore been offered printers, and this little Cabinet will surely find a prominent place. It is thoroughly well made of hardwood, with the ends panelled, finished antique, same as the best of our cabinet work. There are seventeen vertical compartments one inch wide, six inches in height, at the top of the Cabinet, which will take twenty-four-inch lengths of brass rule. Under the rule compartments are twenty vertical compartments thirteen-sixteens of an inch wide, nine inches in height, which will accommodate twenty-four-inch lengths of leads and slugs. On the right-hand end, underneath the overhanging top is placed a drawer, running full depth of the cabinet and containing two compartments to receive the cuttings from the mitering machine and the lead cutter; the cuttings being dropped into the drawer by means of an opening through the hardwood top into each compartment, one compartment for leads and one for brass. The drawer is removable and can be dumped as required. At the bottom is a large compartment for storing the mitering machine and the lead cutter, when not in use, thus allowing the top to be used for other working purposes. The front of Cabinet is closed by two swinging doors, fastened by lock, which secures the valuable material stored therein under direct care of the foreman or party holding the key.

List Price and Dimensions of Strip Lead and Rule Cabinet

| Occupies floor space | $40.00 |

Prices are subject to prevailing discounts

1240
New Departure Type Cabinets

The New Departure Type Cabinets are constructed of hardwood, finished antique, the end are tastefully panelled and moulded, and the fronts ornamented and fitted with bronzed pulls. The cases are of our best New Departure pattern. The New Departure Type Cabinets present the advantage over all other cabinets and is the remarkable feature of combining from twenty-five to thirty-three cases within the height of forty-three inches, which is the correct height for a top cabinet with cases and brackets on top for typesetting purposes. This represents a gain of thirty-three and one-third per cent. in cases complete over the best steel run construction heretofore offered to printers. These steel runs are made of steel of great strength, fitted into saw kerfs in the sides of the cases and held in place by means of lips on the ends of the runs. So that such runs cannot possibly set out of place or become loose.

These flat steel runs were originated and perfected more than ten years ago, and have been in continual use in steel runs since that time. They have given such universal satisfaction that they are now incorporated in this line of Steel Run Cabinets. Owing to the fact that the cost of constructing these Cabinets is some what lower than the usual steel run construction, the prices of them are somewhat lower than those of other cabinets shown.

Of all the cabinets shown within these pages, the No. 62 New Departure has had the greatest sale of any. Of this particular Cabinet there have been manufactured and sold each year for several thousand cases and is certainly a cabinet of the No. 62, which has a single tier and contains twenty-five standard size California job cases of regular depth.

The No. 68, another popular style, has two tiers containing fifty full size job cases. Both the No. 62 and the No. 68 are fairly representative of the whole line of New Departure Cabinets, so it is unnecessary to illustrate them further. All the cabinets are flat top and if calley tops are wanted, there will be in all probability an additional charge of $3.00 for single tier cabinets and $6.00 for double tier cabinets.

These changes will be made whenever desired, but in ordering it will be necessary to state that such change is desired in order to secure them. The illustration above, however, shows the No. 68 New Departure Flat Top Cabinet with a top equipment made up as follows: Two pairs No. 2 Three Case Tiltin_g Brackets, two pairs of News Cases, and one No. 1.

The seven special cabinets described below with a variety of cases, have a uniform height of forty-three inches, and the correct height for typesetting purposes. These cabinets represent the achievement in this line of cabinets in the case construction never before attempted. Hereunto the most compact cabinets have contained only twenty-five cases in the height of forty-five inches; here we have cabinets containing thirty-three cases all within the height of forty-three inches, and all of the cases deep enough for practical purposes case the fact that they are the very largest fonts of metal type. In two cabinets, Nos. 61 and 70, containing cases of four different depths, we have a result of twenty-eight cases within forty-three inches, and some of these cases are unusually deep, thus accommodating the very largest sizes of metal type. All of the cabinets in the detailed list, as given below, with the following seven exceptions contain cases of standard depth, one and three-quarter inches wide, and of different sizes outside the front.

No. 51 contains thirty-three three-quarters inches cases, size sixty and five-eighths by twenty-six and one-half inches outside measure. The cases have a uniform depth of one inch and are deep enough for all medium and small sizes of metal type without doubling fonts.

No. 52 contains twenty-eight full size cases, size sixteen and five-eighths by thirty-two inches outside measure. These cases have a uniform depth of one inch without any case in the front and are deep enough for all medium and small sizes of metal type without doubling fonts.

No. 53 contains twenty-eight full size cases, size sixteen and five-eighths by thirty-two inches outside measure. These cases have a uniform depth of one inch without any case in the front and are deep enough for all medium and small sizes of metal type without doubling fonts.

No. 54 contains twenty-eight full size cases, size sixty by thirty-two inches outside measure. These cases have a uniform depth of one inch without any case in the front and are deep enough for all medium and small sizes of metal type without doubling fonts.

No. 55 contains twenty-eight full size cases, size sixty and five-eighths by thirty-two inches outside measure. These cases have a uniform depth of one inch without any case in the front and are deep enough for all medium and small sizes of metal type without doubling fonts.

No. 56 contains twenty-eight full size cases, size sixty and five-eighths by thirty-two inches outside measure. These cases have a uniform depth of one inch without any case in the front and are deep enough for all medium and small sizes of metal type without doubling fonts.
Wisconsin Window Cabinet

The Wisconsin Window Cabinet differs from other flat top cabinets in the arrangement of the top, which projects behind seven inches. Two pairs of brackets are placed so as to face the cases to the sides. The top is clenched to prevent the projecting top from being broken. The back is panned.

3. The panels for placing the back of the frame, as it does not obstruct the light. Two may work undisturbed at the sides, while the job cases in front are convenient for the job men.

This Cabinet has the patent Tilting Bracket with valley rest, which enables a compositor to empty his stick without leaving the Cabinet, by simply tilting his lower edge, thus causing the valley beam to be used in, with antique finish.

Bottom is made flush to floor to prevent dirt from getting underneath cabinet.

List Prices and Dimensions of Wisconsin Window Cabinets

No. 1 Wisconsin Window Cabinet, with wood runs and filled with 3 full-size California job cases, 2 pairs of new cases and 2 pairs of Patent Tilting Brackets No. 1 top.

Weight, 384 pounds. List price, $ 380.00

No. 2. With 2 full-size California job cases and steel runs, 2 pairs of new cases and 2 pairs of patent Tilting Brackets No. 1 on top, same height as No. 1. Weight, 375 pounds. List price, 170.00

The width is 37\(\frac{1}{4}\) inches, height, 43 inches, depth 21\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches. The weight given includes the cases and brackets on top, all cases, ready for shipment.

One of the great advantages of this Cabinet is that it saves twenty-five per cent in floor space. Each can be utilized for body type composition by attaching ease brackets on top. The capacity of the type cases for holding type is not reduced in the least as regular cases are used. The saving of space is attained by using the steel runs, which allow the cases to be placed more compactly in the Cabinet.

Wisconsin Steel Run Cabinets

The Wisconsin Steel Run Cabinets for many years have been considered very moderate-priced cabinets. There are today hundreds upon hundreds of them in use throughout the country giving entire satisfaction to those printers who do not wish to invest in the higher-priced printing office furniture. We have no hesitancy in recommending the Wisconsin Steel Run. While we have illustrated some of these cabinets, but it will be seen to the advantage of many styles and should be an easy matter to make a selection of the size best suited to your purpose. If requested, we will supply any additional information required regarding these cabinets.

Threeقضاء Type Founders Company is the largest dealer in printing office requisites in the world, and is in a position to give its customers better service than can be obtained elsewhere. We are always ready to give quotations on anything special that may be required. Correspondence is invited on subjects pertaining to the equipment of a printing plant.

There are no better cabinets made for all around general use than are represented in the Wisconsin Steel Run Cabinets. They are substantially constructed of selected hardwood, beautifully finished in antique shade of color, and will prove an ornament in any office wherever installed. They represent the maximum of case concentration and are space savers in the fullest sense of the term. All these cabinets have panned sides with carefully moulded edges.

To one, two and three-tier Wisconsin Steel Run Cabinets with flat tops and holding twenty-five cases in each tier, can be utilized for body type composition by attaching ease brackets on top. A accommodating twenty-five cases in the space usually taken up by eighteen or twenty cases in the ordinary cabinet or stand, it saves twenty-five per cent in the floor space. The capacity of the type cases for holding type is not reduced in the least, as regular cases are used. The saving in space is attained by using the Steel Runs, which allow the cases to be placed more compactly in the Cabinet.

The proper Brackets to use on the top of a Cabinet forty-four and one-quarter inches in height are as follows:

No. 6, Style A, Double Case Bracket to attach to the edge of the Cabinet.

List price, per pair...

No. 7, Style B, Double Case Bracket to set on the flat top. List price, per pair...

Patent Tilting Bracket No. 1. To set on the flat top. List price, per pair...

No. 2. With 2 full-size California job cases and steel runs, 2 pairs of new cases and 2 pairs of Patent Tilting Brackets No. 1 on top.

Weight, 384 pounds. List price, 170.00

List Prices and Dimensions of Wisconsin Steel Run Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order by Numbers Only</th>
<th>Outside Dimensions</th>
<th>With Flat Top</th>
<th>With Gally Top</th>
<th>With Flat Top, Blank Cases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size and Number of Cases Contained</td>
<td>Height Inches</td>
<td>Width Inches</td>
<td>Depth Inches</td>
<td>Weight Pounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Two-Third Cases in one tier</td>
<td>37(\frac{1}{4})</td>
<td>25(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Two-Third Cases in one tier</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>25(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Two-Third Cases in one tier</td>
<td>53(\frac{1}{4})</td>
<td>25(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 Two-Third Cases in one tier</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>25(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 Two-Third Cases in one tier</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>25(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Two-Third Cases in one tier</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>25(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 Two-Third Cases in three tiers</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>25(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 Two-Third Cases in one tier</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>25(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Two-Third Cases in three tiers</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>25(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125 Two-Third Cases in three tiers</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>25(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150 Two-Third Cases in one tier</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>25(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Two-Third Cases in two tiers</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>25(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250 Two-Third Cases in one tier</td>
<td>53(\frac{1}{4})</td>
<td>25(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 Two-Third Cases in two tiers</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>25(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 Two-Third Cases in three tiers</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>25(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 Two-Third Cases in three tiers</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750 Two-Third Cases in two tiers</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>25(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 Two-Third Cases in two tiers</td>
<td>53(\frac{1}{4})</td>
<td>25(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1500 Two-Third Cases in three tiers</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>25(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000 Two-Third Cases in three tiers</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>25(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>6000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These prices are subject to prevailing discounts.
The Wisconsin Cabinets

Wisconsin Cabinets are all substantially made of selected, thorough, seasoned hardwood, beautifully finished, and fitted with double panels tastefully moulded. Bottoms are made flush with floor to prevent is from settling and catch. Brackets are made to fit flat top cabinets. Cases placed with these brackets on top extend the height forty-three inches from floor for type-setting purposes.

Wisconsin Cabinets are made in a handsome finish, the wood being very hard and one of unusual strength, with excellent binding. Patents applied for.

All Wisconsin Cabinets are fitted with new department cases. These can be sold on the side rail and the bottom-down case to contact with the cross rail.

List Prices of Wisconsin Wood Run Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Double-Case Style</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>1125</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>1125</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>1225</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>1225</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1325</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>1325</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>1425</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>1425</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>1525</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>1525</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>1625</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>1625</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>1725</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>1725</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The height of the valley top cabinets is the same as the front as the flat top cabins. The backs of valley top cabinets are six and three-quarter inches higher than given in the list for the top cabinets. All valley top cabinets are supplied with an extra blank copy drawer at the top. This drawer is found useful for storage of copy and small tools used on the working bank of valley top cabinets. It is also useful for the storage of electrotypes and small tied-up forms.

Brackets for Use on Flat Top Cabinets

To get the full value of a flat top cabinet of standard height, brackets and cases should be placed on top. See brackets section of this catalogue. The styles of brackets which will work most conveniently with these cabinets are as follows:

No. 6. Style A. Double Case Bracket, per pair $1.50
No. 7. Style B. Double Case Bracket, per pair 2.00
No. 1. Hamilton Patent Tilting Bracket, per pair 1.90
No. 2. Three Case Bracket, per pair 2.40
No. 4. Three Case Bracket, per pair 2.70

Brass Label Holders attached to the cases in any cabinet at an additional list price of five cents each.

The City Stands

The upper case projects forward over the lower, bringing it near the compositor, who sets caps with greater ease than from the ordinary stand. Under the lower case there is a shelf to hold the galley, and the lower case may be pushed back for cut as far as is necessary to permit emptying type on galley without leaving stand.

The Single City Stand is made to hold fifteen full size cases, and the Double City Stands to hold thirty full size cases. The City Stands are cut and shipped in knock-down form.

The prices given below do not include the cases on top or in the body of the stand. Case pull to attach to the fronts of the cases in bulk.

List Prices and Dimensions of City Stands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Single, with racks for 15 full size cases; weight, 55 pounds; occupies floor space 26&quot; x 36&quot; inches</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$5.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$7.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Polhemus Stands

The news-compositor stands behind the job cases, where he works without being interrupted by the compositor, he can empty his stick with but leaving the stand, on a galley kept under the lower case, as the top cases are held on the tilting brackets. Over the job cases there is a working hand, or a galley top, for keeping live and dead matter. Between the case racks on the No. 3 stand, there is a galley cabinet.

The prices given below do not include the brackets, but the cases, on the brackets or in the body of the stand.

List Prices and Dimensions of Polhemus Stands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Single, with rack for 12 full size cases; weight, with brackets, 100 pounds; occupies floor space 20&quot; x 36&quot; inches</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$7.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fly Sticks for Cylinder Presses

In small or large lots. We have special facilities for this class of work, and solicit an opportunity to quote to press builders.

We can replace fly sticks on presses in use. List price, a dozen fly sticks, five pounds, $1.50
The Popular Steel Run Stands

No. 21 Steel Run Stand represents the maximum of case capacity. It is strongly made and durable, and will prove economical wherever installed. It is made with flat top and requires case brackets to hold the news cases. The job cases can be put into the racks from either side of the frame, and the steel runs are placed so close together as to require pulls on the fronts of the job cases to get best results. Regular cases can be put into the racks without planing off the fronts.

It has a capacity for forty cases under the top. Brackets and cases for the top can be selected to meet the requirements. Several kinds of brackets can be used on this stand, as listed below.

The top equipment illustrated is as follows: Two pairs No. 2 three-case tilting brackets, one pair news cases, two blank cases, one thirty-inch space and quad case, one No. 8 Bettis lead and slug case, and four quarter cases, as follows: Ideal brass leader case, compact rule case, time-table quarter case, Wisconsin quarter case, Style C.

Occupies floor space twenty-one and one-half by seventy inches. Height from floor to flat top forty-four and one-eighth inches.

The prices given below are for stand only and do not include the cases in the body of the frame or the news cases on the top. Selection of case equipment can be made as requirements demand.

Prices given for brackets in the list below are net and any discount allowed on the Steel Run Stand does not apply on such brackets. Case pulls can be furnished in bulk to attach to the fronts of old cases for four cents each, list.

List Prices of No. 21 Steel Run Stand and Equipment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EQUIPMENT</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stand only, open front</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stand only, closed plain front</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>25.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stands, plain panelled front</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>25.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain Galley Dump</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 8 Bettis Lead and Slug Case, as illustrated</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 9 New York Case Brackets, per pair</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 7 Style B, Double Case Brackets, per pair</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 1 Hamilton Patent Tilting Brackets, per pair</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2 Three-Case Tilting Brackets, per pair</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inch Space and Quad Case</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

With the exception of the Case Brackets specified, prevailing discounts apply to this line of Steel Run Stands.

This excellent piece of cabinet work, Steel Run Stand No. 24, when fully equipped with New Departure Cases, represents the acme of Steel Run Stand construction, and the most advanced type of composing room equipment. The ends are paneled with neatly molded cases. The back has seven panels with chamfered edges like a Folkensam Cabinet. The front rail is set back several inches, and the job cases, when in place set back several inches from the front, providing an extension front feature. This allows plenty of knee room for the compositor.

Constructed of hardwood throughout, with all exterior surfaces nicely varnished like the best of cabinets. The runs are of flat steel, capable of sustaining great weight.

This equipment, as illustrated, places the job compositor and the news compositor on opposite sides, so that there will be no interference.

The top equipment illustrated is as follows: Two pairs of No. 4 three-case brackets; one pair of news cases; two blank cases; one No. 8 Bettis lead and slug case, and four, quarter-size cases as follows: One Perfection rule case, one Compact rule case, one Allbright space and quad case, one Wisconsin quarter case, Style D. Under the top there are steel runs to accommodate forty full size cases.

The No. 8 Bettis lead and slug case is seventy-two inches long and has an eleven-inch blank space at the front to be used as a working dump. This space will take a ten by twenty-four inch galley. The compartments for leads and slugs in this case are one and one-half inches deep and for lengths from four to twenty-eight pieces, varying by single pieces, omitting the twenty-seven em length.

Occupies floor space twenty-two and one-half by seventy inches. Height, from floor to flat top forty-four and one-eighth inches.

List Prices of No. 24 Steel Run Stand and Equipment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EQUIPMENT</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stand only, without top equipment</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain Galley Dump</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 8 Bettis Lead and Slug Case, as illustrated</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 9 New York Case Brackets, per pair</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 7 Style B, Double Case Brackets, per pair</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 1 Hamilton Patent Tilting Brackets, per pair</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2 Three-Case Tilting Brackets, per pair</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inch Space and Quad Case</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See additional illustrations and descriptive matter on following page.
The Popular Steel Run Stands

Modern Steel Run Stands place the job compositor and the news compositor on opposite sides; thus preventing any interference. Four men can work at the No. 22 Steel Run Stand continuously, and the saving in time will quickly pay for its cost. It is made of hardwood throughout, very strongly bolted, and the Steel Runs are New Departure style, let into saw kerfs and held in place by means of lips at the ends, which interlock with wooden strips. There are no nails or screws to become loose. The stand is practically indestructible, and will give lasting service.

The No. 22 Steel Run Stand requires no brackets, as it is built with a top to hold news cases. The job cases are put in from the back. There is ample knee room for the news compositor, as the cases do not come to a line at the front of the stand, but set back about five inches. The blank space between the two pairs of news cases will serve as a galley board and type matter can be placed in this space to advantage. It will also serve admirably as a lead and slug bank. Regular full size lip cases can be used and there is ample finger room between cases, so that pulls are not required. However, the withdrawing of the job cases is facilitated by attaching pulls to the case fronts.

Occupies floor space twenty-six by seventy inches. Height at front forty-four and three-quarters inches.

The prices given below are for the stand only and do not include the cases in the body of the frame or the news cases on top. Selection of case equipment can be made as requirements demand.

Case pulls can be furnished in bulk to attach to the fronts of old cases for four cents each, list.

\[
\text{List Prices of No. 22 Steel Run Stand}\\\hline
\text{Capacity, Thirty-two Full Size Cases} & \text{Weight} & \text{Price} \\
\text{Open Front} & 23 & 25 00 \\
\text{Closed Plain Front} & 330 & 28 00 \\
\text{Closed Paneled Front} & 320 & 36 00 \\
\hline
\]

This is an excellent line of moderately priced printing office furniture as many attested customers will testify.

Steel Run Stand No. 23 has copy drawers under the news cases, and full length damp over the job cases. It has also other points of superiority and is most substantially and compactly built. It will give service for an indefinite period, and will prove ornamental as well as useful in any composing room. This stand is made with paneled front or with closed plain front. The news compositors and the job compositors are placed on opposite sides and there will be no interference. Four men can work continuously at the same stand, two on each side. Made of selected hardwood and finished like the best grades of cabinets. The runs are of flat steel, New Departure style, let into saw kerfs and held by lips, which interlock with wooden strips. These modern Steel Run Stands when filled with cases and fully equipped compare in every respect with the best of cabinets. The No. 23 stand will take thirty-two full size lip cases arranged in two tiers, sixteen cases in each tier.

It requires no case brackets, as it is built with a top to hold news cases. The job cases are put in from the back, as the illustration shows. There is ample knee room at the side for the news compositors, as the cases do not come to a line at the front of the stand, but set back about five inches as shown. The blank space between the two pairs of news cases will serve as a galley board and type matter can be placed in this space to advantage. It will also serve admirably as a lead and slug bank. Regular full size lip cases can be used in all of these stands, and there will be ample finger room between cases, so that pulls will not be required. However,

\[
\text{List Prices of No. 23 Steel Run Stand}\\\hline
\text{Capacity, Thirty-two Full Size Cases} & \text{Weight} & \text{Price} \\
\text{Open Front} & 300 & 30 00 \\
\text{Closed Plain Front} & 345 & 33 00 \\
\text{Closed Paneled Front} & 340 & 35 00 \\
\hline
\]

The prices quoted on this page are subject to prevailing discounts.

Ruling Pen Cabinet

This is a convenient cabinet, which it has hitherto been difficult to obtain, except when made to order. It is a necessity in every bookshop for the systematic storage of ruling pens.

Made of new, finished antique, with three-ply veneer bottoms, which cannot crack or shrink, every shop should have one of these handy cabinets. Every establishment doing paper ruling or blank book manufacturing should have one of these handy cabinets. It often happens that its cost is saved in a very few months, for employees all appreciate a convenience which will permit of a systematic way of storing ruling pens and requisites. Add one of these cabinets to your plant and note the improvement in shop conditions.

\[
\text{List Prices and Dimensions of Ruling Pen Cabinets}\\\hline
\text{No.} & \text{Height Inches} & \text{Depth Inches} & \text{Width Inches} & \text{Weight Pounds} & \text{No. of Drawers} & \text{Price} \\
1 & 10\frac{3}{4} & 10\frac{3}{4} & 17 & 70 & 6 & 8 12 00 \\
2 & 10\frac{3}{4} & 10\frac{3}{4} & 17 & 105 & 6 & 11 00 \\
3 & 22\frac{1}{2} & 10\frac{3}{4} & 17 & 196 & 8 & 16 00 \\
4 & 22\frac{1}{2} & 10\frac{3}{4} & 17 & 150 & 10 & 18 00 \\
\hline
\]

Other sizes can be made to order at proportionate prices.
Tracy Steel Run Stands

Economy in composing room equipment and cleanliness are combined in these stands. They comprise the latest development in steel run stand construction. No dust can accumulate under the cases on these stands, and there is no waste space.

Brackets have been disregarded, thus providing a solid board top, one side of which can be used as a working bank, or it will take a full length Bettis lead and slug case, eighteen inches wide. On the other side can be placed a pair of job cases on the lower section, and the upper board used as a galley bank, or a lead and slug bank, or two pairs of news cases can be placed in the usual way. There are forty California job cases in the body of the Cabinet, holding twenty standard, full size, lip front cases in each tier. Under the news case bank there is an additional bank for the storage of galleys containing type material.

This bank is nine inches wide and extends the full length of the Cabinet. Immediately over this bank are two copy drawers ten and three-quarters by thirty-one inches inside. The tops are removable and adjustable, thus allowing a movement of four inches to control the overhang, which can be thrown to either side of the stand to the extent of four inches.

Galley Racks

These Galley Racks and Galley Brackets are the most substantial brackets made and are in general use in thousands of printing offices throughout the world.

Made of iron, and held in sockets which are firmly screwed to the frame; take single and double galley cases. The prices quoted below are for Racks with 8-inch arms (No. 14), to take double column galley cases.

For medium and small composing rooms these Galley Racks will be found a great convenience. There is always a blank wall space where the rack may be attached without interfering with the workmen.

List Prices and Dimensions of Tracy Steel Run Stands

No. 27 Tracy Steel Run Stand. Occupies floor space 28x50½ inches. Height at front 43⅞ inches. Total height from floor to extreme top, when cap cases are not used; 77 inches, thus allowing a clear view of the composing room with no obstruction.

Weight, erated for shipment, 490 pounds. List price, without cases...

No. 28 Tracy Steel Run Stand. Same as No. 27, described above, except for the omission of the two copy drawers under the news case bank, and also omitting the special 9-inch bank under the two copy drawers.

Weight, erated for shipment, 480 pounds. List price, without cases...

List price of Tracy Stand Tops only...

The News Side No. 28 Tracy Steel Run Composing Room Stand

Galley Rack

The prices quoted on this page are subject to prevailing discounts.
New York Double and Quadruple Stands

The New York Case Stands were designed to economize floor space, they give the greatest case capacity in least area. The lower case projects into the alley several inches, allowing this corner ample aisle room. The angle of the lower case is just right for rapid setting.

The cap case is raised above the lower and brought forward close to the compositor's hand, while not obstructing the lower boxes of the lower case.

The cases are held on strong case brackets securely screwed to a hardwood top, which is very useful for storing break-up matter. The utility of the No. 2 Double Stand can be increased by substituting three-case brackets.

A double stand holds thirty cases and two pairs of news cases on top. A quadruple stand holds sixty cases and four pairs of news cases on top. Prices given below include the brackets, but not the cases on top.

These stands have been in use in some of the best printing offices for many years and have been found entirely satisfactory in every way.

List Prices and Dimensions of New York Double and Quadruple Stands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Floor space</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>New York Single Stand</td>
<td>15 cases</td>
<td>12 x 30 x 4</td>
<td>75 lbs</td>
<td>$6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>New York Double Stand</td>
<td>30 cases</td>
<td>12 x 30 x 4</td>
<td>155 lbs</td>
<td>10.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>New York Quadruple Stand</td>
<td>60 cases</td>
<td>12 x 30 x 4</td>
<td>200 lbs</td>
<td>18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>New York Window Stand</td>
<td>30 cases</td>
<td>12 x 30 x 4</td>
<td>155 lbs</td>
<td>10.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Case Stands and Racks

These Case Stands and Racks are all made of hardwood, and bolted together firmly. The high case racks are braced at the center with bolted rods to prevent spreading, and both stand and racks will remain rigid after long and steady use.

To equip a printing plant with these case stands probably requires the very least investment, and when price is an object and must be considered, in preference to style, they will prove to be satisfactory in every way. As a matter of fact a very serviceable office equipment may be purchased with a very small pecunary outlay. For offices located in districts where space is not of vital importance, these case stands and racks are just as satisfactory as higher priced steel rack case stands. They are shipped to purchasers in the natural wood and in a knocked down condition. When assembled, and if it is desired to improve their appearance, they may be covered with a coat of shellac and then varnished. This may be done at a cost of only a few dollars and almost anyone who has a brush can apply the shellac and afterwards the varnish to the stands. The varnish will add a lustre and brighten the woodwork considerably.

As will be observed, there is a large assortment of Case Stands and Racks listed, both in single and double and quadruple, fitted for cases of various sizes. Should you however, not find in the list exactly what you require, the American Type Founders Company invites you to correspond on the subject. Its vast experience and intimate knowledge on all matters pertaining to the printing craft and the proper equipment of printing offices is always at your service. As the largest dealer in all requisites for the printer, the American Type Founders Company is in a position to render to its customers better service than can be obtained from any other supply house. The convenient location of the many selling houses of the American Type Founders Company gives it a great advantage in filling orders promptly.

No matter where the customers are located this company has a selling house nearby that will give all business prompt and careful attention.

List Prices and Dimensions of Case Stands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Floor space</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Single, without Racks</td>
<td>20 x 12 x 4</td>
<td>25 lbs</td>
<td>$2.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Single, with Racks for 12 two-thirds Cases</td>
<td>20 x 12 x 4</td>
<td>35 lbs</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Single, with Racks for 12 three-quarter Cases</td>
<td>20 x 12 x 4</td>
<td>42 lbs</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Single, with Racks for 12 full size Cases</td>
<td>20 x 12 x 4</td>
<td>45 lbs</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Double News, without Racks</td>
<td>20 x 12 x 4</td>
<td>26 lbs</td>
<td>2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Double News, with Racks for 8 full size Cases</td>
<td>20 x 12 x 4</td>
<td>26 lbs</td>
<td>2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Double News, with Racks for 10 full size Cases</td>
<td>20 x 12 x 4</td>
<td>56 lbs</td>
<td>4.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Double News, with Racks for 22 full size Cases</td>
<td>20 x 12 x 4</td>
<td>58 lbs</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Double Job Stand, with Racks for 8 full size &amp; 8 two-thirds Cases</td>
<td>20 x 12 x 4</td>
<td>61 lbs</td>
<td>6.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Double Job Stand, with Racks for 10 full size &amp; 10 two-thirds Cases</td>
<td>20 x 12 x 4</td>
<td>65 lbs</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Double Job Stand, with Racks for 12 full size &amp; 12 three-quarter Cases</td>
<td>20 x 12 x 4</td>
<td>75 lbs</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Double Job Stand, with Racks for 12 full size &amp; 12 three-quarter Cases</td>
<td>20 x 12 x 4</td>
<td>75 lbs</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Double Stand, with Galley Rest and Racks for 12 full size Cases</td>
<td>20 x 12 x 4</td>
<td>78 lbs</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Double Stand, with Galley Rest and Racks for 20 full size Cases</td>
<td>20 x 12 x 4</td>
<td>78 lbs</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Double Stand, with Galley Rest and Racks for 20 full size Cases</td>
<td>20 x 12 x 4</td>
<td>78 lbs</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Double Stand, with Galley Rest and Racks for 30 full size Cases</td>
<td>20 x 12 x 4</td>
<td>78 lbs</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Priced each in any of above Stands, $2.00 extra.

List Prices and Dimensions of Case Racks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Floor space</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Single tier 20 full size Cases</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>20 x 12 x 4</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>8.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Single tier 12 full size Cases</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>20 x 12 x 4</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Single tier 6 full size Cases</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>20 x 12 x 4</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Single tier 20 full size Cases</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20 x 12 x 4</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Single tier 50 full size Cases</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>20 x 12 x 4</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Double tier 10 full size Cases</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>20 x 12 x 4</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>14.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Double tier 20 full size Cases</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>20 x 12 x 4</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>18.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All Case Stands and Racks are furnished unfinished and shipped knockdown.
Roll Front Case Racks

Many printers have desired to do away with the ordinary case racks and substitute cabinets, and thus increase the life of the type by keeping it free from dust. On account of the expense involved and the fact that their old cases could not be sold or utilized, they have hesitated in making the needed improvement. This new Case Rack solves the problem. The Roll Front Case Racks are equal to cabinets in every way, and they render both case racks and not case racks in the ordinary sense of the term. They are fitted with steel runs, and are thoroughly well built. The roll front is fitted with the finest brass desk lock. A simple lock secures the entire tier of cases.

Made of ash, finished in antique, as regular high-grade cabinets.

The prices are for Case Racks only and do not include the cases. These Racks can be made to fit special cases. Case pulls, attached to case fronts, 5 cents each; in bulk, 5 cents each.

List Prices and Dimensions of Roll Front Case Racks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>16 full size</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20 full size</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>$23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>25 full size</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>$28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>30 full size</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>$32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>35 full size</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>40 full size</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The prices quoted are subject to prevailing discounts

"Everything for the printer" is a slogan which has the earmarks of accuracy when applied to the American Type Founders Company. Its aim is always, not only to keep abreast of the times, but to lead the way to bring to their notice every new device or machine which will aid the development of the printing art. Write us your requirements. Our service and experience are at your disposal.

Indexed Electroytype Cabinet

A practical Indexed Electroytype Cabinet is here offered in the Indexed Electroytype Cabinet No. 1s. The question of the proper filing of the original cuts and electroytypes is a vital one in any printing establishment. The amount of money being invested in them is large, and a large amount of money will be saved by carefully placing them in a cabinet where they will be preserved and protected from mislaid, and where they can be found when wanted. The use of the Indexed Electroytype Cabinet absolutely prevents any cut from being lost or mislaid, and at a moment is required to find any original cut or electroytype.

Everything for the printer does this and more. Our Electroytype Cabs provide a place specially partitioned off for its accommodation. The dimensions are laid out in the right size to accommodate the cut, and there is no waste of room. It is properly recorded in the Index Book, which accompanies each Cabinet.

To this end, a cut, a glance at the Index Book will show its exact location, giving the number of the drawer in which it is placed, also the section of the drawer and the division of the section as shown in the illustration. When an original cut is withdrawn from the Cabinet for the purpose of having electroytypes cast from it, a record is made in the Index Book, giving the date of its withdrawal and where it was sent, thus maintaining a constant control of each cut. The method of laying out the drawers is shown in the illustration below. The drawers are placed on the inside, all around on the front, sides and back at intervals of three-eighths of an inch. The full-length divisions, which run from front to back, are also slotted at intervals of three-eighths of an inch on both sides. These full-length divisions are placed in the proper position, leaving sufficient space to accommodate the cuts which are about to be placed in the Cabinet. The smaller cross divisions are then placed in position, as shown in the figure, and each cut is set in the location where it is wanted, as shown in the figure. The prices given are for the Cabinets, fully equipped, ready for use. All drawers are of the favorably-known pattern, "New Departure."

List Prices and Dimensions of Indexed Electroytype Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>29 Two-thirds</td>
<td>37½</td>
<td>25½</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>29 Two-thirds</td>
<td>37½</td>
<td>25½</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>30 Three-quarter</td>
<td>39½</td>
<td>25½</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>$24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>30 Three-quarter</td>
<td>39½</td>
<td>25½</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>32 Three-quarter</td>
<td>39½</td>
<td>25½</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>32 Three-quarter</td>
<td>39½</td>
<td>25½</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Fifty Drawer and Sixty Drawer Cabinets are furnished in one or two tiers, as desired, at the same price.

Special Notice. The above prices include the Cabinets fitted with a full equipment of division slats, including five of the slotted divisions for each drawer in the sixty-three size cabinets, and six for each drawer in the three-quarter and full-size cabinets; also with a large assortment of cross divisions, in various lengths. Extra slotted division strips 5 cents each. Each drawer is fitted with a metal number plate, as shown in the illustration.

One Indexed Book is furnished for each Cabinet, regardless of the size of the Cabinet. Additional Books, if required will be furnished for $1.00 each, list. Write for discounts.
Wood Type Cabinets

Our Wood Type Cabinets are fitted with either wood or steel runs and equipped with New Departure cases. In the cabinet the type is preserved and kept free from dust and at the same time every letter is available without disturbing others.

Wood Type Cabinets are made to hold two sizes of cases, viz. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6. To hold cases twenty-three by thirty-two and one-quarter inches and known as the regular Wood Type Cabinet, while Nos. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 are made to hold cases twenty-three by forty, inches and this size is known as the Mammoth Wood Type Cabinet. These are very substantially constructed of ash, finished in antique oak. The cases are slotted on the sides and have removable strips which may be adjusted to pieces. The cases in the Mammoth size twenty-three by forty-four have a center bar, as shown in the illustration, while the cases in the regular cases have no center bar.

To meet the demand for Cabinets of greater storage capacity, there are four new sizes, represented in Nos. 5, 8, 9 and 10. These Cabinets are made with wood runs and have twenty-five cases in each tier, but occupy the same floor space and are the same height as Cabinets with wood runs holding twenty-two cases in each tier. This reduces the floor space of twenty-five per cent, an item of importance where space is limited and rents are high.

Wood Type Cases for Wood Type Cabinets. All cases having movable strips are adjustable by simple pieces. The strips are also cut to be adjusted to hold five line type or six line or eight line as desired, or part of each in the same case. The No. 2 Wood Type Case and No. 2-1/2 Wood Type Case can be adjusted to hold five line type, while the No. 3 Wood Type Case can be adjusted to hold six line type to add strength and to sustain the heavy load which will be carried when cases are filled. The sides and center bars of Wood Type Cases are slotted for piece adjustment. Each case in every Wood Type Cabinet is fitted with a suitable number of division strips without extra charge.

Important. Each Wood Type Cabinet is fitted with flat top or with valley top under the same name. Customers should not fail to specify clearly which is wanted.

List Prices and Dimensions of Wood Type Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Steel or Wood Runs</th>
<th>Number of Cases</th>
<th>Size of Cases Inches</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Weight Pounds</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Height at Front Inches</th>
<th>Weight at Back Inches</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Wood Runs</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>23x32</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>$21.00</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Wood Runs</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>23x32</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>$21.00</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Wood Runs</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>23x32</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>$22.00</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Wood Runs</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>23x32</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>$21.00</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Wood Runs</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>23x32</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>$22.00</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Wood Runs</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>23x32</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>$22.00</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Steel Runs</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>23x38</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>$21.00</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Steel Runs</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>23x38</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>$21.00</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Steel Runs</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>23x38</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>$21.00</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Steel Runs</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>23x38</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>$21.00</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Cabinets Nos. 8 and 10 with steel runs and 50 cases are double tier, 25 cases in each tier, Six division strips are sent with every case in a Cabinet. Extra strips over this amount are furnished at 2 cents each.

List Prices of Wood Type Cases Only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>WITH LIP PRINTS LIKE ORDINARY TYPE CASES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specimen Cabinets for Particular Printers

The proper classification and preservation of specimens of printing will enable the printer to show his work to prospective customers to the best advantage. There is a large line of specimen cabinets, which include a variety of sizes, forms and prices in order to meet the requirements of large and small printing offices. The cabinets contain a large number of shallow drawers, which can be labeled and properly indexed. By this method the specimens of printing are not unduly handled and are readily accessible for display. The cabinets can be used for other purposes than the storage of specimens of printing. Samples of stock, small supplies, blanks, legal papers and periodicals can be systematically stored.

We can furnish specimen cabinets of any style of cabinet and shall be pleased to give you information regarding the complete line. Every printing office should have a specimen cabinet of some kind. The American Type Founders Company handles a large variety and in prices and finish from the No. 1 shown in the illustration at $22.00 list, up to the beautiful Specimen Cabinet No. 6 at $120.00. This Cabinet is conveniently arranged with a large number of shallow drawers accommodating almost any size of printed matter. The successful printer will not be slow to acknowledge the usefulness of the Specimen Cabinet. Realize for a moment how a much better impression is created in a customer's mind, when you go to a neat cabinet for samples of your work, when you wish to exhibit them to a prospective buyer of printing. In any other line of business neatness in the display of merchandise counts as an important factor. Why should not the same hold good in the case of the printer, especially when the desired result can be obtained at such a small expenditure?

In addition to these Specimen Cabinets, neatly framed samples of your best efforts in printing displayed in prominent positions on the walls of your office will be every effective and may assist materially in interesting prospective customers who may visit your establishment.

List Price and Dimensions of No. 1 Specimen Cabinet

No. 1 Specimen Cabinet contains 6 drawers with inside dimensions 18x20x9 inches. Four of these drawers are 2 inches deep, inside, and four are 1/2 inches deep, inside. Each drawer is fitted with a drawer of space 2/4 inches deep, by 2 1/4 inches wide. The height is 37 1/4 inches. The Cabinet is made of ash and nicely finished. Each drawer is divided into nine compartments, with removable partitions. Weight, crated for shipment, 166 pounds. List price $22.00

Prices quoted on this page are subject to prevailing discounts.
Linotype Magazine Cabinet

The advent and adoption of machine composition, especially in newspaper and book offices, has necessitated the introduction of a special line of furniture particularly adapted to this class of work. The Linotype Magazine Cabinet has met with much favor, and will be found very saving and convenient addition to the equipment of the machine office.

Description

It has a working box thirty-eight inches high. It provides a place for all parts and accessories of the Linotype outfit, including the heavy magazines. The storing of these expensive parts is essential and is well provided for in the large vertical drawers, which are always accessible. Built of hardwood throughout, substantially constructed and nicely finished in antique or any other desired shade. The back is paneled and well finished.

Equipment

Matrix Drawers. In one tier are twelve matrix drawers with shelving bottoms sixteen inches wide, each drawer containing eight grooves or shelves, providing one hundred and twenty-eight inches of storage room in each drawer, or one hundred and twenty-eight running feet in the twelve drawers. The drawers are on an inclined, thus keeping the matrices always on edge.

Liner Drawers. At the top of the middle tier are two liner drawers, size sixteen by twenty-eight and one-half inches inside. There are partitioned to accommodate all sizes of liners. Cleats engage the slots in the liners and hold them in position.

Blank Drawers. Beneath the liner drawers are two blank drawers, size inside twelve and one-half by sixteen inches and two and three-quarter inches deep. On the end is located another blank drawer, size sixteen and three-quarters by twenty-two and one-half by two and one-half inches. These drawers will accommodate tools and other accessories.

Ejector Blade Rack. In the center tier at the bottom, enclosed by a roll front secured with lock, are three shelves for ejector blades. Each shelf will hold seventeen blades; any size blade is held in proper position.

Sorts Tray Rack. At the side of the ejector blade rack is another compartment, secured by a lock, fitted with flat steel runs. This will accommodate eight standard size sort trays.

Magazine Drawers. There are eight upright drawers with wheel bearings made to accommodate the No. 5 model magazine. They are held on brackets engaging the rails on the side of the magazine. If No. Six models are used, they require deeper drawers, and this size cabinet will hold five of them. In ordering state what magazine it is desired to accommodate.

Galley Racks. These are arranged in double tier, fourteen shelves to each tier. Will accommodate twenty-eight standard double column galley type by twenty-four-inch deep.

Cupboard. On the opposite side is a cupboard with door, fitted with two adjustable shelves. Size twelve and one-half by nineteen and one-quarter inches by twenty-three and one-half inches inside.

Working Top. This top is of hardwood, one and one-half inches deep, cleated on the ends. Size thirty-seven by seventy-six inches.

The American Type Founders Company will be pleased to quote prices and submit sketches on any special cabinets required. We are in a position to offer you suggestions in your equipment which will save you time and money.

List Price, Dimensions and Weight of Linotype Magazine Cabinet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35x74 inches</td>
<td>1,000 pounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special magazine of any desired size can be made to order.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawings and prices furnished on request.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Job Press Cabinets

A pressman's time can be saved and economy effected in waste of stock by the use of this cabinet. It affords a suitable receptacle for typman paper, gauge pins and other tools, benzine can and wiping rags. One cabinet will serve two presses when placed in the center, a little back of the pressmen. Where space is available the best results are obtained by having a cabinet for each press.

Each unit is mounted on an iron pedestal of convenient working height and on the top is a plate-glass mixing slab. There is a special compartment for the benzine can to avoid the danger of spontaneous combustion, the compartment for oily rags is metal-lined. The usual cagewash drawer is provided.

There is one compartment for hard press board, cardboard and filler stock, in various grades for use as draw sheets, also three compartments for slip sheets.

The cabinets are made in three sizes, for use by twelve, ten by fifteen and fourteen and one-half by twenty-two-inch presses. Intermediate sizes may be accommodated in the next size larger.

As there is undoubtedly a desire on the part of many printers to improve conditions in the pressroom we have listed here a very serviceable and up-to-date cabinet for the pressman. With the same the investment in an automatic press may seem unnecessary, yet undoubtedly the time is not far distant when such improvements will be eagerly sought for by the discriminating and progressive printing office proprietor.

List Prices and Dimensions of Job Press Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cabinet</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Job Press Cabinet No. 1.</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
<td>17 1/2 x 13 x 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job Press Cabinet No. 2.</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
<td>17 1/2 x 13 x 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job Press Cabinet No. 3.</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
<td>17 1/2 x 13 x 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ink and Roller Cabinets

A considerable saving of ink and rollers will quickly follow the introduction of this Ink and Roller Cabinet. It is an essential portion of the equipment of any printing office and is made in three sizes.

List Prices and Dimensions of Ink and Roller Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cabinet</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ink and Roller Cabinet No. 1.</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>5 x 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ink and Roller Cabinet No. 2.</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td>6 x 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ink and Roller Cabinet No. 3.</td>
<td>$3.75</td>
<td>6 x 12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ink Slabs, Marble

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Slab</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marble, 8 x 12</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$3.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices quoted on this page are subject to prevailing rates which will be quoted on application.
Linotype Matrix Cabinets

This Cabinet provides a convenient and safe receptacle for the storage of the valuable matrices, space bands, and tools which accompany every linotype outfit. The construction is based on a careful study of the requirements of the linotype operators and the suggestions of practical linotype experts. No linotype outfit is complete without one. This is the only practical cabinet ever made for holding the matrices, space bands, and the small tools which accompany a linotype type-setting machine. There are many and substantially constructed of hardwood, nicely finished. The roll curtain front will effectively exclude dust, and being provided with a first-class lock ensures the contents of the drawer from being tampered with.

The use of these cabinets enables the linotype operator to separate his matrices, space bands, and tools in separate compartments. There will be little wear and no damage under this arrangement. The roll curtain front is easily backed, and can be removed from the cabinet by lifting off the top. It is smooth-running and easy to manipulate.

Each drawer is fourteen and one-quarter inches wide, having ten grooves upon which the matrices are placed. These are illustrated below. The capacity of each drawer is one hundred and forty-two inches of matrices; set to exercises. These drawers are set in the cabinet on an incline. This position of the drawers prevents the matrices from falling down or becoming damaged when the grooves are not full. The illustration shows the matrices in place, the unlidded drawer being held by metal bars.

Six metal slides are furnished with each drawer in all these cabinets. These will be found very useful in holding up the ends of lines of matrices and also for separating special characters not always required. These slides are made of the same shape and size of matrix and three-quarters of an inch wide.

List Prices and Dimensions of Matrix Cabinets for Linotype Machines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of Drawers</th>
<th>Capacity (matrices)</th>
<th>Tool Drawers</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>for 1 machine</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3 1/2</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>for 2 machines</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>44 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>for 3 machines</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>68 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>for 4 machines</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>92 lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Monotype Cabinet

This Cabinet has been designed to embody the ideas of linotype experts and operators for a safe and convenient place for holding all the accessories to the monotype casting machine when not in use. Seven drawers and gauges furnished with the machine so that the cabinet gives the operator a place of safety and nearly keeps all the危险s and tools.

The moulds are kept in two sliding trays at the top of the cabinet; each holds six moulds in each unit so that it is impossible for them to strike. Beneath these trays are two shelves for redwood wedges; each shelf holds five wedges, and each wedge has its particular place, where it is protected from injury and where it may be quickly found. Two additional shelves provide for eighteen matrix cases; each case being held on edge and prevented from striking the other cases. Beneath these shelves are four drawers for individual matrices; each drawer is divided into three sections; one section is used for which the matrices are stored on end. A bar across the center of each drawer divides it so that matrices taken from the matrix case, in making changes, are placed above the bar in the same groove from which the matrices below the bar are taken to replace those removed from the matrix case. This simple and convenient arrangement reduces the time of the change to a minimum, and avoids mistakes.

List Price and Dimensions of Monotype Cabinet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27 1/2</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List Price: $82.00

Monotype Correcting Cabinet

This Case was designed to save floor space and time in correcting monotype matter. Ordinarily the corrector occupies a full-sized space, resting the galley on one lower case and taking the sorts required from the other. In the Monotype Correcting Cabinet a space is provided for the galley itself, so that the corrector occupies but half the space formerly used, and the distance his hand has to travel to reach any lower case character, space, figure or point is reduced to the minimum. List price, each

$82.00

Liner and Ejector Blade Cabinet

This Cabinet has been designed to hold those essential parts of a Linotype machine—the liners and ejector blades. How to take care of the latter has been a problem for years.

The trays for the liners are so arranged that each liner can readily be seen at a glance. The rails in the trays are so arranged that the short liners come opposite the longer ones, thus every inch of space in the tray can be utilized, giving sufficient room to hold the liners for five machines. The trays are removable.

Below the liner trays are rails for holding the ejector blades.

List Prices and Dimensions of Liner and Ejector Blade Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21 1/2</td>
<td>lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Price: $6.00

Special Cabinets of this pattern built to order. List prices and dimensions furnished on receipt of specifications.

No. 3 Cabinet has three liner trays and six ejector blade racks, sufficient for from six to fifteen machines.

125
Dorsey Compositor's Working Cabinet

The Dorsey Compositor's Working Cabinet is a time saver and money maker. Beautifully varnished and finished it stimulates personal pride and neatness, and is reusable. Sloping top is same size as ordinary lower case. Eight-inch flat surface at top for slips, etc. Two drawers each with two compartments for composing blocks, tools, etc.

Five letter boards, twenty-one and one-half by twenty-one inches inside, to store forms as completed. Convenient galleys racks at side to keep galley's off the floor, free from dust, and dirt. Accommodate four brass galley cases, as follows: One fifteen and one-half by twenty-two inches; one twelve and one-half by eighteen inches, and two regulation single column galley cases.

List Price and Dimensions of Dorsey Compositor's Working Cabinet

- Height, front, 45 inches; back, 53 inches
- Width, 31 inches; depth, 25 inches
- List price... $30.00

Working Galley or Job Bank

The entire surface, including the main working space and the compartments for sort boxes, rule case, etc., is full brass lined with heavy sheet brass. All division pillars are also brass lined on both sides. The brackets fit into removable sockets which can be fastened to the end of a cabinet, or to the wall.

At the right is a compartment into which can be placed a quarter size rule case. At the top is a space filled with sixteen removable type or sort boxes, with metal bottoms secured to the wooden rims. At the upper left-hand corner is a space with a heavy zinc cover. This space is for working tools like imposing rule, bolkin, etc. At the front is the main work-space, with open end at the left fitted with a lip to serve as a rest for brass galleys. Size same as full size case.

Under letter boards is large open space for storage of cuts in work, personal property of compositor, etc.

List Prices of Working Galley or Job Banks

- List price, full brass lined, including brackets... $80.00
- List price, full zinc lined, including brackets... 16.00

Galley Cabinets

The Galley Cabinets displayed on this page show the two styles of construction. One style with flat tops and flat ends, the other with galley tops and panelled ends. The Galley Top Cabinets are superior articles and the shelves rest on strips fastened to the upright center divisions and ends. This method of construction reinforces the frame and they are more rigid than the Cabinets with flat sides. In addition they have the sliding galley shelves on top, which are convenient for correcting purposes.

The Cabinets with flat tops and flat sides have the shelves grooved into the uprights and ends. They are strong and serviceable and in the smaller sizes they provide a satisfactory article at a very moderate cost.

Each shelf of a large size Galley Cabinet should be numbered, using metal number plates. When the galley is put in shelf, after being proved, the number of the shelf should be put on the proof slip. When proof is read, the number on it indicates where the galley can be found. When the galley is corrected, the compositor may find that the shelf corresponding with the number of his proof slip is occupied by another galley, in which case he puts his galley in the nearest vacant shelf, and changes the number on the proof slip, so that when proofs are handled to make up he finds the galley without any loss of time. The No. 3 Cabinet shown here is the most popular form and size and meets the requirements of the average printing office fully. It has galley top and panelled ends. An adequate equipment of Galley Cabinets will prove of great economical value in any well equipped office. No feature will prove so wasteful as the lack of a suitable place to store the loaded galleys.

The No. 9 Flat Top Cabinet holds forty galleys and has flat ends. Realizing fully the severe strain to which large galley cabinets are subjected when filled with loaded galleys, the construction of these is such as to enable us to give an absolute guarantee that every galley cabinet, large or small, will remain firm and rigid for an indefinite period. They are made of selected hardwoods throughout from well seasoned stock and finished like the best grades of printers' cabinets.

The efficiency of a Galley Cabinet is greatly increased by having the galley shelves numbered consecutively. This feature, as noticed by the price list below, is provided at a small additional cost to the list price.

List Prices and Dimensions of Cabinets with Galley Tops and Panelled Ends

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Tier</th>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Height Inches</th>
<th>Length Inches</th>
<th>Depth Inches</th>
<th>Weight Pounds</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Extra with Number Plates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Galley Top</td>
<td>22 Double Galley</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>12½</td>
<td>30¾</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
<td>$1.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Galley Top</td>
<td>44 Double Galley</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>25 ½</td>
<td>30¾</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>2.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Galley Top</td>
<td>66 Double Galley</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>34 ½</td>
<td>30¾</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>36.00</td>
<td>3.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Galley Top</td>
<td>88 Double Galley</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>30¾</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>47.50</td>
<td>4.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Galley Top</td>
<td>102 Double Galley</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>60 ½</td>
<td>30¾</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>62.00</td>
<td>6.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Galley Top</td>
<td>128 Double Galley</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>98 ½</td>
<td>30¾</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>85.00</td>
<td>9.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cabinets with Flat Tops and Flat Ends

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Tier</th>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Height Inches</th>
<th>Length Inches</th>
<th>Depth Inches</th>
<th>Weight Pounds</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Extra with Number Plates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Flat Top</td>
<td>20 Double Galley</td>
<td>43½</td>
<td>11¼</td>
<td>28½</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Flat Top</td>
<td>30 Double Galley</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>11½</td>
<td>26½</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>11.50</td>
<td>1.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Flat Top</td>
<td>48 Double Galley</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>21 ¼</td>
<td>26½</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>16.00</td>
<td>2.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Flat Top</td>
<td>70 Double Galley</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>21 ¼</td>
<td>26½</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>22.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices quoted on this page are subject to prevailing discounts. We shall be pleased to give any further information desired...
Rowen Border and Script Type Cabinets

These Cabinets are invaluable for the life and preservation of delicate borders and script faces which soon become battered and worn by friction when thrown into the ordinary type or border cases. The hair lines soon become battered and the type is unfit for first-class work. The result is not only the purchase of new type—the most expensive kind of the production of inferior work, which eventually is still more costly.

This unnecessary waste of good material is completely avoided by the systematic use of the Rowen Cabinets.

The Rowen Cabinets are handsome in appearance, made of hardwood, through and through, and tastefully finished. The ends are tastefully paneled and bordered, and handles are attached to the case fronts. These Cabinets are constructed, as shown in the illustrations, with the drawers or cases pitched on an angle. The pieces of border or script type are set on end between the movable division strips, which leaves the faces exposed to the exposure and prevents any possibility of wear or friction of delicate type faces. The tilt of the cases prevents the type from falling down.

The slats or division strips are all made 18 points in thickness and the side rails are grooved at intervals of 6 points. Each case will hold thirty feet of 6 point, twenty-four feet of 12 point, twenty feet of 18 point, seventeen feet of 21 point, fifteen feet of 20 point, thirteen feet of 36 point type, fifteen pinch springs and fifteen division slats furnished for each drawer of a Cabinet. Extra springs, two cents each. Extra division slats, two cents each. All division slats are interchangeable.

List Prices of Rowen Border and Script Type Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Number of Drawers and Form</th>
<th>Length Inches</th>
<th>Depth Inches</th>
<th>Height Inches</th>
<th>Weight Crated</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4 Drawers, one tier</td>
<td>11 1/2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6 Drawers, one tier</td>
<td>12 1/4</td>
<td>2 1/4</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>10.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8 Drawers, two tiers</td>
<td>14 1/2</td>
<td>3 1/2</td>
<td>25 1/2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>10 Drawers, two tiers</td>
<td>16 1/2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>35 1/2</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>12 Drawers, two tiers</td>
<td>18 1/2</td>
<td>4 1/2</td>
<td>45 1/2</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices are subject to prevailing discounts

Hamilton Correcting Bank

The Hamilton Correcting Bank is intended for the use of small or medium sized newspaper and job offices, where machine composition is done, and where the higher priced correcting banks somewhat exceed requirements. A large number of these banks are in use in newspaper offices throughout the country and are giving universal satisfaction. A convenient piece of furniture of this kind creates greater efficiency in any printing office. To get the desired amount of work out of employees it is essential to provide them with necessary conveniences so as to economize labor and time. While at first this class of furniture may seem somewhat expensive, yet in actual use it will be found to effect a considerable economy and after installation would not readily be dispensed with.

The Hamilton Correcting Bank is a piece of modern printing office furniture especially adapted to linotype work. It is compact in form without waste of space. These machines work at it without interference. It holds one hundred and twenty-six leaded galleys.

Above the top is a lead rack, subdivided into thirty-six divisions, which will accommodate thirteen-em leads and slugs. Immediately under the lead rack is an opening extending to a metal lined chute, through which the discarded slugs drop to the truck below. A rim extends around the edge of the sloping top to hold the galley and prevent material from falling off. The truck is of improved form, fully metallic lined, and mounted on heavy double castors, which insures easy motion when loaded with metal. This truck is equipped with a lever, which dumps the contents.

Floor space, twenty-five and one-half by fifty-nine inches; height at the front and ends, forty-four and three-quarters inches; total height to top of lead rack, fifty-seven and one-quarter inches. There are six tiers of galleys racks, each tier accommodating twenty-six standard linotype galleys, twenty-four inches long. Each galley shelf is five inches wide inside. The two shelves over the truck are twenty inches wide, and eighteen and three-quarters inches high. The drawer under the top is seventy-five inches long and one-quarter inches wide. The metal box of truck is thirteen inches wide, nineteen inches long, and sixteen and one-half inches deep, incased with round bottom. Weight, without truck, crated for shipment, 960 pounds. Weight of truck, crated for shipment, 130 pounds.

List Prices of Hamilton Correcting Bank

With wood top, without truck $90.00
With full brass lined top, without truck 110.00
Metal lined dumping truck 140.00

American Brass Label Holder

This is a simple and unique device for holding labels on the fronts of cases, cabinets, sort drawers, racks, trays, etc. It is stamped from sheet brass in one piece, and the labels can be changed as often as required without injuring the holder. The holder is attached to the case or drawer by three brass tacks and the label is inserted through the opening in the top. It is impossible for the label to slip sideways. Made in one size only.

List Price of American Brass Label Holder, complete with cards and tacks, per 100 $1.00
List Price of Celluloid Cards, 1 x 1/2 inches, to cover labels, per 100 50

120 Pt. Cheltenham Bold Extra Condensed

American Brass Label Holder, 1/2"
Page Form Storage Cabinets

It is only a few years since the letter board idea for the storage of standing matter was introduced. It would be difficult now to find a printing office without an adequate supply of letter boards arranged under the stone frames or in suitable cabinets. The letter board idea is certainly a most economical one and its general introduction has led to other improvements along this line.

This new Page Form Storage Cabinet is primarily a cabinet filled with small letter boards of a suitable size to take standard size book pages. Each board is intended to take a single catalogue or book page. The idea has been thoroughly tested by some of the best stone men in the country, and it has met with unqualified approval. The page forms are stored away in the dust-proof slides until required, and the long label-holder attached to the outside front of each slide enables the stone man to keep an accurate record of the contents of the cabinet. These labels are changed from time to time as the jobs progress. The labels are removed as the forms are taken to the pressroom. The unclewed drawers will always show the space available for new page forms. The use of this cabinet concentrates an immense amount of material close to the hand of the stone man, so that there is little lost time in looking for material when it is required.

Each slide has a back rail which is removable, so that the forms can be pushed out from the back end to the stone. The back edges of the slides are beveled, as shown in the illustration, so as to facilitate the transfer of the type matter from the board to the stone.

These cabinets are constructed of selected hardwood. They are thoroughly braced to stand great weight, and are guaranteed to give perfect satisfaction.

The woodwork is nicely finished and the cabinet as a whole will help to clean up the office and also give it an up-to-date appearance.

List Prices and Dimensions of Page Form Storage Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Slides in each Tier</th>
<th>Number of Tiers</th>
<th>Total Page Slides</th>
<th>Height, Inches</th>
<th>Outside Dimensions</th>
<th>Weight, Pounds</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>17¾</td>
<td>Depth, Inches</td>
<td>Width, Inches</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>17½</td>
<td>35¼</td>
<td>62 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>17½</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>48 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>17½</td>
<td>35¼</td>
<td>43 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>17½</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>48 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>17½</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>60 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Size of Boards, inside, eight by twelve inches. All prices subject to prevailing discounts.

Book and Job Galley Cabinet

This Book and Job Galley Cabinet facilitates the handling of work and at the same time protects the type and plates. With the index system, used in connection with it, one is able to locate any page immediately, thus economizing time and labor.

It has horizontal three-ply galley shelves, all numbered consecutively. Each tier of shelves will accommodate fifty standard galvanized iron galleys, six size and three-quarter by thirteen inches, the galley compartments being nine inches wide by thirteen and one-eighth inches deep. Total capacity of cabinet, two hundred and fifty galleys.

Two of these galley cabinets can be placed tightly together side by side, or back to back.

List Price and Dimensions of Book and Job Galley Cabinet

Occupies floor space 34½ x 52½ inches. Height, 74 inches. Weight, crated, 175 pounds. $75.00

Dorsey Combination Press Room Cabinet

The Dorsey Combination Press Room Cabinet holds everything unsightly found around a pressroom. Will clear up the office and reduce danger from fire. The top is covered with plate glass, substituting the old ink slab. The ink cannot penetrate the glass and can thus be readily scraped off. Copying ink is as easily cleaned off as any other.

Beneath the glass are receptacles for inks, oil cans, Dymon paper, etc. Beneath this there is a drawer for one and one-quarter inches deep, wherein are kept the wrenches and tools of a similar nature which should be kept fairly available.

Beneath this drawer is a compartment for scraps of paper, spoiled sheets and anything of a waste-basket nature.

The material is thrown into this drawer through a peculiar V-shaped open bin on the opposite side from where the drawer pulls; it is necessary to open the drawer in order to put the material into it, but it is only open when the rubbish is removed to be emptied at night into the big trash sacks and carried to the furnace room.

Below this drawer is a compartment for old rags. This rag compartment is lined with metal throughout and effectively obviates all danger should spontaneous combustion take place. This compartment is accessible from both sides of the cabinet by means of trap doors secured at the bottom with spring hinges. The cabinet is mounted on castors and therefore can be pushed about the pressroom as required.

List Price and Weight of Dorsey Combination Press Room Cabinet

Weight, crated, ready for shipment, and including glass top, 150 pounds. List price $36.00

1254
The Desks listed on this page have been designed at the suggestion of various proof readers and copy handlers for the more efficient plants, and have all proved to be able to accurate, systematic and rapid work on the part of these important classes of employees, whose wants are generally neglected in the equipment of composing rooms. The work of these men is largely clerical, but as a rule they are working on makeshift desks, with inadequate facilities for taking care of their copy, proofs and records, while a clerk in the counting room drawing half the wages is provided with modern facilities. Upon the ad foremen, copy cutters and proof readers depends for a large measure the expeditious and economical development of the work, from the time it enters the composing room until the forms are ready for press, and it is the reverse of economical to have them unprovided with proper working facilities.

These desks are all made of hardwood, nicely finished, strongly constructed, and are attractive in appearance.

No. 1 Proof Reader’s Desk. This is a good practical flat top desk, with sloping writing top. The sloping top can be raised and provides a convenient compartment underneath for the storage of proofs, which can be secured by locking. Medium sized hood, with drawers and book compartments in the pedestal. Made of selected hardwood throughout and with paneled back and ends. The drawer bottoms are of three ply material which cannot crack, swell or shrink.

List Price and Dimensions of Proof Reader’s Desk No. 3

Extreme height to top of hood, 11 inches; width, 31 inches; depth, 24 inches; height of hood above writing desk, 30 inches; size of compartment under sloping writing desk, 20 x $3 x 1/2 inches; size of three drawers in pedestal, 18 inches deep by 11 1/2 inches wide by 19 inches long inside; size of two end drawers under writing top, 23 inches by 11 1/2 inches inside; size of center drawer under writing top, 23 inches by 22 inches inside; height of book compartments in right-hand pedestal, 22 inches. Weight, crated for shipment, 390 pounds. List price $52 00

Mills Proof Reader’s Desk No. 1 is especially designed for newspaper work, accommodates reader and copy holder, giving them facilities for alternating their duties if desired, and affords as great a degree of privacy and quietness as is possible in a busy newsroom. The receptacles at either end are for the receipt of copy and proofs without interrupting the readers, and the center receptacle is for dead copy. This desk is furnished with or without the Linolite shown in illustration. Each Linolite has a line of light ten inches long, and the hood acts as a reflector, at once diffusing the light over a large area and protecting the eyes from the glare.

List Price and Dimensions of Mills Proof Reader’s Desk No. 1

Length, over all, 40 inches; depth, over all, 25 inches; height to lower edge of writing surfaces, 25 inches; height of hood above writing surfaces, 30 inches; size of hinged writing surfaces, 16 x 29 inches; size of copy and proof receptacles, 3 x 29 inches. List price $15 00

Linolite attached and wired to the floor, extra 5 00

Mills Ad Foreman’s Desk No. 1 is very strongly yet attractively made to withstand the stress of newspaper work. The foreman may work standing or sitting on a high seat. In front of him is a holder for the large pad on which he makes his records, so devised that the pad may be kept level with top of desk. There are seven compartments for the classification of copy, and eight locked drawers for taking care of all papers and records. The desk is furnished with or without the Linolite shown in the illustration. The merit of the Linolite is that it diffuses its light widely, while the hood acts as a reflector and protects the eyes from the glare.

List Price and Dimensions of Mills Ad Foreman’s Desk No. 1

Length, 22 inches; depth, over all, 36 inches; height to writing surface, 11 inches; height, over all, 41 inches; size of classification compartments, 6 x 6 1/2 x 12 inches. Six drawers are 7 1/2 inches inside, and two drawers are 13 x 7 1/2 inches inside. List price $16 00

Linolite attached and wired for connection, extra 5 00

Mills Copy Cutter’s Desk No. 1 is another piece of furniture strongly made to meet the needs of newspaper work, yet attractive in design. The copy cutter may work standing or sitting. In front of him is an inclosure holder for the pad on which he keeps his records, with a device for keeping the pad always on a level with the top of the desk. There are four copy classification divisions of the copy shelf, on which the copy files are kept, and there are eight locked drawers for holding paper and records. This desk is furnished with or without the Linolite shown in illustration, and described above.

List Price and Dimensions of Mills Copy Cutter’s Desk No. 1

Length, over all, 46 inches; depth, over all, 32 inches; height to writing surface, 11 inches; height, over all, 41 inches; size inside of each division of copy shelf, 12 x 9 1/2 x 1 inches, six drawers are 7 1/2 inches inside, and two drawers are 13 x 7 1/2 inches inside. List price $16 00

Linolite, attached and wired for connection, extra 5 00

1255
The Kaufman Imposing Stone Frame

The Kaufman is an improved imposing stone frame with a different interior arrangement accommodating electrotype cases and galley rack that found in most other stone frames of the kind. It will be found very useful in large offices and has proved to be one of the most popular imposing stone frames.

**STONE.** Of the best selected Vermont marble, two inches thick, with a smooth imposing surface. All stones which we supply are from the famous Vermont quarries.

**LETTER BOARDS.** There are eleven letter boards, size fifteen inches by twenty-eight and one-half inches, inside measure, and twenty-two letter boards fifteen by twenty-eight inches inside measure. These letter boards have a lip at the front on which to rest the galley and type matter can be pushed from the galley onto the board without difficulty. There is a rail at the back and also rails to push the type against and hold it in position; they are made of the finest selected hardwood, free from imperfections, and a special perfection of all the letter board construction is the provision for expansion.

**DRAWERS.** There are two drawers rolling clear through which can be drawn from either side of the frame; size, sixteen by forty and three-quarters by two and three-quarters inches. In the center there are two drawers for nonmetal furniture, which pull clear through and can be drawn from either side. These drawers are sixteen by forty and three-quarters by one inch. They are made of strong mahogany for the systematic storage of the metal furniture where the stone man can always have it handy without leaving his work.

**INDEXED ELECTROTYPE CASES.** There are eighteen special indexed electrotype cases in this frame, twenty inches by twenty-eight and three-quarters. These cases are especially designed with first quality manila paper and oil, and are equipped with a full type matter.

The Algonia Imposing Stone Frame

The Algonia Frame takes a stone thirty-six by sixty inches. The sixty inches to be used in connection with a change in equipment. The placing of the furniture on end is an especially good feature. It prevents the accumulation of waste of room. One end is entirely taken up by the reglet and furniture, which leaves the entire surface of both sides to be utilized for letter boards, chase racks and sort drawers, with the exception of ten inches, which is covered by panels, as shown. The arrangement of reglet and furniture is in the usual widths from two to ten pieces wide, and in the most convenient lengths from ten to sixty pieces long, with variations of three to six pieces long, with variations by single pieces.

The Algonia Frame is a most convenient frame for all around purposes, and embraces most of the good features of other stone frames combined into one piece of furniture. It is thoroughly made of selected hardwood, nicely finished and strongly bolted to carry any load to which it can be subjected. The use of this modern stone frame is decidedly economical. It contracts the space occupied by material used about the stone, and brings it within easy reach of the make-up man.

**LETTER BOARDS.** There are twenty-two letter boards arranged in two tiers, eleven boards in each tier, size fifteen by seventeen inches, inside. These letter boards are made with lips on the front to receive the brass galley, so that type can be easily transferred from the galley to the letter boards or vice versa.

**SORT DRAWERS.** Eight sort drawers arranged in one tier. Each drawer is sub-divided into six compartments of equal size. Size of each compartment, five and one-quarter by four and three-quarters by two inches. Each compartment is divided up with type matter.

The Kaufman Imposing Stone Frame. Size of Stone, 30 by 60 inches. Showing the opposite side of the Stone with full Letter Board Equipment, providing 80 square feet of Letter Board Surface for the storage of standing forms and tools for type matter.

The Algonia Frame occupies floor space 36 by 60 inches. List price, complete with type, is $150.00

The Kaufman Imposing Stone Frame. Size of Stone, 30 by 60 inches. Showing one side of the Frame filled with Electrotype Cases filled with type. Galley in place on the Racks. Metal Furniture in upper shallow Drawers, and Sort Drawers showing sorting divisions.
Metropolitan Imposing Stone Frame

The difficulty of devising an imposing stone frame to meet the requirements of all printers has been recognized. It is claimed that the Metropolitan Frame will help to solve some of the problems. A successful effort has been made to meet the constant demand for a special stone frame, not only because it is so much more flexible, but also because the material takes up very little space, having nearly an inch in depth, instead of the usual two inches, available for both sides of the stone to be used. The frame is made of steel, and the length and width of the stone are limited by the height of the frame. The corner of the recessed foot and are rounded, facilitating effective sweeping away of refuse. The letter holder is supported by heavy steel racks, utilizing all available space. This frame is fitted with the following accessories:

**Description**

This frame takes a stone four hundred sixty-two inches, a size found very convenient in large cities or offices. The furniture and rack are placed in one frame. This is a most convenient arrangement, and the material takes up very little space, having nearly an inch in depth, instead of the usual two inches, available for both sides of the stone to be used. The frame is made of steel, and the length and width of the stone are limited by the height of the frame. The corner of the recessed foot and are rounded, facilitating effective sweeping away of refuse. The letter holder is supported by heavy steel racks, utilizing all available space. This frame is fitted with the following accessories:

**Letter Boars.** There are twenty-four letter boards, arranged in two tiers; twelve boards in each tier. Size inside, twenty-three and one-quarter by thirty and one-half inches, one inch on each side of the frame. Letter boards supported on heavy steel racks.

**Drawers.** Under the cellin there are four drawers, all of which run through the frame and can be drawn from the other side. Two large drawers three inches deep and fourteen by forty-eight and three-quarters inches inside. Two shallow drawers one inch deep for metal furniture. These drawers are fourteen by forty-eight and three-quarters inches inside.

**Closet Racks.** On one side are six closet racks, with vertical clearance of twenty-five and seven-eighths inches, measuring from front to back thirty-three and one-half inches. On the other side are two series of six closet racks, measuring vertically fourteen inches and eleven inches, both series measuring seventy and one-half inches from front to back. All closet racks are metal lined on the bottom, thus preventing injury to woodwork.

**Galley Racks.** Two tiers of galley racks, one tier on each side of the frame, each tier having fourteen shelves for double column galleys.

**Furniture.** A total of two hundred and six yards selected, oil soaked, hardwood furniture in various widths and lengths, comprising eleven hundred five and sixty shelves on the framework. The height from the floor to top of stone, forty-one and one-half inches, the frame occupys a floor space of forty-five and one-half inches, lengths, comprising two hundred and sixty-eight yards, and by the longer lengths. A total of two hundred and eighty yards, comprising twenty-one 16-inch pieces, made with the stone in the longer lengths.

**List Price and Dimensions of Metropolitan Imposing Stone Frame**

| Height from floor to top of stone, 36 inches. Size of stone, 3x52 inches. Frame occupies floor space 50x37 1/2 inches. Weight, complete with stone and full equipment of rack and furniture, 2524 pounds. Weight, complete without stone, 130 pounds. | $1850.00 |

**The Dorsey Imposing Stone Frame**

The Dorsey Frame is the pioneer of all modern stone frames. It has proved very popular and is more often called for than any other frame of its kind. Modifications of this frame can be furnished at proportionate prices. It is made in one size only. The size of stone is forty-by-eight inches, with smooth face and free from imperfections. The stone is two inches thick, of the best Vermont marble. The height from the floor to top of stone is forty-one and one-half inches. The frame occupies a floor space of forty-two and one-quarter by eighty-two and one-quarter inches.

The frame contains a labor-saving rack filled with furniture. The furniture is cut in the following lengths and widths:

- Eighteen, each two, three, four, and four-line; fifteen pieces, each five and six-line; nine pieces, each eight and ten-line, cut 25, 35, 50, 60, 100, 125, and 600 ems long.
- Twenty-four, each two, three, four, and four-line; twenty pieces, each five and six-line; fifteen pieces, each eight and ten-line, cut 20, 40, 50, and 60 ems long. A total of five hundred yards, cut into fifteen hundred and eighty-two pieces. The length and width is stamped on the end of each piece.

On the opposite side from the one shown in the illustration, over the stone rack, there are two large compartments for general storage; one compartment is seventeen inches deep, thirty-seven inches long and ten and one-half inches high; the other is twenty-eight inches deep, thirty-seven inches long and thirteen inches high. This arrangement utilizes the space, its simplicity is emphasized, and it is a beautiful piece of office furniture.

The frame contains a labor-saving rack filled with furniture. The furniture is cut in the following lengths and widths:

- Eighteen, each two, three, four, and four-line; fifteen pieces, each five and six-line; nine pieces, each eight and ten-line, cut 25, 35, 50, 60, 100, 125, and 600 ems long.
- Twenty-four, each two, three, four, and four-line; twenty pieces, each five and six-line; fifteen pieces, each eight and ten-line, cut 20, 40, 50, and 60 ems long. A total of five hundred yards, cut into fifteen hundred and eighty-two pieces. The length and width is stamped on the end of each piece.

On the opposite side from the one shown in the illustration, over the stone rack, there are two large compartments for general storage; one compartment is seventeen inches deep, thirty-seven inches long and ten and one-half inches high; the other is twenty-eight inches deep, thirty-seven inches long and thirteen inches high. This arrangement utilizes the space, its simplicity is emphasized, and it is a beautiful piece of office furniture.

**List Prices and Dimensions of the Dorsey Imposing Stone Frame and Equipment**

| Complete, ready for shipment, including stone, 1700 pounds. Weight of stone only, 750 pounds. Price of font of reglet to fill the center racks, $11.00. Price of font of steel furniture to fill the center racks, $100.00. This font consists of 22 pieces of each length as mentioned above, except the 42-em length, of which there are 1 pieces, a total of 386 pieces. Without the steel furniture or reglet, but including the labor-saving wood furniture, complete. | $140.00 |
The Hamilton Imposing Stone Frame

These are the largest stone frame made or ever listed. In large offices it will be found of inestimable value in providing a large space where the stone hand can work freely without interfering. It is firmly constructed of hardwood throughout and finished the same as the best cabinets. The stone is hard and the best procurable.

There are thirteen or more pieces of nonpareil and thirty-eight pieces of pica of each length, making a total of forty-two hundred and fifty-six pieces of reglet, amounting to sixteen hundred and thirty yards, all cut labor-saving and comprising lengths by short variations from twelve picas to one yard, or two hundred and sixteen picas.

Furniture. There are two furniture racks—one on each side of the frame; on one side the following lengths are accommodated: 12, 15, 18, 24, 30, 36, 12, 18, 54 and 69 picas, the variations being by six picas or inches.

The assortment is as follows: Eighteen pieces of two-line, fifteen pieces of three, four, five and six-line; twelve pieces eight and ten-line; all cut 12, 18 and 24 picas long. Twenty-four pieces two-line; twenty pieces three, four, five and six-line; sixteen pieces eight and ten-line, cut 30, 36, 42, 18, 54 and 69 picas long.

On the other side of the frame, the following lengths are accommodated: 70, 80, 90, 100, 120, 140, 150, 180, 200 and 216 picas, the latter being yard lengths.

The assortment is as follows: Eighteen pieces two-line; fifteen pieces three, four, five and six-line; twelve pieces eight and ten-line; all cut 12, 18 and 24 picas long. Twenty-four pieces two-line; twenty pieces three, four, five and six-line; sixteen pieces eight and ten-line, cut 30, 36, 42, 18, 54 and 69 picas long.

LETTER BOARDS. The frame contains eleven letter boards, size twenty-four and one-half by forty-nine inches inside measure. These run through the frame and can be drawn from either side. They have a removable partition bar across the center which can be used to back the type against when desired. The fronts of these letter boards are rabatted so that the galley can rest on the front edge and type matter readily pushed on the boards.

DRAWERS. There are six drawers in the upper part of the frame, all of which run clear through and can be drawn from either side. The sizes of the drawers are as follows: (inside measurements): One drawer thirteen and one-quarters by forty-eight and one-half picas; one drawer twenty-five by forty-eight and one-half by two and one-half inches, two drawers eight and three-quarters by forty-eight and one-half by one inch; two drawers thirteen and one-quarters by forty-eight and one-half by one inch. The four one-inch drawers are for the storage of metal furniture laid in single depth.

List Price of Hamilton Imposing Stone Frame

The weight of this stone and frame, complete, ready for shipment, including all the reglets and furniture is 2800 pounds. Weight of stone only, 1100 pounds. List price $200 00

Rambley Imposing Stone Frame

This is a frame of general utility and of considerable service in small and medium size offices where the stone service is not extensive. It contains a wide variety of equipment in limited form. In compactness it cannot be surpassed, as all space is utilized. Built of hardwood throughout with ends paneled and moulded and well finished. Furnished with the following equipment:

REGLET. A double rack, with separate compartments for nonpareil and pica in each length. Holds thirty-four pieces each of nonpareil and pica in each of the following lengths: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 48, 50, 56, 59 and 70 picas, a total of two hundred and forty-four yards cut into one hundred and four pieces.

METAL Furniture and Tool DRAWERS. There are six drawers in the rail under the stone. The top drawer in the center runs clear through and pulls from either side. The size of this drawer is thirteen and one-half by thirty-seven by one and one-half inches inside. The other five drawers run half way through, three pulling from one side and two from the opposite side. These drawers are most convenient for the storage of metal furniture, side sticks, column rules and all small tools.

Open bins. At the end are open bins, each divided into two compartments, useful for holding cutters, planers and other similar tools.

List Price and Dimensions of Ramaley Imposing Stone Frame

The frame occupies floor space of 39 3/4 x 21 1/2 inches. Weight of stone only, 500 pounds. Shipping weight, complete with stone, 1150 pounds. List price, complete with stone, including the furniture and reglet $135 00

15 and 20 picas long. Fifteen pieces of four line, cut 10, 15 and 20 picas long. Nine pieces each of eight and ten line, cut 10, 15 and 20 picas long. Twenty-four pieces each of two and three line, cut 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50 and 60 picas long. Sixteen pieces each of five and six line, cut 25, 30, 40, 45, 50 and 60 picas long. Twelve pieces each of eight and ten line, cut 25, 30, 40, 45, 50 and 60 picas long. A total of ten and twenty-three pieces, comprising one and eighty-one yards of the best oil-sealed furniture.

REGLET. A double rack, with separate compartments for nonpareil and pica in each length. Holds thirty-four pieces each of nonpareil and pica in each of the following lengths: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 48, 50, 56, 59 and 70 picas, a total of two hundred and forty-four yards cut into one hundred and four pieces.
The Texas Imposing Stone Frame

This Stone Frame differs from others only in the interior arrangement under the stone. It is most substantially constructed of selected hardwood, strongly bolted, and the floor space occupied is reduced to the minimum. It is economical in the fullest sense of the term as it replaces several pieces of ordinary printers' office furniture. While the expense may seem large to the first, it ends with the purchase. This saving in expense is not only in material but in labor.

**Sort Drawers.** There are twenty drawers for sorts, and each drawer is solid oak into twenty-six equal compartments. Each drawer is two and one-half inches deep, fourteen inches wide and forty and three-quarters inches long, inside measurement. Each of the four hundred compartments is three and one-quarter inches deep by six and three-quarters inches wide. Ten of these drawers are at each end of the frame, and all run clear through and draw from either side. Each drawer runs on twelve steel rollers, fitted into the ranx, six on each side.

**Letter Boards.** In the center, arranged in four tiers, two tiers drawing from each side, are fifty-six hardwood letter boards, fourteen inches each tier. These are placed compactly and represent one hundred and forty-six square feet of storage space. These letter boards are eighteen inches wide and one-half inches by nineteen and one-quarter inches, inside measurement. They are tipped in front to receive the calyx and have retaining walls at side and back.

**Rollers.** Absolutely accurate on the point system. A double rack for holding thirty-seven pieces of non-porous and thirty-seven pieces of pica of each of the following lengths: 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, and 60 points. Total number of pieces, eleven hundred and twenty; amounting to two hundred yards.

**Size.** Sizes are of the best Vermont marble, and with perfect imposing surfaces. All our stones are from the famous Rutland quarries.

**Roller Compartment** is made with door, Rollers stand on end. Has accommodations for three rollers each for eight, quarter and half medium presses. Where roller compartment is not required, this cupboard may be used for a variety of purposes. An additional shelf will convert it into a convenient ink cabinet or it can be used for the storage of galley etc.

List Price and Dimensions of Texas Imposing Stone Frame

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shipping weight, with stone complete, 1119 pounds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight of stone only, 590 pounds</td>
<td>The Texas Frame takes a floor space 12' x 24'2&quot; inches.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, complete with furniture, reglet and stone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$140.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Two Rivers Imposing Stone Frame

The Two Rivers Frame embodies many good features of other frames, at the same time providing letter board and sort drawer equipment. It is strongly constructed of selected hardwood and is well bolted. The finish is like the best printers' choice. The runs supporting the letter boards are of heavy angle iron.

**Letter Boards.** Eleven boards; stone side, inside measure, twenty-five by thirty and one-half inches. These boards are tipped at the front to receive the brass calyx.

**Sort Drawers.** Sixteen in two tiers, each divided into ten equal compartments, size four and one-half by four and three-quarters by three inches inside.

**Drawers.** Two large drawers at top which run through frame and can be drawn from either side. Size inside, thirteen and one-quarter by thirty-seven by two and three-quarters inches.

In the center, at the top, one above the other, running through the frame from side to side are two drawers for the storage of metal furniture. Size inside, thirteen and one-quarter by thirty-seven by one inches.

**Furniture.** Of clear selected stock, oil sealed, each piece with length stamped on the end. This furniture and reglet equipment is cut on our own special machinery, which insures its accuracy.

There are nine different lengths, as follows: 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, and 60 points, the widths and number of pieces are as follows:

- Twenty-four pieces of two-line cut 12, 13 and 21 pieces long; twenty pieces of three, four, five and six-line cut 12, 13 and 21 pieces long; twenty pieces of three, four, five and six-line cut 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 and 17 points; fifteen pieces of three, four, five and six-line cut 12, 13 and 21 pieces long; twelve pieces of eight and ten-line cut 12, 13 and 21 pieces long; sixteen pieces of eight and ten-line cut 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, and 60 points long. Total number of pieces, eleven hundred and twenty; amounting to two hundred yards.

**Riglet** Absolutely accurate on the point system. A double rack for holding thirty-seven pieces of non-porous and thirty-seven pieces of pica of each of the following lengths: 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, and 60 points. Total number of pieces, eleven hundred and twenty; amounting to two hundred and ninety yards.

**Size.** Sizes are of the best Vermont marble, and with perfect imposing surfaces. All our stones are from the famous Rutland quarries.

List Price and Dimensions of Two Rivers Imposing Stone Frame

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shipping weight, with stone complete, 1119 pounds</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight of stone only, 590 pounds</td>
<td>The Two Rivers Frame takes a floor space 12' x 24'2&quot; inches.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, complete with furniture, reglet and stone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Universal Imposing Stone Frame

There is an increasing demand for large Impressing Frames with an abundance of Letter Board space. The size of Stone, forty-eight by seventy-two inches, which the Universal Frame takes, is coming into general use.

This thoroughly modern and compact Frame is fitted with the distresses recessed bottom, with no square corners for the accumulation of dust. The runs supporting the letter boards are of heavy angle iron.

The material is all selected hardwood throughout; the ends are paneled with moulded edges, and all outside surfaces have the same finish as our best cabinets. At both ends are alike, there being four tiers of letter boards, two tiers on each side, fourteen boards each in each tier. The letter boards are made of the very choicest selected hardwood, free from every imperfection, and are tipped at the front to receive the calyx. The fifty-six letter boards provide sixty hundred and eighty-eight square feet of surface, while the frame occupies a floor space of twenty-six square feet, and, in addition, provides two square feet of stone surface and sixteen square feet of metal furniture in the four drawers. The ends of the frame under the stone are open, providing convenient shelving for planers and other working tools.

List Price and Dimensions of Universal Impressing Stone Frame

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size of stone, 48x72 inches; occupies floor space, 50'x71' inches; height from floor to top of stone, 7 inches; size of letter boards, 311/2x311/2 inches, inside measure; four drawers for metal furniture in the upper rail, size 12'-1/4x11 inches, inside measure; these drawers run through the frame and can be pulled from either side.</td>
<td>$165.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, crated, without stone, 1000 pounds; stone only, 590 pounds</td>
<td>Weight, complete with letter boards and stone</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Savage Impressing Stone Frame

The Savage Impressing Stone Frames are designed to carry individual galleys. The shelves are numbered consecutively, and by marking the proofs of the pages with the corresponding numbers of the shelves upon which the pages are stored, any particular page can be located instantly when wanted. While specially valuable for pages of tariffs, directories, catalogues, etc., this arrangement is equally adapted to forms of every description. Stone disposition, temporary at least, must be made of every form. If left on the stone, it occupies working space; if placed upon letter boards or stacked upon shelves, no one but the compositor who put it there can find it. When found, it is frequently underneath or surrounded by other matter which has to be removed and replaced, with consequent loss of time and damage to material. These frames provide a place for stone, in a corner where it does not occupy valuable working space, yet where any compositor can go directly to the galley containing the desired page without unnecessary loss of time.

The pages being on galleys can be handled quickly and conveniently, without danger of it. Corrections can frequently be made on the galleys and proofs taken if desired. Printers will recognize the advantage of this method of carrying standing pages, as these frames have recessed sanitary lenses, as shown in illustrations.

List Price and Dimensions of Savage Impressing Stone Frame No. 1

| Size of stone, 36x60 inches; capacity, 302 galleys; galley compartments, 9 inches wide, 13¼ inches deep, taking a standard 6¼ x 3½ inches galvano steel galley. | Weight, of frame, complete with stone, 1100 pounds. | Occupies floor space 50½ x 7½ inches. | Price, complete with stone: | $135.00 |

List Price and Dimensions of Savage Impressing Stone Frame No. 2

| Size of stone, 54½ x 67 inches; capacity, 811 galleys; galley compartments, 9 inches wide, 13½ inches deep, taking a standard 6½ x 3⅞ inches galvano steel galley. | Weight, of frame, complete with stone, 1700 pounds. | Occupies floor space 50⅞ x 7¼ inches. | Price, complete with stone: | $165.00 |

Economic Impressing Stone Frame

This is the smallest imposing frame made, taking a stone twenty-four by thirty-six inches. It is a modern frame and possesses many of the excellent features found in much larger frames. There are eleven letter boards on one side, size inside, thirty-three inches wide and of varying depths from thirteen and one-half to nineteen inches.

At the top there are two drawers for the storage of metal furniture and one deep drawer for quoins, tools and other accessories; these drawers run clear through the Frame, and can be drawn from either side.

In the other side of the Frame is an assortment of wood furniture, as follows; twenty-one pieces, two, three and four-line; fifteen pieces, five and six-line; twelve pieces, eight and ten-line, cut 2, 18 and 21 picas long. Twenty-eight pieces, two, three and four-line; twenty pieces, five and six-line; sixteen pieces, eight and ten-line, cut 18, 48, 54 and 60 picas long. This is a fine assortment of lengths and widths most useful and brings the furniture close to the stone man, where it is required.

The Frame is strongly constructed, of hardwood throughout, and the stone is of the finest quality. A strictly first-class piece of furniture in every way, and fully guaranteed to give perfect satisfaction to our customers.

List Price and Weight of the Economic Impressing Stone Frame

| Weight, crated, ready for shipment, without stone, 450 pounds, including stone, 550 pounds. | Price: | $60.00 |

Imposing Stone Frames with Letter Boards

No. 1 Impressing Stone Frame is constructed finished. Letter boards are lipped at the front

of hardwood throughout, strongly bolted to carry great weight and handsomely to receive the galleys and have retaining rims at the ends and back. Boards can be pulled from either side of the Frame, but are lipped only on one edge. Size of stone, twenty by twenty-five inches, best Vermont marble, two inches thick. Furnished complete with ten hardwood letter boards. Size of letter boards, inside measure, twenty by twenty-two inches.

No. 2 Impressing Stone Frame is the same as No. 1, except it is made in the following dimensions, and is most convenient for six-column two-page forms: Size of stone, twenty-four by thirty-six inches. Size of letter boards, inside measure, twenty-four by thirty-two inches.

No. 3 Impressing Stone Frame is the same as No. 1 and No. 2, except it is made in the following dimensions: Size of stone, thirty-two by forty-eight inches. Size of letter boards, inside measure, thirty-two by forty-four inches. This frame is especially recommended as one to meet the requirements of the average modern printing shop.

List Prices and Dimensions of Impressing Stone Frames

| Impressing Stone Frame No. 1: Height, 38 inches; width, 22½ inches; length, 27½ inches. | Weight, crated, complete without stone, 200 pounds. | Price, complete with stone: | $87.00 |

| Impressing Stone Frame No. 2: Height, 38 inches; width, 26½ inches; length, 38⅞ inches. | Weight, crated, complete without stone, 295 pounds. | Price, complete with stone: | $94.00 |

| Impressing Stone Frame No. 3: Height, 38 inches; width, 34½ inches; length, 50½ inches. | Weight, crated, complete without stone, 450 pounds. | Price, complete with stone: | $100.00 |

Style of Nos. 1, 2 and 3 Impressing Stone Frames with Letter Boards

No. 2, Savage Impressing Stone Frame and Frame

No. 1, Savage Impressing Stone Frame

1200
The Wisconsin Imposing Stone Frame

This is a most useful frame, containing racks for large sizes of cofins. We furnish this frame with plain blank cases as shown in the illustration, or with indexed electrically cases. This frame is thoroughly well built of hardwood throughout and bolted at the corners, and every coffin is of selected oak. The ends are fastened together with moulded edges.

On one side of this frame there are twenty-eight cases, size in inches, with twenty-six inches. These cases are arranged in two tiers, fourteen cases in each tier. They are of the new Department pattern with three ply bottoms, and as placed in the frame are practically dust-proof. On the other side are chase racks as follow:

Nine compartments, size inside, twenty-six by eighteen inches.
Nine compartments, size in use, fourteen by eighteen inches.

The bottoms of chase racks are covered with heavy sheet iron, turned at front side and securely fastened, thus preventing injury to the frame by the iron edges when placed into place.

At the top are two drawers, running through the frame, and can be drawn from either side. These are for props, tools, furniture, etc.

The Weight of frame, complete with stone, eleven hundred pounds.

List Prices of the Wisconsin Imposing Stone Frame
With twenty-eight blank cases as shown in the illustration and including the stone, complete

$50.00

With twenty-eight indexed electrically cases and full equipment of division strips and index book, complete and including the stone

105.00

Imposing Stone Frames with Square Legs

The imposing stone frame is an important piece of equipment in every printing office and should be carefully selected with a view of getting the best the market affords. This splendid frame is substantially constructed of selected hardwoods, the coffin is of oak, and is so made that when the stone is bedded it will project one-sixteenth of an inch above the coffin. This ledge is to receive the gallery which rests on the coffin. This matter can be transferred from gallery to stone without danger of damage. The Square Leg Frame is made with four or six legs, according to size. All six leg frames have two drawers, while the four leg frames have one drawer.

These drawers run through the frame and can be withdrawn from either side. The frame is furnished in the white, without finish, and shipped in knockdown form, with the stone crated separately.

A liberal equipment of imposing surface will help to secure the maximum output. The utility of a stone frame is doubled by utilizing the space underneath for letter boxes, chase racks, furniture, regret, etc. The low-priced, square-legged frame will answer admirably in a country office where space is at a premium.

These frames are made of hardwood in knockdown form. This insure convenience in handling, and large frames can be taken up stairs in and through narrow doors.

Properly bed an imposing surface it should be laid in putty. Take the stone and place on skids on the floor face down. Roll strips of putty and lay on the stone where the supporting strips will rest. Take coffin and reverse, placing it over the stone. Lift coffin and stone together and place on the frame. Tap stone to thoroughly bed it and see that it projects evenly above the inner edge of the coffin. The thickness of a brass gallery bottom. Fill space between edges of stone and coffin with putty.

Square leg stone frames can be furnished for iron surfaces. These do not usually require a coffin, which reduces the list price of the frame 50 cents per foot the long way. For instance a Stone frame without the coffin would cut a reduction in the list price of $2.30. If iron surface is to be used customers should determine the exact size of the iron surface which should conform with the size of the frame. It's usual to allow iron surfaces to overlap the edges of the frame one-half inch all around.

All imposing stones are crated separately and are shipped at customer's risk. As stones are very heavy this is necessary in order to get a low freight rate. If, when released, they take fourth-class rate, if not released they take first-class rate.

List Prices and Dimensions of Imposing Stone Frames with Square Legs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Capacity of Stone</th>
<th>Size of Stone</th>
<th>Weight of Stone</th>
<th>Price of Frame</th>
<th>Height of Frame</th>
<th>Height of Frame</th>
<th>Weight of Frame</th>
<th>Price of Frame</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>2 pages, 6 column</td>
<td>21.36 x 21.36</td>
<td>230 Pounds</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
<td>30.00 x 30.00</td>
<td>30.00 x 30.00</td>
<td>230 Pounds</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>2 pages, 7 column</td>
<td>25.40 x 25.40</td>
<td>250 Pounds</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
<td>33.00 x 33.00</td>
<td>33.00 x 33.00</td>
<td>250 Pounds</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>2 pages, 8 column</td>
<td>28.55 x 28.55</td>
<td>330 Pounds</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
<td>40.00 x 40.00</td>
<td>40.00 x 40.00</td>
<td>330 Pounds</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>For Job Work</td>
<td>32.00 x 32.00</td>
<td>430 Pounds</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
<td>44.00 x 44.00</td>
<td>44.00 x 44.00</td>
<td>430 Pounds</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>2 pages, 9 column</td>
<td>36.40 x 36.40</td>
<td>475 Pounds</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
<td>50.00 x 50.00</td>
<td>50.00 x 50.00</td>
<td>475 Pounds</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>4 pages, 6 column</td>
<td>30.00 x 30.00</td>
<td>415 Pounds</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>50.00 x 50.00</td>
<td>50.00 x 50.00</td>
<td>415 Pounds</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>4 pages, 8 column</td>
<td>33.00 x 33.00</td>
<td>450 Pounds</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>55.00 x 55.00</td>
<td>55.00 x 55.00</td>
<td>450 Pounds</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>4 pages, 9 column</td>
<td>36.40 x 36.40</td>
<td>500 Pounds</td>
<td>$10.75</td>
<td>60.00 x 60.00</td>
<td>60.00 x 60.00</td>
<td>500 Pounds</td>
<td>$10.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>4 pages, 10 column</td>
<td>39.00 x 39.00</td>
<td>550 Pounds</td>
<td>$11.50</td>
<td>65.00 x 65.00</td>
<td>65.00 x 65.00</td>
<td>550 Pounds</td>
<td>$11.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>4 pages, 12 column</td>
<td>42.00 x 42.00</td>
<td>600 Pounds</td>
<td>$12.50</td>
<td>70.00 x 70.00</td>
<td>70.00 x 70.00</td>
<td>600 Pounds</td>
<td>$12.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>4 pages, 14 column</td>
<td>45.00 x 45.00</td>
<td>650 Pounds</td>
<td>$13.00</td>
<td>75.00 x 75.00</td>
<td>75.00 x 75.00</td>
<td>650 Pounds</td>
<td>$13.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>4 pages, 16 column</td>
<td>48.00 x 48.00</td>
<td>700 Pounds</td>
<td>$13.75</td>
<td>80.00 x 80.00</td>
<td>80.00 x 80.00</td>
<td>700 Pounds</td>
<td>$13.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When coffins only are desired they can be furnished in any size at 15 cents per running foot the long way. The pieces of tables without stones include the coffins. Imposing stones only for larger frames at $1.50 per square foot.

Hamilton Transfer Imposing Stone Frame

This frame will be found a convenient and economical piece of modern printing office furniture. Forms can be transferred about the office without lifting from the stone. The frame is mounted on heavy swivel castors, which insure easy motion.

List Price and Dimensions of the Hamilton Transfer Imposing Stone Frame

Occupies floor space 26x36x32 inches. Height from floor to top of stone, 28 inches. Height from floor to top of end drawer, 22 inches, and side measure, 2 inches wide, 21 inches long, 4 inches deep. Size of center drawer, inside measure, 12 inches wide, 8 inches long, 1 1/2 inches deep. Size of imposing stone, 28x31 1/2 inches. Weight, crated, complete without stone, 250 pounds. Weight, crated, complete with stone, 315 pounds. List price, complete with stone

$45.00
Imposing Stone Frames With Letter Boards

The present time of Imposing Stone Frames with all space under the stone utilized is steadily increasing and few printing offices are now without one or more of these decided economical pieces of modern printing office furniture. The following list of imposing stone frames with letter boards is a comprehensive one, but as it is not always possible to meet the requirements of every printer with a stock frame, we are prepared to supply special frames to meet any desired condition. The No. 1 Imposing Stone Frame with Letter Boards, as well as all the frames described here are constructed of hardwood throughout and strongly bolted to carry great weight. They are all handsomely finished. The letter boards are lipped at the front to receive the galleys and with retaining rims at the ends and back. The boards can be pulled from either side of the frame, but are lipped only on one edge. All stones are of the best Vermont marble, two inches thick. For dimensions and prices, etc., see list below.

The No. 2 Imposing Stone Frame is the same as the Nos. 1, except in size and is most convenient for six-column two-page forms.

The No. 3 Imposing Stone Frame is the same as the Nos. 1 and 2, except in dimensions, which will be found in the list annexed.

The No. 4 Imposing Stone Frame is large and commodious and will safely carry any load to which it can be subjected. All outside surfaces are nicely varnished and finished in a manner equal to the best cabinet work. The boards are arranged in three tiers, eleven boards to each tier. This size is most convenient for nine-column four-page forms.

The No. 5 Frame is compact and substantial and most serviceable for seven-column two-page forms. The boards can be drawn from either side of the Frame.

The No. 6 Imposing Stone Frame is most substantially constructed to carry great weight. The boards are lipped on one front edge only to receive the brass galleys, so that type can be easily transferred from the galleys to the boards, and back to the galleys again. The size is most convenient for seven-column four-page forms.

The No. 7 Frame with Letter Boards. Where concentration and great storage capacity is desired, the No. 7 Frame will meet all requirements. Nothing could be more substantial. The materials are the best selected hardwood, steel and stone throughout. The ends are paneled, with molded edges, and all outside surfaces are nicely varnished and finished equal to the best grades of cabinet construction. There are six tiers of hardwood letter boards, arranged thirteen boards to each tier; three tiers of boards pulling from each side of the Frame. The letter boards are of the finest selected stock, free from imperfections, and are smooth and well finished. They have retaining rims on the ends and backs to hold the type forms in position. All the runs on which the
### Imposing Stone Frames With Letter Boards—Continued

The No. 10 Frame is a very popular medium sized Frame, and comparatively low priced. While not so compact as some of the other frames, it has large storage capacity. The bottom rails being raised from the floor prevents dirt and dust from accumulating underneath. The boards are arranged in four tiers, two-tier rolling from each side of the frame on each tier. The No. 10 Frame is the most convenient size for myriads of column four-page forms.

The No. 10 Frame represents one of the best all around pieces of printing office furniture ever listed. Hundreds are in use in the best offices. It is strongly constructed of selected hardwood, well bound and will carry any weight which can be placed on the boards. The boards are arranged in six tiers, three tiers drawing from each side of the frame. The front of these boards are hinged to receive the brass galleys, and they have retaining rims on the ends and at the back, making it easy to load and unload them. Illustrations of the No. 10 Frame will be found on the preceding page.

#### List Prices and Dimensions of Imposing Stone Frames with Letter Boards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Size of Stone Inches</th>
<th>Number of Letter Boards</th>
<th>Size of Letter Boards Inches</th>
<th>Height Inches</th>
<th>Width Inches</th>
<th>Length Inches</th>
<th>Weight Complete Pounds</th>
<th>Height Complete Feet</th>
<th>Weight Complete Pounds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>20 x 25</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20 x 22</td>
<td>22.5</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>87.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>24 x 36</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>21 x 32</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>29.5</td>
<td>29.5</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>32 x 36</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>22 x 36</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>31.5</td>
<td>31.5</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>36 x 41</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>32 x 41</td>
<td>30.5</td>
<td>35.5</td>
<td>35.5</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>40 x 50</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>38 x 50</td>
<td>32.5</td>
<td>37.5</td>
<td>37.5</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>42 x 55</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>38 x 55</td>
<td>32.5</td>
<td>37.5</td>
<td>37.5</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>48 x 72</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>44 x 72</td>
<td>35.5</td>
<td>40.5</td>
<td>40.5</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>50 x 75</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>46 x 75</td>
<td>35.5</td>
<td>40.5</td>
<td>40.5</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>60 x 90</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>50 x 90</td>
<td>35.5</td>
<td>40.5</td>
<td>40.5</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>80 x 120</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>65 x 120</td>
<td>40.5</td>
<td>45.5</td>
<td>45.5</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These prices are subject to our prevailing discounts.

### Standing Galley with Letter Boards

This standing galley is specially constructed for use in machine offices requiring large storage room for type forms. It is equipped with twenty hardwood letter boards, providing one hundred and two square feet of storage surface and accommodating twenty-eight double-column galleys.

The letter boards can be used for large and tier-up forms, while the small matter and initial forms can be accommodated in the series of galley racks at one end which will take twenty-eight double-column galleys. The frame is substantially constructed to stand great weight. The letter boards are made of hardwood with side rails mortised in bottoms as shown in the illustration. These letter boards are hinged at the fronts to receive the brass galley, thus facilitating the transfer of type matter from galley to boards and vice versa. These twenty large letter boards provide one hundred and two square feet of storage surface.

When top is brass lined it contains over forty pounds of the finest pitched level sheet brass, the whole top being covered, and dividers stops and surrounding rim are of square brass tubing secured with screws from the under side, providing a smooth all-brass top. The zinc lined top contains over fifty pounds of heavy sheet zinc. Both brass and zinc are of the same quality and thickness as used in regular column galleys. The dimensions are: length over all, eight feet; depth, twenty-seven inches; height, at front, three feet; height back, three feet ten inches.

Size of letter boards is twenty-four by thirty and one-half inches inside.

This standing galley can be furnished with ten letter boards twenty-four by twenty-one inches inside, in place of the galley rack, without change in price. Triple-column brasslined galleys to fit galley racks, size eight and one-quarter by twenty-three and one-quarter inches inside, $8.25 each, list.

#### List Prices of Standing Galley with Letter Boards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. 10</th>
<th>Unlined, wood top, with twenty Letter Boards and Galley Racks</th>
<th>775</th>
<th>$72.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 11</td>
<td>Zinc lined top, with twenty Letter Boards and Galley Racks</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>85.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 12</td>
<td>Brass lined top, with twenty Letter Boards and Galley Racks</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>107.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These prices are subject to our prevailing discounts.

The American Type Founders Company carries the largest line of Printers' Supplies and also gives the best service because it is the largest concern in the world dealing in type, printers' machinery and supplies, and has conveniently located selling houses ready to receive your orders and fill them with the best possible delay and at the right prices.

### Hardwood Letter Boards

These can be supplied with or without cabinets. The boards are of standard size and will fit any regular case stand or rack for standard size type cases. No. 1 is the same length as a two-thirds size case. No. 2 is the same length as a three-quarter size case. No. 3 is the same length as a full size case. They are made of the finest selected hardwood with retaining rims on three sides. The wide side is 1 1/2 inches. The boards are made to provide for contraction and expansion. Climatic changes having no effect they have been ordered strictly in lots and will always be found uniform in size. No feature of modern printing office equipment has undergone a larger development than letter boards. For the convenience of customers who have no stand room for the accommodation of these boards they can be listed with cabinets to hold sixteen boards at the prices shown in the following table.

#### List Prices of Letter Boards Without Cabinet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Boards Only</th>
<th>Size Outlines Inches</th>
<th>Size Inches</th>
<th>Weight Pounds</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1 Letter Board</td>
<td>21 x 20 x 30</td>
<td>20 x 18</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2 Letter Board</td>
<td>23 x 20 x 30</td>
<td>21 x 18</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3 Letter Board</td>
<td>32 x 20 x 30</td>
<td>30 x 18</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject to prevailing discounts.

#### List Prices of Cabinet and Boards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cabinet and Boards</th>
<th>No. 25</th>
<th>No. 20</th>
<th>No. 15</th>
<th>No. 10</th>
<th>No. 10</th>
<th>No. 10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
<td>22 x 35</td>
<td>22 x 30</td>
<td>22 x 30</td>
<td>22 x 30</td>
<td>22 x 30</td>
<td>22 x 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Pounds</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Complete Pounds</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Complete Feet</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject to prevailing discounts.
Handy Letter Board Cabinets

It is seldom that the composing room is equipped with sufficient letter boards to properly provide for the standing matter which must necessarily be kept alive. In many cases makeshift boards are stacked up in some corner of the workroom, which in a way answer the purpose, but do not provide properly for the type forms. The Handy Letter Board Cabinets are made purposely to provide ample space and to take excellent care of the type. They also permit one to readily get at the page or form required with the very smallest effort and in the quickest possible time. The cabinets and boards may be numbered and indexed at slight cost, thus enabling one to keep track of the work in a systematic manner. The American Type Founders Company offers the printer a sufficient variety to meet the requirements of any office, but in case you do not find illustrated exactly what you want, we invite you to correspond with us and we will do our best to fill your wishes.

For job work these small Handy Letter Board Cabinets are unrivaled. Nos. 25, 26 and 27, in single tier, occupy floor space of sixteen and one-half by nineteen inches, and are filled with letter boards constructed of hardwood throughout. The sides of the cabinets are tastefully paneled and all exterior surfaces are finished and varnished like the best type cabinets. The letter boards are labeled at the front to receive the galleys and have retaining walls at the ends and back to hold the type forms. Cabinets have hardwood tops and are made with closed backs.

List Prices and Dimensions of Handy Letter Board Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>16(\times)19(\times)2(\frac{1}{4}) ins.</th>
<th>12(\times)15(\times)1(\frac{1}{2}) ins.</th>
<th>12(\times)15(\times)1(\frac{1}{2}) ins.</th>
<th>12(\times)15(\times)1(\frac{1}{2}) ins.</th>
<th>16(\times)12(\times)1(\frac{1}{2}) ins.</th>
<th>16(\times)12(\times)1(\frac{1}{2}) ins.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other sizes containing any number of standard size Handy Letter Boards built to order.

Letter Board Cabinets

The No. 20 Cabinet is the most valuable storage cabinet for a job office having continually on hand a large number of standing forms or tied-up matter of any kind. It can also be utilized for the storage of electroplated matter, etc.

The top of the cabinet being only thirty-six inches from the floor, makes a convenient working table. The construction is entirely of hardwood, the ends are paneled, with edges tastefully moulded. All exterior surfaces are varnished and finished in a first-class manner. The letter boards are labeled at the front to receive the galleys, and in size are the same as the boards put into the standard Handy Letter Board Cabinets listed above.

You are desirous of reducing the cost of labor in your composing room, one of these Letter Board Cabinets will materially assist you. The No. 21 is a good, medium-sized Letter Board Cabinet, which provides sixty-six square feet of letter board surface. It is constructed of selected hardwoods, firmly glued and bolted. The ends are paneled, with moulded edges. All exterior surfaces are nicely finished. Cabinet has extra luck and hardwood top, which can be used as a working surface. Contains twenty standard letter boards, size No. 2, which are labeled at the front to receive the galleys and have retaining walls at the sides and back.

A compact and convenient storage cabinet is the No. 22 Letter Board Cabinet. It is used for tied-up forms and standing matter. The top is no higher from the floor than most imposing pieces. This Cabinet is constructed of selected hardwood throughout, with paneled ends, and closed back. The letter boards are labeled at the front to receive the galleys and have retaining walls at the ends and back. Contents thirty-six square feet of letter board surface. It is constructed of selected hardwood throughout, and the ends are paneled with moulded edges. All exterior surfaces are varnished and finished like the best grades of cabinets. The letter boards are labeled at the front to receive the galleys and have retaining walls at the ends and back. Cabinet contains sixty-four standard size No. 1 letter boards.

The No. 24 Cabinet is the most compact of all letter board cabinets. It occupies but seventeen and a half square feet of floor space and provides one hundred and ninety-five square feet of letter board surface. This large storage capacity is obtained by using heavy angle steel constructed of hardwood throughout, strongly bolted, and with all space to be utilized without waste. The frame is constructed of selected hardwood, with paneled ends, and closed back. The letter boards are labeled at the front to receive the galleys and made with retaining walls at the ends and back. The ends of the Cabinet are paneled, and tastefully moulded on the edges. All exterior surfaces are varnished and nicely finished, like the best of cabinets. Made with a heavy hardwood top and closed back.

On account of the limited space allotted to Letter Board Cabinets we are unable to show illustrations of Nos. 22 and No. 24. We shall be pleased to send to any one interested a catalogue showing the complete line.

List Prices and Dimensions of Letter Board Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>10(\times)18(\times)1(\frac{1}{2}) ins.</th>
<th>12(\times)15(\times)1(\frac{1}{2}) ins.</th>
<th>12(\times)15(\times)1(\frac{1}{2}) ins.</th>
<th>12(\times)15(\times)1(\frac{1}{2}) ins.</th>
<th>16(\times)12(\times)1(\frac{1}{2}) ins.</th>
<th>16(\times)12(\times)1(\frac{1}{2}) ins.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The prices quoted on this page are subject to prevailing discounts.
Cardboard Cabinets

These cabinets, unless otherwise specified, are furnished with heavy unfinished tops and one-half inches thick. These tops are admirable for counter purposes and for laying out and cutting stock, estimating, etc. Cardboard cabinets are substantially constructed of hardboard with heavy throughly-bonded five-sixteenths of an inch thick. They have panned ends and bronze pulls attached to drawer fronts.

List Prices of Cardboard Cabinets

No. 1 contains 6 drawers; four have an inside depth of 17 inches; the other two are 11 inches deep inside. Each drawer will take 25 x 29 x 12-inch stock. Occupies floor space 26 x 27 x 9 inches. Height, 17 1/2 inches. Weight, crated, 330 pounds.

List price $10.00

No. 2 contains 8 drawers; four have an inside depth of 17 inches; the other two are 11 inches deep inside. Each drawer will take 28 x 29 x 12-inch stock. Occupies floor space 31 x 29 x 9 inches. Height, 17 inches. Weight, crated, 450 pounds.

List price $12.00

Tympan-Paper Cabinets

A suitable receptacle for the flat storage of proper tympan stock cut to sizes. Such stock should be of hard pressboard, cardboard, and filler stock in various grades, to use under the draw-sheet. A pressman without proper tympan stock cut to size and kept conveniently arranged in a cabinet must first search for a suitable draw-sheet, and after he has found that, he must search again for suitable slip-sheet material, which must be cut to size with much less of time and waste of stock. All this waste can be saved when he has a suitable stock of tympan paper in proper grades, cut to size. The individual units are made in proper size for stock to fit standard eight by twelve, ten by fifteen and fourteen and one-half inch. Intermediates can be accommodated in the same units. The lower shelf in any unit is for the draw-sheets, which are usually the length of the bed of the press and cut three inches wider than the slip-sheet. The three upper shelves in each unit are for different grades and thicknesses of paper for slip-sheets, which should be cut or in proper size to fit the bed of the press. Units can be arranged in pyramidal form or any unit can be used separately and placed near the particular press in connection with which it is to be used. The units and the base are listed separately, and as many units of the same size can be ordered as will be required to provide for the press-outlet. The base is provided with a gauge-pin louvered. This base can be conveniently used in connection with units when arranged in pyramidal form. An illustration of this cabinet will be sent upon request.

List Prices and Dimensions of Tympan-Paper Cabinet

UNIT No. 1—Size outside, 16 inches long, 18 inches deep, 11 1/2 inches high. Has three compartments 11 x 11 x 11 inches inside for slip-sheets, and one compartment 11 x 11 x 11 inches inside for draw-sheets. Weight, 35 pounds. List price $1.00

UNIT No. 2—Size outside, 19 inches long, 18 inches deep, 11 1/2 inches high. Has three compartments 17 x 17 x 17 inches inside for slip-sheets, and one compartment 17 x 17 x 17 inches inside for draw-sheets. Weight, 45 pounds. List price $1.50

UNIT No. 3—Size outside, 23 inches long, 18 inches deep, 11 1/2 inches high. Has three compartments 21 x 17 x 17 inches inside for slip-sheets, and one compartment 21 x 17 x 17 inches inside for draw-sheets. Weight, 65 pounds. List price $2.00

Base—Occupies floor space, 18 x 27 1/2 inches; height, 6 inches. Fitted with drawer for gauge pins, divided into 24 compartments, 2 inches square. Weight, 50 pounds. List price...

Pressman's Register Cabinets

For testing the register on sheets printed in two or more colors, these cabinets offer an economical and convenient arrangement. The top is of heavy plate glass, with compartment under glass, finished in white enamel. The light reflectors in the bottom of this compartment are thrown upwards, throwing a strong white light through the sheets when laid on the plate glass to determine the register. The rim surrounding the glass is raised about one-eighth of an inch and serves as a stop for the sheets, when being tested.

When not in use as a register cabinet, the top can be utilized as a most convenient working table. All cabinets are made of hardwood.

List Prices and Dimensions

PRESSMAN'S REGISTER CABINET No. 1. Occupies ground space 36 x 18 inches; height from floor to plate glass, 32 inches. Size of plate glass top, 23 1/2 x 12 1/2 inches. Thickness of glass 3/16 inch. Three lights are fitted in the light compartment, triangular form, wired and complete with reflectors. Light compartment is finished in white enamel. Top is removable, thus providing ready access. Shipping weight, 225 pounds. List price $50.00

PRESSMAN'S REGISTER CABINET No. 2. Occupies ground space 32 x 14 inches; height, from floor to plate glass, 32 inches. Size of plate glass top, 20 5/8 x 12 inches. Thickness of glass 3/16 inch. Three lights are fitted in the light compartment, triangular form, wired and complete with reflectors. Light compartment is finished in white enamel. Top is removable, thus providing ready access. Shipping weight, 225 pounds. List price $50.00

Pressman's Register Cabinet No. 1.

Pressman's Register Cabinet No. 2.

American Drying Rack and Stock Table

Economy of space, material and time is essential, and the idea of combining the drying rack with the stock table effects a saving alone of nearly fifty per cent. The storage of printed sheets in small lifts avoids back setting and smudging, and all work is thoroughly protected while drying. Further economy is effected by dispensing with excessive handling and bringing the whole drying arrangement close to the job presses.

The American Drying Rack and Stock Table will take care of the work turned out on several job presses, as the dryers run through the frame and can be pulled out from either side. The frame is raised three inches from the floor, providing additional ventilation and ensuring cleanliness.

Contains twenty-four dryers in two tiers, twelve in each tier. The dryers are thirty by thirty inches, and one and one-half inches deep, inside measure. There is a clearance of two inches between dryers, providing ample ventilation. All dryers pull from either side. Pulls attached on both fronts. The bottoms of dryers are made of strips one and five-eighths inches wide, three-eighths of an inch thick, spaced one and one-eighths inches apart and will carry any load placed upon them.

Dimensions, Weight and Price

Occupies floor space, 32 x 9 inches; height, 16 inches; weight, crated for shipment, 490 pounds.

List price... $500.00

American Drying Rack and Stock Table
Labor-Saving Cabinets and Racks for the Composing Room

There is an increasing demand for labor-saving devices for the composing room and we therefore illustrate on this page a variety of very useful and convenient Lead and Slug Racks, as well as a splendid Metal Furniture Cabinet. Our Lead and Slug Racks will be found great time-savers when properly distributed in convenient places throughout the composing room. Some offices use as many as eight racks and compositors are never obliged to walk more than a few feet to obtain their leads and slugs.

Metal Furniture Cabinet

This rack has a double face and has been designed to hold a large quantity of metal furniture in a compact form and at the same time to allow free access to any size. Every worker knows how readily metal furniture can be damaged. The use of this rack will prove economical as it will greatly prolong the life of metal furniture. Having the double face it can be filled from both sides. It has two compartments for each length and width, one on each side of the cabinet. Each compartment holds sixteen pieces arranged in two tiers, stacked eight pieces high, giving a total capacity of over three hundred pounds of metal furniture. Each compartment is numbered for easy reference.

Description and List Price

The size of this rack is 15% inches wide, 9 inches deep and 4 feet 10 inches long, outside dimensions. Weight crated, 75 pounds. List price . . . $12 00

Boston Lead Rack

Made in four sections, which are sold separately, if desired. The different lengths which go in each section are stamped at the bottom of each compartment, as shown in the illustration. A line-index for determining lengths is attached to each section. The four sections accommodate lengths from four to seven, varying by ems, and from seven to sixty, varying by ems. Compare the space occupied by these racks with that now taken up by your leads and slugs.

Wisconsin Lead Racks

They commend themselves to practical printers as being commonplace and in which leads will not pi. These are made in a superior solid style, and each compartment is numbered very plainly. A line-index is attached to every Lead Rack to assist the workman in determining lengths, while distributing leads.

Two-Tier Wisconsin Rack

In this rack leads and slugs lie flat and will not pi. (In racks where leads are placed on edge pi inevitably results.) There are compartments to take leads from four to twelve and other compartments for varying by ems, and from thirteen to sixty ems (varying by ems), the lengths being stamped over each compartment. The rack is solidly built. Compartments are eight inches high. Will hold seven hundred and fifty pounds of leads and slugs. Weight, forty pounds.

Four-Tier Wisconsin Rack

Has two compartments each for all sizes in the two-tier rack described above, and is similar in design and construction. One compartment of each size may be used for leads and the other for slugs. The partitions in this rack are placed on an incline to prevent the leads and slugs from falling. These partitions are also inclined backwards, so that the material cannot be easily thrown from the case by a slight jar. The Four-Tier Rack is essentially a space-saving and labor-saving device. It differs in many particulars from other lead and slug racks and offers superior advantages both in construction and details of workmanship. Racks of this description assist materially in insuring order in a printing office and their use obviates all danger of the leads becoming pieled. The compartments are all numbered and the Rack is solidly built. The fact that the partitions are placed on an incline is an advantageous feature of the Eureka Rack. Weight, eleven and one-half pounds.

The American Type Founders Company is always prepared to fully equip printing offices with all the latest devices for expediting work and effecting economies. The services of its experts are at the disposal of those desiring them and as their experience is wide and varied they are in a position to tender advice, which if adopted is bound to achieve the best possible results. If in this list you do not see just what you desire, write us and we shall be happy to assist you in any way we possibly can to attain satisfaction.

List of Lead Racks and Reglets to Fill

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Outside Inches</th>
<th>Capacity Leads</th>
<th>Weight of Compartment</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Weight of Lead</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Weight of Slug</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Two-Tier Wisconsin</td>
<td>Two-Tier</td>
<td>18 x 42 1/4</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>$14 00</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rack</td>
<td>Lead Only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2 x 3/4</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>4 25</td>
<td>11%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 3/4 x 17 1/2</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td>9 50</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Complete</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1 80</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 50</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>3 00</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 60</td>
<td>4 25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For prices of Labor-Saving Metal Leads and Slugs, see page 1222. For price list of Labor-Saving Reglet, see page 1267.
Labor-Saving Reglet Cases

The use of Labor-Saving Reglet results in a great economy of time and material. A calculation based on the cost of Reglet at yard lengths will demonstrate that our Reglet Cases, secure these savings to printers at considerably lower price for Reglet, and with moderate charges for the Cases. The labor and cost are equally divided between the Cases and Reglets, in the total cost of the job, so that the Case contains equal proportions of nonpareil and pica. No Reglet is needed when these Cases are used, as a Reglet, cut and turned, is part of the Case after the job is printed. The Cases can be refilled at a moderate cost.

The several Labor Saving Reglet Cases carried by us are made up according to the schemes given below and sold at the prices listed on this page.

**Labor-Saving Reglet Case No. 1**
Contains 1200 pieces of regular pica and half nonpareil, 200 pieces each of 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, and 60 ems long. Price: $0.95.

**Labor-Saving Reglet Case No. 2**
Contains 2100 pieces of 600 yards half pica and half nonpareil, 300 pieces each of 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 72, and 120 ems long. Price: $1.20.

**Labor-Saving Reglet Case No. 3**
Contains 2100 pieces of 600 yards half pica and half nonpareil, in lengths from 10 to 51 ems, varying by one pica only, 100 pieces of each length. Price: $1.00.

**Labor-Saving Reglet Case No. 4**
Contains 2100 pieces of 600 yards half pica and half nonpareil, in lengths from 10 to 51 ems, varying by one pica only, 100 pieces of each length. Price: $1.00.

For sizes and prices of Reglet and Furniture in Yard Lengths see page 129.

### List Prices of All Reglet Cases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case No.</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>10.1/2</td>
<td>16.4</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>10.1/2</td>
<td>21.4</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>10.1/2</td>
<td>28.1</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>10.1/2</td>
<td>33.4</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>10.1/2</td>
<td>33.4</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10.1/2</td>
<td>33.4</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A line gauge, graduated by picas, with a stop at the end, is attached to every Case, for convenience in determining lengths while replacing Reglet.

Labor Saving Reglet

For the convenience of those who wish to replace the most used lengths in their Reglet Cases, and for those who require large amounts of certain lengths, we list below nonpareil and pica Reglet in hundred piece lots, cut to picas and tied in bundles.

Thoroughly kiln-dried stock is used in the manufacture of our Reglet and Wood Furniture, and it is made on machines especially designed for this purpose; it has a well deserved reputation for accuracy and smoothness. It is cut to print standard, and will be found entirely satisfactory in that respect. Thousands upon thousands of yards of Reglet and furniture are used annually, yet a printing office rarely ever has enough pieces of the desired lengths. It now becomes an easy matter for our customers to keep their reglet cases sorted up in good shape at very small cost.

The American Type Founders Company is always in the lead with new ideas of practical value to the printer. A careful perusal of this catalogue will confirm our claims that we can supply "everything for the printer" on short notice.

### List Prices of Nonpareil and Pica Reglet Cut in Labor-Saving Lengths and Tied in Bundles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nonpareil</td>
<td>$0.15</td>
<td>$0.20</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
<td>$0.45</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
<td>$0.55</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
<td>$0.65</td>
<td>$0.70</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pica</td>
<td>$0.15</td>
<td>$0.20</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
<td>$0.45</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
<td>$0.55</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
<td>$0.65</td>
<td>$0.70</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Weights for pica reglet: 1.0 lbs. 1.1 lbs. 1.2 lbs. 1.3 lbs. 1.4 lbs. 1.5 lbs. 1.6 lbs. 1.7 lbs. 1.8 lbs. 1.9 lbs. 2.0 lbs. 2.1 lbs. 2.2 lbs. 2.3 lbs. 2.4 lbs. 2.5 lbs. 3.0 lbs. 3.1 lbs. 3.2 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nonpareil</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
<td>$0.95</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>$1.10</td>
<td>$1.15</td>
<td>$1.20</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
<td>$1.40</td>
<td>$1.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pica</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
<td>$0.95</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>$1.10</td>
<td>$1.15</td>
<td>$1.20</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
<td>$1.40</td>
<td>$1.45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other lengths and widths of Labor Saving Reglet can be furnished at proportionate prices, subject to our prevailing discounts.
## Labor Saving Furniture Cases

Experience in building Printing Office Furniture has shown that the most convenient form of furniture case is one without doors and with partitions separating the various widths and lengths. In designing this new line of Furniture Cases this idea has

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. 9, 10 Midget Furniture Case</th>
<th>No. 11 Standard Extension Furniture Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 12 Standard Furniture Case</td>
<td>No. 13 Standard Extension Furniture Case</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. 14 Double Standard Furniture Case</th>
<th>No. 15 Double Standard Extension Furniture Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 16 Baby Mammoth</td>
<td>No. 17 Mammoth</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Labor Saving Furniture Cases**

The difficulty in locking up forms which contain long vertical rules, and obtaining an even distribution of ink, as well as preventing the cutting of rollers, are obviated by the use of the Sengbusch Beveled Furniture. It is a time economizer in locking up a form on a slant and still maintain a square lock-up in the chase. In locking-up with this furniture, the form is inclined towards the left lower corner of the platen. This assists the feeding of the sheet. The Sengbusch Furniture throws the rules out of perpendicular; the point of contact is spread longitudinally, thus preventing cutting of the rollers and providing a better ink-surf.

**Sengbusch Beveled Furniture**

Each font of Sengbusch Furniture consists of twenty-four pieces, fourteen of the following lengths: 20, 25, 30, 40, and 50 picas. All pieces are two picas wide on the narrow end and of varying widths on the wide end of each.

**List Price of Sengbusch Beveled Furniture**

Per font of 24 pieces, including cabinet **$2.00**

**List Prices and Dimensions of All Furniture Cases**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Pieces</th>
<th>Lengths</th>
<th>No. of Pieces</th>
<th>Height Inches</th>
<th>Width Inches</th>
<th>Depth at Base Inches</th>
<th>Case and Furniture Weight</th>
<th>Weight of Furniture Only</th>
<th>Weight of Box</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Midget</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>2.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midget Extension</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>17.00</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>7.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Extension</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>23.00</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double-Standard</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>17.00</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>7.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double-Standard Extension</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>102.5</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>17.00</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>7.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby Mammoth</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>23.00</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mammoth</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>17.00</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>7.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*We shall be pleased to give you information regarding Labor Saving Furniture Cabinets not shown here*
Pyramid Lead and Slug Bank

The most practical Lead and Slug Bank ever devised. It has a double faced space too divided into sections, each section adjustable, so as to accommodate any desired length. There is also provided a series of drawers, between the slugging bank, for the storage of surplus stock of leads and slugs. The working bank, can be replenished from this stock, as the season requires. The bank and base are most substantially constructed of hardwood throughout, so as to carry aphy the immense load of metal, approximately 300 pounds, which is designed to hold.

All space inside and outside is utilized to the very best advantage. There are seven equal sections of this pyramid, which are designated when it is considered that the floor space occupied is only a little more than twelve square feet.

In the No. 1 Bank there are twelve sections on each side, providing a total of seven-five square feet of lead and slug surface. When the metal is stacked inside depth, each section supplied with a number of adjustable partitions which can be so placed as to accommodate any length of leads and slugs. In the ends, between the slugging banks, is a series of ten storage drawers, five in each end, all 25 inches long, 1 inch deep, inside measure, and of various widths, 2½, 3, 3½, 4, and 6 inches respectively. Thirty-five hundred pounds of leads and slugs can be stored in these ten drawers.

SOFT DRAWER BASE: This Base contains a total of twenty-four soft drawers, each divided into ten compartments, sized of each compartment 1½x3½x2 inches inside. These drawers run through the bank and can be pulled from either side.

Dimensions, Weights and Capacity
Height, without base, 18 inches; base, 2½ inches; total height, bank and base, 29 inches. Occupies floor space, 27½x37 inches.
Depth of Lead and Slug Bank, 12 inches, inside. Capacity, leads and slugs on bank, 1,000 pounds. Capacity, leads and slugs, in drawers, 3,500 pounds. Capacity, Soft Drawer Base, 1,500 pounds.
Weight of No. 1 Lead and Slug Bank, wrought, 400 pounds.
Weight of Soft Drawer Base for No. 1, wrought, 200 pounds.

List Prices of Pyramid Lead and Slug Banks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Lead and Slug Bank</th>
<th>$100.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lead and Slug Bank</td>
<td>$86.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Soft Drawer Base</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. 1, Lead and Slug Bank</td>
<td>$86.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. 1, Sort Drawer Base</td>
<td>$36.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The No. 2 is just half the size of the No. 1, illustrated and described above. Double-faced with six sections in Lead and Slug Bank on each side, and with five drawers on the end running through and pulling from either end. Also with Soft Drawer Base containing twelve drawers in three tiers, pulling from either side.

Furneaux Storage Cabinet for Leads, Slugs and Metal Furniture

There has always existed a lack of storage room for leads and slugs, metal furniture, etc. Likewise the line of modernized Printing-office Furniture has lacked a convenient Lead and Slug Bank of large capacity. Both of these wants are supplied in the Furneaux Lead and Slug Bank and Storage Cabinet.

This equipment has given such great satisfaction and has proven its economical value so thoroughly, that we offer this Cabinet as a standard article to our customers. It has an enormous storage capacity and is most substantially constructed to support the great load of metal which it will accommodate.

Dimensions of the Furneaux Storage Cabinets

Occupies floor space, 36x26 inches; height at the front, 15 inches; height at back, 26 inches. The lower Lead and Slug Bank is two inches deep inside and divided into two sections, each section measuring 14 inches from front to back. The upper Lead and Slug Bank is 3½ inches deep inside, and measures 13 inches from front to back. These Lead and Slug Banks are adjustable by pieces, and the dividers are arranged to accommodate any desired lengths. The body of the Cabinet is fitted with twelve storage drawers, all eighteen inches long from front to back, and thirteen inches wide, inside measure. The two upper drawers are eight inches deep inside and the ten lower drawers are five inches deep inside. All these drawers have removable partitions, adjustable by inches, running from front to back. The base is fitted with heavy flat steel runners, capable of sustaining any load which can be stored in the drawers.

Weight of Cabinet, wrought for shipment, 500 pounds.

List price: $82.00

Make-up Tables with Iron or Brass Imposing Surfaces

Make-up Tables are valuable in newspaper offices, where speed in getting ready is essential. They are fast coming into general use. They provide a place for every form without interfering with other imposing surfaces. The table and form can be quickly transferred to the stereotyping room. The iron tops are heavy and ribbed on the underside, which adds additional strength. The surfaces of the iron tops are smoothly and accurately finished. When brass covered, extra heavy, high-grade rolled sheet brass is used, ten-gauge in thickness. The supporting posts of the frames fit into pockets cast into the iron top. This feature braces the frame and keeps the tops always in correct position. Mounted on two-wheeled revolving castors of the most improved pattern, the drawer under the iron surface for column rules is subdivided into various compartments to keep the rule faces up. The shelving underneath this drawer is useful for storage of galleys, furniture, sidesticks, tools, etc.

The Rule Tray on Top

The supplementary tray is attached to the table by means of a pair of supporting brackets. These brackets are detachable and the tray and brackets can be removed when the Make-up Table is transferred to the stereotyping room. This tray is full brass lined, the bottom being covered with heavy hard-rolled sheet brass. The surrounding rim and the heavy division bars are of square brass tubing. The various narrow divisions are also of brass tubing with rounded tops, like the slits in printers type.

List Prices and Dimensions of Make-up Tables with Imposing Surfaces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Iron Top</th>
<th>Size of Form</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Tray and Frame and Weight</th>
<th>Frame and Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>27x4</td>
<td>4 column</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>27x4</td>
<td>4 column</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>$16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>27x4</td>
<td>4 column</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>$16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>27x4</td>
<td>10 column</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These prices are subject to prevailing discounts.

1289
Bookbinders' Materials and Supplies

During the past few years many improvements and additions have been made in the tools and machinery used by Bookbinders. Recognizing this fact the American Type Founders Company is now in a position to supply its many customers promptly with the very best of everything in this special line. Many of the machines and devices represented in the following pages are of exceptional merit and afford to any printer contemplating the addition of bookbinding to his equipment, a splendid line from which to make a choice selection. Should there be any devices not specifically mentioned in this list, it will afford us pleasure to supply the fullest details and prices of same with the utmost dispatch upon request. Our aim is to supply everything for the Bookbinder.

Stuart Finishing Stand

The Stuart Finishing Stand is far superior to the devices ordinarily used. It is made of oak and is very substantial. The clamp is faced with felt, and the part which presses against the book swings on a pivot so that it always strikes the cover of the book squarely, no matter what the thickness of the book may be. The clamp is closed by foot power with a ratchet attached to a steel coiled spring, and when closed is held in a fixed position by an iron ratchet. The connection between the treacle and the clamp is a heavy steel coiled wire which will stand any strain to which it can be subjected.

The piece which supports the book, is adjusted with a lever and ratchet and this supporting shelf can be lowered fourteen inches below the top of the clamp, or it can be raised to the lower edge of the clamp; any size book can therefore be placed conveniently in the clamp and no time is lost in making the adjustment. The clamp can be easily adjusted to a table by two pins which drop into holes in the top of the table. When the table only is used, the clamp can be taken off and put away until required. The device is sold with or without the table, as desired.

List Price and Weight of Stuart Finishing Stand

| Weight of clamp, £5 pounds, crated; | £12 | 00 |
| weight of table, £5 pounds, crated; | £10 | 00 |

Roll Cloth Cutting Machine

The Roll Cloth Cutting Machine is a new apparatus for handling binders' cloth and cutting same to size with great convenience and without waste. It will take six rolls of cloth in any length up to forty-two inches. The rolls of cloth are held on iron rods which are fitted in the uprights on the frame and are removable. The cloth from all of the rolls passes down to the bottom of the frame and under a pressure roll. It then passes along over the bed of the machine as shown in the illustration.

There is a cutting groove across the bed. The knife used in cutting, slips in the slot which is lined with steel on both sides. The knife can make slips in the slot between the pieces of steel and the cloth can be quickly and smoothly cut. There is a measuring gauge marked off in inches to enable the operator to gauge the sizes of cloth which he is cutting.

Directly in front of the cutting slot there is a heavy pressure roll of iron which holds the cloth down close to the bed of the machine. All parts of wood are hardwood, nicely fitted and varnished. The machine as a whole is well and substantially made.

List Price and Dimensions Roll Cloth Cutting Machine and Table

| 44½ inches wide; 41½ inches long; thickness of bed, 2½ inches; height of uprights, 18½ inches; weight, crated for shipment, 150 pounds; weight of Table, crated ready for shipment, 75 pounds; length of bed from cutting groove to the gauges, 22 inches; size of Table, 40 x 15 inches; List Price, without Table | £25 | 00 |
| List Price of Table | £10 | 00 |

Gilding Presses

The Gilding Press is here shown combined with the Stand. We can supply it with or without the Stand or the Stand alone, as desired. All materials entering into these Gilding Presses is the best procurable. They are made of hardwood throughout except the screws, which are of iron. The boxes are of iron or gun metal as desired. The screws work easily and accurately. Lever bar accomplishes each Press. The distance between the screws is twenty-eight inches. The jaws can be spread eighteen inches. Special Presses with additional spread of jaw can be furnished at an advance of 50 cents per inch for the additional spread. All woodwork is nicely filled and varnished. Special attention is directed to an important improvement made in the construction of these Gilding Presses. The slide pins running parallel to the jaw screws are now made of steel in place of wood, as formerly. This imparts additional rigidity. The steel guide pins cannot bend and will not wear. These Gilding Presses are now all metal except the two jaw bars.

Plow and Press

This illustration shows the Plow and Press complete with lever bar, which accompanies each Press. All materials are the best procurable. The diameter of the wood screw is two and seven-sixteenth inches. The distance between screws is twenty-six and one-half inches. The jaws have a spread of twelve inches. The knife is of the best tool steel. All Plows are equipped with the English pattern knife. This knife is short and stocky and cannot spring. It is a great improvement over the old style knife.

List Prices of Plow and Press

| Complete Plow, Press, Knife and Pin, £12 | 75 |
| Plow alone | £9 | 00 |
| Knife alone | £7 | 50 |

Weight, complete, 320 pounds.

Bookbinders' Band and Rubbing-Up Sticks

Made of smooth finished rock maple and put up in a set of six sizes—one each 5½, 5⅜, 5⅝, 5¾, 5½-inch widths of groove. By their use the work is done much quicker and bands of uniform width and finish are formed. The two larger sizes can be used for forming the larger bands on the backs of blank books, turning sharp corners, etc., thus taking the place of the folder, rubbing-up stick, burnisher, etc., heretofore used for this purpose. Weight, per set, 3 pound. Price, per set of six, in neat paper box, £1.00.
Blank Book Sewing Bench

This Blank Book Sewing Bench is a decided improvement over the usual construction of such articles. The screw clamps are of brass and work smoothly in the follower plates. The screws are large with deep slotted heads. The uprights on these benches are screwed into the bottom board. All screws are interchangeable with those in the regular Sewing Benches and are absolutely uniform in size.

List Price and Dimensions Blank Book Sewing Bench

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Bookbinders’ Sewing Bench—21 inches between screws, weight, 9 lbs.</th>
<th>$1 50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 2</td>
<td>Bookbinders’ Sewing Bench—30 inches between screws, weight, 12 lbs.</td>
<td>2 50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bookbinders’ Sewing Benches

These Sewing Benches and Finishing Presses are made in a strictly first-class way of good material and throughout workmanship. The uprights are screwed to base and are detachable. The screws are accurately cut from dies and are uniform and interchangeable. A broken or worn-out screw can be replaced with the certain knowledge that it will fit.

List Prices and Dimensions of Bookbinders’ Sewing Benches

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Size of Board, inches</th>
<th>Approximate Weight, Pounds</th>
<th>Weight, crated for shipment, 55 lbs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1</td>
<td>Finish Press—14 inches between screws, weight, 12 pounds</td>
<td>$2 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2</td>
<td>Finish Press—14 inches between screws, weight, 15 pounds</td>
<td>2 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3</td>
<td>Finish Press—21 inches between screws, weight, 17 pounds</td>
<td>2 75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 4</td>
<td>Finish Press—21 inches between screws, weight, 20 pounds</td>
<td>3 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 5</td>
<td>Finish Press—25 inches between screws, weight, 22 pounds</td>
<td>3 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 6</td>
<td>Finish Press—31 inches between screws, weight, 23 pounds</td>
<td>3 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Finishing Presses

List Prices and Dimensions of Finishing Presses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Size of Board, inches</th>
<th>Approximate Weight, Pounds</th>
<th>Weight, crated for shipment, 55 lbs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1</td>
<td>Blank Board—14 inches</td>
<td>$10 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2</td>
<td>Blank Board—16 inches</td>
<td>11 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3</td>
<td>Blank Board—18 inches</td>
<td>12 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 4</td>
<td>Blank Board—20 inches</td>
<td>13 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bookbinders’ Press Boards

This line of Bookbinders’ Press Boards has been greatly developed, and is guaranteed, whether plain, laminated or brass bound, to be the best ever manufactured.

They are made of selected cherry, or of five-ply laminated stock as shown in the two illustrations below. The Laminated Brass Bound Boards are meeting with great favor, and are now used by the best and largest binders. All stock going into these boards is the very best procurable. Any little defect in the wood is firmly plugged and smoothed.

List Prices and Dimensions of Cases for Press Boards

The Cases for holding Press Boards are of three sizes, each size in 11, 16 and 18-board capacity. Other sizes made to order. These cases are made of hardwood, nicely finished, and the sides are paneled. The boards are separated by fixed hardwood strips. The prices of Cases given below do not include the Boards. Prices for the boards appear in the table above.

Case to hold 14 Boards 16x24 inches Case to hold 16 Boards 16x24 inches Case to hold 18 Boards 16x24 inches

Approximate weight of empty Case, 100 pounds.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Board, inches</th>
<th>Approximate Weight per Board, Pounds</th>
<th>Unbound</th>
<th>Laminated</th>
<th>Cherry</th>
<th>Nickel Plated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6x10½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.20</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8x10½</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>3.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8x12</td>
<td>2½</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1.15</td>
<td>1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10x12</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10x14</td>
<td>3½</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>1.55</td>
<td>1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12x14</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>1.65</td>
<td>1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12x16</td>
<td>4½</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>1.65</td>
<td>1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14x16</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>1.65</td>
<td>1.65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Laminated Press Boards

Prices quoted on this page are subject to prevailing discounts
Cutting Gauge for Binders’ Cloth

No satisfactory device for cutting Binders’ Cloth has heretofore been on the market. Printers and binders have resorted to home-made affairs or used an ordinary straight edge. This Cutting Gauge will be found very useful. It is well made of hardwood and cannot get out of order or become broken with ordinary usage. It has a raised handle half-twenty-four inches long. The cutting edge is faced with angle brass, fastened with screws from the underside. The arms are gauged by half-inches up to twenty-four inches. The length of the cutting edge is forty-two inches. The arms are detachable and fastened with screws. Weight, 4 pounds.

List Price of Cutting Gauge for Binders’ Cloth $4.00

Finishing Stand

These Finishing Stands, Gold Cushions and Tables are strictly first-class and guaranteed to give perfect satisfaction. All materials are of the best procurable and every piece is carefully inspected before sent out. The Finishing Stand can be attached to the Table, as shown. Made of hardwood, with clouted ends.

List Prices and Dimensions of Finishing Stands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td>12x20 inches, with clouted ends; weight, crated, 19 pounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>16x24 inches, with clouted ends; weight, crated, 25 pounds</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gold Cushions

Covered with the best law calf, securely fastened on edges with tacks, and reinforced with binding strips fastened with round headed brass upholsterers’ tacks. Made of hardwood, with drawer in base.

List Prices and Dimensions of Gold Cushions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td>7x13 inches; weight boxed, 8½ pounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>8x16 inches; weight boxed, 12 pounds</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table

Substantially made of hardwood, with heavy top and finished. Height, 32½ inches; length, 42½ inches; width, 24½ inches.

List Price $8.50

Straight Edges for Cutting Stock

Accurately made of straight-grained rock maple. Each Straight Edge has a large hole in one end for convenience in hanging up.

List Prices and Dimensions of Straight Edges for Cutting Stock

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14 inches long, 1½ inches wide, ¼ inch thick, each</td>
<td>$0.08</td>
<td>36 inches long, 2 inches wide, ½ inch thick, each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 inches long, 2 inches wide, ½ inch thick, each</td>
<td>$0.10</td>
<td>48 inches long, 4 inches wide, ¾ inch thick, each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 inches long, 2½ inches wide, ¾ inch thick, each</td>
<td>$0.20</td>
<td>Other sizes at proportionate prices</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bookbinders’ Cabinets

Made with bronzed pulls on each case, and highly finished. The cases are made in exactly the same style as printers’ cases, with three-ply bottoms, are the same size and proportioned like one-half of the regular cap case. These Cabinets may be put on an ordinary wood or bookbinders’ bench. “A place for everything and everything in its place” is a rule bookbinders should live up to, and these Cabinets will enable them to do so.

List Prices of Bookbinders’ Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Floor Space</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6 Cases</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>20 x 20</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>10 Cases</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>24½</td>
<td>20 x 20</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>15 Cases</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>33½</td>
<td>20 x 20</td>
<td>16.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>18 Cases</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>20 x 20</td>
<td>19.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>20 Cases</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>20 x 20</td>
<td>21.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>25 Cases</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>61½</td>
<td>20 x 20</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other sizes can be furnished at proportionate prices.

Paper and Card Stock Cabinets

This is a proper receptacle for high-priced papers and fancy cardboard stock. Such material quickly becomes soiled and unfit for high-grade work if exposed to the air and dirt. These Cabinets are practically dust proof and the colors will not fade or the quality of the paper deteriorate when stock is stored in them.

They are very strongly constructed to stand great weight and can be used for a variety of purposes. The bottoms are of heavy three-ply material. Five-sixteenths of an inch thick, with the grain of the wood crossed. Such bevels cannot shrink, swell or crack. All drawers are made with removable divisions so that each can be sub-divided for small sizes of cut stock when found desirable. Cabinets are made of hardwood throughout and nicely finished. The ends are paneled and bronze pulls are attached to the drawer fronts.

The prices quoted are subject to prevailing discounts. We make a great many Paper and Card Stock Cabinets to special measurements. If you require something not out of the ordinary write us.

List Prices and Dimensions of Paper and Card Stock Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Floor Space</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>12 Drawers</td>
<td>57.00</td>
<td>13½</td>
<td>28 x 28</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>12 Drawers</td>
<td>89.00</td>
<td>18½</td>
<td>28 x 28</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>12 Drawers</td>
<td>121.00</td>
<td>24½</td>
<td>28 x 28</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12 Drawers</td>
<td>153.00</td>
<td>30½</td>
<td>28 x 28</td>
<td>14.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List Price $6.00

No. 1 Paper and Card Stock Cabinet Takes full sheet of Cardboard 22½ x 28 inches. Occupies space of 34½ x 28 x 48 inches.
About the New Departure Type Cases

In order that customers may have little trouble in making their selections of type cases, the American Type Founders Company presents, in the following pages, many absolutely correct illustrations and much invaluable general information with regard to its extensive line of New Departure Type Cases. The list is very complete and we believe there is scarcely a type case, used to any extent, that is not represented in the pages. That there should be uniformity in the layout of all type cases is beyond any question of doubt and the large number of illustrations detailing many layouts should prove of the greatest assistance to printers.

The company at all times an extensive stock of the New Departure Cases, all orders will receive careful and very prompt attention. The prices quoted are subject to prevailing discounts.

While most printers are familiar with our line of Cases, the following descriptions and list prices may prove of service for general reference.

The leading feature of the New Departure Cases is the one-piece bottom the full width of the case, without joints or splices. This is made of three layers of wood, the grain of the middle layer running in an opposite direction from the grain of the outer layers. This makes cracking impossible. The cases slide smoothly on side rails and not on the bottoms, with the new screws forever catching. This feature lengthens the life of the cases. The bottom cannot be torn off, because it is rabbed into the side rails and front. Made of thoroughly seasoned wood.

Brass Clasp Cases

To add strength and make the cases practically indestructible at a very slight additional cost brass joint clasps are added. A long pin driven through and clinched holds the partition firmly to the bottom.

The paper covering of the New Departure Cases is a final process and is used because it improves and prolongs the life of the case. Twenty-five years' experience in manufacturing type cases has demonstrated that it is required. Since its introduction the New Departure style of type case has become practically the only construction known to printers, not only in the United States, but the whole of North America and every foreign country, where the art of printing has made material progress. It is safe to say that there is not a first-class printing office in the world, which is not equipped, in part at least, with New Departure Cases.

List Prices of New Departure Cases. Illustrated on following pages.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FULL SIZE CASES</th>
<th>THREE-QUARTER CASES</th>
<th>TWO-THIRD CASES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ordinary</td>
<td>Clasp</td>
<td>Ordinary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable Lead and Slug Case No. 1, single depth</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable Lead and Slug Case No. 1, double depth</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable Lead and Slug Case No. 2, single depth</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable Lead and Slug Case No. 2, double depth</td>
<td>2.75</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blank Case</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Border Case</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>1.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass Lead Case</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Job Case</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.35</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combination Job Case</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.35</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dearing Accent Case</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.35</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dearing Job Case</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>1.15</td>
<td>1.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Lower Job Case</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.40</td>
<td>1.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Yankee Job Case</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.40</td>
<td>1.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplex Job Case</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figure Case</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figure Case Byrly</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furnace Rule Case</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>1.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German News Cases, per pair</td>
<td>1.60</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek Cases (upper and lower), per pair</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Cap Case</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton Job Case</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>1.15</td>
<td>1.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew Cases, per pair</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improved New York Job Case</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improved Space and Quadruple Case</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improved Job Case</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.35</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indexed Electrotype Case, including partitions</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian Job Case</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones Metal Furniture Case</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead and Slug Case</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Furniture Case, single depth</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.15</td>
<td>1.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Furniture Case, double depth</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>1.70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Case (upper, lower and side), per set</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>3.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neshota Rule Case</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>News Cases, per pair</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.35</td>
<td>1.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent Case</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.15</td>
<td>1.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical Space and Quadruple Job Case</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quadraple Job Case</td>
<td>1.30</td>
<td>1.35</td>
<td>1.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule Case</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell Tubular Job Case</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spaceless Job Case</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.15</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thirty-inch Space and Quadruple Job Case</td>
<td>1.30</td>
<td>1.15</td>
<td>1.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple Case</td>
<td>0.90</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Rivers Cup Case</td>
<td>0.90</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Rivers Lead and Slug Case</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells Job Case</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.15</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler Job Case</td>
<td>0.90</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Type Case</td>
<td>0.90</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yankee Job Case</td>
<td>0.90</td>
<td>1.15</td>
<td>1.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zenobia Rule Case</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dimensions over all, in inches

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>32x14x6% inches</th>
<th>20x10x6% inches</th>
<th>24x18x6% inches</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight of a bundle of 10 cases</td>
<td>75 pounds</td>
<td>60 pounds</td>
<td>50 pounds</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These prices are subject to our usual discounts.

1273
Prices, Illustrations and Layouts of Popular Type Cases

News Cap Case, $0.80
A new Cap Case that meets all requirements and one that is exceptionally popular with all compositors.

California Job Case, $0.90
Most popular of all Job Cases. Note the large cap boxes. Used exclusively in all our type cabinets unless otherwise ordered.

Triple Case, $0.90
A most useful and popular Case. Will take three fonts of caps, figures and points.

Improved Job Case, $1.20
The only Case combining all the boxes found in a regular pair of News Cases. Takes caps, small caps and lower case with figures.

Two Rivers Cap Case, $0.90
A sensible Cap Case now coming into general use. Large cap boxes, 2½x3 inches. Copy covers least used characters. Economical.

News Lower Case, $0.80
The universal layout as put into the regular Lower Case from which every printer has learned his a-b-c's.

Italic Job Case, $0.90
Old standard Job Case, universally used before the introduction of the California Job Case. Convenient for fonts with accented letters.

Quadruple Case, $1.20
Very useful for certain fonts. It is a double Cap Case. Holds four fonts caps, figures and points.

Spaceless Job Case, $1.00
The Spaceless Job Case should be a twin companion to the Space and Quad Case. All space and quad boxes omitted.

Double Lower Case, $1.20
For holding two fonts of caps and figures; or caps, lower case and double font of figures; or a font each of Roman and bold face.
Prices, Illustrations and Layouts of Popular Type Cases

Yankee Job Case, $1.00
The cap boxes in this Case are placed at the back instead of the right side. A popular case in two-thirds and three-quarter sizes.

Double Yankee Job Case, $1.20
A very useful Case. Accommodates two complete fonts of caps, lower case, figures and points. Size of boxes allows ample inner room.

Improved New York Job Case, $1.00
Holds cap, small cap, lower case and figure fonts. Cap side California style with five rows of boxes.

Paterson Job Case, $1.00
Like the New York Case this is designed to hold cap, small cap, lower case and figure fonts.

Wells Job Case, $1.00
Holds two fonts of caps and figures. Large boxes insuring large capacity. Cap boxes one-third larger than those in a News Case.

Dearing Job Case, $1.00
For large sizes of type. Has greater capacity than any other Job Case. Lower case boxes extra large. Cap side California pattern.

Hamilton Job Case, $0.90
Accommodates large sizes cap and figure fonts of metal type and small sizes of wood type. Holds one font caps, figures and points. Cap boxes 2 1/4 x 1 3/8 inches.

Combination Job Case, $1.20
For use in legal blanks and similar work. Holds brass leaders from 1 to 16 ems, half ems from 1 to 5.

Dearing Accent Case, $1.50
Five sections for caps, small caps and lower case of Roman, and caps and lower case of Italic. Extra boxes at front for Spanish, French and Portuguese accents.

Wheeler Job Case, $0.90
Six rows of boxes on cap side. Extra large E box. Lower tier of cap boxes reduced to enlarge boxes for most used letters.
Prices, Illustrations and Layouts of Popular Type Cases

Russell Tabular Job Case, $1.80
Has separate series of boxes for odd characters and dia-critical marks, brass rules and brass leaders, piece fractions, quads, spaces, fractions, etc.

German Cap Case, $0.80
Same as the regular Cap Case. The illustration simply shows how the German characters should be laid.

Hebrew Cap Case, $0.80
Same as the regular Cap Case. The illustration simply shows how the Hebrew characters should be laid.

Greek Cap Case, Upper and Lower, per pair, $2.00
We are prepared to furnish Cases specially for foreign languages. Prices quoted on application.

Hebrew Lower Case, $0.80
Same as the regular Lower Case. The illustration simply shows how the Hebrew characters should be laid.

Greek Lower Case. Upper and Lower, per pair, $2.00
All these Cases are made after the New Departure style—the best that can be produced.

The Improved Cap Case
The new case has the regular arrangement of forty-nine compartments on each side of the center bar.
Prices, Illustrations and Layouts of Miscellaneous Cases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Border Case</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A roomy Case of large capacity for all sizes of borders.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Case Upper</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music compositors will find these illustrations of great service in laying type. If the lettering is not distinct use a hand glass.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figure Case</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A necessity in every large office. Takes extra large supply of figures and fractions. Can be furnished double depth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improved Space and Quad Case</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A slight modification of the old Space and Quad Case which we no longer list. Furnished on all orders for regular Space and Quad Cases.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 1 Adjustable Lead and Slug Case (single depth)</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can be adjusted by pica to meet any requirement, and furnished also in double depth, if desired.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2 Adjustable Lead and Slug Case (double depth)</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The center bar adds both strength and utility. Furnished in either single or double depth as desired.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Prices, Illustrations and Layouts of Miscellaneous Cases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Two Rivers Lead and Slug Case</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Takes lengths from (1) to (25\frac{1}{2}) with variations by half picas.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton Lead and Slug Case</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leads and slugs can be stacked two tiers deep. Can be had in double depth, if desired.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule Case (ordinary)</td>
<td>$1.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The old style full-sized Brass Rule Case.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neshota Rule Case</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Takes a larger number of lengths than any other Rule Case. All lengths from (1) to (50) pica, with the usual half-pica lengths and places for mitered pieces.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furneaux Case</td>
<td>$1.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designed by Geo. A. Furneaux, Superintendent of The Inland Printer composing room. This Case will hold two large fonts of rule.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zenobia Rule Case</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holds fewer sizes and larger fonts than the Neshota. Takes all lengths up to (36) ems.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Furniture Case</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compartments for each length as shown. Furnished in single or double depth, $2.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Type Case</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduated by picas on the ends. Strips can be adjusted to fit any size of type.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italic Job and California Job Case</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The standard two-thirds Case for all cabinets.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dearing Job Case</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The largest capacity of any two-thirds Case.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yankee Job Case</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The most popular of all two-thirds Cases.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Prices, Illustrations and Layouts of Miscellaneous Cases

Spaceless Job Case, $0.80
Two-thirds size. All boxes for spaces and quads are omitted from this case.

Hamilton Lead and Slug Case, $0.75
Two-thirds size. Separate compartments, by pieces, for lengths 1 to 25 pieces inclusive.

Brass Leader Case, $0.75

California Job Case, $0.85
Three-quarter size. All three-quarter Cases listed by us are made in the same form and arrangement as the full size of the corresponding styles. We therefore illustrate but one three-quarter Case to show the comparative size.

Improved Job Case, $0.90
Two-thirds size. An odd size, 21 1/4 by 9 1/4 inches deep. Fits regular two-thirds case rack.

Duplex Job Case, $0.90
Two-thirds size. The Duplex Job Case is unique. No other Case like it. Takes capital and lower case characters in adjoining compartments.

Jones Metal Furniture Case

half inches deep on the inside, it will hold a great quantity of metal, and is strongly constructed. Half inches deep, 8 inches wide. Weight, not crated, 20 pounds. List price $7.00

The Bettis Lead and Slug Cases

The No. 8 Bettis Lead and Slug Case takes the most commonly used sizes - from 4 to 25 pieces, varying by single pieces, but skipping the 27-em length. There are two compartments for each length, each compartment two and three-eighths inches wide from back to front, so that leads and slugs can be kept in separate compartments. The blank space at the front is five-eighths of an inch deep and eleven inches wide, and will readily take a ten by twenty-four brass-lined or all-brass job galley, and is intended for a working place. This is the proper case to use in connection with steel rule stands.

No. 8 Bettis Lead and Slug Case

depth, inside lead compartments, 11 1/2 inches; working space, 3-inch. Weight, not crated, 22 pounds. List price $5.00

The Bettis Space and Quad Case is of the same ground dimensions as the series of Bettis Lead and Slug Cases, being 72 inches long and 15 inches wide. It provides boxes for fourteen sizes of spaces and quads, six boxes for each size from six to forty-eight point, as the illustration shows: large deep boxes at the front for quads and smaller and shallower boxes at the back for spaces. It is six inches deep at the front and two and one-half inches deep at the back.

The use of this Case will enable all spaces and quads for job fonts to be kept in a single case. It is impossible to estimate the gain in time, and the saving in material when this Case is used. There is one place for every size of space or quad, and the compositor can find in a moment just what he wants. The Case is a great convenience, as it forms an easily accessible storage place for all spaces and quads. It can be laid on the top of any stand in the most convenient location in the printing office, so that all can reach it readily. Weight, uncrated, 32 pounds. List price $10.00
The Bettis Lead and Slug Cases

Few printing offices are now without the Bettis Cases. They possess wonderful capacity and are strongly built to sustain a full load of leads and slugs, stacked two tiers deep. All these cases are one and one-half inches deep, thus readily taking two tiers of three-quarter inch leads and slugs. These cases having proved so very popular and so thoroughly practical, we have extended the line to meet the demand for a variety of inside arrangement. Cases of this size, specially designed, can be furnished to meet the requirements of any office. The No. 2, Three Case Tilting Brackets, or the No. 4, Three Case Brackets, without tilting feature, are the proper brackets to use.

The No. 1 Bettis Lead and Slug Case has compartments from 1 to 28 pica wide, varying by single pica 27-en length. Partitions run from front to back without central division. Length, 72 inches; width, 18 inches, outside; depth, inside, 1/2 inches. Weight, not crated, 21 pounds.

List price ........................................ $4.00

The No. 2 Bettis Lead and Slug Case has compartments from 3 to 48 pica wide, varying by single pica 1/2 pica lengths from 3'/4 to 9'/4 pica inclusive. The case is divided into three sections, there being two central division bars running the length of the case. Length, 72 inches; width, 18 inches, outside; depth, 1/2 inches, inside. Weight, not crated, 25 pounds.

List price ........................................ $5.00

The No. 3 Bettis Lead and Slug Case has compartments from 3 to 48 pica wide, varying by single pica. It also has compartments for 1/2 pica lengths from 3'/4 to 9'/4 pica inclusive. The case is divided into three sections, there being two central division bars running the length of the case. Length, 72 inches; width, 18 inches, outside; depth, 1/2 inches, inside. Weight, not crated, 22 pounds.

List price ........................................ $5.00

The No. 4 Bettis Lead and Slug Case is a duplicate of the No. 2, with one exception—it has a center bar running the long way, dividing the case into two sections. These sections are alike in every particular. One section can be used for leads and the other for slugs. Each section has compartments for lengths from 3 to 60 pica wide—one compartment in each section for each of the following lengths: 36, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45, 50 and 60 pica. Length, 72 inches; width, 18 inches, outside; depth, inside, 1/2 inches. Weight, not crated, 19 pounds.

List price ........................................ $5.00

The No. 5 Bettis Lead and Slug Case is a duplicate of the No. 2, with one exception. It has a center bar running the long way, dividing the case into two sections. These sections are alike in every particular. One section can be used for leads and the other for slugs. Each section has compartments for lengths from 3 to 60 pica wide—one compartment in each section for each of the following lengths: 36, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45, 50 and 60 pica. Length, 72 inches; width, 18 inches, outside; depth, inside, 1/2 inches. Weight, not crated, 22 pounds.

List price ........................................ $5.00

The No. 6 Bettis Lead and Slug Case is a duplicate of the No. 2, with one exception. It has a center bar running the long way, dividing the case into two sections. These sections are alike in every particular. One section can be used for leads and the other for slugs. Each section has compartments for lengths from 3 to 60 pica wide—one compartment in each section for each of the following lengths: 36, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45, 50 and 60 pica. Length, 72 inches; width, 18 inches, outside; depth, inside, 1/2 inches. Weight, not crated, 19 pounds.

List price ........................................ $5.00

The No. 7 Bettis Lead and Slug Case represents the No. 5 and No. 6 combined. It has compartments in duplicate for all the lengths provided for in Cases No. 1 and No. 2. Leads and slugs for all lengths can be carried in separate compartments. There are two compartments for each of the following lengths: 4 to 28 pica, varying by single pica, omitting the 27-en length; also 36, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45, 50 and 60 pica. Length, 72 inches; width, 18 inches, outside; depth, inside, 1/2 inches. Weight, not crated, 25 pounds.

List price ........................................ $6.00
Quarter Size and Other Rule Cases

The series of Harris Rule Cases, quarter-size, and including the Sanspareil Harris Rule Case, one-half size, are in some respects the most economical, efficient and satisfactory Rule Cases ever constructed. They saving in time and labor and in prolonging the life of brass rule by always keeping it face up, has made the Harris cases popular with systematic printers.

**The Save Space, Time Material**

It is seldom that a font of plain rule extends thirtysix points or more, while sixteen points of dotted rule is usually ample even in large offices. It will take two ordinary rule cases to hold these two fonts, while they will only hold three fourths of a set of Harris Rule Cases, leaving the other quarter for one or two. No. 1 Case is used for two more fonts. For Harris Rule Cases fit into one full size blank case, and hold sixty-four fonts of large size, each.

No space is wasted in the Harris Rule Cases, and there is room provided for a large proportion of the smallest lengths, the most used lengths of a font. It takes much longer to trim one line length than a 24 point, and not one man out of ten can get the ten point square at that. As each Harris Case is one-quarter of the size of a full size case, the compositor can put it on his cap case, or on the stone, or on the stool, or on the table, without inconvenience.

**Harris Rule or Individual Lead Case No. 5.** In this composite position may be kept his much valued 12 to 16 and other thicknesses of leads for justifying purposes, his pickups of dashes, rule, etc. It has boxes from 1 to 9½ ozs varying by each, from 10 to 22 ozs varying by each, and from 22 to 25 ozs varying by two each, with a long box for longer lengths.

### Four Harris Rule Cases in a Full Size Blank Case

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Number</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1 Harris Rule Case</td>
<td>7½ x 11½ inches</td>
<td>10 ounces</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2 Harris Rule Case</td>
<td>7½ x 11½ inches</td>
<td>10 ounces</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3 Harris Rule Case</td>
<td>7½ x 11½ inches</td>
<td>10 ounces</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 4 Harris Rule Case</td>
<td>7½ x 11½ inches</td>
<td>10 ounces</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 5 Harris Rule Case</td>
<td>7½ x 11½ inches</td>
<td>10 ounces</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Perfection Rule Case**

This is another first-class quarter-size brass rule case. In size it is similar to the Compact Rule Case and accommodates the same lengths, but has a different arrangement of compartments. It has two compartments for all lengths from 1 to 12 ems, and one compartment for lengths from 13 to 36 ems. The variant is an 11½ by 19½ ems from 10 to 30 ems. Four of these cases will fit into an ordinary blank case in a cabinet or rack.

**Compact Rule Case**

This is the Harris Rule Case with a compartment for each length from 1 to 36 ems (varying by ems up to 10 ems) and by single ems from 10 to 30 ems. It will hold forty-eight different sizes in all. The variant is an 11½ by 19½ ems from 1 to 30 ems. It has no compartments for the millimeter sizes.

---

**The Sanspareil Harris Rule Case**

This is a most unusual one of the best rule cases yet designed. The weight and partitions are a trifle higher than type high, so the rules are at all times protected; anything get wedged or fall flat on account of the narrow compartments. The compartment is the exact size of the rule it is to contain, and the next size will not fit into it, thus preventing sizes being mixed. This makes it easy to keep the case in order on account of the cross sections and the special slot in downward partitions. The compositor need not study the case every time he wants a rule; the compartments follow in consecutive order, from 1 to 12 ems. Each case has also an additional box for sizes less than 1½ ems, which, when no meters are carried, can be use for overflow on small sizes, of which there is always a large stock. For large fonts of rule, running in lengths not usually included in fonts of labor-saving brass rule as now put up by the makers, it is especially valuable, and there is no case to replace it.

---

1281
Hamilton New Rule Cases

No. 91 Hamilton Rule Case

The Hamilton Rule Case, No. 91, takes a 25-pound font of standard rule on 2-point body. Separate compartments are provided for every length from 1 to 36 pica's long, inclusive, with separate compartments for two sizes of miters. Where there are a large number of pieces in the shorter lengths, the compartments are doubled, two for each length, so as to maintain narrowness of compartments in order to keep the rules standing.

Size, 15/1 inches, outside measure. Weight, 33 ounces. List price $1.10

No. 97 Hamilton Rule Case

The No. 97 Hamilton Rule Case takes a 25-pound font of standard rule on 6-point body. Separate compartments are provided for every length from 1 to 36 pica's long, inclusive, with separate compartments for two sizes of miters. Where there are a large number of pieces in the shorter lengths, the compartments are doubled, two for each length, so as to maintain narrowness of compartments in order to keep the rules standing.

Size, 131/1 inches, outside measure. Weight, 40 ounces. List price $1.10

No. 95 Hamilton Rule Case

The Hamilton Rule Case, No. 95, takes a 25-pound font of standard rule on 3-point body. Separate compartments are provided for every length from 1 to 36 pica's long, inclusive, with separate compartments for two sizes of miters. Where there are a large number of pieces in the shorter lengths the compartments are doubled, two for each length, so as to maintain narrowness of compartments in order to keep the rules standing.

Size, 131/2 inches, outside measure. Weight, 34 ounces. List price $1.10

No. 81 Hamilton Rule Case

The No. 81 Hamilton Rule Case takes a 5-pound font of standard rule on 3-point body. Separate compartments are provided for every length from 1 to 36 pica's long, inclusive, with separate compartments for miters. All compartments are narrow, so that the rules will remain standing on edge.

Size, 51/2 inches, outside measure. Weight, 14 ounces. List price $0.75

No. 59 Hamilton Rule Case

The Hamilton Rule Case, No. 59, takes a 5-pound font of standard rule on 3-point body. Separate compartments are provided for every length from 1 to 36 pica's long, inclusive, with separate compartments for miters. All compartments are narrow, so that the rules will remain standing on edge.

Size, 51/2 inches, outside measure. Weight, 14 ounces. List price $0.75

No. 68 Hamilton Rule Case

The No. 68 Hamilton Rule Case takes a 10-pound font of standard rule on 3-point body. Separate compartments are provided for every length from 1 to 36 pica's long, inclusive, with separate compartments for miters. These compartments are narrow, so that the pieces of rule will always remain standing on edge.

Size, 81/2 inches, outside measure. Weight, 28 ounces. List price $1.00

No. 70 Hamilton Rule Case

All Cases shown on this page have a line gauge printed on the edge for determining lengths
Hamilton New Rule Cases

The Hamilton Rule Case No. 67, takes a 3-point font of standard rule on 2-point body. Separate compartments are provided for every length from 1 to 36 picas long, inclusive, with separate compartments for miters. All compartments are narrow, so that the rules will always remain standing on edge.

Size: 7½ x 15 1/2 inches, outside measures. Weight, 21 ounces. List price $1.25

The Hamilton Rule Case No. 38 takes a 7-point font of standard rule on 2-point body. Separate compartments are provided for every length from 1 to 36 picas long, inclusive, with separate compartments for miters. All compartments are narrow, so that the rules will always remain standing on edge. Size: 5½ x 8⅛ inches, outside measures. Weight, 15 ounces. List price $0.75

The line gauge for determining lengths is printed on the edge of the above Hamilton Rule Cases

Space, Quad, Leader and Border Quarter Cases

The series of four Wisconsin Quarter-size Cases have become very popular and are now widely used. They are intended to hold odd material not usually provided for in regular full size cases. For signs, borders, accents, split fractions, figures, spaces and quads, etc., they are most convenient. The Wisconsin Quarter Cases provide a means of keeping these valuable sorts where they can be found. These cases are 7½ x 15⅝ inches in size, and can be placed on a cap case, a stand, or a stone, convenient to the compositor's hand. In setting mathematical work, foreign languages, dictionaries, special catalogues, with much table work, these Quarter Cases will prove invaluable. A few schemes are shown for laying signs, fractions and figures. Various other arrangements can be provided which will suggest themselves to the intelligent compositor.

The American Type Founders Company sells the best of Everything for the Printer.

The All Right Space and Quad Case is a most useful addition to the family of Quarter-size Cases. It has compartments for one-half point thin enger spaces, one point thin lines spaces, also compartments for 3, 4, 5 and 6 cm spaces, em, en and 2 and 3 cm quads. Compartments are proportioned in size correctly to take the amount of each size as put up by the type founders. Each case will hold a standard 18-pound font of spaces and quads of any size without over-filling the boxes.

The Happy Border Case has adjustable partitions by picas the long way and by 6 points from front to back. Any font of border can be laid in this Case and the compartments laid out to accommodate the different characters, and left that way. Eight long slotted divisions and an assortment of short divisions in various lengths, accompany each Case. Four of these Border Cases will fit inside a regular blank case in a cabinet or case rack.

The Carpenter Quarter Case is most useful in tabular and other intricate work. It is intended to set on the ends of the lower cases in the center between two lower cases covering the space usually occupied by a galley board, and the lugs on the back end hold the case from slipping off at the front. It has a lip on the front which enables other small cases to be put on top of this Carpenter Case. It is a vertical figure case with double spaces for 5½ and ciphers the figures most used, and compartments for justifying material and special sorts. The Ideal Brass Leader Case is designed to hold ordinary five and ten-pound fonts of brass leaders as put up by the type founders. Has compartments for all lengths from 1 to 2½ picas, variations by ems from 1 to 10 and by cns from 0 to 22. Four of these cases will just fit inside a regular blank case in a cabinet or case rack.

The Carpenter Quarter Case is a new and popular quarter-size case for tabular work. It has special compartments for A.M. and P.M. This case can be made useful in other work, such as legal notices, market reports, etc. The type can be laid in the case as required for the work in hand. Like other quarter-size cases, four will fit into a regular full-size blank case. They will also fit into our regular line of quarter case cabinets.

1283
Koerner's Patent Interlocking Drying Racks

With these Racks sheets are taken direct from the fly, and may be stacked ceiling high, in a perfectly straight and rigid pile, which cannot be knocked over by accident, and with no more weight on the bottom than on the top sheets. This pile is a most effective drying room, occupying only the floor space of one rack, and from the time the sheets are fed into the machine until ready for the bindery they need not be handled.

The interlocking device makes the pile straight and rigid. Each Rack is firmly locked on its neighbor, but each slides with ease on the Rack immediately below it. They save handling, all the time of that operation, and the consequent waste of paper through offset, smearing, fingermarks and tearing. In many cases these Racks save expensive alphabet sheeting. They circumvent electricity by receiving the sheet direct from the fly.

They insure evenness of temperature and thereby assist in getting a perfect register on lithographic work.

They save seventy-five per cent of floor space over any other method of drying sheets, from one to two per cent of paper, and a vast amount of time.

The Patent Interlocking Drying Racks are made with hardwood sides, softwood slats, and are very strongly put together.

The side rails on Koerner Racks are one and one-quarter inches wide:

The slats which support the sheets are three-eighths of an inch thick. When stacked, each Rack adds one and nine-sixteenths inches to the height. Unless otherwise ordered, the side rails are always made to run the longest dimension.

The prices given below are for Racks with a clearance of one and three-sixteenths inches between, when Racks are stacked. For a clearance of two and one-half inches add twenty-five per cent to prices mentioned below, and for a clearance of three inches add thirty-five per cent to the prices mentioned below. Special Racks of any size and pattern can be made to order. Prices will be furnished on application and receipt of particulars.

List Prices, Weights and Dimensions of Koerner's Patent Interlocking Drying Racks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size, Inside</th>
<th>Weight, Each</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Size, Inside</th>
<th>Weight, Each</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 1/2 x 13 inches</td>
<td>1 1/2 pounds</td>
<td>$8.20</td>
<td>21x36 inches</td>
<td>8 pounds</td>
<td>$8.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 x 17 inches</td>
<td>3 pounds</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td>32x48 inches</td>
<td>12 pounds</td>
<td>$8.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 x 19 inches</td>
<td>3 1/2 pounds</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
<td>35x52 inches</td>
<td>15 pounds</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 x 21 inches</td>
<td>4 pounds</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
<td>43x63 inches</td>
<td>19 pounds</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 x 25 inches</td>
<td>5 pounds</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
<td>45x65 inches</td>
<td>20 pounds</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chicago Drying Racks

A more economical addition cannot be made to a modernly equipped printing office than a suitable outfit for the proper drying of the printed sheets. These Drying Racks are substantially constructed of selected hardwood, and the framework is finished in the best cabinet style. They have wide bases, which prevent the frames from toppling over under heavy loads. The side rails extend at the rear and are notched to receive round lugs which project from the frame upright. When loaded the Dryers can be placed in a horizontal position, and when not loaded, they can be inclined upward and out of the way until required.

These Drying Racks are made in three sizes, to take sheets 21x24, 21x36 and 30x48 inches. The Racks are supplied complete with Dryers, and the Dryers are also sold separately in dozen lots. Each rack is mounted on heavy castors, and can be transferred about the press room as the work in hand requires.

List Prices of Chicago Drying Racks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Shelves</th>
<th>Price Complete</th>
<th>Price of Racks Only</th>
<th>Price per Dozen Shelves Only</th>
<th>Weight per Dec. Founds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chicago No. 5</td>
<td>$25.25</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
<td>$12.50</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago No. 10</td>
<td>$22.00</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago No. 15</td>
<td>$32.25</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td>13.50</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The New York Drying Racks

The New York Dryers are also removable and can be transferred to the press in order to take the sheets direct from the fly. The side rails, which means an excess of spoilage, is avoided, stacking of freshly printed sheets, and expensive slip sheeting is reduced to a minimum. The rightful use of a good set of Dryers will prevent much of the smutting commonly experienced.

The New York Drying Rack is made in four sizes. The Dryers are made in two sizes to take sheets twenty-four by thirty-six and twenty-eight by forty-two inches. The frames are made to take twenty or thirty dryers, as desired. Each Rack is mounted on castors and can be transferred about the press room as the requirements demand. Dryers are sold complete with supporting Racks or loosely by the dozen.

List Prices of New York Drying Racks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Shelves</th>
<th>Price Complete</th>
<th>Price of Racks Only</th>
<th>Price per Dozen Shelves Only</th>
<th>Weight per Dec. Founds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New York No. 2</td>
<td>$22.75</td>
<td>$15.75</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York No. 3</td>
<td>$32.00</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York No. 4</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The prices in this page subject to prevailing discounts

1284
The Best Ideas in Case Brackets

We show here illustrations of all the best ideas in Case Brackets, Galley Brackets and also Roller Brackets. We handle the complete line and can promptly supply your wants.

No. 1 Tilting Bracket

No. 2 Three-Case Tilting Bracket

No. 3 Three-Case Tilting Bracket

No. 4 Three-Case Bracket

No. 5 Three-Case Bracket

No. 6 Low Job Case Bracket

No. 7 Low Job Case Bracket

No. 9 New York Case Brackets

No. 10 Detachable Single Case Bracket

No. 11 Roller Bracket

No. 12 Case Bracket with Upper Arm extension in place

No. 13 Case Bracket with Upper Arm detached

No. 14 Double Galley Bracket

No. 15 Double Case Bracket, Style C

No. 16 Case Bracket, style B

For complete description and prices of all Brackets see page 12846.
Case and Roller Brackets

Brackets are made for Type Cases, Lead and Slug Banks, Working Banks, Galleys, Rollers, etc. We illustrate on the opposite page a selection from which almost any possible requirement can be met. The three-case brackets are made with and without the tilting feature in two sizes. All brackets are of cast iron, free from flaws and are furnished with black japanned finish, with holes drilled for screws.

The No. 1 Tilting Bracket takes a pair of standard size news cases. The lower case can be tilted back to expose the galley board underneath.

Price, per pair .................................................. $2.00

The No. 2 Three-Case Tilting Bracket takes a pair of standard size news cases at the front, and an eighteen inch working bank or standard size Bettis lead and slug case at the rear.

Price, per pair .................................................. $2.40

The No. 3 Three-Case Tilting Bracket is the same as the No. 2 except that it takes a twenty inch dump at the rear. Takes a pair of standard size news cases at the front.

Price, per pair .................................................. $2.50

The No. 4 Three-Case Bracket is without tilting feature. Takes a pair of standard size news cases at the front, and an eighteen inch working bank or standard bettis lead and slug case at the rear.

Price, per pair .................................................. $1.90

The No. 5 Three-Case Bracket is without tilting feature and is same as the No. 4, except that it takes a twenty inch dump at the rear. Accommodates a standard pair of news cases at the front.

Price, per pair .................................................. $2.00

The No. 6 Double Case Bracket, style B, is for attachment on a flat surface. It takes a pair of standard size news cases.

Price, per pair .................................................. $1.25

The No. 8 Double-Case Bracket, style C, takes an eighteen inch working bank or standard Bettis lead and slug case at the front and a standard full size case at the top.

Price, per pair .................................................. $1.75

The No. 9 New York Case Bracket, takes a pair of standard size news cases. Provides for bringing the cap case forward several inches over the lower case and close to the compositor.

Price, per pair .................................................. $1.50

The No. 10 Detachable Single Case Bracket, with sockets, will attach to an upright surface, particularly on the end of a cabinet. Will hold a single full size case or a working bank.

Price, per pair .................................................. $2.00

The No. 11 Roller Bracket will attach to a perpendicular surface. Bracket arms extend horizontally and will hold six rollers.

Price, per pair .................................................. 50 cents

The No. 16 Low Job Case Bracket will take two job cases on one side, one placed on top of the other. Can be tilted back and held in reversed position. The opposite side will take a standard eighteen inch Bettis lead and slug case or working bank.

Price, per pair .................................................. $2.00

The No. 17 Low Job Case Bracket will take a standard size job case on one side, which can be tilted back. The opposite side will take a standard size eighteen inch Bettis lead and slug case or working bank. In the center is a four-inch space for lead bank.

Price, per pair .................................................. $2.00

The No. 18 Case Bracket with upper arm detached will take a job case at the front and a two-surface lead and slug tray at the top.

Price, per pair .................................................. $2.00

The No. 18 Case Bracket with upper arm extension in place will take a pair of news cases.

Price, per pair .................................................. $2.00

---

Everything that is Good for the Printers as Quick as It Appears

The American Type Founders Company, in its capacity as Universal Provider for Printing Plants, furnishes every standard and approved and also every new and good machine, apparatus, appliance or tool as soon as it appears. This is the most complete catalogue of Printers’ Requirements ever issued, but when from time to time in the future anything new in this line appears, and if it is worthy to be recommended, it will be on sale by this company.

IF IT IS GOOD FOR THE PRINTER THE AMERICAN HAS IT FIRST.
IMPORTANT TO BUYERS OF STEEL EQUIPMENTS

In the design and the method of construction and the materials used the printing equipments catalogued in the following pages are for the most part quite new. It is the aim to make these steel and iron equipments not only more durable but also more space and time-saving than any equipments heretofore offered to printers. The initial expense of the dies and formers required for each piece of steel furniture is so great, that the selection of the most advanced and best approved designs is a matter of the utmost importance to the manufacturer, a consideration that cannot fail to benefit the buyers. There can be no question of the ultimate economy of installing properly constructed steel and iron equipments.

GOOD QUALITY AND BAD QUALITY

The mere fact that iron and steel are used does not establish Stability and Durability. A method of construction which may be suitable for ordinary office furniture is quite unsuitable and inadequate for printing plant equipments, which have to sustain heavy weights and withstand great strain and wear and tear. Good quality in steel and iron equipments depends (even more than in wood) on careful, workmanlike and substantial construction. The place to look for the essential quality is in the interior or concealed work and material. While steel and iron construction lends itself to attractive designs, the attractiveness may serve to conceal poor construction and inadequate materials. The line of equipments offered here is not only attractive in appearance, but has behind the attractiveness a method of construction and a selection of materials which make these equipments the most economical and best value procurable, when tested by length of service and the maintenance of good appearance long after flimsy steel constructions and the best wooden constructions have reached the scrap heap.

A shelf of steel, if made too light, is not so serviceable as one made of wood of suitable thickness, on account of the greater spring in the steel. Iron make-up and storage tables, if not adequately supported by a sufficient number of legs, will soon disclose a degree of instability which will retard the work done on them. The first consideration in purchasing steel and iron equipments should be Stability and Durability.

The American Type Founders Company is behind every piece of steel and iron equipment it sells. It recommends this class of equipment to those who are looking for permanent investments in equipments of a nature which may be passed along to their grandchildren with little practicable impairment of quality, and which will maintain a good and dignified appearance to their successors. If properly made, this class of equipment cannot, at present, be made as cheaply as wooden equipments, and any attempt to cheapen construction will result in a poor bargain for the purchaser.

SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR NEWSPAPER PLANTS

Newspaper plants of the larger and growing kind require equipments of extra Durability. Furniture which may be adequate to the use of commercial printing plants may not withstand the greater wear and tear of daily newspaper usage. Steel and Iron Equipments which have been in use on daily newspapers for ten years are now as satisfactory both in service and in good appearance as when first bought.

QUESTION OF FIRE INSURANCE

In buildings constructed to be fireproof, the installation of wood equipments increases the hazard and the rate of insurance. If the contents are inflammable the building is in grave danger as well. The use of steel and iron equipments will lessen the risks from fire.

THIS IS THE AGE OF STEEL

In every direction the increasing use of steel and iron furniture and fittings is observable. The demand is for permanency, for the best value, and that quality which is more appreciated years after the purchase than in the beginning. When the printing plant runs down the operating expenses run up. Those who invest in well constructed steel and iron printing plant equipments are insuring themselves against the plant running down. These equipments will keep the printing plant perennially young. Those who install iron and steel equipments have served notice that they are in business to stay.
Rogers Steel Cabinet No. 553

This highly efficient cabinet occupies the least possible floor space, holds the greatest number of full-size cases it is possible to put into a working cabinet, and gives the compositor liberal facilities for disposing of copy, proofs, tools, and the materials used in the work in hand. Above the cases there is a lead and slug bank holding sizes from four to twenty-five pica. This lead and slug bank is a great convenience and time-saver both to the compositor stationed in the same alley and to compositors who come to the alley from other stations to use the cases below. The Rogers Cabinet conforms to the only efficient principle: that access to cases in a cabinet or stand should never be obstructed by composers working in front of them. Alleys should contain cases on one side and working banks on the other side. All the cases and the lead and slug bank are readily available for the composers using the working banks, and also available without hindering any man's work for composers stationed in other alleys. Each case should be provided with spaces and quads, to save the time wasted in walking to and from a central space and quad supplies every time a line is to be justified, a waste that very quickly foots up more than the cost of the cases and quads.

An entirely new and good feature is a shelf, ten inches by seventy inches, forming a top to the cabinet, but not in any way interfering with its use as a working cabinet. This shelf will be found very convenient for holding such things as cuts and other material and quarter-cases holding auxiliary materials required for the work immediately in hand.

The cabinet contains forty-eight full-size California job cases, twenty-four on each side. The runs project three inches beyond the cases to afford a secure hold for each case when it is pulled out for setting a line without removing it from its place in the cabinet.

On the working side there is a full length working bank, seventeen inches deep, on which to full-size cases can be placed, if required. This being a job composer's cabinet, no provision is made for pair cases. On this side also are two spacious drawers to the printing side.

The construction is strong, durable and very attractive. The frame and working bank are of heavy reinforced steel, the ends and sides of pressed sheet steel. The rails are so incorporated with the frame as to be more than sufficiently strong to withstand the heaviest weights which may properly be placed on them. Color, olive green.

Linolite Lamps, as described on page 1890, may be attached on brackets over the working bank or above the case racks, as shown in illustration, if required.

Dimensions and Contents of Rogers Cabinet No. 553

Contains 48 full-size California job cases. Length, over all, 71 inches; depth, at floor, 21½ inches; depth, over all, 25⅛ inches; height, to lower edge of working bank, 12 inches; height, over all, 59 inches. Case numbers extra. Linolite Lamps extra. Label holders (as shown in cut) are extra. Price on application. Extra deep California job cases, with boxes 13½ inch deep, furnished at advance on price of regular cases.

Tracy Steel Cabinet No. 550

For those who do not object to having a working bank on the case side of a cabinet, the Tracy Cabinet will commend itself, all giving good facilities for bunching the maximum number of composers in the least possible area. On the case side there is a working bank above the cases, which, however, serves a better purpose in being available for quarter-cases holding auxiliaries of all kinds, or brass rule cases, or spool space and quad cases, bringing such material handy to the composer in the alley and also to composers stationed elsewhere who may have occasion to use the cases in the alley.

On the working side there are three banks: a working bank, seventeen inches deep; a bank below the working bank, 8½ inches deep, for holding cuts and other materials in use in the work immediately in hand; and (above the working bank) a bank 8½ inches deep, suitable for holding a long lead and slug rack, or a long space and quads cases, or quarter-cases filled with brass rule or auxiliary materials. There are also two spacious drawers and a round iron foot rail which tends to prevent fatigue.

The construction is strong and durable and attractive. The frame is made of heavy steel, the banks are of reinforced steel and the sides and ends of pressed steel. Color, olive green. Linolite Lamps, as described on page 1890, may be attached on brackets over the working bank above the case racks, as shown in illustration, if required. Label holders (as shown in cut) are extra.

Dimensions and Contents of Tracy Cabinet No. 550

Contains 48 full-size California job cases; length, 71 inches; depth, on floor, 21½ inches; depth, over all, 37 inches; height, to lower edge of working bank, 12 inches; height, over all, 53 inches. Foot rail extra. Linolite Lamps extra. Price on application. Extra deep California job cases, with boxes 13½ inch deep, furnished at advance on price of regular cases.

1286
Extension Front Steel Cabinets

Extension Front Cabinets are undoubtedly the most convenient and time-saving. Where the introduction of this style of cabinet is necessary, it was necessary to add a chimney, movement near extension to each cabinet case is rendered more convenient when it was desired to add them to these cases or cabinets. By extending the sides of cabinet and the case runs, four inches as shown in the illustration, any case can be pulled out and every box in it exposed without removal from runs. Further, if desired, it is desired to have from a case, which is made too high or too low to be convenient to the case, or any case may be shipped into a convenient position between any of the cases and if held securely there by the extension of the rails, without removing the case already held between the same rails. The cost is only that of the extension and is quickly returned on the purchase of the weight of the case itself.

Contents and Dimensions of Extension Front Steel Cabinets

Case are made of wood, with base 1/2 inch deep, and with Steel Front Protectors and Reinforced Rails.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Contains</th>
<th>Full-size California Job Cases</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>501</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>43 inches; 23 inches; 25 inches;</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>43 inches; 23 inches; 25 inches;</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>503</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>43 inches; 23 inches; 25 inches;</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>43 inches; 23 inches; 25 inches;</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flush Front Steel Cabinets

The cases in these cabinets have extensions on the rear, so they may be pulled out, exposing all the boxes of the case, when it is desired to set them in their case. Where the stops in the case and steel cabinets are fifteen-sixteenths inches deep, giving them one-sixth greater type capacity than before, without increasing the space occupied by the cases in the cabinet, the frames of the cases being the same thickness as those of regular cases. This is an important consideration to those printers who wish to realize the economical advantages derived both from purchasing and using weight of job type.

Contents and Dimensions of Flush Front Steel Cabinets

Case are made of wood, with base 1/2 inch deep, and base Steel Front Protectors and Reinforced Rails.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Contains</th>
<th>Full-size California Job Cases</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>501</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>43 inches; 23 inches; 25 inches;</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>43 inches; 23 inches; 25 inches;</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices on application for above and other sizes. Extensions in the cabinets are incorporated with the inner steel lining, and are capable of sustaining extraordinary weights and strains. Strength in the frame is increased if the use of the case is inadequate to several times the strain caused by the weight of a full case.

Label holders and numbers on cases are extra. The cabinets shown here are 15 inches high, and case and other working brackets and sectional working tops may be screwed on them, for which purpose holes are tapped in the steel tops.
Mills Extra Strong Iron and Steel Case Cabinets

In addition to the irreducible minimum space occupied by these case stands or cabinets, they are the strongest and most durable made. The frame is made of extra heavy angle iron and the case runs are of heavy angle iron. The Working Bank and both Auxiliary Banks are made of steel, reinforced where necessary. The cabinet fronts and back are of sheet steel. When a Contents Frame is added, it is made of steel. The color is olive green. As delivered the design will vary from that shown in the illustration, which is that of a cabinet of wooden construction.

The Mills Extra Strong Case Cabinets are sold with or without cases. When an office is being renovated it is not infrequently a desirable economy not only to save the cases in use but to save the cost of transferring type from old to new cases. The old cases can be cut out for finger holds by any local carpenter, and when transferred to these exceedingly strong, compact and attractive holding stands or cases the result is entirely satisfactory.

The illustration shows cabinet holding cases with regular fronts, which have been transferred from old style stands, and being placed close together, have been cut out at top and bottom of front rail, in center, to afford finger holds for pulling out cases.

When this cabinet is ordered with cases, cabinet front California job cases are supplied, with boxes 1½-inch deep, with bronzed pulls, usually as in other cabinets.

A Contents Frame shown at left of the lower illustration is added as an extra. Two cards upon which are printed specimen lines of each font in the cabinet are placed in this frame, facing the general gangway, enabling compositors to locate fonts without entering the alleys.

On the working side there are Working Bank and an Auxiliary Bank. On the latter, material for the work immediately in hand or quarter-cases holding auxiliary material of all kinds may be placed within easy reach. On the case side there is a bank on which leads and slugs are kept, convenient alike to compositors working in the alley or for compositors stationed elsewhere who enter the alley to use the cases.

The space occupied is the least possible that is required for holding and easily handling the cases. The runs project three inches beyond the cases, affording a secure hold when it is desired to set them from without removing them from their regular positions in the cabinet.

Special attention is invited to the method of lighting these stands or cabinets by means of Linolite Lamps, as shown in the illustrations. On a double stand or cabinet two Linolite Lamps are suspended on brackets over the Auxiliary Bank, on the working side, and two under the fore edge of the lead and slug case, on the case side, throwing light on any case that may be used from without removing from rack. These four Linolite Lamps are controlled by two switches, handle placed. (For description of the Linolite Lamps see page 120.)

Capacity of Mills Extra Strong Case Cabinets. (Dimensions are given in two preceding paragraphs)

These stands are made to hold cases with regular fronts, such as body type pair cases; and they are recommended to those who, having an ample supply of regular cases, wish to discard old-fashioned and unsightly wasting case stands and racks, without being involved in the expense of new cases and the cost of transferring the type from the old to the new cases. Case pulls may be applied to the old cases, or the front frames of the cases may be cut away in the center at top and bottom (as shown in the illustration above) to afford the necessary finger hold for pulling cases from the stand.

The frame and runs extend four inches farther than the cases, so that a case may be pulled out far enough to expose all the boxes, and type set from it, without removing it from the stand. If it is desired to use a case which is too high or too low in the stand to set from with comfort, such case may be transferred to any other run in stand, and be securely held by projection.

Any style of iron bracket for holding cases, etc., or any style of working top manufactured by us, may be attached to the top of Case Stands Nos. 925, 926, and 927, which are all 41 inches high. The tops of these three stands are tapped with brass, in which to screw the working tops.

As the sides and backs of these cabinets are of pressed steel, they are as dust proof as cabinets, except for the openings between the fronts of the cases.

The construction is strong, durable and attractive. The frame and interior supports are made of heavy steel: the top of reinforced steel; and the sides and back of pressed steel. Color, olive green.

On the working side there area Working Bank and an Auxiliary Bank. On the latter, material for the work immediately in hand or quarter-cases holding auxiliary material of all kinds may be placed within easy reach. On the case side there is a bank on which leads and slugs are kept, convenient alike to compositors working in the alley or for compositors stationed elsewhere who enter the alley to use the cases.

The space occupied is the least possible that is required for holding and easily handling the cases. The runs project three inches beyond the cases, affording a secure hold when it is desired to set them from without removing them from their regular positions in the cabinet.

Special attention is invited to the method of lighting these stands or cabinets by means of Linolite Lamps, as shown in the illustrations. On a double stand or cabinet two Linolite Lamps are suspended on brackets over the Auxiliary Bank, on the working side, and two under the fore edge of the lead and slug case, on the case side, throwing light on any case that may be used from without removing from rack. These four Linolite Lamps are controlled by two switches, handle placed. (For description of the Linolite Lamps see page 120.)

Capacity of Mills Extra Strong Case Cabinets. (Dimensions are given in two preceding paragraphs)

These stands are made to hold cases with regular fronts, such as body type pair cases; and they are recommended to those who, having an ample supply of regular cases, wish to discard old-fashioned and unsightly wasting case stands and racks, without being involved in the expense of new cases and the cost of transferring the type from the old to the new cases. Case pulls may be applied to the old cases, or the front frames of the cases may be cut away in the center at top and bottom (as shown in the illustration above) to afford the necessary finger hold for pulling cases from the stand.

The frame and runs extend four inches farther than the cases, so that a case may be pulled out far enough to expose all the boxes, and type set from it, without removing it from the stand. If it is desired to use a case which is too high or too low in the stand to set from with comfort, such case may be transferred to any other run in stand, and be securely held by projection.

Any style of iron bracket for holding cases, etc., or any style of working top manufactured by us, may be attached to the top of Case Stands Nos. 925, 926, and 927, which are all 41 inches high. The tops of these three stands are tapped with brass, in which to screw the working tops.

As the sides and backs of these cabinets are of pressed steel, they are as dust proof as cabinets, except for the openings between the fronts of the cases.

The construction is strong, durable and attractive. The frame and interior supports are made of heavy steel: the top of reinforced steel; and the sides and back of pressed steel. Color, olive green.

Extension Front Steel Case Stands

Extended Front Steel Case Stand No. 925. (With Cases)

These stands are made to hold cases with regular fronts, such as body type pair cases; and they are recommended to those who, having an ample supply of regular cases, wish to discard old-fashioned and unsightly wasting case stands and racks, without being involved in the expense of new cases and the cost of transferring the type from the old to the new cases. Case pulls may be applied to the old cases, or the front frames of the cases may be cut away in the center at top and bottom (as shown in the illustration above) to afford the necessary finger hold for pulling cases from the stand.

The frame and runs extend four inches farther than the cases, so that a case may be pulled out far enough to expose all the boxes, and type set from it, without removing it from the stand. If it is desired to use a case which is too high or too low in the stand to set from with comfort, such case may be transferred to any other run in stand, and be securely held by projection.

Any style of iron bracket for holding cases, etc., or any style of working top manufactured by us, may be attached to the top of Case Stands Nos. 925, 926, and 927, which are all 41 inches high. The tops of these three stands are tapped with brass, in which to screw the working tops.

As the sides and backs of these cabinets are of pressed steel, they are as dust proof as cabinets, except for the openings between the fronts of the cases.

The construction is strong, durable and attractive. The frame and interior supports are made of heavy steel: the top of reinforced steel; and the sides and back of pressed steel. Color, olive green.

Capacity and Dimensions of Extension Front Steel Case Stands

No. 925, to hold 20 full-size regular front cases in one tier; floor space, 21¼x30½ inches; height, 43 inches.
No. 926, to hold 40 full-size regular front cases in two tiers (see illustration); floor space, 21¼x68½ inches; height, 83 inches.
No. 927, to hold 40 full-size regular front cases in one tier; floor space, 21¼x30½ inches; height, 83 inches.
No. 925, to hold 20 full-size regular front cases in three tiers; floor space, 21¼x108½ inches; height, 43 inches.

Prices for above case stands on application. Cases not included unless separately ordered.

1288
Mills Iron and Steel Head Letter Case Cabinets

This case cabinet is appreciated in the lively newspaper plants, in several of which it has proved both very practical. If necessary, 200 of double Mills Case Cabinets may be put into convenient positions to set from, when a head contains four kinds of type, two cases on the working bank and two cases on the brackets below the working bank. The distance between the lower edge of the working bank and the brackets, in all cases, may be from 36 to 40 inches, making it entirely convenient to set out of the cases on the brackets, because they are built project two inches beyond the working bank. Thus a man may set alternately from a case on the working bank and a case on the bracket without the slightest inconvenience. The projecting case brackets are removed, and when not in use fold outwards, as shown at left of the illustration.

These cabinets are sold with and without cases. At a small advantage on price of regular full size California job cases we supply California job cases with extra deep boxes, 5-1/2 inches. These cases are made to use more space in the case than cases with boxes of regular depth. As projecting pulls are always inconvenient, and cases lack of beauty and wear, they are not recommended when possible. Instead of pulls the front rail of each case is cut out at top and bottom in the center, as shown in illustration, and ample upper hold for pulling the case out of the rack.

A gable rest, flexibly, inches, is placed at one end of each stand or cabinet, to hold the sliding heads or to slide upon: the working bank is covered with cases. The brackets which hold it are made to attach at either end.

The Auxiliary Bank is divided to hold leads and slugs, cut to measure from one to seven columns in length. The frame is made of angle iron, the runs of heavy angle iron. The Working and Auxiliary Banks are made of steel, reinforced where required, and resting on iron brackets. The ends and back are encloured with sheet steel. In general, the construction is extra heavy throughout, the sturdiest made, and therefore suitable for the hardest kind of usage in newspaper plants. The color is olive green.

The space occupied in the cabinet and Auxiliary Bank are flush, and may be set in close contact with a wall or another piece of furniture without wasting any space.

Special attention is invited to the method of lighting these cabinets by means of four Linolite Lamps, two on brackets over-hanging theAuxiliary Bank and two located under the fore edge of the working bank. See illustration, lighting the cases on the brackets or in the racks. Linolite Lamps are controlled by switches, placed in handy positions on the cabinet. (For description of Linolite Lamps see page 1390.)

Capacity and Dimensions of Mills Letter Case Cabinets

Single, to hold 12 full-size California job cases. Length, 30 inches; depth on floor, 10 inches; depth over all, 21 inches; height of full length Working Bank, 20 inches; height of full length Auxiliary Bank, 20 inches; height of steel, 33 inches; height over all, 50 inches.

Double, to hold 28 full-size California job cases. Length, 51 inches; depth on floor, 20 inches; depth over all, 41 inches; height of full length Working Bank, 20 inches; height of full length Auxiliary Bank, 9 inches; height of steel, 33 inches; height over all, 56 inches.

Linolite Lamps and Case Numbers extra. Prices on application. Cases are not included unless separately ordered.

Steel Cut Cabinets, with Steel Cases

These are the first all-steel cut cabinets ever made, and recommend themselves on account of being more compact and space-saving than any other cut cabinets heretofore made, as well as minimizing the danger of loss by fire and by dust. These cabinets are made with flush fronts (as illustrated) and also with extension fronts, and may be purchased with Indexed Steel Cut Cases or Plain (Blank) Steel Cases.

Cases in flush front cabinets have four-inch projections in rear, to hold cases securely on the runs when drawn out to expose all the contents. These rear projections are required where the cabinets have projecting fronts, as described on page 1324. Indexed Cut Cases are illustrated on page 1248 of this catalogue. To those who insist upon systematic care of cuts these Indexed Cut Cases are indispensable.

The construction is strong, durable and attractive. The frames and partitions are of reinforced steel. The cases are of heavy steel, capable of sustaining the weight of metal-body cuts that can be placed in them. The backs are of pressed steel. Color, olive green.

Cases are all steel, with bronzized pulls, full size, 32½ x 16½ inches over all. Case numbers and an indexed cut catalogue are included with cabinets containing indexed cases. Case numbers are extra when ordered with cabinets containing plain cases.

Contents and Dimensions of Flush Front Cut Cabinets

| No. 510 | 30 plain cases; floor space, 21½ x 33½ inches; height, 43 inches. |
| No. 510A | with 90 indexed cases; floor space, 21½ x 33½ inches; height, 43 inches. See illustration. |
| No. 512 | 50 plain cases; floor space, 21½ x 33½ inches; height, 72 inches. |
| No. 512A | with 90 indexed cases; floor space, 21½ x 33½ inches; height, 72 inches. |
| No. 514 | 60 plain cases, in two tiers; floor space, 21½ x 40½ inches; height, 43 inches. |
| No. 514A | with 90 indexed cases, in two tiers; floor space, 21½ x 40½ inches; height, 43 inches. See illustration. |
| No. 516 | 90 plain cases, in three tiers; floor space, 21½ x 60½ inches; height, 43 inches. |
| No. 516A | with 90 indexed cases, in three tiers; floor space, 21½ x 60½ inches; height, 43 inches. See illustration. |

Contents and Dimensions of Extension Cut Cabinets

| No. 511 | 30 plain cases; floor space, 21½ x 33½ inches; height, 43 inches. |
| No. 511A | with 90 indexed cases; floor space, 21½ x 33½ inches; height, 43 inches. See illustration. |
| No. 515 | 50 plain cases; floor space, 21½ x 33½ inches; height, 72 inches. |
| No. 515A | with 90 indexed cases; floor space, 21½ x 33½ inches; height, 72 inches. |
| No. 515B | with 60 plain cases, in two tiers; floor space, 21½ x 40½ inches; height, 43 inches. |
| No. 515B | with 90 indexed cases, in two tiers; floor space, 21½ x 40½ inches; height, 43 inches. |
| No. 517 | with 90 plain cases, in three tiers; floor space, 21½ x 60½ inches; height, 43 inches. |
| No. 517A | with 90 indexed cases, in three tiers; floor space, 21½ x 60½ inches; height, 43 inches. Prices on application. |
American Steel and Iron Newspaper Make-up Tables

In the larger and livelier newspaper plants the American Make-up Tables are superseding make-up tables on trucks because they undoubtedly afford facilities for quicker and more systematic work. In addition to their time-, labor- and space-saving merits, the construction is massive, giving unexcelled strength, rigidity and durability, withstanding the hardest usage.

This style of long make-up tables was first designed by Messrs. Oviatt and Clark, of the New York Americans, and first used on that newspaper, hence the name "American." American Make-up Tables are made to order to any size desired, and with such disposition of the space under the table as may best meet the special requirements of each newspaper. The utilization of this space should be a matter of careful study, and the Efficiency Department (see pp. 36, 37) of the American Type Founders Company is prepared to furnish suggestions based upon the experience of the majority of the leading newspaper plants using American Make-up Tables.

Two illustrations of American Make-up Tables now in use are shown on this page, and each is more particularly described within the halftone. Each table is twelve feet long. Attention is invited to the number of substantial supports upon which the iron top rests. These are necessary, owing to the tendency of very heavy iron tops to spring. An unstable make-up surface is an intolerable nuisance.

In selecting make-up tables following the idea original with Messrs. Oviatt and Clark, of the New York American, the matter of the number of supports is of great importance. No matter how much their omission may reduce the selling price, it is economy to buy tables having as many of them as the underneath arrangement will permit.

In the illustrations the Overhead Banks rest on iron supports placed in duplicate so that all material is in reach of each man. Opposite side of Overhead Bank is arranged to meet special requirements. Six Linolite Lamps, controlled by switches at each end of table, provide ample light. Color, olive green. Price for this table, and for other sizes and styles, on application.

Description of American Iron and Steel Newspaper Make-up Table No. 410

Length, 12 feet; height to table, 38½ inches; depth, 29 inches. Underneath Arrangement (left to right) includes chase rack; seven shelves for holding matter, and above them a large receptacle for empty galleys; self-emptying slug bin, full depth, with two shelves below; seven shelves for holding matter, with three receptacles for holding full, half and quarter-length column rules; and a second receptacle for empty galleys; ten steel letter boards, full depth, with a third receptacle for the empty galleys. The Overhead Bank is arranged on front side to hold bin center) labor-saving column rules, and (at right and left) leads and slugs cut from one to seven-column measures, placed in duplicate so that all material is in reach of each man. Opposite side of Overhead Bank is arranged to meet special requirements. Six Linolite Lamps, controlled by switches at each end of table, provide ample light. Color, olive green. Price for this table, and for other sizes and styles, on application.

Description of American Iron and Steel Newspaper Make-up Table No. 411

Length, 12 feet; height to table, 38½ inches; depth, 29 inches. In addition to its time-, labor- and space-saving merits, the construction is massive, giving unexcelled strength, rigidity and durability, withstanding the hardest usage. The Underneath Arrangement (from left to right) includes fourteen steel letter boards; a slug bin, with two shelves underneath; a galley rack for one hundred and eighty-seven single-column galleys; and a galley rack for eighty double-column galleys. Overhead Bank is arranged on front side to hold bin center) labor-saving column rules, and (at right and left) leads and slugs cut from one to seven-column measures placed in duplicate so that all material is in reach of each man. Opposite side of Overhead Bank is arranged to meet special requirements. Six Linolite Lamps, controlled by switch at each end of table, provide ample light. Color, olive green. Price for this table, and for other sizes and styles, on application.

American Iron and Steel Newspaper Make-up Table No. 410

American Iron and Steel Newspaper Make-up Table No. 411

American Iron and Steel Newspaper Make-up Table No. 411

American Iron and Steel Newspaper Make-up Table No. 411

American Iron and Steel Newspaper Make-up Table No. 411

American Iron and Steel Newspaper Make-up Table No. 411

1200
American Iron and Steel Make-up Newspaper Tables (Continued)

American Make-up Tables

These have proved very practical, especially when used in connection with Make-up Tables. They can be furnished in any length, and the Underneath Arrangement may be varied to suit special conditions. The table illustrated here has an iron top, supported in a strong iron frame. The fourteen galley shelves, the three galley bins in center and both ends and the back are made of pressed sheet steel, reinforced where required. The Bank at the back is divided to hold the various lengths of leads and slips commonly used on the publication. Linolite Lamps may be suspended over the Bank. Color, olive green.

Dimensions of American Make-up Table No. 115

Length, 84 ins.; depth, 28 ins.; height, 38⅝ ins. Linolite Lamps extra, if required. Prices for this table and for other widths and sizes on application.

American Steel and Linotype Correcting Tables

This style of table can be furnished to order in any length, and the Underneath Arrangement may be varied. The tables are made of steel, the legs are reinforced with Linotype materials, so that they are very practical. The table illustrated here is in use in several plants, and is very practical. The top is of reinforced steel, supported by substantial iron legs, rigidly braced. The take-slug drawer, dead-slug bin and both ends are of steel. The ten shelves for holding loaded galley are of reinforced steel. Color, olive green.

An overhead Linolite lighting arrangement may be added, if required, and is frequently desirable.

Dimensions of American Correcting Table No. 420

Length, 84 ins.; depth, 28 ins.; height, 38⅝ ins. Prices for this table and for other lengths and styles on application.

American Galley Receiving and Storage Tables

These are made to any size, and the Underneath Arrangement may be varied. The table illustrated here is in use in several plants, and is very practical. The top is of reinforced steel, supported by a strong iron frame. The seven galley shelves are of reinforced steel, the three galley bins and the three galley melter trays for single and use for double-column galley, and both ends are made of sheet steel. Color, olive green.

Dimensions of American Galley Receiving and Storage Table No. 422

Length, 66 ins.; depth, 26 ins.; height, 38⅝ ins. Prices for this table and for other sizes and styles will be quoted on application.

American Steel Dumping Tables

The top is 72x25⅝ inches, made of heavy leveled steel, with tubular steel cleats for supporting galley at necessary angles.

The take-slug rack, held on brackets at rear of table, is of steel, and is (as shown in illustration) divided for single and double column measures, but may be divided to suit any special requirements.

The Underneath Arrangement includes (left to right), 3 steel drawers, each 22⅝x22⅝x5½ inches; 3 steel bins for holding empty galley; 3 tiers of steel shelves for holding 51 double column galley; and 13 reinforced steel shelves for storing loaded galley.

The construction is strong, durable and attractive. The ends and all supports are of double steel in tubular construction, and the back is of pressed steel. Color, olive green.

Dimensions of American Dumping Bank No. 800

Length, 72 inches; depth, 25⅝ inches; height, 38⅝ inches. Prices for this table and for tables of other lengths and styles on application.

Price for this table and for tables of other lengths and styles on application.

1291
American Combination Dumping and Correcting Tables

For plants using about ten machines or less these combination tables are very practical and convenient. They are made with a variety of Underneath Arrangements to suit special conditions in composing rooms.

On the dumping side, metal cleats are secured to the reinforced steel top to support galleys. On the correcting side there is an opening in the reinforced steel top of table through which dead slugs drop into a self-emptying slug bin, made of steel, built in the form of a chute, and closed with a trap door. Some of these tables are built to accommodate a metal dumping truck under the opening in the top, instead of the slug bin.

The Overhead Bank is usually divided on the correcting side for leads on one side and leads and take slugs on the other, but this arrangement can be varied to meet special conditions. The metal brace-bar above the Overhead Bank has copy hooks on both sides.

These tables are furnished (if required) with Linolite Lamps under Overhead Bank, the bank acting as a reflector and protecting the eyes from the glare. This is the best method of lighting now in use. It is described on page 1300. When Linolite Lamps are furnished they are attached and wired for connection.

The construction of this table is the best for the exceptional wear and tear of newspaper plants. The frame is made of one and a quarter inch iron pipe, the top and shelves and bins of reinforced steel, the Overhead Bank of heavy steel, and the ends of pressed steel. Nothing short of sledge hammer blows will injure equipments constructed in this manner.

In the table illustrated, No. 450, the Underneath Arrangement includes, on the correcting side (left to right), a steel self-emptying slug bin, and three bins for dead galleys and twelve shelves for matter, all of reinforced steel. On the dumping side there are steel bins for quoins and sidesticks, and two bins for dead galleys, and eight shelves, all of reinforced steel. The color is olive green.

American Iron and Steel Dumping Banks

These Banks are practically indestructible. They are built any desired length, and the bank proper, take slug rack and Underneath Arrangement can be varied to meet special conditions in the composing room.

The frame is of one and one-quarter inch pipe, the top is made of sheet brass, with brass dividing strips, the tale slug rack and copy hook bar are made of steel. The ends are of sheet steel.

Particular attention is invited to the thorough support (consisting of five pairs of legs) provided for this bank. The cost would be considerably decreased by lessening this support, but when fully loaded these banks carry tons of weight, and in tables less well supported the bank itself and the storage shelves will sag and get out of line and gradually rack themselves to pieces. The manufacturers would very willingly reduce the cost of manufacture if it could be done without ultimate injury to the buyer’s best interests.

These banks are also made to order, with removable letter boards, or galley racks, or blank steel cases for storing cuts, or page storage galleys, underneath the bank. In short, the Underneath Arrangements and the longitudinal divisions of the bank itself should be made to conform to the special conditions of each composing room. Linolite Lamps (as described on page 1300) may be placed on brackets and suspended over the bank. If the special conditions of a printing plant predetermine to the designers of the Efficiency Department of this Company, they will submit drawings showing such rearrangements of the bank here illustrated as may best meet the requirements of the buyer.

The Underneath Arrangement of the table illustrated here has three long steel-lined receptacles for holding dead galleys, three steel bins for holding quoins and sidesticks, and twenty shelves for storing matter, all made of reinforced steel.

Dimensions of American Dumping Bank No. 450

Length, 12 feet; depth, 22 inches; height to lower edge of bank, 42 inches; height to lower edge of take slug rack, 48 inches; height to copy hook bars, 67 inches; shelves, 26 x 21 x inches. Linolite Lamps extra, if required. Prices for this bank and for other sizes and styles on application.
Hamilton Steel Make-up and Storage Table No. 801

These tables are very practical for making-up the more intricate pages, such as Sunday edition matter. The make-up may have all the required matter under the table, including advertisements. These tables can be made any length and with Underneath Arrangement to suit special conditions.

The construction is not only very strong, but is attractive. Frames of table and galley truck are of heavy steel and stable. The top surface is steel. The back is nine inches by seventy-two inches, and has adjustable division for ledges, slips, rules, etc., and is made of steel, braced. The ends, back and drawer are of steel plate. The galley shelves and the stationary storage shelves are of steel, properly reinforced. Color, olive green.

The Underneath Arrangement of the Table illustrated has left to right a drawer, a movable Galley Truck by means of which five or six galley pages are conveyed quickly and easily in a wholesale manner from or to any department of a composing room, three tiers of double-column galley shelves, each holding eighteen galleys, fifty-four in all; and fifteen storage shelves. Linotype Lamps described on page 1291 may be added on brackets overhanging the bank, if desired.

Dimensions of Hamilton Make-up and Storage Table No. 801

Length, 72 inches; depth, 25\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches over all; height, 38\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches; galley shelves accommodate double-column galley; storage shelves, 21 inches wide and 24 inches deep; drawer, 3\(\times\)10\(\times\)25\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches overall; overhead bank, 9 inches by 72 inches. Linotype Lamps extra. Prices of this and other sizes and styles on application.

Hamilton Steel Linotype Correcting Table No. 802

Flat tables are generally preferred for correcting linotype matter. No one style of Underneath Arrangement can meet all conditions, but for many plants this table will be found practical and attractive. Another style is illustrated on page 1291.

The top is 72\(\times\)25\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches, made of heavy levelled steel, with an opening through which the slugs are conveyed through a chute into self-dumping metal truck.

The take slug rack, held on brackets at rear of table, is made of steel, and is shown in the illustration divided for single and double column measures, but may be divided to suit any special requirements. The Underneath Arrangement includes left to right 3 steel drawers, each 22\(\times\)22\(\times\)3\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches; 5 tiers of steel shelves for holding 54 double-column galley pages; storage shelves, 25\(\times\)22\(\times\)3\(\frac{1}{2}\) and 24 inches deep, drawer, 3\(\times\)10\(\times\)25\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches overall; overhead bank, 9 inches by 72 inches. Linotype Lamps extra.

The construction is strong, durable and attractive. The ends and all supports are of double steel or tubular construction; the top and the storage shelves are of reinforced steel; the slugs rack, back, drawers and galley shelves are of pressed steel. Color, olive green.

This table may be purchased with or without the Hamilton Self-Dumping Metal Truck.

Dimensions of Linotype Correcting Table No. 802

Length, 72 inches; depth, 25\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches; height, 38\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches; height, overall, 39\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches, size of take slug rack, 3\(\times\)10\(\times\)25\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches; size of galley storage shelves, 21\(\times\)25\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches; size of drawers, 22\(\times\)22\(\times\)3\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches. Prices for this table and for Hamilton Self-Dumping Metal Truck on application.

American All-Iron Make-up or Transfer Trucks

Two styles are offered, each style at same prices. The strength, rigidity and stability of these trucks are unequalled. They are practically indestructible. The swivel ball-bearing castors run easily and are easily guided. The Three-Leg Make-up Transfer Trucks are more easily guided than any four-leg trucks. All trucks, unless otherwise ordered, are made 38\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches high.

In ordering it is necessary to state whether three- or four-leg trucks are required.

Dimensions and List Prices of American Three-Leg and Four-Leg Make-up or Transfer Trucks

- Any 6-column size (standard size, 20\(\times\)20\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches) 100.00
- Any 8-column size (standard size, 25\(\times\)20\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches) 110.00
- Any 9-column size (standard size, 25\(\times\)20\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches) 120.00

Other sizes made at proportionate prices.
Hamilton Steel and Iron Imposing Table No. 726

The Underneath Arrangement of this table, as here shown in two illustrations, is remarkably comprehensive, convenient and labor-saving for commercial printing plants. The construction is very strong and durable, as well as attractive. The frame and chase racks are of heavy steel; the top of heavy iron; drawers of pressed steel; the removable letter boards, galley shelves and blank cases are of steel, reinforced where required to sustain heavy weights. Color, olive green.

Dimensions and Contents of Hamilton Imposing Table No. 726

Length, 63 inches; depth, 39 inches; height, 38½ inches. Fifteen, removable letter boards, each 21½ inches deep and 27½ inches long; two chase racks, one holding six chases, 10¾x11½ inches over all or smaller, the other holding six chases 14½x16 inches over all or smaller; twenty blank cases for cuts, etc., each 21½x16½ inches over all; eight drawers for sundries (immediately under the top, four on each side, four being 3½ inches deep and four 1½ inches deep); eight sort drawers, each 17½ inches long; 12½ inches wide, and 3½ inches deep, all fitted with removable pressed steel sort boxes (as shown in illustration); a foot of labor-saving wood furniture, and a foot of labor-saving reglet consisting of 1200 pieces assorted in widths as follows: Twenty-four each of 2- and 3-line; twenty each of 4-, 5-, and 6-line; sixteen each of 8- and 12-line, all widths cut to lengths of 12, 15, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 35, 42, 45, 48, 54 and 60 pieces; and a foot of labor-saving reglet consisting of 2072 pieces, half six and half twelve point, cut to lengths of 12, 15, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 35, 42, 45, 48, 54 and 60 pieces. Price on application.

General Merits of the Hamilton Imposing Table No. 726.

The steel and iron construction is not only stylish, but is easily kept clean and bright looking, and it also keeps the contents of the table clean. In printing offices the product is not acceptable if not clean; and it is a marvel how work is delivered in a clean condition, notwithstanding the unclean condition of some printing plants. Where the equipment and premises are not kept clean there is an inevitable increase of expense in getting the work delivered in a clean condition. The general movement toward profit-making efficiency will bring about a greater degree of cleanliness in all departments of the printing plant, and steel and iron constructions such as this Hamilton Imposing Table are aids to such increased cleanliness.

Of course, all the steel and iron imposing tables have iron surfaces. Iron tops are ever so much better, smoother and more level, and will outlast marble twenty to one. In commercial plants a supply of labor-saving wood furniture and labor-saving reglet under the table is especially economical. The particularly labor-saving feature of the sort drawers shown in the upper illustration is found in the removable steel sort boxes, one for each character, each of which may be lifted out and easily filled or emptied.

Steel and Iron Imposing and Storage Table No. 725

This very serviceable and capacious table is shown in two illustrations. The construction is strong, durable and attractive. The frame is made of heavy steel, the top is of heavy iron, and the drawers, galley shelves, blank cases and removable letter boards are of steel, reinforced where required to sustain heavy weights. Color, olive green.

Dimensions and Contents of Imposing and Storage Table No. 725

Length, 75 inches; depth, 51 inches; height, 38½ inches. There are forty-five letter boards, each 22½ inches wide and 23½ inches deep over all, giving a storage area of 350 square feet; twenty blank cases for cuts, etc., each 22½ inches wide and 23½ inches deep; six large drawers (three on each side), and shelves for ninety-six double-column full-length galley. Price on application.

There can be no question that for much matter, whether dead or alive, the most convenient place for storing it is under an imposing table. If the matter so stored is alive, it is just where it can be quickly and easily lifted to the surface for locking up. If the matter so stored is dead, it is lifted (after unlocking) from the surface to the shelves quickly and easily.

In breaking up forms on the imposing surface, any cuts or electrotypes therein are quickly and easily transferred to the blank steel cases.

When pagan matter is made up on galley, and tied up, two or more pages on a galley, the most convenient place to store them, ready for locking up, is under the imposing table.

The six drawers afford the means of separating the various materials used by the stoneman, and enable him to have adequate supplies on each side of the table.

The four recesses, one at each corner, are suitable for holding mallets, planers, quoin keys, straight edges, and other appliances in constant use on imposing tables.

The use of steel letter boards makes it possible to put more of them in a given space than is possible when wood is used.
Mills Extra Strong Iron and Steel Imposing Tables

These tables are designed for use in the larger book and periodical plants, and are exceptionally strong and durable. There are two useful minor but characteristic features peculiar to these tables; at one end there are three boxes for holding maillets, planers, benzine cans, etc., and at the other end there is a receptacle for the end of the table for holding spines and spine keys.

The Underneath Arrangement includes a 5-by-5-inch column on each side and 4 by 4-inch column in the center, for holding letter boards, on rollers, so that they can be moved with ease when loaded to full capacity. The rims on which these boards move are also extra heavy. There is a large open space beneath the imposing surface for holding any material in use in the work in hand, such as plates, sectional blocks, register books, or the furniture required in locking up.

The construction of the sides and central support is heavy cast iron, with longitudinal braces of heavy iron pipe. The top is heavy iron. The receptacle for materials is sheathed with steel.

The letter boards are of heavy steel, reinforced substantially, and riveted under the maximum weight which may be put on them. Color, olive green.

Dimensions of Mills Extra Strong Imposing Tables

Length of imposing surface, 52 inches; depth, 28 inches; height, 38% inches.

Steel and Iron Imposing Table No. 717

In many plants the Underneath Arrangement of imposing tables is best utilized for storing live or dead matter on removable letter shelves. This table has the maximum storage capacity possible in its area.

There are four tiers of heavy steel letter boards, two on each side, and each has 15 shelves, or 60 removable letter boards in all, affording a storage area of 250 square feet. There are also four curious drawers, two on each side. The recesses at sides of the drawers are useful for holding maillets, planers, spine keys, etc.

The construction is strong, durable and attractive. The frame is made of heavy steel, the top is of heavy iron, the drawers of sheet steel, and the removable letter shelves are of reinforced steel. Color, olive green.

Dimensions of Hamilton Imposing Table No. 717

Length, 65 inches; depth, 51 inches; height, 54% inches.

Steel and Iron Imposing Tables With Storage Trucks

The special feature of this style of table is that the Underneath Arrangement is moveable, consisting of four trucks, two holding removable letter boards and two holding galley cabinets. By means of these trucks live or dead matter can be conveyed to and from the imposing table quickly and easily.

The lower illustration is of the imposing table without the trucks. The legs and frame are of heavy steel, the top of heavy iron, and drawers of pressed steel. Color, olive green.

The trucks are of reinforced steel throughout, supported by strong angle iron platforms on four strong castors. No. 1 Storage Truck has twelve removable letter boards. No. 2 Storage Truck has forty-five galley shelves. There are four trucks, two of each style, and each is provided with two strong hand holds, by which it is easily directed. The arrangement of these storage trucks can be varied to suit special conditions. Color, olive green.

Steel and Iron Imposing Tables Without Storage Trucks

These tables (as illustrated here) meet conditions which only require the means of imposing forms. Storage Trucks may be added at any time, if required, or special form racks or other fixtures may be added as conditions develop or change.

The construction is strong, durable and attractive. The legs and frame are made of heavy steel; the top is of heavy iron, the drawers are of pressed steel. Color, olive green.

Dimensions of Steel and Iron Imposing Tables Nos. 710 to 718 inclusive

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38% inches</td>
<td>capacity, four 6-column pages</td>
<td>No. 730, 24x20 inches over all; height, 38% inches; capacity, four 6-column pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38% inches</td>
<td>capacity, four 6-column pages</td>
<td>No. 731, 26x14 inches over all; height, 38% inches; capacity, four 6-column pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38% inches</td>
<td>capacity, four 6-column pages</td>
<td>No. 732, 28x56 inches over all; height, 38% inches; capacity, four 6-column pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38% inches</td>
<td>capacity, four 6-column pages</td>
<td>No. 733, 38x56 inches over all; height, 38% inches; capacity, four 7-column quarto pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38% inches</td>
<td>capacity, four 6-column pages</td>
<td>No. 734, 40x80 inches over all; height, 38% inches; capacity, four 7-column quarto pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38% inches</td>
<td>capacity, four 6-column pages</td>
<td>No. 735, 40x22 inches over all; height, 38% inches; capacity, four 7-column quarto pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38% inches</td>
<td>capacity, four 6-column pages</td>
<td>No. 736, 40x80 inches over all; height, 38% inches; capacity, four 7-column quarto pages</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
These are made any size and with Underneath Arrangements to suit special and most durable used in composing room equipments, practically indestructible, conditions. The construction is the strongest withstanding the hardest usage and always maintaining a good appearance. The frame is of one and three-quarter-inch iron pipe, strongly threaded at joints; the top is of heavy iron; the ends and drawers of pressed steel; the letter boards are of reinforced steel. Color, olive green.

The table here illustrated has six drawers (three on each side) and seventy-eight removable steel letter boards (thirty-nine on each side). At each end there is a recess for holding mallets, planers, and other implements where they may be readily reached.

Letter boards are well placed under imposing surfaces, whether for live or for dead or standing matter. If for live or dead matter, it is the most convenient place for transfer to and from chases.

The use of steel letter boards increases the capacity of this table, as more of them can be put in a given space than would be possible if wooden letter boards were used. The appearance of this table, its durability and its space-saving quality constitute strong arguments in favor of steel and iron construction.

**Dimensions of Hamilton Steel Imposing Table No. 700**
Length, 25 inches; depth, 51 inches; height, 38½ inches; letter shelves, 21½ inches wide and 23 inches deep. *Prices for this and other sizes and styles on application.*

### Hamilton Steel Galley Cabinets

*For other Galley Cabinets see page 1297.*

These are made any length and will be divided for any widths of galleys.

The galley cabinet illustrated here is 72x25½ inches, and holds 156 full-length double column galleys, and has three steel drawers, each 23½x16x3½ inches.

The construction is strong, durable and attractive. The frame and top are made of reinforced steel, the drawers and back are made of pressed steel. Color, olive green.

The height is 38½ inches, which is convenient for using the top for correcting, etc.; or the top may be used for storage purposes.

**Dimensions of Steel Galley Cabinet No. 655**
Length, 72 inches; depth, 25½ inches; height, 38 inches; size of drawers, 23½x16x3½ inches. *Price for this and other sizes and styles on application.*

### Hamilton Steel Page Storage Galley Cabinets

This cabinet holds 62 galleys, each 81/2x11½ inches inside. Other sizes of this useful cabinet are made to order.

When the cheapness and durability of pressed steel galleys are taken into consideration, together with the economy and convenience of carrying both live and dead matter on galleys rather than sliding the matter from and to movable letter boards (especially in the case of the smaller forms or pages) it will be found advisable to carry all such forms and pages on galleys, even if the full galleys are stored on the removable letter boards. Where there is a constant use of standard sizes of forms and pages, galley cabinets can be made to fit such standard sizes, and cabinets (such as this one illustrated here) with runs instead of shelves to accommodate the galleys can be furnished, and will prove safe, space-saving, cleanly and convenient.

The construction of the Page Storage Galley Cabinet here illustrated is strong, durable and attractive. The frame and runs are of heavy steel, the sides and back of pressed steel. The galleys are also of pressed steel, and bottoms of standard galley thickness. Color, olive green.

**Dimensions and Contents of Page Storage Galley Cabinet No. 666**
Capacity, 62 galleys, each 81/2x11½ inches inside. Height, 63 inches; width, 50½ inches; depth, 13½ inches. *Price for this cabinet and for other sizes on application.*

### Steel Letter Board Cabinets

These cabinets are unexcelled for convenience and utility. They occupy little space and can be placed in the most advantageous positions in commercial plants.

The cabinet here illustrated has 22 steel letter boards, each 12x15 inches inside. The sides of the cabinet and the runs extend two inches beyond the letter boards, so that the latter may be pulled out to expose their entire contents without detaching them from the supporting runs. The construction is strong, durable and attractive. The frame and runs are made of heavy steel, the letter boards of reinforced steel, and the sides and back of pressed steel. Color, olive green.

**Dimensions and Contents of Steel Letter Board Cabinet No. 576**
Capacity, 22 letter shelves, each 12x15 inches inside. Height, 45 inches; width, 19 inches; depth, 19½ inches. *Price on application.*

*As made the sides will be without the panel effect shown in the illustration.
Steel Flat Top Galley Cabinets

These useful cabinets very forcibly illustrate the space-saving advantages of steel construction. The two-tier cabinet illustrated here accommodates 20 double-column galleys in the same cabinet, in fact, space-occupied by a cabinet of wooden construction holding 10 galleys. This is a capacity increase of twenty-five per cent. The increase in durability is much greater. These steel cabinets are indestructible in regular use.

Storage galleys are now so low-priced that in many plants it is found to be more economical and more convenient to store all standing matter in galleys in cabin cabinets rather than on letter boards.

The construction is strong, durable, and attractive. The frame, top, and supports are made of reinforced steel, the back and shelves are made of pressed steel. Color, olive green.

Capacity and Dimensions of Steel Flat Top Galley Cabinets

| No. 620 | Holds | 20 double-column galleys | in two tiers. Height, 18 inches; width, 35 inches; depth, 21 inches. |
| No. 621 | Holds | 100 double-column galleys | in four tiers. Height, 15 inches; width, 25 inches; depth, 21 inches. |
| No. 622 | Holds | 200 double-column galleys | in six tiers. Height, 12 inches; width, 35 inches; depth, 21 inches. |

Prices on application for above and other sizes.

Numbers on upright opposite each shelf are extra.

Galleys may be applied when specially ordered and are extra.

Other sizes and styles of Galley Cabinets will be found in our Catalogue of Steel and Iron Equipments.

Steel Galley Storage or Mail List Cabinets No. 658

These are made in a variety of sizes. The top is of reinforced steel, capable of sustaining great weight, the runs are of strong angle iron, the ends and back of sheet steel. Color, olive green.

These cabinets afford the most compact and safe method of storing mail lists or other matter. Metal galleys are now furnished at such moderate prices that the most economical way of storing live or dead matter is to keep it on galleys rather than letter boards, unless the forms are large.

The regular height of these cabinets is 3 feet, the correct height for a working table, and the steel tops of these cabinets may be used for correcting or any other purpose for which a table is convenient. American Galley Storage and Mail List Cabinets can be furnished any height desired or to suit any width or length of galleys.

The illustration is intended to show the construction and represent the large variety of such cabinets which can be supplied. The galleys are usually held flat with the matter secure in them, but the galleys can be made to hold galleys at an angle suitable for storing unsecured matter.

Dimensions of American Galley Storage or Mail List Cabinet No. 658

Capacity: 250 double-column galleys. Length, 9 feet 6 inches; depth, 38 inches; height, 36 inches. Price of cabinet as illustrated and for other sizes on application.

Wrought Iron Case Stands

These are made of wrought iron pipe, threaded together rigidly at all joints; the runs are made of angle iron; the galleys rests are of steel. Very durable and well-looking. No better case stands are made.

The prices listed below apply to stands holding full-size, quarter, or header size cases.

List Prices and Capacities of Wrought Iron Case Stands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Case Capacities</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>901</td>
<td>Single Stand, without runs</td>
<td>10 cases</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902</td>
<td>Single, with runs for 8 full cases (see illustration)</td>
<td>10 cases</td>
<td>$13.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>903</td>
<td>Double, with runs for 8 full cases and galleys</td>
<td>10 cases</td>
<td>$17.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904</td>
<td>Double Stand, without runs</td>
<td>16 cases</td>
<td>$21.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>905</td>
<td>Double, with runs for 8 full cases</td>
<td>16 cases</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>906</td>
<td>Double, with runs for 16 full cases and galleys</td>
<td>16 cases</td>
<td>$30.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>907</td>
<td>Double, with runs for 8 full cases, galleys rest and 16 galleys</td>
<td>16 cases</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>908</td>
<td>Double, with runs for 16 full cases and galleys</td>
<td>16 cases</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>909</td>
<td>Double, with runs for 8 full cases and galleys rest and 16 galleys</td>
<td>16 cases</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910</td>
<td>Double, with runs for 16 full cases and galleys rest and 16 galleys</td>
<td>16 cases</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extra runs, attached, per pair | $10.00

Wrought Iron Case Racks

These are made of wrought iron pipe, threaded together rigidly at all joints; the runs are made of angle iron.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Case Capacities</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>911</td>
<td>Rack to hold 12 cases</td>
<td>12 cases</td>
<td>$16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912</td>
<td>Rack to hold 16 cases</td>
<td>16 cases</td>
<td>$17.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>913</td>
<td>Rack to hold 20 cases</td>
<td>20 cases</td>
<td>$19.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>914</td>
<td>Rack to hold 24 cases</td>
<td>24 cases</td>
<td>$21.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>915</td>
<td>Rack to hold 30 cases</td>
<td>30 cases</td>
<td>$36.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1297
Drying Rack and Stock Table No. 917

A very useful piece of pressroom equipment in commercial printing plants. The top serves for piling paper ready for the presses or for handling printed matter when ready for delivery. Underneath there are twenty-four large, strong steel drawers, each 30x30 inches and 1½ inches deep inside, with pulls on both sides, arranged to give ample circulation of air between them. These drawers may be pulled out of the rack on either side.

Tables of other sizes are made to order, with or without drying racks. The Underneath Arrangement can be varied to suit all requirements. Bins or shelves can be substituted for drying racks.

The construction is strong, durable and attractive. The frame and central supports are made of heavy iron pipe rigidly threaded together at all joints; the top is of sheet steel, smooth, rigid and capable of sustaining great weight; the drawers are of wood, with steel fronts. Color, olive green.

The bottoms of the drawers have 1½-inch openings at 1½-inch intervals, to permit extra circulation of air through all the drawers.

Contents and Dimensions of Drying Rack and Stock Table No. 917

Contains twenty-four drawers, each 30x30x1½ inches inside; length of table, 69 inches; depth, 32 inches; height, 40 inches. Price on application.

Hamilton Steel Form Rack No. 935

This Form Rack is a fine example of the printing office equipments of the future. In compactness, in the security with which it holds the forms, in the range of sizes of forms which it accommodates it leaves nothing to be desired. Added to this efficiency is practical indestructibility in its proper use. It is capable of sustaining much more than the maximum weight that can be put into it.

Another great feature is the ease with which it may be kept clean. Nothing is concealed. There are no hiding places for dirt.

The frame and racks are of heavy steel in tubular construction, rigid, strong, durable and attractive in appearance. Color, olive green.

Dimensions and Capacity of Hamilton Steel Form Rack No. 935

Holds 72 chases (21 in each rack); width, 51 inches; height, 6 feet 9 inches; depth, over all, 33 inches. Prices for this Form Rack and for other sizes on application.

Steel Bindery Work Tables

The accompanying illustration is to call attention to the fact that all sorts of printing plant equipment can be supplied by us in steel and iron, fire-proof and indestructible, and maintaining good appearance long after wooden equipments have gone into the furnace.

The top of the Steel Bindery Work Table here illustrated is of level reinforced steel; the frame of 1½-in. iron pipe, strongly braced with the same material, all joints being threaded together, making a perfectly rigid and stable construction. They are also made with steel frames instead of pipe frames. The color is olive green.

Bindery equipments of this style are made to order to any specifications. The standard height of bindery work tables is 32 inches, but other heights can be furnished if preferred.

Dimensions of Steel Bindery Work Tables

No. 775, pipe frame; length, 6 feet; depth, 3 feet; height, 32 inches; approximate weight, 125 pounds.
No. 776, steel frame; dimensions same as those of preceding item; approximate weight, 125 pounds.
No. 777, pipe frame (as per illustration); length, 9 feet 6 inches; depth, 3 feet; height, 32 inches; approximate weight, 225 pounds.
No. 778, steel frame; dimensions same as those of preceding item; approximate weight, 175 pounds.

Prices for above tables and tables of other sizes on application.
Steel Self-Dumping Metal Trucks

These two trucks were designed by men practical in handling material in new paper composing rooms, with a view to economizing in time. The Hamilton is specially adapted for use under Cyrillic and breaking-up tables, having shoes leading into the track. The American is better adapted for use with tables in which the dead side of the table is part of the construction. The construction of the American is such that it can be dumped clean with the least possible effort.

The economical features are facility for self-dumping; any other styled trucks require labor cost. The constructions of both trucks is substantial and both are designed for maximum durability under rough usage.

American Self-Dumping Metal Truck has frame and box in one-piece, the price is lower than a two-piece frame truck. The construction of this truck is balanced on wheels, with a roll-shaped tire and a swivel roller-bearing castor at the handle end. The other end is a strong door held by two strong backing-levers. When receiving metal, these backing-levers are held securely by a pin in the side-brackets which engages in a notch in each backing lever. To empty the box, the levers are lifted about one inch above the handle-bar, and when the truck is so tilted the box is opened by the weight of the contents.

Dimensions of Steel Self-Dumping Trucks

Hamilton Self-Dumping Truck No. 50: length, 23 inches; width, 18 inches; height, 20 inches; all over. Price on application.

American Self-Dumping Truck No. 51: length, 23 inches; width of box, 16 inches; height of box, 12 inches; height to upper handle-bar, 32 inches. Price on application.

American Matrix Tissue Holder

The object of this recent invention is to make it easy to paste-up stereotype plates quickly and easily and in better shape than can be done by the old method. This is the invention of a practical stereotyper and it has proved very practical and popular wherever used.

This apparatus enables operator to lay the tissue sheets smoothly and rapidly on the pasted matrix paper. The supply of tissue paper is held on the movable shelf A, under a rubber cover, which keeps it flat and clean. This shelf runs freely between eight grooved wheels at F. The matrix paper is kept on movable shelf D (see cut below). The matrix paper is pasted when on the marble top B, the operator draws the shelf B toward him as he stands at G, and releases one tissue, which he secures with his fingers on the near edge of the pasted matrix paper. He then lifts the matrix roller from the brackets G and rolls tissue in the usual manner. As the matrix roller is pushed over the paper it draws the tissue down from the shelf A and at the same time pushes the shelf A back. The tissue lies flat and unwrinkled, and is always squared with the other sheets of the type.

The matrix paste is kept on movable shelf E. A paste-holder is provided, but no brush. The apparatus is so arranged that it can be used in any advantageous position and returned to any little used place in the stereotyper department. The shelf A is in an iron frame, the top is marked on the frame of wood. The hand matrix roller and bracket are used.

This apparatus is also furnished without the stand, with bracket for attaching to a heating table.

List Prices and Dimensions of American Matrix Tissue Holder

Length, when extended, 60 inches; length, when not extended, 42 inches; width, when extended, 22 inches; width, when not extended, 22 inches; height, to marble top, 36 inches. List price, with Paste Holder, but without Hand Matrix Roller and Brush $5.00

Price without Stand, including only Shelf A and a Bracket for Attaching to a Heating Table $35.00

Hand Matrix Roller, solid iron, 26-inch cylinder 6 columns 9.00
Hand Matrix Roller, solid iron, 22-inch cylinder 6 columns 10.00
Hand Matrix Roller, solid iron, 22-inch cylinder 8 columns 11.00
Stereotype Paste Brush 3.00


126
Flexityp Dry Cold Stereotype Flong

Flexityp Flongs are unexcelled for rapid results in getting press starters on the press. With them a good matrix is made in one minute. The operation is explained below. Flexityp Flongs are unexcelled among dry flongs, but dry flongs are recommended only where time and economy are the first considerations. All claims to the contrary notwithstanding, the properly prepared wet flong used expertly on efficient drying tables produces the better matrix.

Where "all" matrices are exchanged Flexityp Flongs enable the users to produce a number of matrices as quickly and as easily as running off a corresponding number of proofs or plates on a galley proof press.

The quality of stereotype procurable from Flexityp Flongs is so good, the time saved by their use so important, the wear and tear of forms so reduced, and the comfort of stereotyping so greatly increased by eliminating the drying tables (especially in hot weather), that an increasing number of publishers prefer to stereotype by this method. The stereotyper, with his newspaper and matrix, takes his place in the sun. The newspaper with the largest circulation in Great Britain has discarded drying tables in favor of dry cold flongs. The leading newspapers of Germany (where this invention originated) have very generally discarded drying tables. In America the progress of dry cold flongs has been retarded by ignorance of the correct method of using them. Matrix Room Machines, which are ordinarily geared to pass over the form in five seconds, must be re geared to pass over the form at the very slow speed of thirty seconds. It is essential to give ample time to make the impression, and it is essential to use the right hand and right thickness of felt blanket, and ample pressure. All these conditions being right, there will be no difficulty in procuring stereotypes of uniform good quality from Flexityp Cold Stereotype Flongs.

Consider the collateral advantages: The form is never heated, as soon as the impression is taken (or a number of impressions) the form is returned for make-overs, and can be handled immediately, instead of being excessively hot, as it often is when it leaves the drying tables. The forms may be moulded a number of times in succession, at intervals of forty-five seconds, so that starters may be put into a number of boxes almost simultaneously. It is possible to get one press started in a minute and a half after closing the last form. Many newspapers which make a specialty of late baseball news have been doing this constantly for four or five years. When a number of forms reach the stereotyping room together, a few minutes before the edition closes, Flexityp enables them to be handled with the greatest ease and without delay. Where the wet flongs and drying tables are preferred, Flexityp may be used as an auxiliary for use in emergencies, such as receipt of news important enough to stop the press, or when frequent make-overs are necessary.

Directions for use are furnished with the first order. When the form reaches the matrix rolling machine the Flexityp Flong is laid on (smooth side on type) and covered with a mourning blanket of good quality and a rubber blanket; then run very slowly (thirty seconds at least) under matrix roller. Tram at head and sides only; take bone-dry in dryer. Cut at window and apply packing where necessary; dust with French chalk, and cast. If a large number of casts are required rub the matrix with cocoanut oil after half a dozen casts.

Prices and Dimensions of Flexityp Dry Cold Stereotype Flongs

Size, 19x25 inches. Minimum quantity sold is one dozen.

List Prices, per sheet: lots of 12, at 40 cents; not less than 25, at 37½ cents; not less than 50, at 35 cents; not less than 75, at 32½ cents; not less than 100, at 30 cents; lots of not less than 200, 27½ cents. Directions gratis with first order.

Linolite System of Lighting

We have adopted the Linolite System of Lighting for such equipments as require to have lights attached to them, on account of the superior diffusion of light as compared with bulb lamps. A Linolite Lamp (see Fig. 1) is ideally made for a lamp holder. It is an improvement on the ordinary bulb lamp. In the bulb lamp there is a coil of filament through which the electric current enters and leaves at the same end. In the Linolite Lamp a tube nearly a foot long is substituted for the bulb, and the electric current enters at one end of it and comes out at the other. It is self-evident that the light is diffused over a larger area by the tube, and, in addition, the reflection by means of reflectors is much more than proportionately increased. Linolite Lamps are used exclusively in Flexityp machines, and they are cast in a reflector and replaced in a second or two. The position of a Linolite Lamp in its reflector is shown in Fig. 2. The reflector also effectively protects the eyes from the glare of the lamps.

For composing room equipments two kinds of Linolite Reflectors are used. Where the light is to be diffused downward and laterally in all directions, as for inking (Fig. 3) is used, or on Milla Extra Strong Cabinets on page 1288. When a continuous line of light is required, as for engravings, harsh lights, etc., a Linolite Lamp with a reflector (Fig. 4) is used, and the lamps may be placed in a reflector with any desired intervals between them. There is no limit to length of reflectors. Linolite Lamps are easily taken from and replaced in the reflectors.

List Prices of Linolite Reflectors and Lamps

| Type A Reflector for one lamp, with clip for attaching to bracket, but without bracket. | $1.00 |
| Type A Reflector for two or more lamps (Fig. 3), with clips for attaching to brackets, but without brackets, per foot. | 4.00 |
| Type L Reflector for one lamp, with clip for attaching to bracket, but without bracket. | 5.00 |
| Type L Reflector for two or more lamps, but without brackets, per foot. | 5.00 |
| Linolite Tubular Lamp, carbon filament (Fig. 1), for 100 to 125 volts, 16 candle power, each. | 1.00 |
| Linolite Tubular Lamp, tungsten filament, 25 watts, 20 candle power, 25-32 volts, each. | 2.00 |
| Linolite Tubular Lamp, tungsten filament, 35 watts, 28 candle power, 25-32 volts, each. | 2.25 |

These prices for unattached Reflectors and Lamps are subject to liberal discounts.

These same money value of efficient lighting in composing rooms is too little appreciated. The more diffused a light is the nearer it approximates sunlight on banks, tables, imposing tables, and case stands. All lights on such equipments should be concealed in reflectors. The reflectors diffuse the light naturally, and protect the eyes from the blinding effects of unprotected electric lamps.
National Ingot Casters

These Ingot Casters, three sizes of which are made, are easily attached to any metal furnace without being connected to the furnace, merely hanging over the upper edge of the furnace. In attaching them to metal furnaces, the only expert work required is that of a plumber to make water connections, as the mould is water-cooled. Two men can easily remove the casters from the metal pot and replace it as easily.

The National Ingot Caster illustrated here is the size most in use. It casts thirty-two 50 lb. Ingot per sixty-four-hour period in casts of regular size each minute, the fluid metal being pumped into the mould by means of the long lever, and the ingots discharged by pulling back the short lever, which opens and closes the moulds. This is very quick work, fully 30% per cent quicker than ingots can be produced by any other method.

In addition to the advantages of rapid output, there is the greater advantage of producing ingots that are uniformly clean and free from dross. "The metal is always pumped from the bottom of the pot where it is found thoroughly mixed. Clean metal improves the quality of the work, and effects a number of important indirect savings." "We turn out the required number of ingots in one day. The work is performed by two men. We cast over a week, instead of every day, and save five tons of coal per year." "The metal is always clean and free from dross." "We cast an average of 1,200 ingots, or two and a half tons of metal a day, and the saving is immense."

"Casting our ingots formerly required several hours of one man's time each day. We now produce the same number of better quality, in twelve minutes.

Three sizes are made, as per particulars below. These casters are in use in over fifty plants.

As furnished, the National Ingot Casters produce linotype ingots 6 x 2 x 8 inches, weighing 5 pounds. This size has been adopted because it is better than the old size. It casts quicker. As shown in Fig. 1, the long, thin ingot is put into the metal pot without splash or danger of burning the hand. As shown in Fig. 2, the long, thin ingot stands better in the ingot holder, which is thus made to carry nearly twice as much metal as formerly. If specially ordered the ingot moulds are made to cast 6 x 2 x 12 inches (weight of ingot 12 pounds), or any other thickness up to 6 inches, without extra charge. Other shapes are made to order at reasonable extra charges.

As furnished, the National Ingot Casters produce monotype ingots 3 x 2 x 1 inches, weighing 1/2 pounds, which is the size and weight recommended by the manufacturers of the monotype machines.

The National Ingot Caster may be operated with metal pots of one ton and greater capacity.

The Junior National Ingot Caster may be operated with metal pots of 500 pounds and greater capacity. An illustration of this apparatus will be sent on application.

The words "Mono" and "Linotype" are inserted in the moulds without extra charge, if request is made when order for caster is placed.

A short name or initials of users will be put in the mould, for which an extra charge is made.

Prices and Particulars of National Ingot Casters

Junior National Ingot Caster, for plants using five or six machines

$100.00

National Ingot Caster, the size most used, as illustrated

$200.00

National Ingot Caster No. 4, for largest newspaper plants and plants in which a caster is used continuously, metal merchants, etc.

$300.00

Extra for inserting initials or short name in linotype ingot mould

$1.00

Extra for inserting initials or short name in monotype ingot mould

$2.75

Shipping weights: Junior National, 200 pounds; National, 300 pounds; National No. 4, 450 pounds.

The Government Printing Office at Washington, D. C., is using four No. 4 National Ingot Casters.


The Times-Mirror Co., Los Angeles, Cal., writes: "The Ingot Caster which we purchased from you prior to October 1, was salvaged from the wreck of the Times building, and is now again in active use. It works satisfactorily, and is a labor-saving as well as a time-saving apparatus."

The Boston Globe's superintendent of stereotyping writes: "One metal is used in this entire plant. Your Ingot Caster has been used under my supervision for the past three months, and has given entire satisfaction. We cast an average of 1,200 ingots, or two-and-a-half tons of metal each day. The ingots are convenient in size and shape."
DATE DUE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>DUE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FEB 11 1986</td>
<td>MAY 16 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCT 1 1994</td>
<td>FEB 20 2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAN 2 1996</td>
<td>OCT 2 2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEB 1 2002</td>
<td>JUL 1 2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCT 20 2006</td>
<td>JAN 20 2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAN 16 1984</td>
<td>JAN 8 1988</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>